US 20160204804A1

(19) United States
(12) Patent Application Publication
IKEGAYA et al.

(10) Pub. No.: US 2016/0204804 A1
(43) Pub. Date: Jul. 14, 2016

(54) DATA PROCESSING APPARATUS AND METHOD

(71) Applicant: **Sony Corporation**, Tokyo (JP)

(72) Inventors: **Ryoji IKEGAYA**, Kanagawa (JP); **Makiko Yamamoto**, Tokyo (JP); **Lachian Michael**, Saitama (JP); **Muhammad Nabil Sven Loghin**, Tokyo (JP); **Yuji Shinohara**, Kanagawa (JP)

(73) Assignee: **Sony Corporation**, Tokyo (JP)

(21) Appl. No.: **14/840,888**

(22) Filed: **Aug. 31, 2015**

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 62/102,941, filed on Jan. 13, 2015, provisional application No. 62/105,494, filed on Jan. 20, 2015.

Publication Classification

(51) **Int. Cl.**
H03M 13/27 (2006.01)
H03M 13/11 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***H03M 13/2792*** (2013.01); ***H03M 13/1148*** (2013.01); ***H03M 13/2778*** (2013.01)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

A data processing apparatus includes a group-wise interleaving unit that performs group-wise interleaving; and a block interleaving unit that performs block interleaving in such a manner that an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving is written in m number of columns as storage regions arranged in the row direction. A type of the block interleaving includes a type A and a type B. A MODCOD which is a combination of the LDPC code and the modulation scheme includes a MODCOD-A which is a MODCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and a MDOCOD-B which is a MDOCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

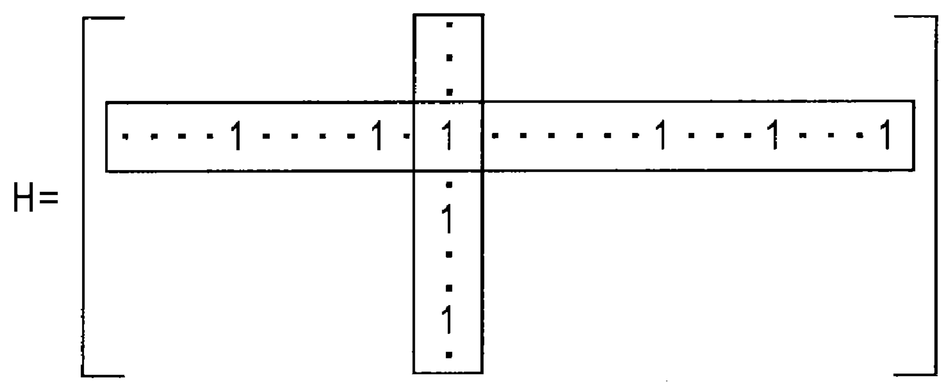


FIG. 1

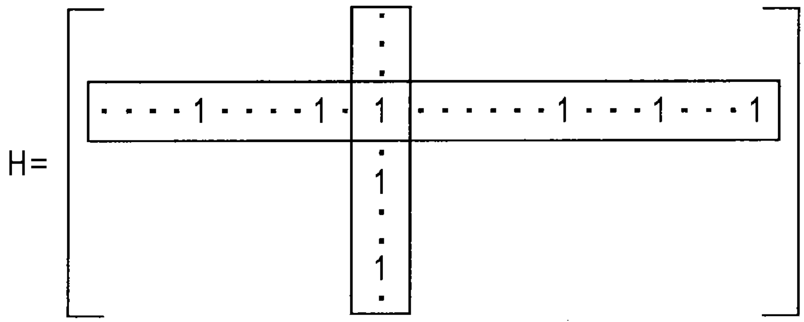

H=
· · · · · 1 · · · · · 1 · 1 · · · · · · · 1 · · · 1 · · · 1
1
1

FIG. 2

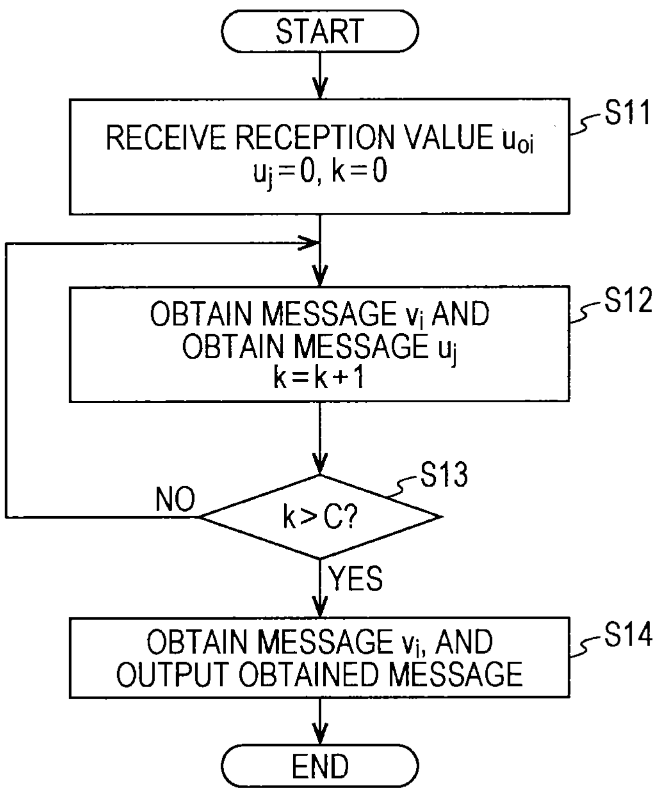

START
RECEIVE RECEPTION VALUE u_{oi}
$u_j=0$, $k=0$
S11
OBTAIN MESSAGE v_i AND
OBTAIN MESSAGE u_j
$k=k+1$
S12
$k>C$?
S13
NO
YES
OBTAIN MESSAGE v_i, AND
OUTPUT OBTAINED MESSAGE
S14
END

FIG. 3

$$H=\begin{bmatrix} 1&1&1&0&0&0&1&0&1&1&0&0\\ 1&1&0&1&1&0&0&0&0&0&1&1\\ 0&0&1&1&1&1&1&0&0&1&0&0\\ 0&0&0&1&1&1&0&1&1&0&0&1\\ 1&1&0&0&0&1&0&1&0&1&1&0\\ 0&0&1&0&0&0&1&1&1&0&1&1 \end{bmatrix}$$

FIG. 4

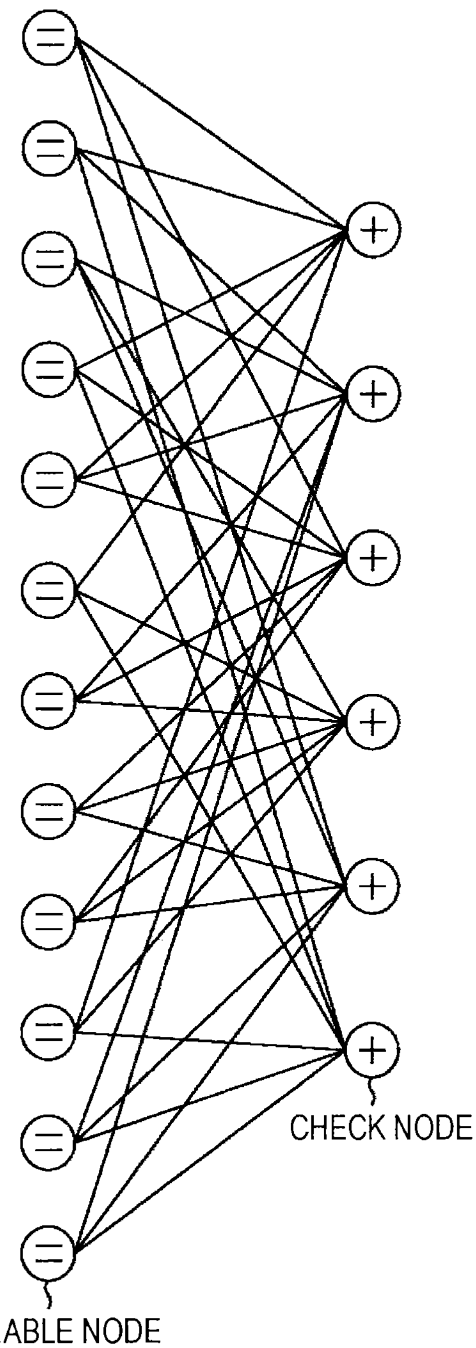


FIG. 5

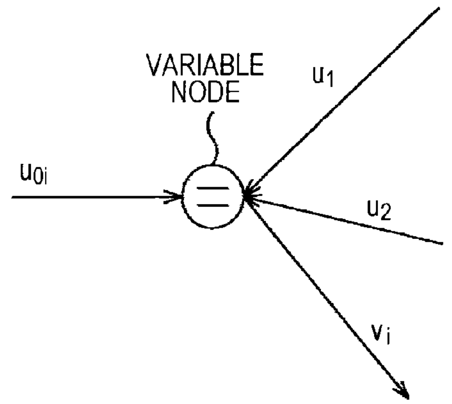


FIG. 6

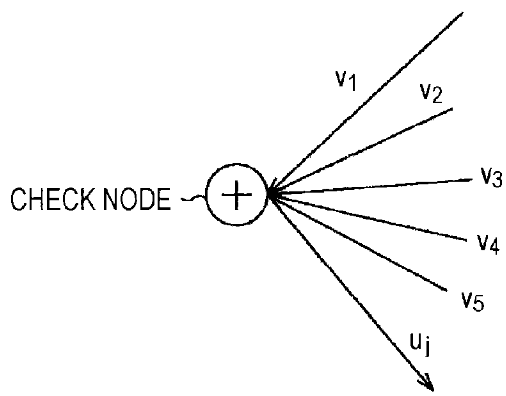


FIG. 7

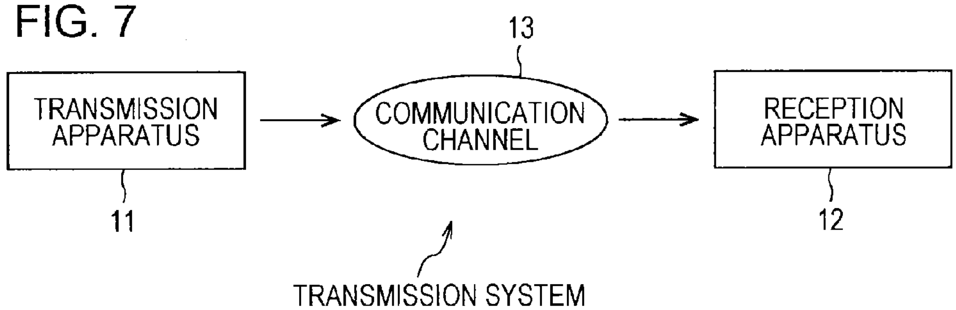


FIG. 8

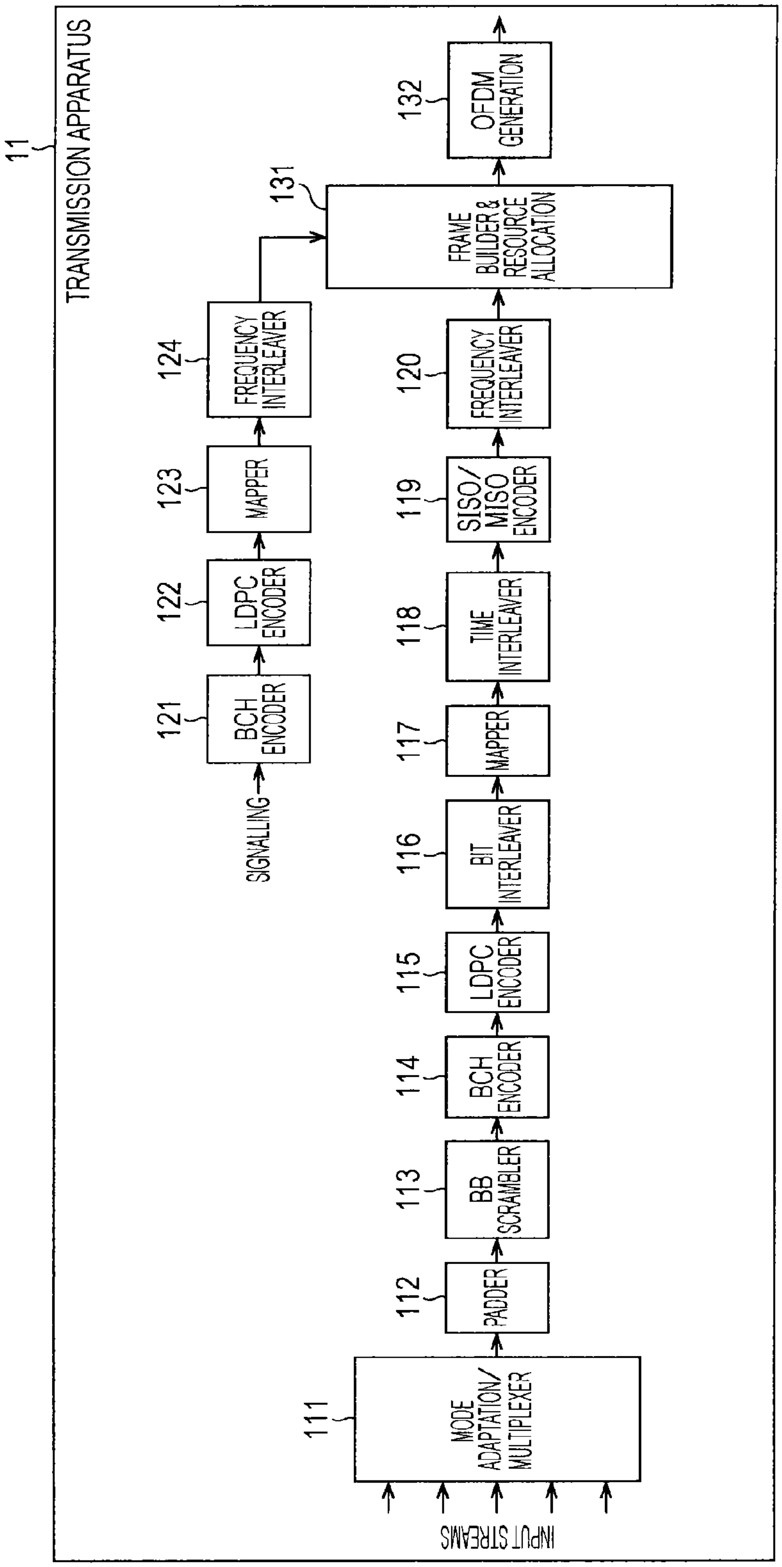

11
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS
INPUT STREAMS
111
MODE ADAPTATION/ MULTIPLEXER
112
PADDER
113
BB SCRAMBLER
114
BCH ENCODER
115
LDPC ENCODER
116
BIT INTERLEAVER
117
MAPPER
118
TIME INTERLEAVER
119
SISO/ MISO ENCODER
120
FREQUENCY INTERLEAVER
SIGNALLING
121
BCH ENCODER
122
LDPC ENCODER
123
MAPPER
124
FREQUENCY INTERLEAVER
131
FRAME BUILDER & RESOURCE ALLOCATION
132
OFDM GENERATION

FIG. 9

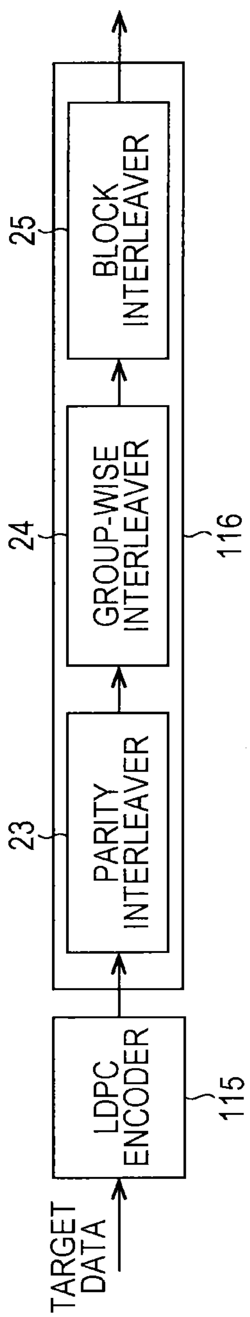

TARGET DATA
LDPC ENCODER
115
PARITY INTERLEAVER
23
GROUP-WISE INTERLEAVER
24
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
25
116

FIG. 10

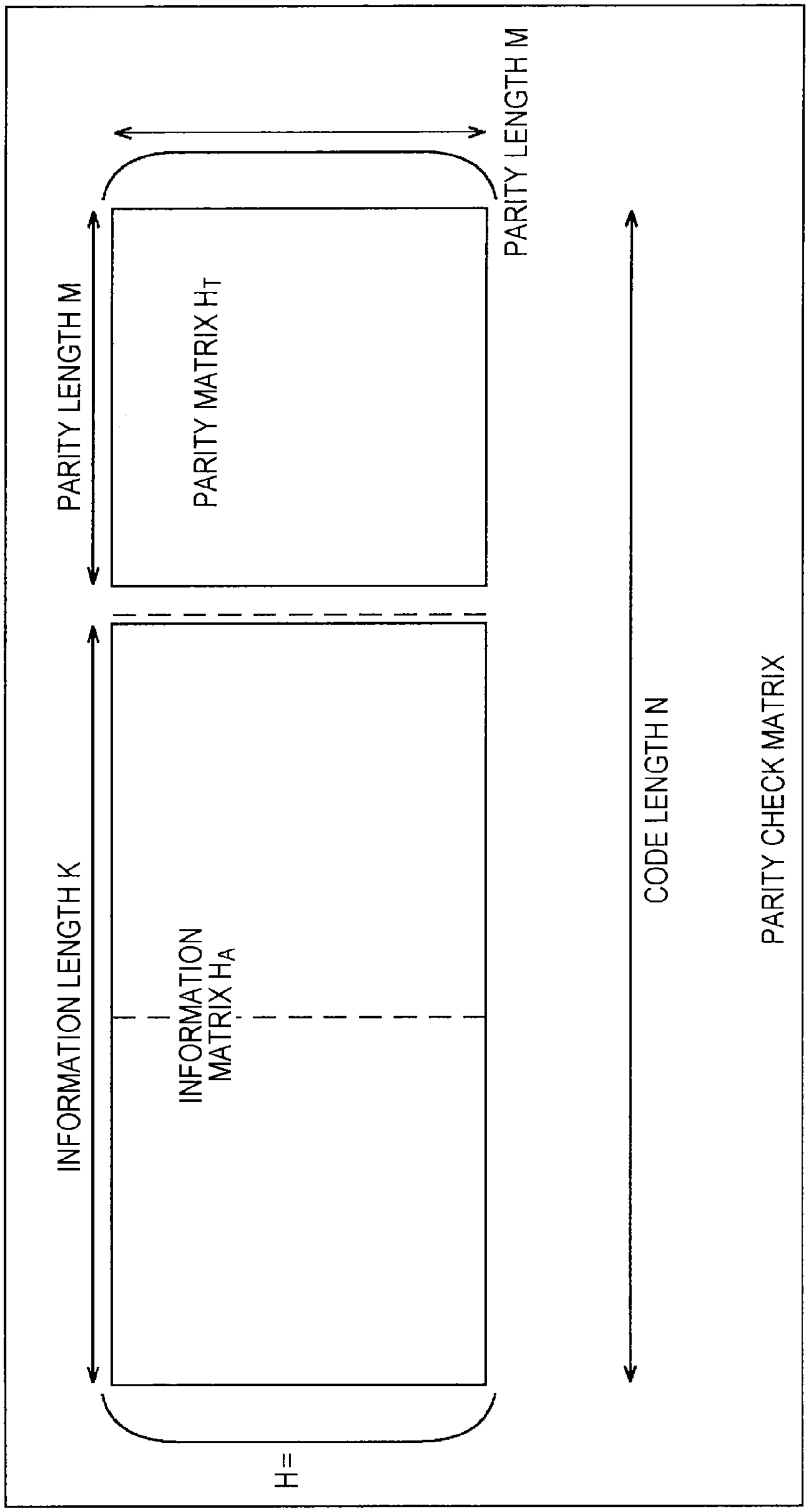

H=
INFORMATION LENGTH K
INFORMATION MATRIX H_A
PARITY LENGTH M
PARITY MATRIX H_T
PARITY LENGTH M
CODE LENGTH N
PARITY CHECK MATRIX

FIG. 11

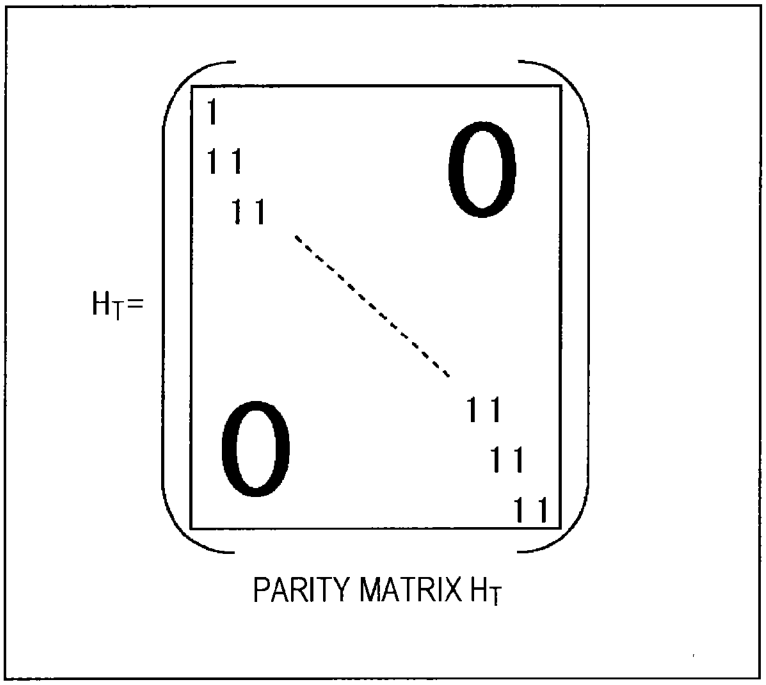

H_T=
1
1 1
1 1
0
0
1 1
1 1
1 1
PARITY MATRIX H_T

FIG. 12

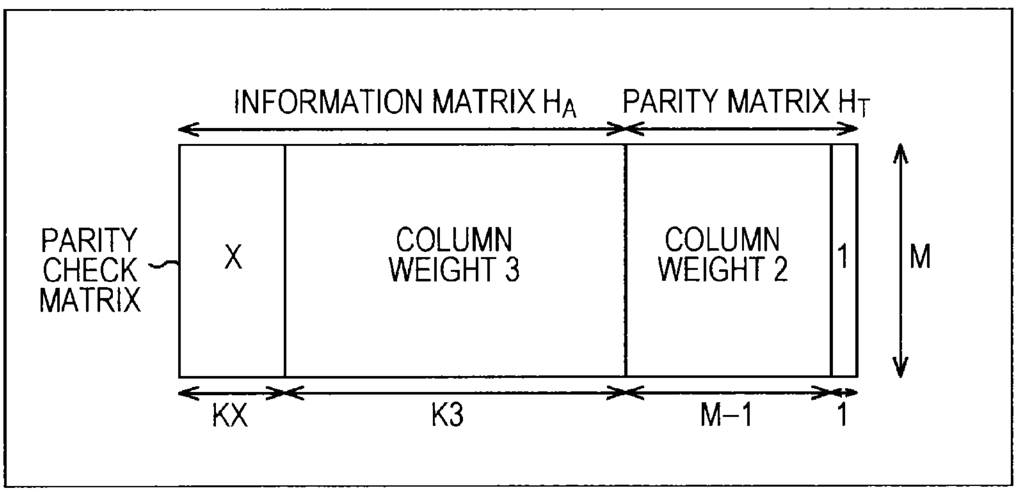

INFORMATION MATRIX H_A
PARITY MATRIX H_T
PARITY CHECK MATRIX
X
COLUMN WEIGHT 3
COLUMN WEIGHT 2
1
M
KX
K3
M−1
1

FIG. 13

NUMBER OF COLUMNS OF EACH COLUMN WEIGHT

	N=64800				N=16200			
NORMAL CODE RATE	X	KX	K3	M	X	KX	K3	M
1/4	12	5400	10800	48600	12	1440	1800	12960
1/3	12	7200	14400	43200	12	1800	3600	10800
2/5	12	8640	17280	38880	12	2160	4320	9720
1/2	8	12960	19440	32400	8	1800	5400	9000
3/5	12	12960	25920	25920	12	3240	6480	6480
2/3	13	4320	38880	21600	13	1080	9720	5400
3/4	12	5400	43200	16200	12	360	11520	4320
4/5	11	6480	45360	12960	-	0	12600	3600
5/6	13	5400	48600	10800	13	360	12960	2880
8/9	4	7200	50400	7200	4	1800	12600	1800
9/10	4	6480	51840	6480	---	---	---	---

FIG. 14

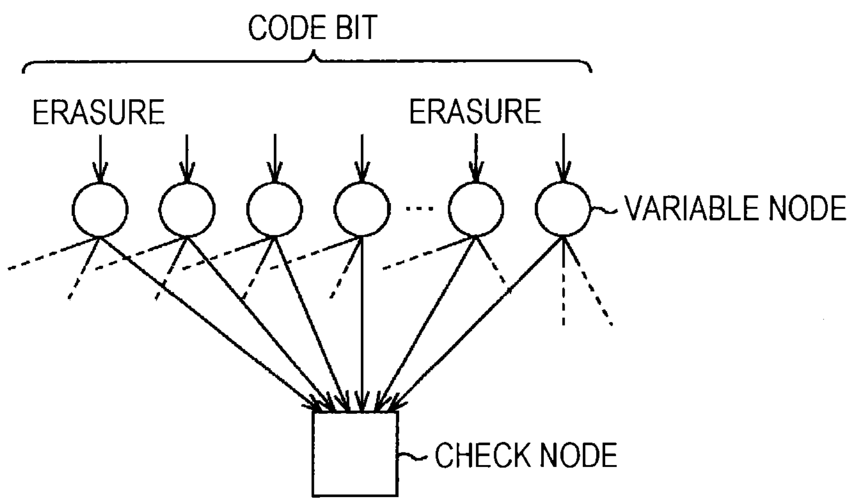
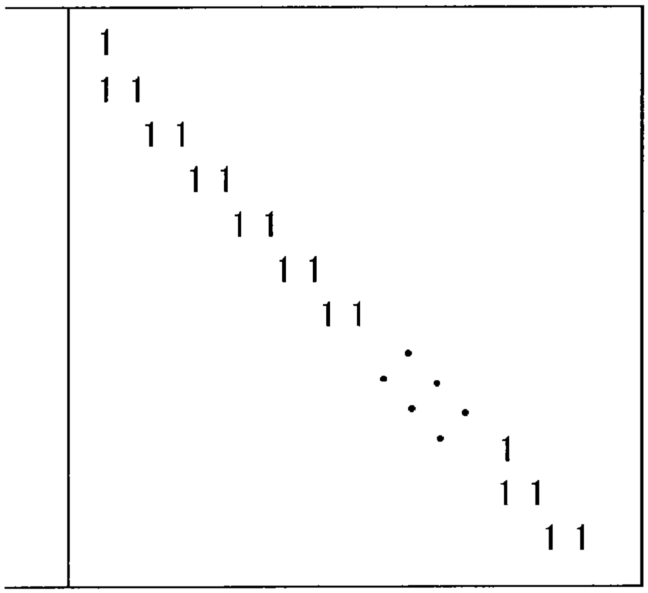
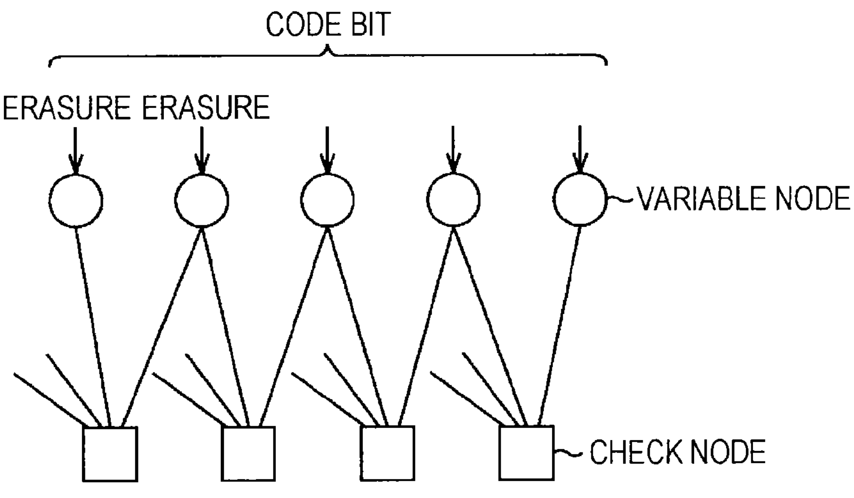


FIG. 15A



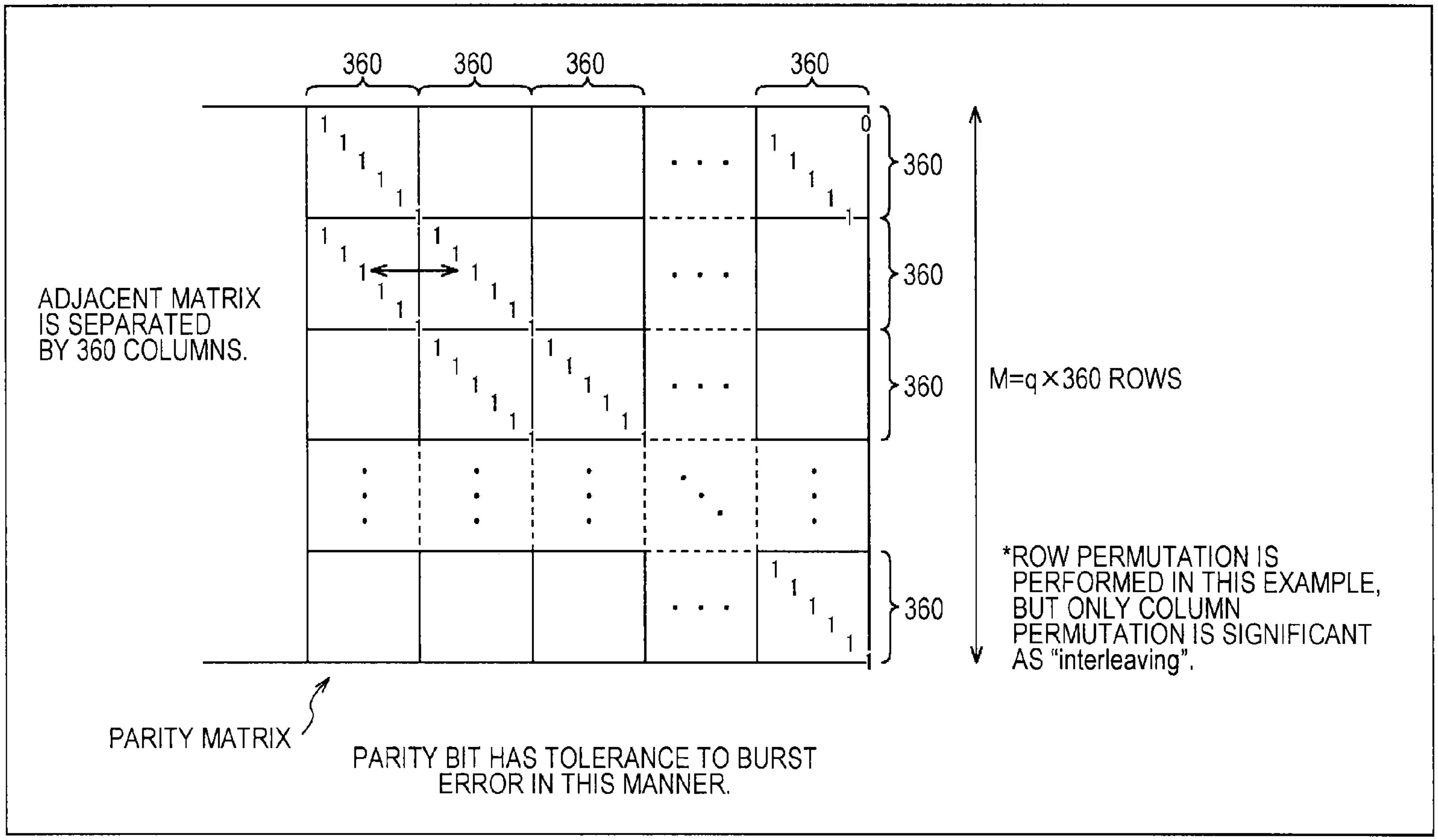
DUAL DIAGONAL STRUCTURE OF PARITY MATRIX

FIG. 15B



DUAL DIAGONAL STRUCTURE PART OF TANNER GRAPH

FIG. 16



360
360
360
360
360
360
360
360
M=q×360 ROWS
ADJACENT MATRIX IS SEPARATED BY 360 COLUMNS.
PARITY MATRIX
PARITY BIT HAS TOLERANCE TO BURST ERROR IN THIS MANNER.
*ROW PERMUTATION IS PERFORMED IN THIS EXAMPLE, BUT ONLY COLUMN PERMUTATION IS SIGNIFICANT AS "interleaving".

FIG. 17

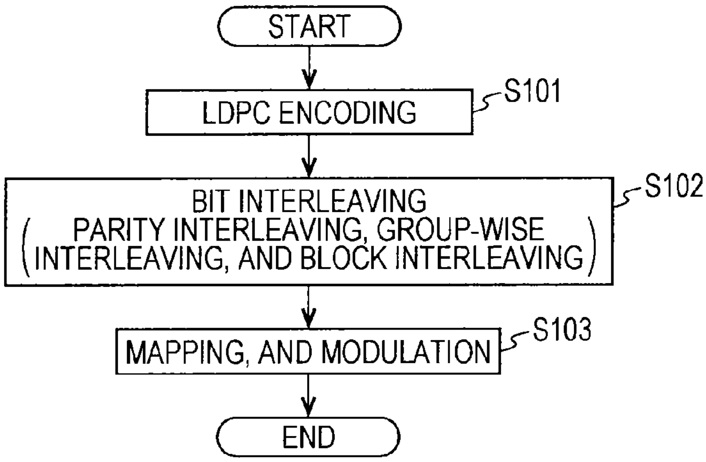

START
LDPC ENCODING
S101
BIT INTERLEAVING
(PARITY INTERLEAVING, GROUP-WISE INTERLEAVING, AND BLOCK INTERLEAVING)
S102
MAPPING, AND MODULATION
S103
END

FIG. 18

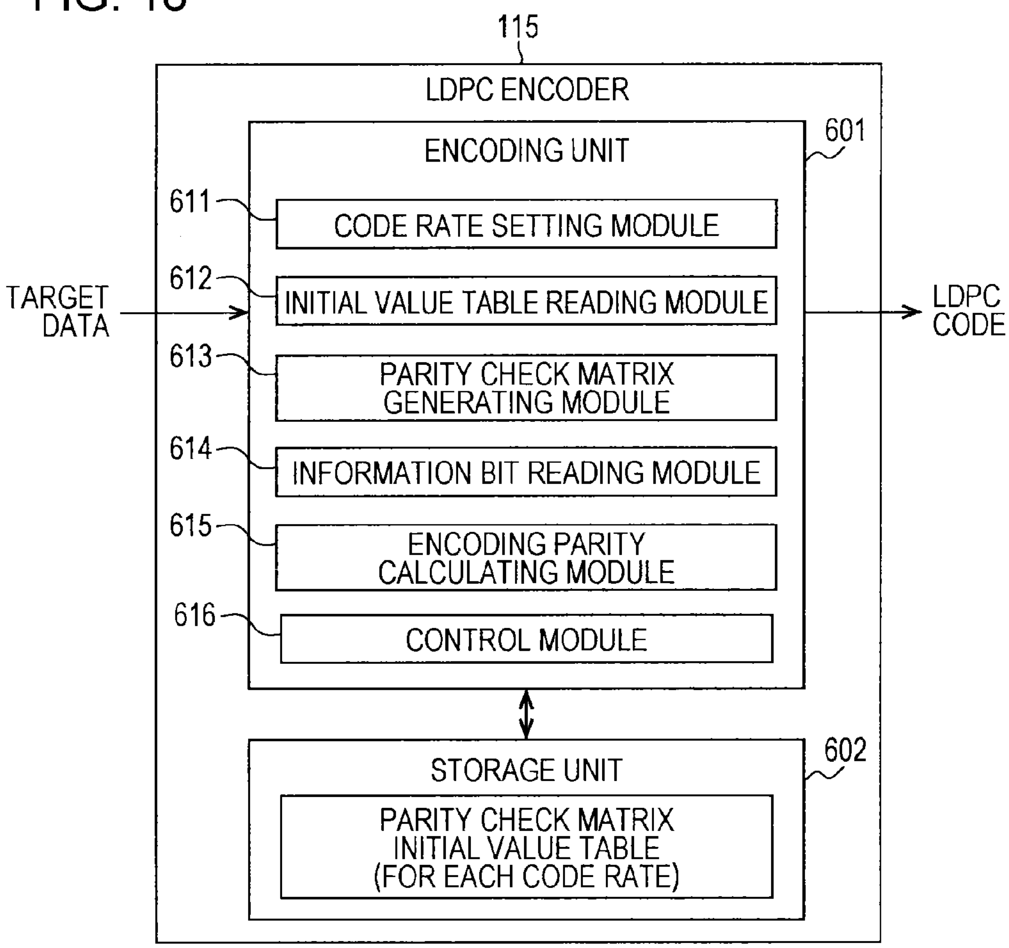

115
LDPC ENCODER
ENCODING UNIT
601
611
CODE RATE SETTING MODULE
612
INITIAL VALUE TABLE READING MODULE
613
PARITY CHECK MATRIX GENERATING MODULE
614
INFORMATION BIT READING MODULE
615
ENCODING PARITY CALCULATING MODULE
616
CONTROL MODULE
TARGET DATA
LDPC CODE
STORAGE UNIT
602
PARITY CHECK MATRIX INITIAL VALUE TABLE (FOR EACH CODE RATE)

FIG. 19

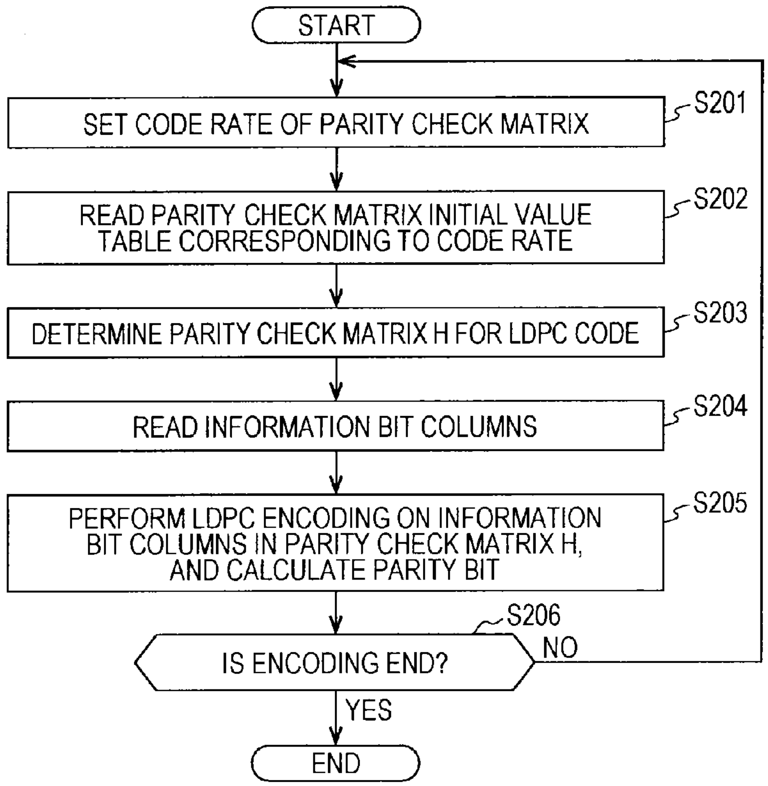


FIG. 20

r1/4 16K

6295 9626 304 7695 4839 4936 1660 144 11203 5567 6347 12557
10691 4988 3859 3734 3071 3494 7687 10313 5964 8069 8296 11090
10774 3613 5208 11177 7676 3549 8746 6583 7239 12265 2674 4292
11869 3708 5981 8718 4908 10650 6805 3334 2627 10461 9285 11120
7844 3079 10773
3385 10854 5747
1360 12010 12202
6189 4241 2343
9840 12726 4977

FIG. 21

DISPLAY ROW NUMBER OF PARITY CHECK MATRIX (INFORMATION MATRIX H_A) FROM FIRST COLUMN WITH INTERVAL OF 360 COLUMNS

ROW NUMBER OF PARITY CHECK MATRIX

FIRST COLUMN OF H_A →
361ST COLUMN OF H_A →
721ST COLUMN OF H_A →
1081ST COLUMN OF H_A →

0 2084 1613 1548 1286 1460 3196 4297 2481 3369 3451 4620 2622
1 122 1516 3448 2880 1407 1847 3799 3529 373 971 4358 3108
2 259 3399 929 2650 864 3996 3833 107 5287 164 3125 2350
3 342 3529
4 4198 2147
5 1880 4836
6 3864 4910
7 243 1542
8 3011 1436
9 2167 2512
10 4606 1003
11 2835 705
12 3426 2365
13 3848 2474
14 1360 1743
0 163 2536
1 2583 1180
2 1542 509
3 4418 1005
4 5212 5117
5 2155 2922
6 347 2696
7 226 4296
8 1560 487
9 3926 1640
10 149 2928
11 2364 563
12 635 688
13 231 1684
14 1129 3894

$h_{3,5}$

PARITY CHECK MATRIX INITIAL VALUE TABLE

FIG. 22

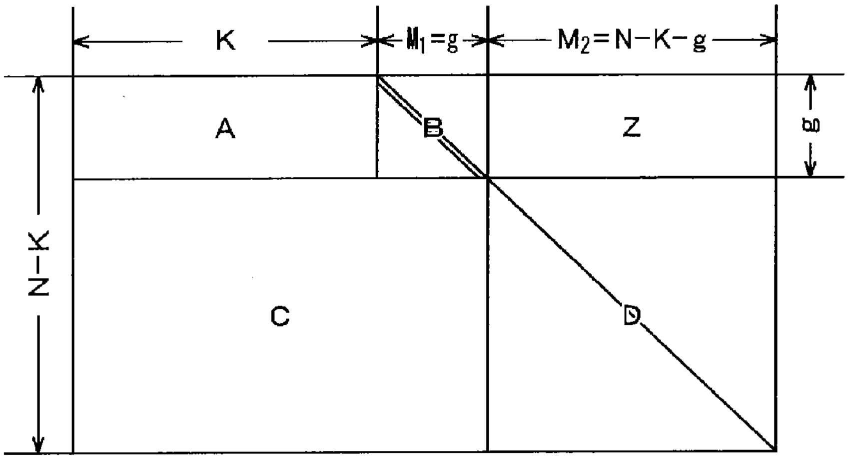


FIG. 23

2 6 18
2 10 19
22
19
15

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 24

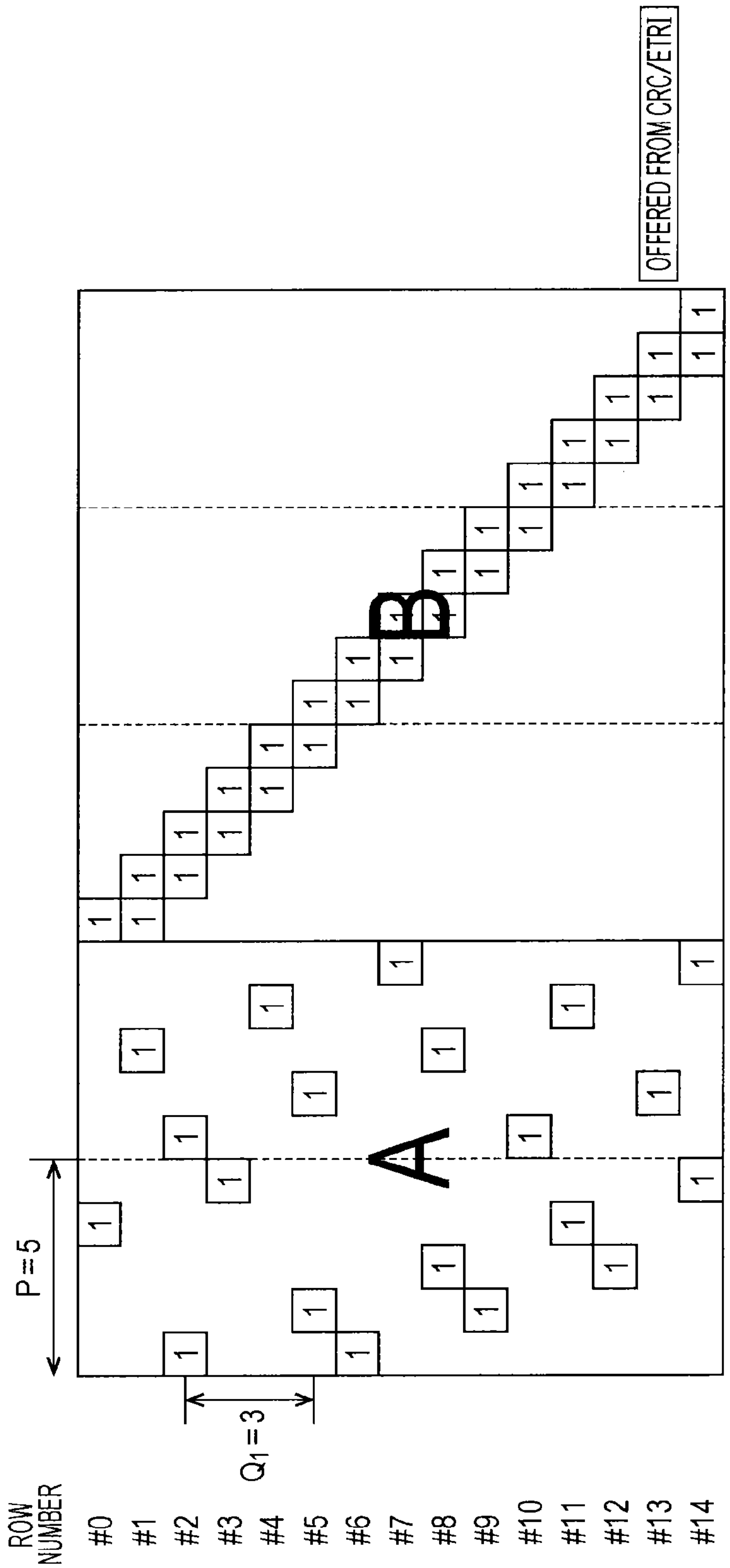

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI
A
B
P=5
$Q_1=3$
ROW NUMBER
#0
#1
#2
#3
#4
#5
#6
#7
#8
#9
#10
#11
#12
#13
#14

FIG. 25

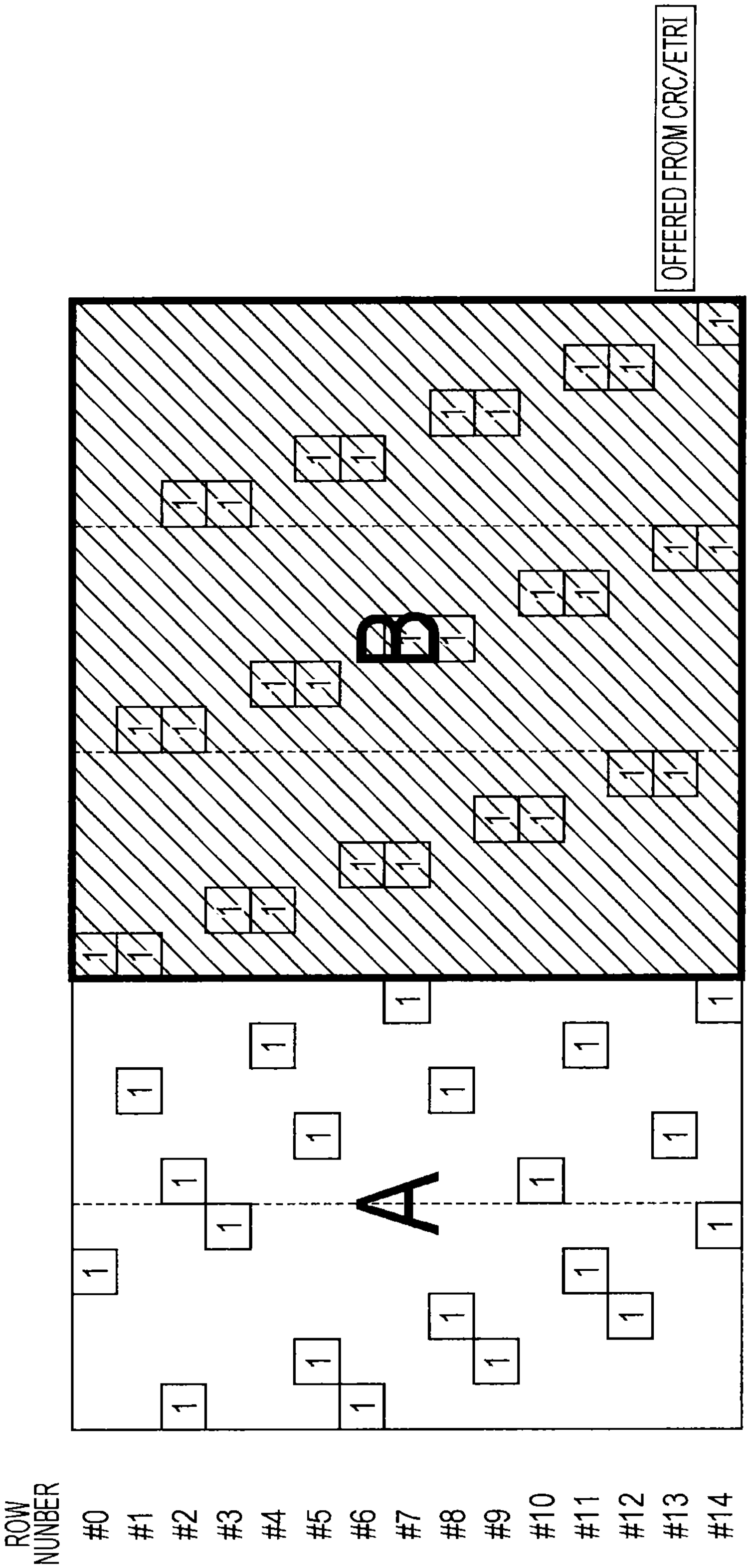


FIG. 26

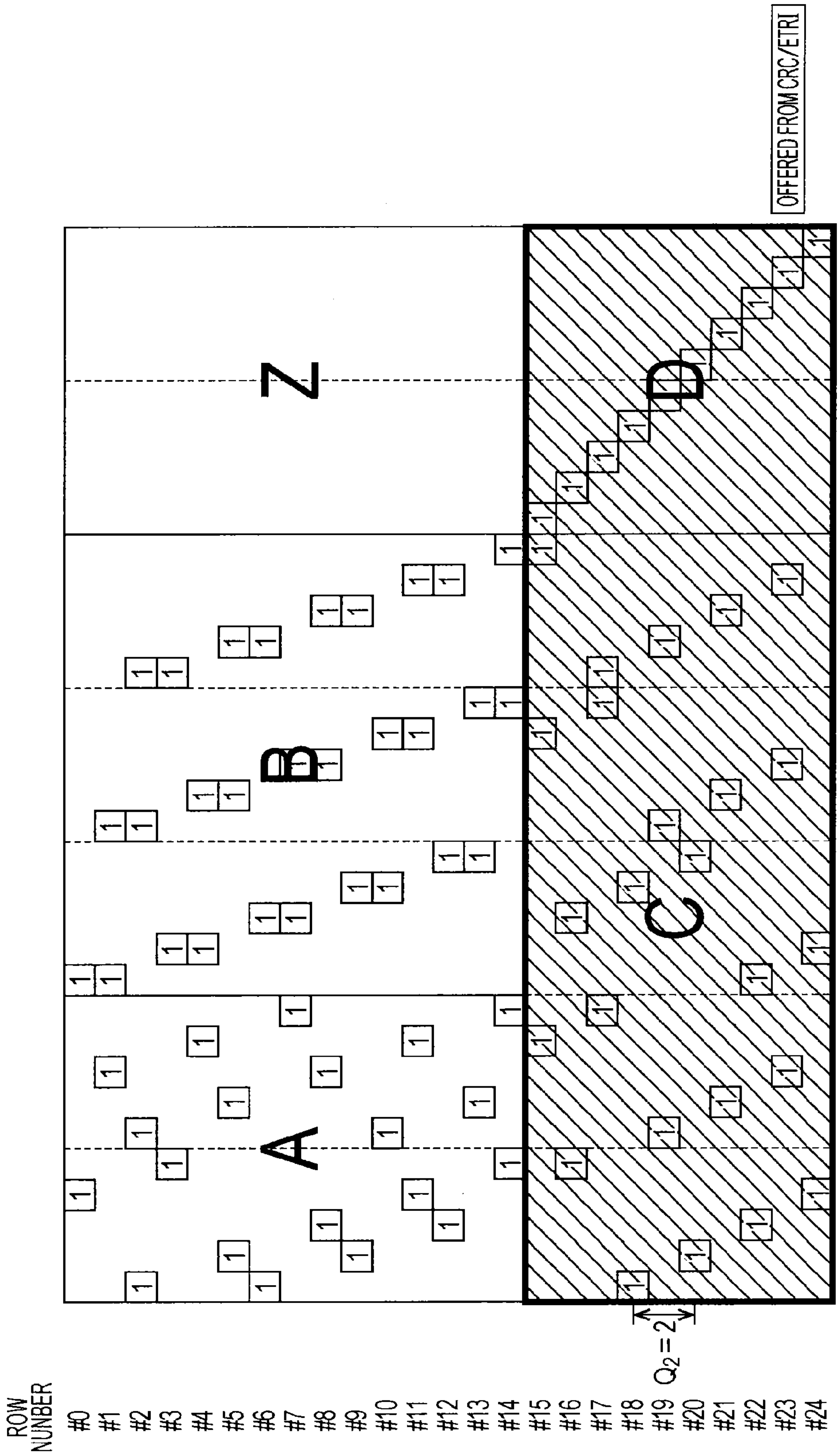

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI
Z
B
A
D
C
ROW NUMBER
#0
#1
#2
#3
#4
#5
#6
#7
#8
#9
#10
#11
#12
#13
#14
#15
#16
#17
#18
#19
#20
#21
#22
#23
#24
$Q_2=2$

FIG. 27

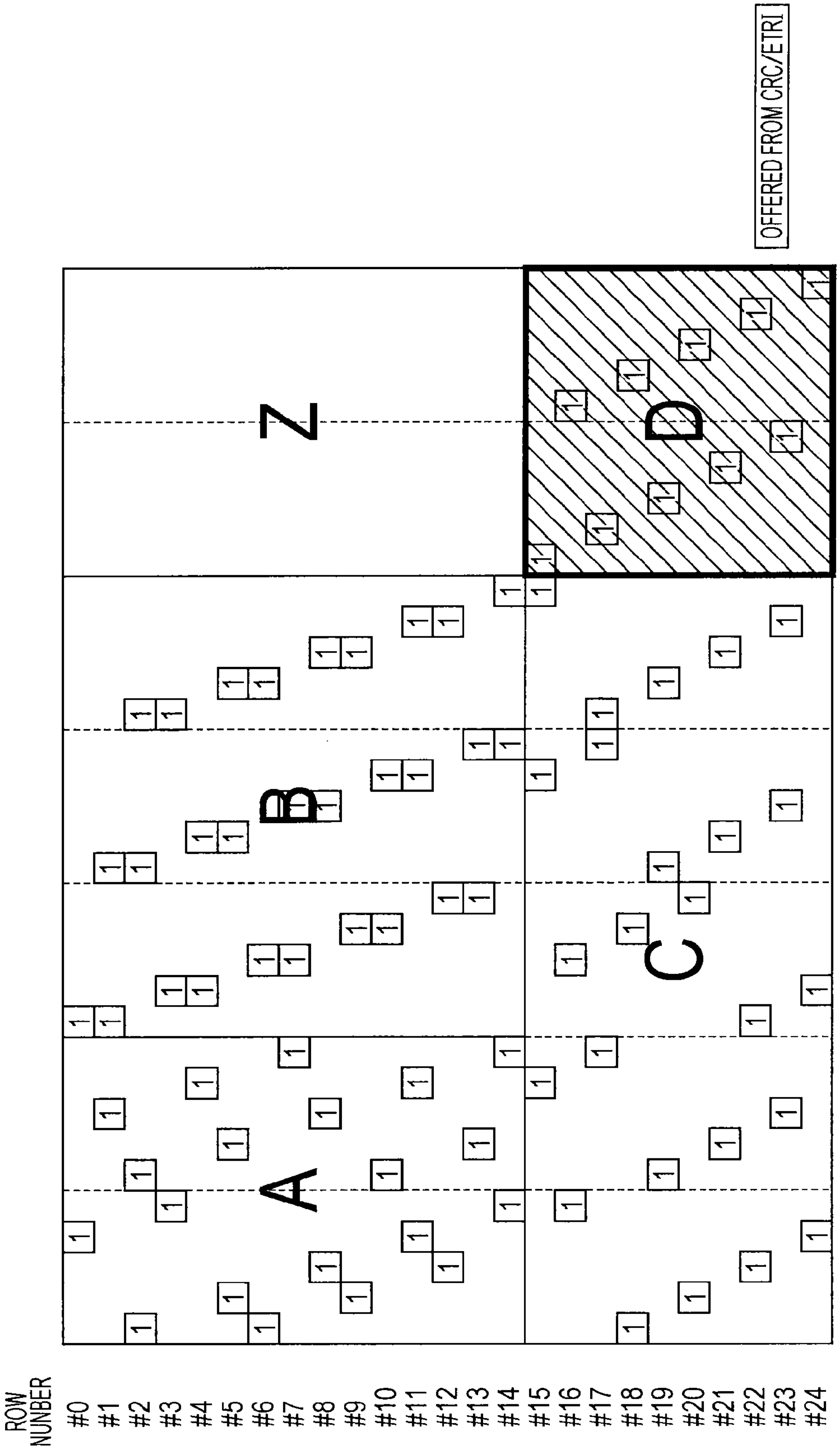
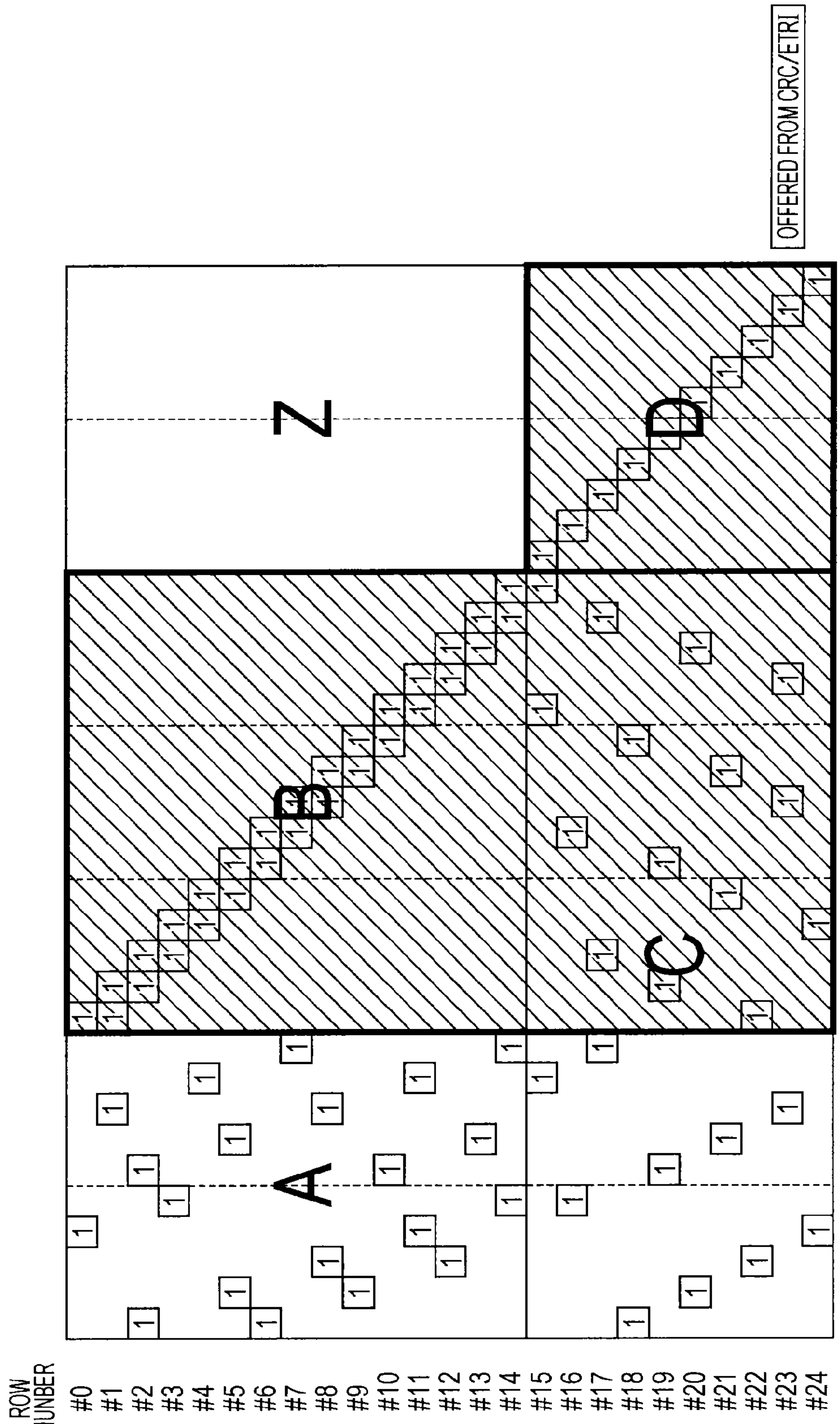
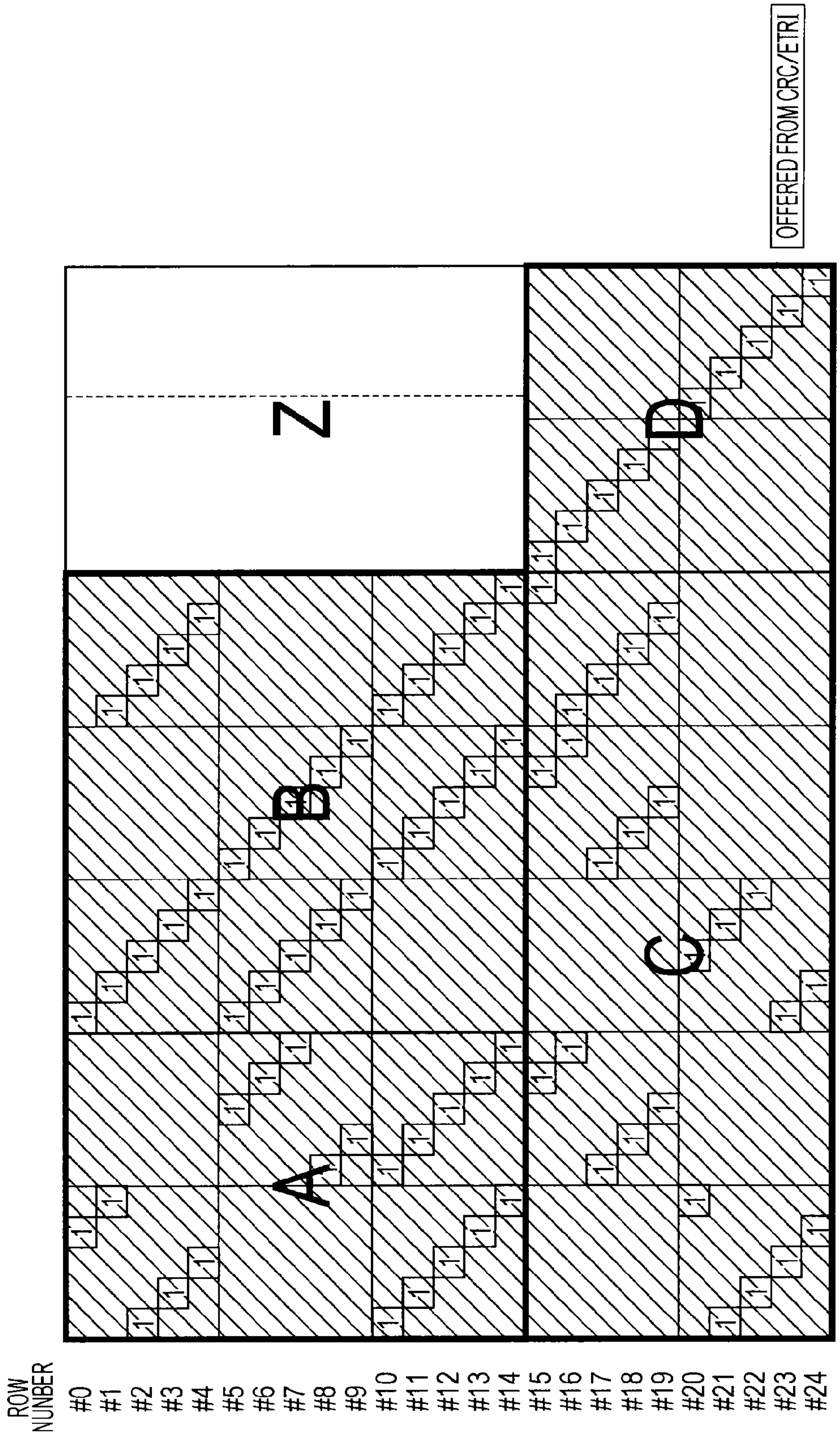

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI
ROW NUNBER
#0
#1
#2
#3
#4
#5
#6
#7
#8
#9
#10
#11
#12
#13
#14
#15
#16
#17
#18
#19
#20
#21
#22
#23
#24
A
B
C
D
Z

FIG. 28



OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI
ROW NUMBER
#0
#1
#2
#3
#4
#5
#6
#7
#8
#9
#10
#11
#12
#13
#14
#15
#16
#17
#18
#19
#20
#21
#22
#23
#24
A
B
C
D
Z

FIG. 29



ROW NUNBER
#0
#1
#2
#3
#4
#5
#6
#7
#8
#9
#10
#11
#12
#13
#14
#15
#16
#17
#18
#19
#20
#21
#22
#23
#24
A
B
C
D
Z
-1
OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 30

N=16200, rate=8/15

5 519 825 1871 2098 2478 2659 2820 3200 3294 3650 3804 3949 4426 4460 4503 456
8 4590 4949 5219 5662 5738 5905 5911 6160 6404 6637 6708 6737 6814 7263 7412
81 391 1272 1633 2062 2882 3443 3503 3535 3908 4033 4163 4490 4929 5262 5399 5
576 5768 5910 6331 6430 6844 6867 7201 7274 7290 7343 7350 7378 7387 7440 7554
105 975 3421 3480 4120 4444 5957 5971 6119 6617 6761 6810 7067 7353
6 138 485 1444 1512 2615 2990 3109 5604 6435 6513 6632 6704 7507
20 858 1051 2539 3049 5162 5308 6158 6391 6604 6744 7071 7195 7238
1140 5838 6203 6748
6282 6466 6481 6638
2346 2592 5436 7487
2219 3897 5896 7528
2897 6028 7018
1285 1863 5324
3075 6005 6466
5 6020 7551
2121 3751 7507
4027 5488 7542
2 6012 7011
3823 5531 5687
1379 2262 5297
1882 7498 7551
3749 4806 7227
2 2074 6898
17 616 7482
9 6823 7480
5195 5880 7559

FIG. 31

N=16200, rate=10/15

352 747 894 1437 1688 1807 1883 2119 2159 3321 3400 3543 3588 3770 3821 4384 4
470 4884 5012 5036 5084 5101 5271 5281 5353
505 915 1156 1269 1518 1650 2153 2256 2344 2465 2509 2867 2875 3007 3254 3519
3687 4331 4439 4532 4940 5011 5076 5113 5367
268 346 650 919 1260 4389 4653 4721 4838 5054 5157 5162 5275 5362
220 236 828 1590 1792 3259 3647 4276 4281 4325 4963 4974 5003 5037
381 737 1099 1409 2364 2955 3228 3341 3473 3985 4257 4730 5173 5242
88 771 1640 1737 1803 2408 2575 2974 3167 3464 3780 4501 4901 5047
749 1502 2201 3189
2873 3245 3427
2158 2605 3165
1 3438 3606
10 3019 5221
371 2901 2923
9 3935 4683
1937 3502 3735
507 3128 4994
25 3854 4550
1178 4737 5366
2 223 5304
1146 5175 5197
1816 2313 3649
740 1951 3844
1320 3703 4791
1754 2905 4058
7 917 5277
3048 3954 5396
4804 4824 5105
2812 3895 5226
0 5318 5358
1483 2324 4826
2266 4752 5387

FIG. 32

N=16200, rate=12/15

3 394 1014 1214 1361 1477 1534 1660 1856 2745 2987 2991 3124 3155
59 136 528 781 803 928 1293 1489 1944 2041 2200 2613 2690 2847
155 245 311 621 1114 1269 1281 1783 1995 2047 2672 2803 2885 3014
79 870 974 1326 1449 1531 2077 2317 2467 2627 2811 3083 3101 3132
4 582 660 902 1048 1482 1697 1744 1928 2628 2699 2728 3045 3104
175 395 429 1027 1061 1068 1154 1168 1175 2147 2359 2376 2613 2682
1388 2241 3118 3148
143 506 2067 3148
1594 2217 2705
398 988 2551
1149 2588 2654
678 2844 3115
1508 1547 1954
1199 1267 1710
2589 3163 3207
1 2583 2974
2766 2897 3166
929 1823 2742
1113 3007 3239
1753 2478 3127
0 509 1811
1672 2646 2984
965 1462 3230
3 1077 2917
1183 1316 1662
968 1593 3239
64 1996 2226
1442 2058 3181
513 973 1058
1263 3185 3229
681 1394 3017
419 2853 3217
3 2404 3175
2417 2792 2854
1879 2940 3235
647 1704 3060

FIG. 33

N=64800, rate=7/15

7 15 26 69 1439 3712 5756 5792 5911 8456 10579 19462 19782 21709 23214 25142 2
6040 30206 30475 31211 31427 32105 32989 33082 33502 34116 34241 34288 34292 343
18 34373 34390 34465
83 1159 2271 6500 6807 7823 10344 10700 13367 14162 14242 14352 15015 17301 18
952 20811 24974 25795 27868 28081 33077 33204 33262 33350 33516 33677 33680 3393
0 34090 34250 34290 34377 34398
25 2281 2995 3321 6006 7482 8428 11489 11601 14011 17409 26210 29945 30675 311
01 31355 31421 31543 31697 32056 32216 33282 33453 33487 33696 34044 34107 34213
34247 34261 34276 34467 34495
0 43 87 2530 4485 4595 9951 11212 12270 12344 15566 21335 24699 26580 28518 28
564 28812 29821 30418 31467 31871 32513 32597 33187 33402 33706 33838 33932 3397
7 34084 34283 34440 34473
81 3344 5540 7711 13308 15400 15885 18265 18632 22209 23657 27736 29158 29701
29845 30409 30654 30855 31420 31604 32519 32901 33267 33444 33525 33712 33878 34
031 34172 34432 34496 34502 34541
42 50 66 2501 4706 6715 6970 8637 9999 14555 22776 26479 27442 27984 28534 295
87 31309 31783 31907 31927 31934 32313 32369 32830 33364 33434 33553 33654 33725
33889 33962 34467 34482
6534 7122 8723 13137 13183 15818 18307 19324 20017 26389 29326 31464 32678 336
68 34217
50 113 2119 5038 5581 6397 6550 10987 22308 25141 25943 29299 30186 33240 3339
9
7262 8787 9246 10032 10505 13090 14587 14790 16374 19946 21129 25726 31033 336
60 33675
5004 5087 5291 7949 9477 11845 12698 14585 15239 17486 18100 18259 21409 21789
24280
28 82 3939 5007 6682 10312 12485 14384 21570 25512 26612 26854 30371 31114 326
89
437 3055 9100 9517 12369 19030 19950 21328 24196 24236 25928 28458 30013 32181
33560
18 3590 4832 7053 8919 21149 24256 26543 27266 30747 31839 32671 33089 33571 3
4296
2678 4569 4667 6551 7639 10057 24276 24563 25818 26592 27879 28028 29444 29873
34017
72 77 2874 9092 10041 13669 20676 20778 25566 28470 28888 30338 31772 32143 33
939
296 2196 7309 11901 14025 15733 16768 23587 25489 30936 31533 33749 34331 3443
1 34507
6 8144 12490 13275 14140 18706 20251 20644 21441 21938 23703 34190 34444 34463
34495
5108 14499 15734 19222 24695 25667 28359 28432 30411 30720 34161 34386 34465 3
4511 34522
61 89 3042 5524 12128 22505 22700 22919 24454 30526 33437 34114 34188 34490 34
502
11 83 4668 4856 6361 11633 15342 16393 16958 26613 29136 30917 32559 34346 345
04
3185 9728 25062
1643 5531 21573
2285 6088 24083

FIG. 34

78 14678 19119
49 13705 33535
21192 32280 32781
10753 21469 22084
10082 11950 13889
7861 25107 29167
14051 34171 34430
706 894 8316
29693 30445 32281
10202 30964 34448
15815 32453 34463
4102 21608 24740
4472 29399 31435
1162 7118 23226
4791 33548 34096
1084 34099 34418
1765 20745 33714
1302 21300 33655
33 8736 16646
53 18671 19089
21 572 2028
3339 11506 16745
285 6111 12643
27 10336 11586
21046 32728 34538
22215 24195 34026
19975 26938 29374
16473 26777 34212
20 29260 32784
35 31645 32837
26132 34410 34495
12446 20649 26851
6796 10992 31061
0 46 8420
10 636 22885
7183 16342 18305
1 5604 28258
6071 18675 34489
16786 25023 33323
3573 5081 10925
5067 31761 34415
3735 33534 34522
85 32829 34518
6555 23368 34559
22083 29335 29390
6738 21110 34316
120 4192 11123
3313 4144 20824
27783 28550 31034
6597 8164 34427

FIG. 35

18009 23474 32460
94 6342 12656
17 31962 34535
15091 24955 28545
15 3213 28298
26562 30236 34537
16832 20334 24628
4841 20669 26509
18055 23700 34534
23576 31496 34492
10699 13826 34440

FIG. 36

N=64800, rate=9/15

113 1557 3316 5680 6241 10407 13404 13947 14040 14353 15522 15698 16079 17363 19374 19543 20530 22833 24339
271 1361 6236 7006 7307 7333 12768 15441 15568 17923 18341 20321 21502 22023 23938 25351 25590 25876 25910
73 605 872 4008 6279 7653 10346 10799 12482 12935 13604 15909 16526 19782 20506 22804 23629 24859 25600
1445 1690 4304 4851 8919 9176 9252 13783 16076 16675 17274 18806 18882 20819 21958 22451 23869 23999 24177
1290 2337 5661 6371 8996 10102 10941 11360 12242 14918 16808 20571 23374 24046 25045 25060 25662 25783 25913
28 42 1926 3421 3503 8558 9453 10168 15820 17473 19571 19685 22790 23336 23367 23890 24061 25657 25680
0 1709 4041 4932 5968 7123 8430 9564 10596 11026 14761 19484 20762 20858 23803 24016 24795 25853 25863
29 1625 6500 6609 16831 18517 18568 18738 19387 20159 20544 21603 21941 24137 24269 24416 24803 25154 25395
55 66 871 3700 11426 13221 15001 16367 17601 18380 22796 23488 23938 25476 25635 25678 25807 25857 25872
1 19 5958 8548 8860 11489 16845 18450 18469 19496 20190 23173 25262 25566 25668 25679 25858 25888 25915
7520 7690 8855 9183 14654 16695 17121 17854 18083 18428 19633 20470 20736 21720 22335 23273 25083 25293 25403
48 58 410 1299 3786 10668 18523 18963 20864 22106 22308 23033 23107 23128 23990 24286 24409 24595 25802
12 51 3894 6539 8276 10885 11644 12777 13427 14039 15954 17078 19053 20537 22863 24521 25087 25463 25838
3509 8748 9581 11509 15884 16230 17583 19264 20900 21001 21310 22547 22756 22959 24768 24814 25594 25626 25880
21 29 69 1448 2386 4601 6626 6667 10242 13141 13852 14137 18640 19951 22449 23454 24431 25512 25814
18 53 7890 9934 10063 16728 19040 19809 20825 21522 21800 23582 24556 25031 25547 25562 25733 25789 25906
4096 4582 5766 5894 6517 10027 12182 13247 15207 17041 18958 20133 20503 22228 24332 24613 25689 25855 25883
0 25 819 5539 7076 7536 7695 9532 13668 15051 17683 19665 20253 21996 24136 24890 25758 25784 25807
34 40 44 4215 6076 7427 7965 8777 11017 15593 19542 22202 22973 23397 23423 24418 24873 25107 25644
1595 6216 22850 25439
1562 15172 19517 22362
7508 12879 24324 24496
6298 15819 16757 18721
11173 15175 19966 21195
59 13505 16941 23793
2267 4830 12023 20587
8827 9278 13072 16664
14419 17463 23398 25348
6112 16534 20423 22698
493 8914 21103 24799

FIG. 37

6896 12761 13206 25873
2 1380 12322 21701
11600 21306 25753 25790
8421 13076 14271 15401
9630 14112 19017 20955
212 13932 21781 25824
5961 9110 16654 19636
58 5434 9936 12770
6575 11433 19798
2731 7338 20926
14253 18463 25404
21791 24805 25869
2 11646 15850
6075 8586 23819
18435 22093 24852
2103 2368 11704
10925 17402 18232
9062 25061 25674
18497 20853 23404
18606 19364 19551
7 1022 25543
6744 15481 25868
9081 17305 25164
8 23701 25883
9680 19955 22848
56 4564 19121
5595 15086 25892
3174 17127 23183
19397 19817 20275
12561 24571 25825
7111 9889 25865
19104 20189 21851
549 9686 25548
6586 20325 25906
3224 20710 21637
641 15215 25754
13484 23729 25818
2043 7493 24246
16860 25230 25768
22047 24200 24902
9391 18040 19499
7855 24336 25069
23834 25570 25852
1977 8800 25756
6671 21772 25859
3279 6710 24444
24099 25117 25820
5553 12306 25915
48 11107 23907
10832 11974 25773

FIG. 38

2223 17905 25484
16782 17135 20446
475 2861 3457
16218 22449 24362
11716 22200 25897
8315 15009 22633
13 20480 25852
12352 18658 25687
3681 14794 23703
30 24531 25846
4103 22077 24107
23837 25622 25812
3627 13387 25839
908 5367 19388
0 6894 25795
20322 23546 25181
8178 25260 25437
2449 13244 22565
31 18928 22741
1312 5134 14838
6085 13937 24220
66 14633 25670
47 22512 25472
8867 24704 25279
6742 21623 22745
147 9948 24178
8522 24261 24307
19202 22406 24609

FIG. 39

N=64800, rate=11/15

696 989 1238 3091 3116 3738 4269 6406 7033 8048 9157 10254 12033 16456 16912
444 1488 6541 8626 10735 12447 13111 13706 14135 15195 15947 16453 16916 17137 17268
401 460 992 1145 1576 1678 2238 2320 4280 6770 10027 12486 15363 16714 17157
1161 3108 3727 4508 5092 5348 5582 7727 11793 12515 12917 13362 14247 16717 17205
542 1190 6883 7911 8349 8835 10489 11631 14195 15009 15454 15482 16632 17040 17063
17 487 776 880 5077 6172 9771 11446 12798 16016 16109 16171 17087 17132 17226
1337 3275 3462 4229 9246 10180 10845 10866 12250 13633 14482 16024 16812 17186 17241
15 980 2305 3674 5971 8224 11499 11752 11770 12897 14082 14836 15311 16391 17209
0 3926 5869 8696 9351 9391 11371 14052 14172 14636 14974 16619 16961 17033 17237
3033 5317 6501 8579 10698 12168 12966 14019 15392 15806 15991 16493 16690 17062 17090
981 1205 4400 6410 11003 13319 13405 14695 15846 16297 16492 16563 16616 16862 16953
1725 4276 8869 9588 14062 14486 15474 15548 16300 16432 17042 17050 17060 17175 17273
1807 5921 9960 10011 14305 14490 14872 15852 16054 16061 16306 16799 16833 17136 17262
2826 4752 6017 6540 7016 8201 14245 14419 14716 15983 16569 16652 17171 17179 17247
1662 2516 3345 5229 8086 9686 11456 12210 14595 15808 16011 16421 16825 17112 17195
2890 4821 5987 7226 8823 9869 12468 14694 15352 15805 16075 16462 17102 17251 17263
3751 3890 4382 5720 10281 10411 11350 12721 13121 14127 14980 15202 15335 16735 17123
26 30 2805 5457 6630 7188 7477 7556 11065 16608 16859 16909 16943 17030 17103
40 4524 5043 5566 9645 10204 10282 11696 13080 14837 15607 16274 17034 17225 17266
904 3157 6284 7151 7984 11712 12887 13767 15547 16099 16753 16829 17044 17250 17259
7 311 4876 8334 9249 11267 14072 14559 15003 15235 15686 16331 17177 17238 17253
4410 8066 8596 9631 10369 11249 12610 15769 16791 16960 17018 17037 17062 17165 17204
24 8261 9691 10138 11607 12782 12786 13424 13933 15262 15795 16476 17084 17193 17220
88 11622 14705 15890
304 2026 2638 6018
1163 4268 11620 17232
9701 11785 14463 17260
4118 10952 12224 17006
3647 10823 11521 12060
1717 3753 9199 11642

FIG. 40

2187 14280 17220
14787 16903 17061
381 3534 4294
3149 6947 8323
12562 16724 16881
7289 9997 15306
5615 13152 17260
5666 16926 17027
4190 7798 16831
4778 10629 17180
10001 13884 15453
6 2237 8203
7831 15144 15160
9186 17204 17243
9435 17168 17237
42 5701 17159
7812 14259 15715
39 4513 6658
38 9368 11273
1119 4785 17182
5620 16521 16729
16 6685 17242
210 3452 12383
466 14462 16250
10548 12633 13962
1452 6005 16453
22 4120 13684
5195 11563 16522
5518 16705 17201
12233 14552 15471
6067 13440 17248
8660 8967 17061
8673 12176 15051
5959 15767 16541
3244 12109 12414
31 15913 16323
3270 15686 16653
24 7346 14675
12 1531 8740
6228 7565 16667
16936 17122 17162
4868 8451 13183
3714 4451 16919
11313 13801 17132
17070 17191 17242
1911 11201 17186
14 17190 17254
11760 16008 16832
14543 17033 17278
16129 16765 17155

FIG. 41

6891 15561 17007
12741 14744 17116
8992 16661 17277
1861 11130 16742
4822 13331 16192
13281 14027 14989
38 14887 17141
10698 13452 15674
4 2539 16877
857 17170 17249
11449 11906 12867
285 14118 16831
15191 17214 17242
39 728 16915
2469 12969 15579
16644 17151 17164
2592 8280 10448
9236 12431 17173
9064 16892 17233
4526 16146 17038
31 2116 16083
15837 16951 17031
5362 8382 16618
6137 13199 17221
2841 15068 17068
24 3620 17003
9880 15718 16764
1784 10240 17209
2731 10293 10846
3121 8723 16598
8563 15662 17088
13 1167 14676
29 13850 15963
3654 7553 8114
23 4362 14865
4434 14741 16688
8362 13901 17244
13687 16736 17232
46 4229 13394
13169 16383 16972
16031 16681 16952
3384 9894 12580
9841 14414 16165
5013 17099 17115
2130 8941 17266
6907 15428 17241
16 1860 17235
2151 16014 16643
14954 15958 17222
3969 8419 15116

FIG. 42

31 15593 16984
11514 16605 17255

FIG. 43

N=64800, rate=13/15

142 2307 2598 2650 4028 4434 5781 5881 6016 6323 6681 6698 8125
2932 4928 5248 5256 5983 6773 6828 7789 8426 8494 8534 8539 8583
899 3295 3833 5399 6820 7400 7753 7890 8109 8451 8529 8564 8602
21 3060 4720 5429 5636 5927 6966 8110 8170 8247 8355 8365 8616
20 1745 2838 3799 4380 4418 4646 5059 7343 8161 8302 8456 8631
9 6274 6725 6792 7195 7333 8027 8186 8209 8273 8442 8548 8632
494 1365 2405 3799 5188 5291 7644 7926 8139 8458 8504 8594 8625
192 574 1179 4387 4695 5089 5831 7673 7789 8298 8301 8612 8632
11 20 1406 6111 6176 6256 6708 6834 7828 8232 8457 8495 8602
6 2654 3554 4483 4966 5866 6795 8069 8249 8301 8497 8509 8623
21 1144 2355 3124 6773 6805 6887 7742 7994 8358 8374 8580 8611
335 4473 4883 5528 6096 7543 7586 7921 8197 8319 8394 8489 8636
2919 4331 4419 4735 6366 6393 6844 7193 8165 8205 8544 8586 8617
12 19 742 930 3009 4330 6213 6224 7292 7430 7792 7922 8137
710 1439 1588 2434 3516 5239 6248 6827 8230 8448 8515 8581 8619
200 1075 1868 5581 7349 7642 7698 8037 8201 8210 8320 8391 8526
3 2501 4252 5256 5292 5567 6136 6321 6430 6486 7571 8521 8636
3062 4599 5885 6529 6616 7314 7319 7567 8024 8153 8302 8372 8598
105 381 1574 4351 5452 5603 5943 7467 7788 7933 8362 8513 8587
787 1857 3386 3659 6550 7131 7965 8015 8040 8312 8484 8525 8537
15 1118 4226 5197 5575 5761 6762 7038 8260 8338 8444 8512 8568
36 5216 5368 5616 6029 6591 8038 8067 8299 8351 8565 8578 8585
1 23 4300 4530 5426 5532 5817 6967 7124 7979 8022 8270 8437
629 2133 4828 5475 5875 5890 7194 8042 8345 8385 8518 8598 8612
11 1065 3782 4237 4993 7104 7863 7904 8104 8228 8321 8383 8565
2131 2274 3168 3215 3220 5597 6347 7812 8238 8354 8527 8557 8614
5600 6591 7491 7696
1766 8281 8626
1725 2280 5120
1650 3445 7652
4312 6911 8626
15 1013 5892
2263 2546 2979
1545 5873 7406
67 726 3697
2860 6443 8542
17 911 2820
1561 4580 6052
79 5269 7134
22 2410 2424
3501 5642 8627
808 6950 8571
4099 6389 7482
4023 5000 7833
5476 5765 7917
1008 3194 7207
20 495 5411
1703 8388 8635
6 4395 4921

FIG. 44

200 2053 8206
1089 5126 5562
10 4193 7720
1967 2151 4608
22 738 3513
3385 5066 8152
440 1118 8537
3429 6058 7716
5213 7519 8382
5564 8365 8620
43 3219 8603
4 5409 5815
5 6376 7654
4091 5724 5953
5348 6754 8613
1634 6398 6632
72 2058 8605
3497 5811 7579
3846 6743 8559
15 5933 8629
2133 5859 7068
4151 4617 8566
2960 8270 8410
2059 3617 8210
544 1441 6895
4043 7482 8592
294 2180 8524
3058 8227 8373
364 5756 8617
5383 8555 8619
1704 2480 4181
7338 7929 7990
2615 3905 7981
4298 4548 8296
8262 8319 8630
892 1893 8028
5694 7237 8595
1487 5012 5810
4335 8593 8624
3509 4531 5273
10 22 830
4161 5208 6280
275 7063 8634
4 2725 3113
2279 7403 8174
1637 3328 3930
2810 4939 5624
3 1234 7687
2799 7740 8616
22 7701 8636

FIG. 45

4302 7857 7993
7477 7794 8592
9 6111 8591
5 8606 8628
347 3497 4033
1747 2613 8636
1827 5600 7042
580 1822 6842
232 7134 7783
4629 5000 7231
951 2806 4947
571 3474 8577
2437 2496 7945
23 5873 8162
12 1168 7686
8315 8540 8596
1766 2506 4733
929 1516 3338
21 1216 6555
782 1452 8617
8 6083 6087
667 3240 4583
4030 4661 5790
559 7122 8553
3202 4388 4909
2533 3673 8594
1991 3954 6206
6835 7900 7980
189 5722 8573
2680 4928 4998
243 2579 7735
4281 8132 8566
7656 7671 8609
1116 2291 4166
21 388 8021
6 1123 8369
311 4918 8511
0 3248 6290
13 6762 7172
4209 5632 7563
49 127 8074
581 1735 4075
0 2235 5470
2178 5820 6179
16 3575 6054
1095 4564 6458
9 1581 5953
2537 6469 8552
14 3874 4844
0 3269 3551

FIG. 46

2114 7372 7926
1875 2388 4057
3232 4042 6663
9 401 583
13 4100 6584
2299 4190 4410
21 3670 4979

FIG. 47

N=64800, rate=6/15

1606 3402 4961 6751 7132 11516 12300 12482 12592 13342 13764 14123 21576 23946
24533 25376 25667 26836 31799 34173 35462 36153 36740 37085 37152 37468 37658
4621 5007 6910 8732 9757 11508 13099 15513 16335 18052 19512 21319 23663 25628
27208 31333 32219 33003 33239 33447 36200 36473 36938 37201 37283 37495 38642
16 1094 2020 3080 4194 5098 5631 6877 7889 8237 9804 10067 11017 11366 13136 1
3354 15379 18934 20199 24522 26172 28666 30386 32714 36390 37015 37162
700 897 1708 6017 6490 7372 7825 9546 10398 16605 18561 18745 21625 22137 2369
3 24340 24966 25015 26995 28586 28895 29687 33938 34520 34858 37056 38297
159 2010 2573 3617 4452 4958 5556 5832 6481 8227 9924 10836 14954 15594 16623
18065 19249 22394 22677 23408 23731 24076 24776 27007 28222 30343 38371
3118 3545 4768 4992 5227 6732 8170 9397 10522 11508 15536 20218 21921 28599 29
445 29758 29968 31014 32027 33685 34378 35867 36323 36728 36870 38335 38623
1264 4254 6936 9165 9486 9950 10861 11653 13697 13961 15164 15665 18444 19470
20313 21189 24371 26431 26999 28086 28251 29261 31981 34015 35850 36129 37186
111 1307 1628 2041 2524 5358 7988 8191 10322 11905 12919 14127 15515 15711 170
61 19024 21195 22902 23727 24401 24608 25111 25228 27338 35398 37794 38196
961 3035 7174 7948 13355 13607 14971 18189 18339 18665 18875 19142 20615 21136
21309 21758 23366 24745 25849 25982 27583 30006 31118 32106 36469 36583 37920
2990 3549 4273 4808 5707 6021 6509 7456 8240 10044 12262 12660 13085 14750 156
80 16049 21587 23997 25803 28343 28693 34393 34860 35490 36021 37737 38296
955 4323 5145 6885 8123 9730 11840 12216 19194 20313 23056 24248 24830 25268 2
6617 26801 28557 29753 30745 31450 31973 32839 33025 33296 35710 37366 37509
264 605 4181 4483 5156 7238 8863 10939 11251 12964 16254 17511 20017 22395 228
18 23261 23422 24064 26329 27723 28186 30434 31956 33971 34372 36764 38123
520 2562 2794 3528 3860 4402 5676 6963 8655 9018 9783 11933 16336 17193 17320
19035 20606 23579 23769 24123 24966 27866 32457 34011 34499 36620 37526
10106 10637 10906 34242
1856 15100 19378 21848
943 11191 27806 29411
4575 6359 13629 19383
4476 4953 18782 24313
5441 6381 21840 35943
9638 9763 12546 30120
9587 10626 11047 25700
4088 15298 28768 35047
2332 6363 8782 28863
4625 4933 28298 30289
3541 4918 18257 31746
1221 25233 26757 34892
8150 16677 27934 30021
8500 25016 33043 38070
7374 10207 16189 35811
611 18480 20064 38261
25416 27352 36089 38469
1667 17614 25839 32776
4118 12481 21912 37945
5573 13222 23619 31271
18271 26251 27182 30587
14690 26430 26799 34355

OFFERED FROM Samsung

FIG. 48

13688 16040 20716 34558
2740 14957 23436 32540
3491 14365 14681 36858
4796 6238 25203 27854
1731 12816 17344 26025
19182 21662 23742 27872
6502 13641 17509 34713
12246 12372 16746 27452
1589 21528 30621 34003
12328 20515 30651 31432
3415 22656 23427 36395
632 5209 25958 31085
619 3690 19648 37778
9528 13581 26965 36447
2147 26249 26968 28776
15698 18209 30683
1132 19888 34111
4608 25513 38874
475 1729 34100
7348 32277 38587
182 16473 33082
3865 9678 21265
4447 20151 27618
6335 14371 38711
704 9695 28858
4856 9757 30546
1993 19361 30732
756 28000 29138
3821 24076 31813
4611 12326 32291
7628 21515 34995
1246 13294 30068
6466 33233 35865
14484 23274 38150
21269 36411 37450
23129 26195 37653

OFFERED FROM Samsung

FIG. 49

N=64800, rate=8/15

2768 3039 4059 5856 6245 7013 8157 9341 9802 10470 11521 12083 16610 18361 20321 24601 27420 28206 29788
2739 8244 8891 9157 12624 12973 15534 16622 16919 18402 18780 19854 20220 20543 22306 25540 27478 27678 28053
1727 2268 6246 7815 9010 9556 10134 10472 11389 14599 15719 16204 17342 17666 18850 22058 25579 25860 29207
28 1346 3721 5565 7019 9240 12355 13109 14800 16040 16839 17369 17631 19357 19473 19891 20381 23911 29683
869 2450 4386 5316 6160 7107 10362 11132 11271 13149 16397 16532 17113 19894 22043 22784 27383 28615 28804
508 4292 5831 8559 10044 10412 11283 14810 15888 17243 17538 19903 20528 22090 22652 27235 27384 28208 28485
389 2248 5840 6043 7000 9054 11075 11760 12217 12565 13587 15403 19422 19528 21493 25142 27777 28566 28702
1015 2002 5764 6777 9346 9629 11039 11153 12690 13068 13990 16841 17702 20021 24106 26300 29332 30081 30196
1480 3084 3467 4401 4798 5187 7851 11368 12323 14325 14546 16360 17158 18010 21333 25612 26556 26906 27005
6925 8876 12392 14529 15253 15437 19226 19950 20321 23021 23651 24393 24653 26668 27205 28269 28529 29041 29292
2547 3404 3538 4666 5126 5468 7695 8799 14732 15072 15881 17410 18971 19609 19717 22150 24941 27908 29018
888 1581 2311 5511 7218 9107 10454 12252 13662 15714 15894 17025 18671 24304 25316 25556 28489 28977 29212
1047 1494 1718 4645 5030 6811 7868 8146 10611 15767 17682 18391 22614 23021 23763 25478 26491 29088 29757
59 1781 1900 3814 4121 8044 8906 9175 11156 14841 15789 16033 16755 17292 18550 19310 22505 29567 29850
1952 3057 4399 9476 10171 10769 11335 11569 15002 19501 20621 22642 23452 24360 25109 25290 25828 28505 29122
2895 3070 3437 4764 4905 6670 9244 11845 13352 13573 13975 14600 15871 17996 19672 20079 20579 25327 27958
612 1528 2004 4244 4599 4926 5843 7684 10122 10443 12267 14368 18413 19058 22985 24257 26202 26596 27899
1361 2195 4146 6708 7158 7538 9138 9998 14862 15359 16076 18925 21401 21573 22503 24146 24247 27778 29312
5229 6235 7134 7655 9139 13527 15408 16058 16705 18320 19909 20901 22238 22437 23654 25131 27550 28247 29903
697 2035 4887 5275 6909 9166 11805 15338 16381 18403 20425 20688 21547 24590 25171 26726 28848 29224 29412
5379 17329 22659 23062
11814 14759 22329 22936
2423 2811 10296 12727
8460 15260 16769 17290
14191 14608 29536 30187
7103 10069 20111 22850
4285 15413 26448 29069
548 2137 9189 10928
4581 7077 23382 23949

OFFERED FROM Samsung

FIG. 50

3942 17248 19486 27922
8668 10230 16922 26678
6158 9980 13788 28198
12422 16076 24206 29887
8778 10649 18747 22111
21029 22677 27150 28980
7918 15423 27672 27803
5927 18086 23525
3397 15058 30224
24016 25880 26268
1096 4775 7912
3259 17301 20802
129 8396 15132
17825 28119 28676
2343 8382 28840
3907 18374 20939
1132 1290 8786
1481 4710 28846
2185 3705 26834
5496 15681 21854
12697 13407 22178
12788 21227 22894
629 2854 6232
2289 18227 27458
7593 21935 23001
3836 7081 12282
7925 18440 23135
497 6342 9717
11199 22046 30067
12572 28045 28990
1240 2023 10933
19566 20629 25186
6442 13303 28813
4765 10572 16180
552 19301 24286
6782 18480 21383
11267 12288 15758
771 5652 15531
16131 20047 25649
13227 23035 24450
4839 13467 27488
2852 4677 22993
2504 28116 29524
12518 17374 24267
1222 11859 27922
9660 17286 18261
232 11296 29978
9750 11165 16295
4894 9505 23622
10861 11980 14110

OFFERED FROM Samsung

FIG. 51

2128 15883 22836
6274 17243 21989
10866 13202 22517
11159 16111 21608
3719 18787 22100
1756 2020 23901
20913 29473 30103
2729 15091 26976
4410 8217 12963
5395 24564 28235
3859 17909 23051
5733 26005 29797
1935 3492 29773
11903 21380 29914
6091 10469 29997
2895 8930 15594
1827 10028 20070

OFFERED FROM Samsung

FIG. 52

N=64800, rate=12/15

584 1472 1621 1867 3338 3568 3723 4185 5126 5889 7737 8632 8940 9725
221 445 590 3779 3835 6939 7743 8280 8448 8491 9367 10042 11242 12917
4662 4837 4900 5029 6449 6687 6751 8684 9936 11681 11811 11886 12089 12909
2418 3018 3647 4210 4473 7447 7502 9490 10067 11092 11139 11256 12201 12383
2591 2947 3349 3406 4417 4519 5176 6672 8498 8863 9201 11294 11376 12184
27 101 197 290 871 1727 3911 5411 6676 8701 9350 10310 10798 12439
1765 1897 2923 3584 3901 4048 6963 7054 7132 9165 10184 10824 11278 12669
2183 3740 4808 5217 5660 6375 6787 8219 8466 9037 10353 10583 11118 12762
73 1594 2146 2715 3501 3572 3639 3725 6959 7187 8406 10120 10507 10691
240 732 1215 2185 2788 2830 3499 3881 4197 4991 6425 7061 9756 10491
831 1568 1828 3424 4319 4516 4639 6018 9702 10203 10417 11240 11518 12458
2024 2970 3048 3638 3676 4152 5284 5779 5926 9426 9945 10873 11787 11837
1049 1218 1651 2328 3493 4363 5750 6483 7613 8782 9738 9803 11744 11937
1193 2060 2289 2964 3478 4592 4756 6709 7162 8231 8326 11140 11908 12243
978 2120 2439 3338 3850 4589 6567 8745 9656 9708 10161 10542 10711 12639
2403 2938 3117 3247 3711 5593 5844 5932 7801 10152 10226 11498 12162 12941
1781 2229 2276 2533 3582 3951 5279 5774 7930 9824 10920 11038 12340 12440
289 384 1980 2230 3464 3873 5958 8656 8942 9006 10175 11425 11745 12530
155 354 1090 1330 2002 2236 3559 3705 4922 5958 6576 8564 9972 12760
303 876 2059 2142 5244 5330 6644 7576 8614 9598 10410 10718 11033 12957
3449 3617 4408 4602 4727 6182 8835 8928 9372 9644 10237 10747 11655 12747
811 2565 2820 8677 8974 9632 11069 11548 11839 12107 12411 12695 12812 12890
972 4123 4943 6385 6449 7339 7477 8379 9177 9359 10074 11709 12552 12831
842 973 1541 2262 2905 5276 6758 7099 7894 8128 8325 8663 8875 10050
474 791 968 3902 4924 4965 5085 5908 6109 6329 7931 9038 9401 10568
1397 4461 4658 5911 6037 7127 7318 8678 8924 9000 9473 9602 10446 12692
1334 7571 12881
1393 1447 7972
633 1257 10597
4843 5102 11056
3294 8015 10513
1108 10374 10546
5353 7824 10111
3398 7674 8569
7719 9478 10503
2997 9418 9581
5777 6519 11229
1966 5214 9899
6 4088 5827
836 9248 9612
483 7229 7548
7865 8289 9804
2915 11098 11900
6180 7096 9481
1431 6786 8924
748 6757 8625
3312 4475 7204
1852 8958 11020
1915 2903 4006

OFFERED FROM Samsung

FIG. 53

6776 10886 12531
2594 9998 12742
159 2002 12079
853 3281 3762
5201 5798 6413
3882 6062 12047
4133 6775 9657
228 6874 11183
7433 10728 10864
7735 8073 12734
2844 4621 11779
3909 7103 12804
6002 9704 11060
5864 6856 7681
3652 5869 7605
2546 2657 4461
2423 4203 9111
244 1855 4691
1106 2178 6371
391 1617 10126
250 9259 10603
3435 4614 6924
1742 8045 9529
7667 8875 11451
4023 6108 6911
8621 10184 11650
6726 10861 12348
3228 6302 7388
1 1137 5358
381 2424 8537
3256 7508 10044
1980 2219 4569
2468 5699 10319
2803 3314 12808
8578 9642 11533
829 4585 7923
59 329 5575
1067 5709 6867
1175 4744 12219
109 2518 6756
2105 10626 11153
5192 10696 10749
6260 7641 8233
2998 3094 11214
3398 6466 11494
6574 10448 12160
2734 10755 12780
1028 7958 10825
8545 8602 10793
392 3398 11417

OFFERED FROM Samsung

FIG. 54

6639 9291 12571
1067 7919 8934
1064 2848 12753
6076 8656 12690
5504 6193 10171
1951 7156 7356
4389 4780 7889
526 4804 9141
1238 3648 10464
2587 5624 12557
5560 5903 11963
1134 2570 3297
10041 11583 12157
1263 9585 12912
3744 7898 10646
45 9074 10315
1051 6188 10038
2242 8394 12712
3598 9025 12651
2295 3540 5610
1914 4378 12423
1766 3635 12759
5177 9586 11143
943 3590 11649
4364 6905 10454
5852 6042 10421
6095 8285 12349
2070 7171 8563
718 12234 12716
512 10667 11353
3629 6485 7040
2880 8865 11466
4490 10220 11796
5440 8819 9103
5262 7543 12411
516 7779 10940
2515 5843 9202
4684 5994 10586
573 2270 3324
7870 8317 10322
6856 7638 12909
1583 7669 10781
8141 9085 12555
3903 5485 9992
4467 11998 12904

OFFERED FROM Samsung

FIG. 55

N=16200, rate=6/15

27 430 519 828 1897 1943 2513 2600 2640 3310 3415 4266 5044 5100 5328 5483 592
8 6204 6392 6416 6602 7019 7415 7623 8112 8485 8724 8994 9445 9667
27 174 188 631 1172 1427 1779 2217 2270 2601 2813 3196 3582 3895 3908 3948 446
3 4955 5120 5809 5988 6478 6604 7096 7673 7735 7795 8925 9613 9670
27 370 617 852 910 1030 1326 1521 1606 2118 2248 2909 3214 3413 3623 3742 3752
4317 4694 5300 5687 6039 6100 6232 6491 6621 6860 7304 8542 8634
990 1753 7635 8540
933 1415 5666 8745
27 6567 8707 9216
2341 8692 9580 9615
260 1092 5839 6080
352 3750 4847 7726
4610 6580 9506 9597
2512 2974 4814 9348
1461 4021 5060 7009
1796 2883 5553 8306
1249 5422 7057
3965 6968 9422
1498 2931 5092
27 1090 6215
26 4232 6354

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 56

N=16200, rate=7/15

553 742 901 1327 1544 2179 2519 3131 3280 3603 3789 3792 4253 5340 5934 5962 6
004 6698 7793 8001 8058 8126 8276 8559
503 590 598 1185 1266 1336 1806 2473 3021 3356 3490 3680 3936 4501 4659 5891 6
132 6340 6602 7447 8007 8045 8059 8249
795 831 947 1330 1502 2041 2328 2513 2814 2829 4048 4802 6044 6109 6461 6777 6
800 7099 7126 8095 8428 8519 8556 8610
601 787 899 1757 2259 2518 2783 2816 2823 2949 3396 4330 4494 4684 4700 4837 4
881 4975 5130 5464 6554 6912 7094 8297
4229 5628 7917 7992
1506 3374 4174 5547
4275 5650 8208 8533
1504 1747 3433 6345
3659 6955 7575 7852
607 3002 4913 6453
3533 6860 7895 8048
4094 6366 8314
2206 4513 5411
32 3882 5149
389 3121 4626
1308 4419 6520
2092 2373 6849
1815 3679 7152
3582 3979 6948
1049 2135 3754
2276 4442 6591

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 57

N=16200, rate=9/15

212 255 540 967 1033 1517 1538 3124 3408 3800 4373 4864 4905 5163 5177 6186
275 660 1351 2211 2876 3063 3433 4088 4273 4544 4618 4632 5548 6101 6111 6136
279 335 494 865 1662 1681 3414 3775 4252 4595 5272 5471 5796 5907 5986 6008
345 352 3094 3188 4297 4338 4490 4865 5303 6477
222 681 1218 3169 3850 4878 4954 5666 6001 6237
172 512 1536 1559 2179 2227 3334 4049 6464
716 934 1694 2890 3276 3608 4332 4468 5945
1133 1593 1825 2571 3017 4251 5221 5639 5845
1076 1222 6465
159 5064 6078
374 4073 5357
2833 5526 5845
1594 3639 5419
1028 1392 4239
115 622 2175
300 1748 6245
2724 3276 5349
1433 6117 6448
485 663 4955
711 1132 4315
177 3266 4339
1171 4841 4982
33 1584 3692
2820 3485 4249
1716 2428 3125
250 2275 6338
108 1719 4961

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 58

N=16200, rate=11/15

49 719 784 794 968 2382 2685 2873 2974 2995 3540 4179
272 281 374 1279 2034 2067 2112 3429 3613 3815 3838 4216
206 714 820 1800 1925 2147 2168 2769 2806 3253 3415 4311
62 159 166 605 1496 1711 2652 3016 3347 3517 3654 4113
363 733 1118 2062 2613 2736 3143 3427 3664 4100 4157 4314
57 142 436 983 1364 2105 2113 3074 3639 3835 4164 4242
870 921 950 1212 1861 2128 2707 2993 3730 3968 3983 4227
185 2684 3263
2035 2123 2913
883 2221 3521
1344 1773 4132
438 3178 3650
543 756 1639
1057 2337 2898
171 3298 3929
1626 2960 3503
484 3050 3323
2283 2336 4189
2732 4132 4318
225 2335 3497
600 2246 2658
1240 2790 3020
301 1097 3539
1222 1267 2594
1364 2004 3603
1142 1185 2147
564 1505 2086
697 991 2908
1467 2073 3462
2574 2818 3637
748 2577 2772
1151 1419 4129
164 1238 3401

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 59

N=16200, rate=13/15

71 334 645 779 786 1124 1131 1267 1379 1554 1766 1798 1939
6 183 364 506 512 922 972 981 1039 1121 1537 1840 2111
6 71 153 204 253 268 781 799 873 1118 1194 1661 2036
6 247 353 581 921 940 1108 1146 1208 1268 1511 1527 1671
6 37 466 548 747 1142 1203 1271 1512 1516 1837 1904 2125
6 171 863 953 1025 1244 1378 1396 1723 1783 1816 1914 2121
1268 1360 1647 1769
6 458 1231 1414
183 535 1244 1277
107 360 498 1456
6 2007 2059 2120
1480 1523 1670 1927
139 573 711 1790
6 1541 1889 2023
6 374 957 1174
287 423 872 1285
6 1809 1918
65 818 1396
590 766 2107
192 814 1843
775 1163 1256
42 735 1415
334 1008 2055
109 596 1785
406 534 1852
684 719 1543
401 465 1040
112 392 621
82 897 1950
887 1962 2125
793 1088 2159
723 919 1139
610 839 1302
218 1080 1816
627 1646 1749
496 1165 1741
916 1055 1662
182 722 945
5 595 1674

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 60

N=64800, rate=10/15

316 1271 3692 9495 12147 12849 14928 16671 16938 17864 19108 20502 21097 21115
2341 2559 2643 2816 2865 5137 5331 7000 7523 8023 10439 10797 13208 15041
5556 6858 7677 10162 10207 11349 12321 12398 14787 15743 15859 15952 19313 208
79
349 573 910 2702 3654 6214 9246 9353 10638 11772 14447 14953 16620 19888
204 1390 2887 3835 6230 6533 7443 7876 9299 10291 10896 13960 18287 20086
541 2429 2838 7144 8523 8637 10490 10585 11074 12074 15762 16812 17900 18548
733 1659 3838 5323 5805 7882 9429 10682 13697 16909 18846 19587 19592 20904
1134 2136 4631 4653 4718 5197 10410 11666 14996 15305 16048 17417 18960 20303
734 1001 1283 4959 10016 10176 10973 11578 12051 15550 15915 19022 19430 20121
745 4057 5855 9885 10594 10989 13156 13219 13351 13631 13685 14577 17713 20386
968 1446 2130 2502 3092 3787 5323 8104 8418 9998 11681 13972 17747 17929
3020 3857 5275 5786 6319 8608 11943 14062 17144 17752 18001 18453 19311 21414
709 747 1038 2181 5320 8292 10584 10859 13964 15009 15277 16953 20675 21509
1663 3247 5003 5760 7186 7360 10346 14211 14717 14792 15155 16128 17355 17970
516 578 1914 6147 9419 11148 11434 13289 13325 13332 19106 19257 20962 21556
5009 5632 6531 9430 9886 10621 11765 13969 16178 16413 18110 18249 20616 20759
457 2686 3318 4608 5620 5858 6480 7430 9602 12691 14664 18777 20152 20848
33 2877 5334 6851 7907 8654 10688 15401 16123 17942 17969 18747 18931 20224
87 897 7636 8663 11425 12288 12672 14199 16435 17615 17950 18953 19667 20281
1042 1832 2545 2719 2947 3672 3700 6249 6398 6833 11114 14283 17694 20477
326 488 2662 2880 3009 5357 6587 8882 11604 14374 18781 19051 19057 20508
854 1294 2436 2852 4903 6466 7761 9072 9564 10321 13638 15658 16946 19119
194 899 1711 2408 2786 5391 7108 8079 8716 11453 17303 19484 20989 21389
1631 3121 3994 5005 7810 8850 10315 10589 13407 17162 18624 18758 19311 20301
736 2424 4792 5600 6370 10061 16053 16775 18600
1254 8163 8876 9157 12141 14587 16545 17175 18191
388 6641 8974 10607 10716 14477 16825 17191 18400
5578 6082 6824 7360 7745 8655 11402 11665 12428
3603 8729 13463 14698 15210 19112 19550 20727 21052
48 1732 3805 5158 15442 16909 19854 21071 21579
11707 14014 21531
1542 4133 4925
10083 13505 21198
14300 15765 16752
778 1237 11215
1325 3199 14534
2007 14510 20599
1996 5881 16429
5111 15018 15980
4989 10681 12810
3763 10715 16515
2259 10080 15642
9032 11319 21305
3915 15213 20884
11150 15022 20201
1147 6749 19625
12139 12939 18870
3840 4634 10244

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 61

1018 10231 17720
2708 13056 13393
5781 11588 18888
1345 2036 5252
5908 8143 15141
1804 13693 18640
10433 13965 16950
9568 10122 15945
547 6722 14015
321 12844 14095
2632 10513 14936
6369 11995 20321
9920 19136 21529
1990 2726 10183
5763 12118 15467
503 10006 19564
9839 11942 19472
11205 13552 15389
8841 13797 19697
124 6053 18224
6477 14406 21146
1224 8027 16011
3046 4422 17717
739 12308 17760
4014 4130 7835
2266 5652 11981
2711 7970 18317
2196 15229 17217
8636 13302 16764
5612 15010 16657
615 1249 4639
3821 12073 18506
1066 16522 21536
11307 18363 19740
3240 8560 10391
3124 11424 20779
1604 8861 17394
2083 7400 8093
3218 7454 9155
9855 15998 20533
316 2850 20652
5583 9768 10333
7147 7713 18339
12607 17428 21418
14216 16954 18164
8477 15970 18488
1632 8032 9751
4573 9080 13507
11747 12441 13876
1183 15605 16675

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 62

4408 10264 17109
5495 7882 12150
1010 3763 5065
9828 18054 21599
6342 7353 15358
6362 9462 19999
7184 13693 17622
4343 4654 10995
7099 8466 18520
11505 14395 15138
6779 16691 18726
7146 12644 20196
5865 16728 19634
4657 8714 21246
4580 5279 18750
3767 6620 18905
9209 13093 17575
12486 15875 19791
8046 14636 17491
2120 4643 13206
6186 9675 12601
784 5770 21585

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 63

N=64800, rate=9/15

218 592 1116 2229 2989 3217 3922 4338 5063 7196 8516 9168 10774 12013 12355 12485 13238 13315 13365 15102 16325 16379 17222 17866 19091 21096 21677 22183 22884 23023 23059 23295 23694 24888 25755

142 556 754 1359 1813 2861 3733 4015 4103 4137 4590 5431 7423 8429 9924 10043 11764 12672 13476 14250 15182 15575 15835 16093 16893 17014 17993 18328 19778 20782 22151 22347 23841 25434 25647

8 1287 1813 2927 4094 4691 5599 7087 7503 8777 9100 11299 11310 12283 12638 12774 12983 13161 13750 13899 14093 14581 15066 18310 19537 21141 21530 21920 22726 23080 23250 23588 23749 25129 25493

170 2231 2273 4646 5468 5912 7624 7804 8019 8715 9157 10173 10978 13144 14209 14508 15118 15510 16699 17285 18189 18842 19164 19242 19568 20657 20745 22599 22754 24105 24136 24644 25091 25259 25476

611 3593 5689 5980 6779 7830 8200 8420 8701 10161 10601 10863 11251 11540 12306 12364 12396 13247 13256 13454 13683 13810 13912 14254 14665 15530 16749 18022 21173 21359 21564 21860 23562 23936 25873

225 490 1197 1357 2322 3436 3759 5720 5886 10068 10994 12476 13186 13403 13774 14376 14505 14946 15555 16515 17068 17581 18317 19533 19993 20376 20597 21656 23103 23230 23860 24883 25100 25576 25835

910 1479 3144 3600 4255 5851 6277 6587 7337 8562 9592 11428 11534 12127 12452 13565 14336 15311 15470 16915 17520 18194 18324 18385 18575 19627 20126 20219 21108 21294 22218 22466 22541 23614 24218

120 6693 11582 11756 14656 16088 24473 24811
990 3571 8517 10259 14187 15732 17864 23697
2366 5536 8236 14281 16178 19247 25431 25641
9056 10221 16011 17287 22095 22694 23634 24541
1138 3241 4444 11816 14651 17585 20317 24036
3166 5421 7828 11855 13148 16492 22830 25181
3644 5858 7555 12551 14018 15716 20181 20877
3405 7546 10508 12355 12455 16386 22014 22846
5305 12878 13734 15949 16747 17458 18068 23552
2717 4365 5192 9626 11487 17811 24163 25201
4705 5787 12649 14298 15570 19876 23193 24688
3394 4960 9629 11445 19031 23128 23563 25774
1648 4768 8372 11388 11448 13373 14773 15814
4043 10049 13225 14765 18206 19663 20316 25534
8820 15709 17949 18383 18624 19746 23307 25346
221 10075 12281 13163 16430 18834 20637 21646
264 296 2837 4856 9223 10324 16336 18557
4532 7935 12782 16508 17549 21310 23929 24846
5143 5666 6753 8248 12394 13840 14926 15611
4289 9811 10826 11025 11425 15567 20767 25246
1826 4386 6372 6698 7467 20479 23360 24751
740 1873 3727 8628 11803 21326 24482 25134
315 664 2026 10700 12624 21194 24678 24802
8431 9604 11559 12120 19557 21047 21161 21584
6275 8787 9830 10580 12795 15287 20794 21063
3780 7735 9717 10410 14334 19217 24239 24857
4214 9796 10451 17817 18072 18697 19265 24591
2497 5485 6337 10065 13070 14240 20115 23668

OFFERED FROM NERC

FIG. 64

750 14148 17061 18247 22764 23024 24172 25347
8665 9325 11559 13331 20047 20633 22239 24771
2380 6028 6722 7577 10971 12640 25689 25899
726 2719 3466 4360 4490 4570 14908 21224
9935 11724 17848 20984
3206 5876 21624 22202
2016 6467 18748 21565
8700 14455 25199
3226 4420 10829
14098 15408 17937
974 3658 7162
112 3354 12949
2534 5898 8903
1419 8178 8313
11829 19776 25767
15438 17714 19803
220 2577 9487
158 5317 9608
3503 11020 23289
11919 14584 19928
1594 3696 16179
10671 16931 17471
1753 4357 7056
3522 12686 17448
6249 7005 16719
1635 2568 13330
6630 9681 24490
5839 9707 15176
5793 21197 22913
8105 19194 24006
2614 11400 20796
11519 13935 20122
4911 17744 20743
5136 6333 25790
7467 12085 25881
2460 10009 24753
7494 7741 11636
8801 12817 24194
14311 15139 16691
826 3907 19556
5009 10578 17371
953 6240 6283
7644 13421 18814
11989 12118 24827
10905 19182 21977
9089 20001 23153
2195 8597 23530
11195 15654 25877
5761 12774 20592
14546 19182 22537

OFFERED FROM NERC

FIG. 65

6708 16466 21216
5969 14367 21850
4267 10268 16960
7643 15766 25598
7842 17639 23802
10516 11135 13663
483 5940 7305
9003 11614 22948
21555 24593 25102
3680 7927 19104
10255 13278 20938
16574 18589 19391
7647 16916 18999
740 6115 18541
4233 10673 17021
3520 10970 11696
5172 19013 24821
4867 19496 23534
16451 19269 20178
9275 12726 13369
6508 10234 10389
4614 6489 11229
1861 12769 15928

OFFERED FROM NERC

FIG. 66

N=16200, rate=5/15

69 244 706 5145 5994 6066 6763 6815 8509
257 541 618 3933 6188 7048 7484 8424 9104
69 500 536 1494 1669 7075 7553 8202 10305
11 189 340 2103 3199 6775 7471 7918 10530
333 400 434 1806 3264 5693 8534 9274 10344
111 129 260 3562 3676 3680 3809 5169 7308 8280
100 303 342 3133 3952 4226 4713 5053 5717 9931
83 87 374 828 2460 4943 6311 8657 9272 9571
114 166 325 2680 4698 7703 7886 8791 9978 10684
281 542 549 1671 3178 3955 7153 7432 9052 10219
202 271 608 3860 4173 4203 5169 6871 8113 9757
16 359 419 3333 4198 4737 6170 7987 9573 10095
235 244 584 4640 5007 5563 6029 6816 7678 9968
123 449 646 2460 3845 4161 6610 7245 7686 8651
136 231 468 835 2622 3292 5158 5294 6584 9926
3085 4683 8191 9027 9922 9928 10550
2462 3185 3976 4091 8089 8772 9342

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 67

N=64800, rate=5/15

221 1011 1218 4299 7143 8728 11072 15533 17356 33909 36833
360 1210 1375 2313 3493 16822 21373 23588 23656 26267 34098
544 1347 1433 2457 9186 10945 13583 14858 19195 34606 37441
37 596 715 4134 8091 12106 24307 24658 34108 40591 42883
235 398 1204 2075 6742 11670 13512 23231 24784 27915 34752
204 873 890 13550 16570 19774 34012 35249 37655 39885 42890
221 371 514 11984 14972 15690 28827 29069 30531 31018 43121
280 549 1435 1889 3310 10234 11575 15243 20748 30469 36005
223 666 1248 13304 14433 14732 18943 21248 23127 38529 39272
370 819 1065 9461 10319 25294 31958 33542 37458 39681 40039
585 870 1028 5087 5216 12228 16216 16381 16937 27132 27893
164 167 1210 7386 11151 20413 22713 23134 24188 36771 38992
298 511 809 4620 7347 8873 19602 24162 29198 34304 41145
105 830 1212 2415 14759 15440 16361 16748 22123 32684 42575
659 665 668 6458 22130 25972 30697 31074 32048 36078 37129
91 808 953 8015 8988 13492 13987 15979 28355 34509 39698
594 983 1265 3028 4029 9366 11069 11512 27066 40939 41639
506 740 1321 1484 10747 16376 17384 20285 31502 38925 42606
338 356 975 2022 3578 18689 18772 19826 22914 24733 27431
709 1264 1366 4617 8893 25226 27800 29080 30277 37781 39644
840 1179 1338 2973 3541 7043 12712 15005 17149 19910 36795
1009 1267 1380 4919 12679 22889 29638 30987 34637 36232 37284
466 913 1247 1646 3049 5924 9014 20539 34546 35029 36540
374 697 984 1654 5870 10883 11684 20294 28888 31612 34031
117 240 635 5093 8673 11323 12456 14145 21397 39619 42559
122 1265 1427 13528 14282 15241 16852 17227 34723 36836 39791
595 1180 1310 6952 17916 24725 24971 27243 29555 32138 35987
140 470 1017 13222 13253 18462 20806 21117 28673 31598 37235
7 710 1072 8014 10804 13303 14292 16690 26676 36443 41966
48 189 759 12438 14523 16388 23178 27315 28656 29111 29694
285 387 410 4294 4467 5949 25386 27898 34880 41169 42614
474 545 1320 10506 13186 18126 27110 31498 35353 36193 37322
1075 1130 1424 11390 13312 14161 16927 25071 25844 34287 38151
161 396 427 5944 17281 22201 25218 30143 35566 38261 42513
233 247 694 1446 3180 3507 9069 20764 21940 33422 39358
271 508 1013 6271 21760 21858 24887 29808 31099 35475 39924
8 674 1329 3135 5110 14460 28108 28388 31043 31137 31863
1035 1222 1409 8287 16083 24450 24888 29356 30329 37834 39684
391 1090 1128 1866 4095 10643 13121 14499 20056 22195 30593
55 161 1402 6289 6837 8791 17937 21425 26602 30461 37241
110 377 1228 6875 13253 17032 19008 23274 32285 33452 41630
360 638 1355 5933 12593 13533 23377 23881 24586 26040 41663
535 1240 1333 3354 10860 16032 32573 34908 34957 39255 40759
526 936 1321 7992 10260 18527 28248 29356 32636 34666 35552
336 785 875 7530 13062 13075 18925 27963 28703 33688 36502
36 591 1062 1518 3821 7048 11197 17781 19408 22731 24783
214 1145 1223 1546 9475 11170 16061 21273 38688 40051 42479
1136 1226 1423 20227 22573 24951 26462 29586 34915 42441 43048
26 276 1425 6048 7224 7917 8747 27559 28515 35002 37649

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 68

127 294 437 4029 8585 9647 11904 24115 28514 36893 39722
748 1093 1403 9536 19305 20468 31049 38667 40502 40720 41949
96 638 743 9806 12101 17751 22732 24937 32007 32594 38504
649 904 1079 2770 3337 9158 20125 24619 32921 33698 35173
401 518 984 7372 12438 12582 18704 35874 39420 39503 39790
10 451 1077 8078 16320 17409 25807 28814 30613 41261 42955
405 592 1178 15936 18418 19585 21966 24219 30637 34536 37838
50 584 851 9720 11919 22544 22545 25851 35567 41587 41876
911 1113 1176 1806 10058 10809 14220 19044 20748 29424 36671
441 550 1135 1956 11254 18699 30249 33099 34587 35243 39952
510 1016 1281 8621 13467 13780 15170 16289 20925 26426 34479
4969 5223 17117 21950 22144 24043 27151 39809
11452 13622 18918 19670 23995 32647 37200 37399
6351 6426 13185 13973 16699 22524 31070 31916
4098 10617 14854 18004 28580 36158 37500 38552

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 69

N=64800, rate=6/15

71 276 856 6867 12964 17373 18159 26420 28460 28477
257 322 672 2533 5316 6578 9037 10231 13845 36497
233 765 904 1366 3875 13145 15409 18620 23910 30825
100 224 405 12776 13868 14787 16781 23886 29099 31419
23 496 891 2512 12589 14074 19392 20339 27658 28684
473 712 759 1283 4374 9898 12551 13814 24242 32728
511 567 815 11823 17106 17900 19338 22315 24396 26448
45 733 836 1923 3727 17468 25746 33806 35995 36657
17 487 675 2670 3922 5145 18009 23993 31073 36624
72 751 773 1937 17324 28512 30666 30934 31016 31849
257 343 594 14041 19141 24914 26864 28809 32055 34753
99 241 491 2650 9670 17433 17785 18988 22235 30742
198 299 655 6737 8304 10917 16092 19387 20755 37690
351 916 926 18151 21708 23216 30321 33578 34052 37949
54 332 373 2010 3332 5623 16301 34337 36451 37861
139 257 1068 11090 20289 29694 29732 32640 35133 36404
457 885 968 2115 4956 5422 5949 17570 26673 32387
137 570 619 5006 6099 7979 14429 16650 25443 32789
46 282 287 10258 18383 20258 27186 27494 28429 38266
445 486 1058 1868 9976 11294 20364 23695 30826 35330
134 900 931 12518 14544 17715 19623 21111 33868 34570
62 66 586 8020 20270 23831 31041 31965 32224 35189
174 290 784 6740 14673 17642 26286 27382 33447 34879
332 675 1033 1838 12004 15439 20765 31721 34225 38863
527 558 832 3867 6318 8317 10883 13466 18427 25377
431 780 1021 1112 2873 7675 13059 17793 20570 20771
339 536 1015 5725 6916 10846 14487 21156 28123 32614
456 830 1078 7511 11801 12362 12705 17401 28867 34032
222 538 989 5593 6022 8302 14008 23445 25127 29022
37 393 788 3025 7768 11367 22276 22761 28232 30394
234 257 1045 1307 2908 6337 26530 28142 34129 35997
35 46 978 9912 9978 12567 17843 24194 34887 35206
39 959 967 5027 10847 14657 18859 28075 28214 36325
275 477 823 11376 18073 28997 30521 31661 31941 32116
185 580 966 11733 12013 12760 13358 19372 32534 35504
760 891 1046 11150 20358 21638 29930 31014 33050 34840
360 389 1057 5316 5938 14186 16404 32445 34021 35722
306 344 679 5224 6674 10305 18753 25583 30585 36943
103 171 1016 8780 11741 12144 19470 20955 22495 27377
818 832 894 3883 14279 14497 22505 28129 28719 31246
215 411 760 5886 25612 28556 32213 32704 35901 36130
229 489 1067 2385 8587 20565 23431 28102 30147 32859
288 664 980 8138 8531 21676 23787 26708 28798 34490
89 552 847 6656 9889 23949 26226 27080 31236 35823
66 142 443 3339 3813 7977 14944 15464 19186 25983
605 876 931 16682 17669 25800 28220 33432 35738 37382
346 423 806 5669 7668 8789 9928 19724 24039 27893
48 460 1055 3512 7389 7549 20216 22180 28221 35437
187 636 824 1678 4508 13588 19683 21750 30311 33480

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 70

25 768 935 2856 8187 9052 21850 29941 33217 34293
349 624 716 2698 6395 6435 8974 10649 15932 17378
336 410 871 3582 9830 10885 13892 18027 19203 36659
176 849 1078 17302 19379 27964 28164 28720 32557 35495
234 890 1075 9431 9605 9700 10113 11332 12679 24268
516 638 733 8851 19871 22740 25791 30152 32659 35568
253 830 879 2086 16885 22952 23765 25389 34656 37293
94 954 998 2003 3369 6870 7321 29856 31373 34888
79 350 933 4853 6252 11932 12058 21631 24552 24876
246 647 778 4036 10391 10656 13194 32335 32360 34179
149 339 436 6971 8356 8715 11577 22376 28684 31249
36 149 220 6936 18408 19192 19288 23063 28411 35312
273 683 1042 6327 10011 18041 21704 29097 30791 31425
46 138 722 2701 10984 13002 19930 26625 28458 28965
12 1009 1040 1990 2930 5302 21215 22625 23011 29288
125 241 819 2245 3199 8415 21133 26786 27226 38838
45 476 1075 7393 15141 20414 31244 33336 35004 38391
432 578 667 1343 10466 11314 11507 23314 27720 34465
248 291 556 1971 3989 8992 18000 19998 23932 34652
68 694 837 2246 7472 7873 11078 12868 20937 35591
272 924 949 2030 4360 6203 9737 19705 19902 38039
21 314 979 2311 2632 4109 19527 21920 31413 34277
197 253 804 1249 4315 10021 14358 20559 27099 30525
9802 16164 17499 22378 22403 22704 26742 29908
9064 10904 12305 14057 16156 26000 32613 34536
5178 6319 10239 19343 25628 30577 31110 32291

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 71

N=64800, rate=7/15

460 792 1007 4580 11452 13130 26882 27020 32439
35 472 1056 7154 12700 13326 13414 16828 19102
45 440 772 4854 7863 26945 27684 28651 31875
744 812 892 1509 9018 12925 14140 21357 25106
271 474 761 4268 6706 9609 19701 19707 24870
223 477 662 1987 9247 18376 22148 24948 27694
44 379 786 8823 12322 14666 16377 28688 29924
104 219 562 5832 19665 20615 21043 22759 32180
41 43 870 7963 13718 14136 17216 30470 33428
592 744 887 4513 6192 18116 19482 25032 34095
456 821 1078 7162 7443 8774 15567 17243 33085
151 666 977 6946 10358 11172 18129 19777 32234
236 793 870 2001 6805 9047 13877 30131 34252
297 698 772 3449 4204 11608 22950 26071 27512
202 428 474 3205 3726 6223 7708 20214 25283
139 719 915 1447 2938 11864 15932 21748 28598
135 853 902 3239 18590 20579 30578 33374 34045
9 13 971 11834 13642 17628 21669 24741 30965
344 531 730 1880 16895 17587 21901 28620 31957
7 192 380 3168 3729 5518 6827 20372 34168
28 521 681 4313 7465 14209 21501 23364 25980
269 393 898 3561 11066 11985 17311 26127 30309
42 82 707 4880 4890 9818 23340 25959 31695
189 262 707 6573 14082 22259 24230 24390 24664
383 568 573 5498 13449 13990 16904 22629 34203
585 596 820 2440 2488 21956 28261 28703 29591
755 763 795 5636 16433 21714 23452 31150 34545
23 343 669 1159 3507 13096 17978 24241 34321
316 384 944 4872 8491 18913 21085 23198 24798
64 314 765 3706 7136 8634 14227 17127 23437
220 693 899 8791 12417 13487 18335 22126 27428
285 794 1045 8624 8801 9547 19167 21894 32657
386 621 1045 1634 1882 3172 13686 16027 22448
95 622 693 2827 7098 11452 14112 18831 31308
446 813 928 7976 8935 13146 27117 27766 33111
89 138 241 3218 9283 20458 31484 31538 34216
277 420 704 9281 12576 12788 14496 15357 20585
141 643 758 4894 10264 15144 16357 22478 26461
17 108 160 13183 15424 17939 19276 23714 26655
109 285 608 1682 20223 21791 24615 29622 31983
123 515 622 7037 13946 15292 15606 16262 23742
264 565 923 6460 13622 13934 23181 25475 26134
202 548 789 8003 10993 12478 16051 25114 27579
121 450 575 5972 10062 18693 21852 23874 28031
507 560 889 12064 13316 19629 21547 25461 28732
664 786 1043 9137 9294 10163 23389 31436 34297
45 830 907 10730 16541 21232 30354 30605 31847
203 507 1060 6971 12216 13321 17861 22671 29825
369 881 952 3035 12279 12775 17682 17805 34281

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 72

683 709 1032 3787 17623 24138 26775 31432 33626
524 792 1042 12249 14765 18601 25811 32422 33163
137 639 688 7182 8169 10443 22530 24597 29039
159 643 749 16386 17401 24135 28429 33468 33469
107 481 555 7322 13234 19344 23498 26581 31378
249 389 523 3421 10150 17616 19085 20545 32069
395 738 1045 2415 3005 3820 19541 23543 31068
27 293 703 1717 3460 8326 8501 10290 32625
126 247 515 6031 9549 10643 22067 29490 34450
331 471 1007 3020 3922 7580 23358 28620 30946
222 542 1021 3291 3652 13130 16349 33009 34348
532 719 1038 5891 7528 23252 25472 31395 31774
145 398 774 7816 13887 14936 23708 31712 33160
88 536 600 1239 1887 12195 13782 16726 27998
151 269 585 1445 3178 3970 15568 20358 21051
650 819 865 15567 18546 25571 32038 33350 33620
93 469 800 6059 10405 12296 17515 21354 22231
97 206 951 6161 16376 27022 29192 30190 30665
412 549 986 5833 10583 10766 24946 28878 31937
72 604 659 5267 12227 21714 32120 33472 33974
25 902 912 1137 2975 9642 11598 25919 28278
420 976 1055 8473 11512 20198 21662 25443 30119
1 24 932 6426 11899 13217 13935 16548 29737
53 618 988 6280 7267 11676 13575 15532 25787
111 739 809 8133 12717 12741 20253 20608 27850
120 683 943 14496 15162 15440 18660 27543 32404
600 754 1055 7873 9679 17351 27268 33508
344 756 1054 7102 7193 22903 24720 27883
582 1003 1046 11344 23756 27497 27977 32853
28 429 509 11106 11767 12729 13100 31792
131 555 907 5113 10259 10300 20580 23029
406 915 977 12244 20259 26616 27899 32228
46 195 224 1229 4116 10263 13608 17830
19 819 953 7965 9998 13959 30580 30754
164 1003 1032 12920 15975 16582 22624 27357
8433 11894 13531 17675 25889 31384
3166 3813 8596 10368 25104 29584
2466 8241 12424 13376 24837 32711

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 73

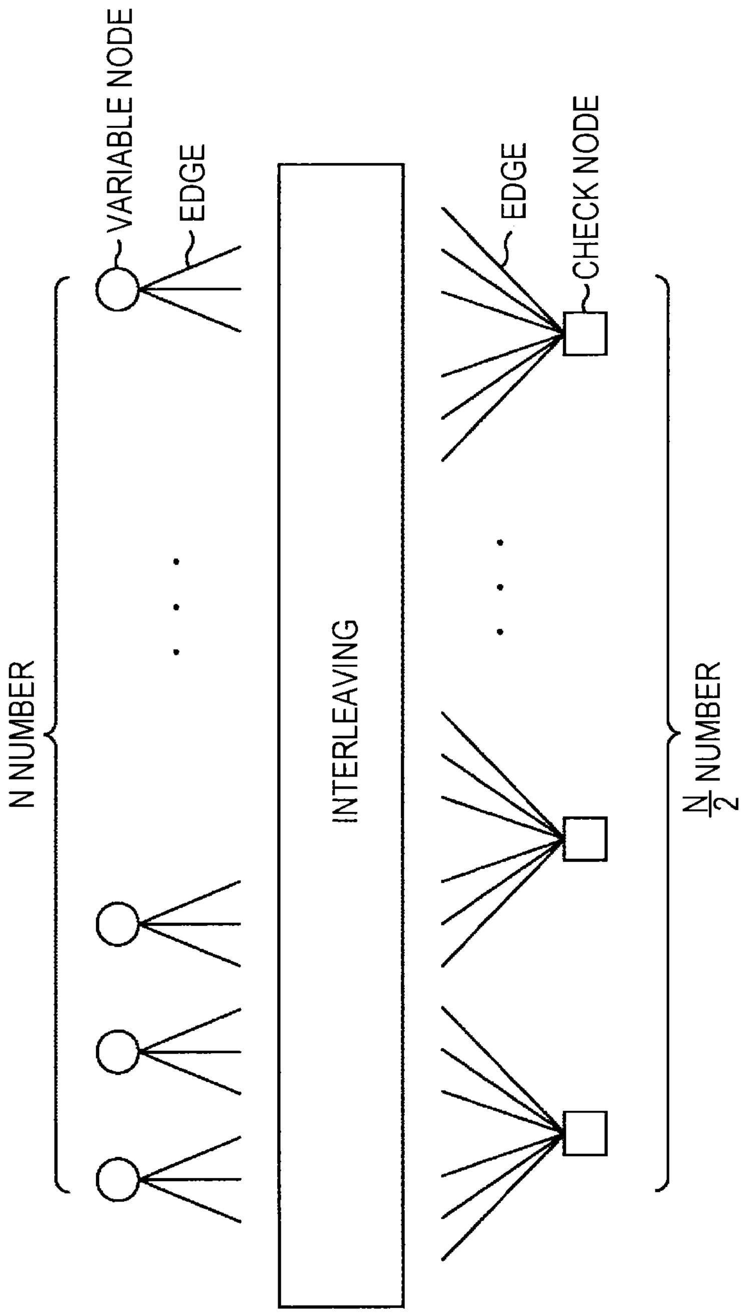
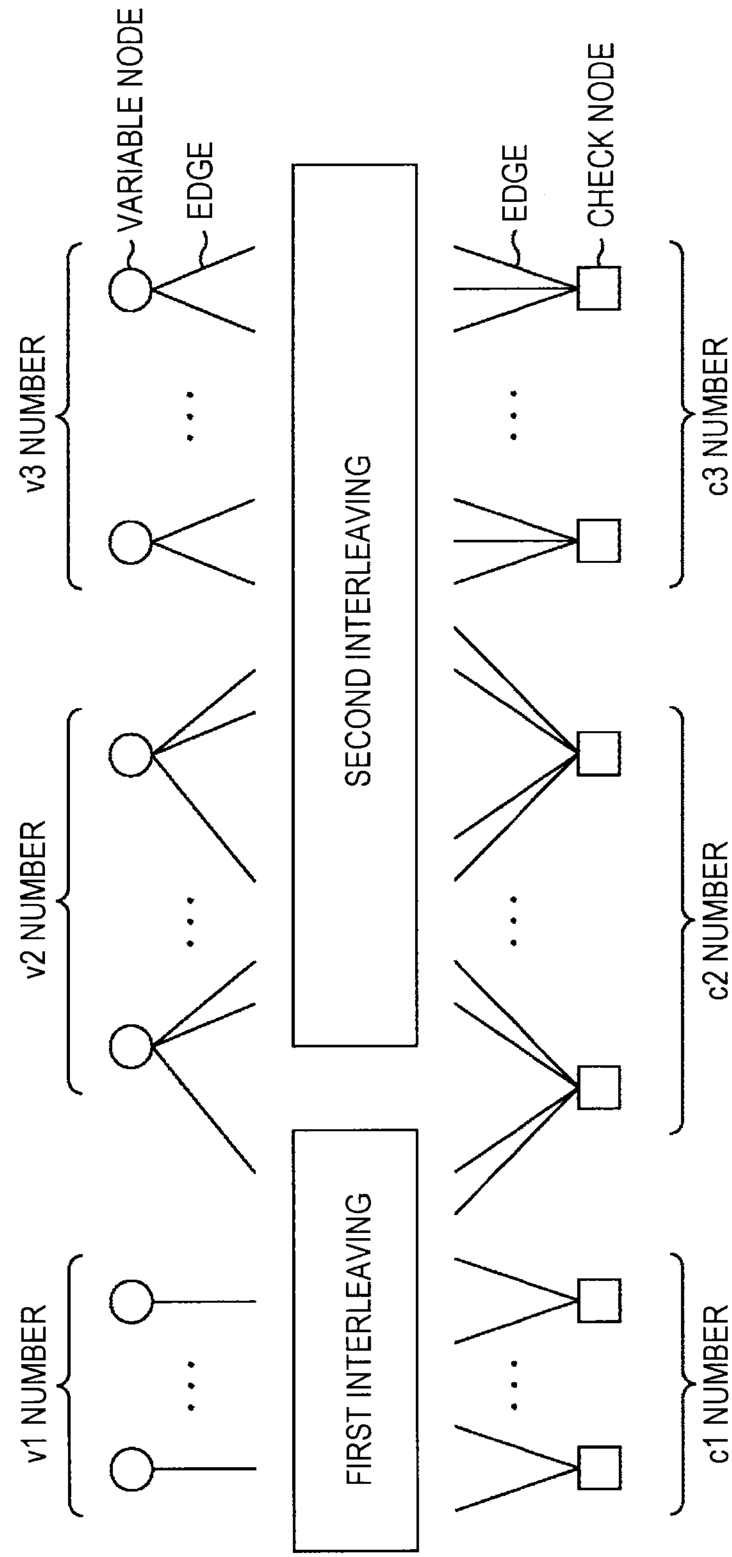

VARIABLE NODE
EDGE
EDGE
CHECK NODE
N NUMBER
INTERLEAVING
$\frac{N}{2}$ NUMBER

FIG. 74

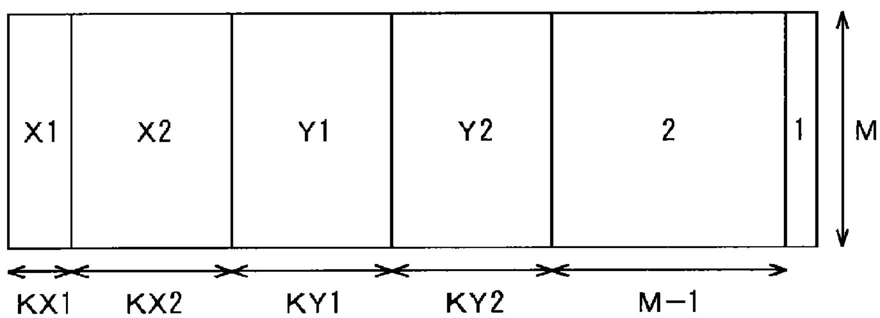


VARIABLE NODE
EDGE
EDGE
CHECK NODE
v3 NUMBER
v2 NUMBER
v1 NUMBER
SECOND INTERLEAVING
FIRST INTERLEAVING
c3 NUMBER
c2 NUMBER
c1 NUMBER

FIG. 75

CODE LENGTH: N=16200
CODE RATE: {8, 10, 12}/15

RATE	PERFORMANCE THRESHOLD (Es/N0)	MINIMUM CYCLE LENGTH
8/15	0. 805765	6
10/15	2. 471011	6
12/15	4. 269922	6



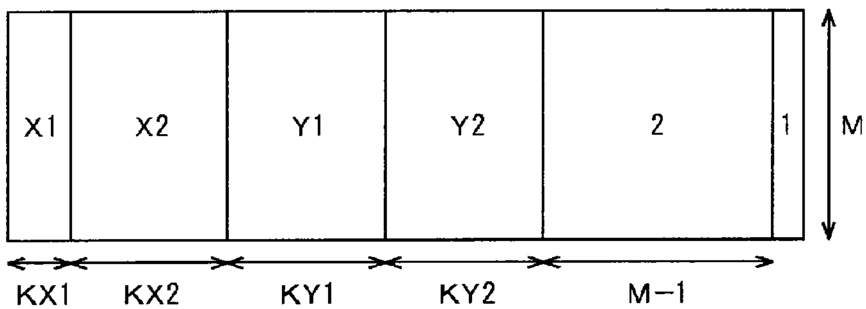
RATE	X1	KX1	X2	KX2	Y1	KY1	Y2	KY2	M
8/15	32	720	14	1080	4	1440	3	5400	7560
10/15	25	720	14	1440	4	360	3	8280	5400
12/15	14	2160	—	0	4	720	3	10080	3240

FIG. 76

CODE LENGTH: N=64800

CODE RATE: {7, 9, 11, 13}/15

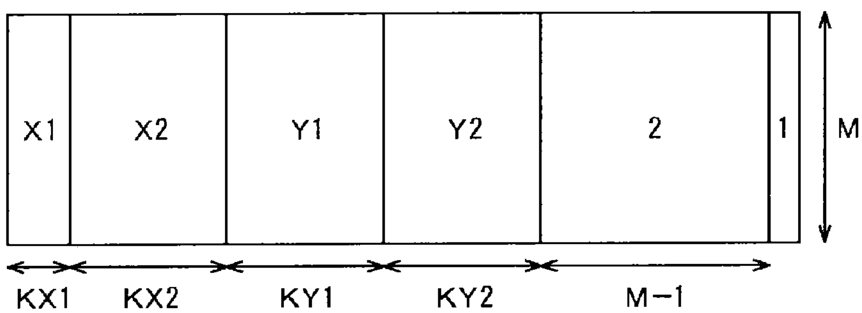
RATE	PERFORMANCE THRESHOLD (Es/N0)	MINIMUM CYCLE LENGTH
7/15	-0.093751	6
9/15	1.658523	8
11/15	3.351930	6
13/15	5.301749	6



RATE	X1	KX1	X2	KX2	Y1	KY1	Y2	KY2	M
7/15	33	2160	15	5040	4	0	3	23040	34560
9/15	19	6840	—	0	4	6840	3	25200	25920
11/15	15	8280	—	0	4	2520	3	36720	17280
13/15	13	9360	—	0	4	360	3	46440	8640

FIG. 77

CODE LENGTH: N=64800
CODE RATE: {6, 8, 12}/15

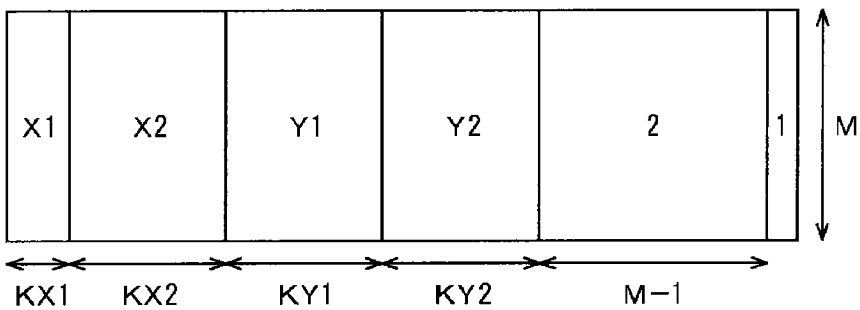


RATE	X1	KX1	X2	KX2	Y1	KY1	Y2	KY2	M
6/15	27	4680	—	0	4	13680	3	7560	38880
8/15	19	7200	—	0	4	5760	3	21600	30240
12/15	14	9360	—	0	4	0	3	42480	12960

OFFERED FROM Samsung

FIG. 78

CODE LENGTH: N=16200
CODE RATE: {6, 7, 9, 11, 13}/15

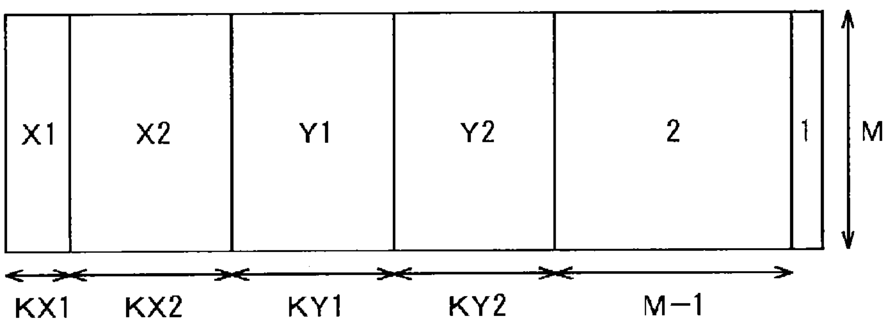


RATE	X1	KX1	X2	KX2	Y1	KY1	Y2	KY2	M
6/15	30	1080	–	–	4	3600	3	1800	9720
7/15	24	1440	–	–	4	2520	3	3600	8640
9/15	16	1080	10	720	9	1080	3	6840	6480
11/15	12	2520	–	–	–	–	3	9360	4320
13/15	13	2160	–	–	4	3600	3	8280	2160

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 79

CODE LENGTH: N=64800
CODE RATE: 10/15



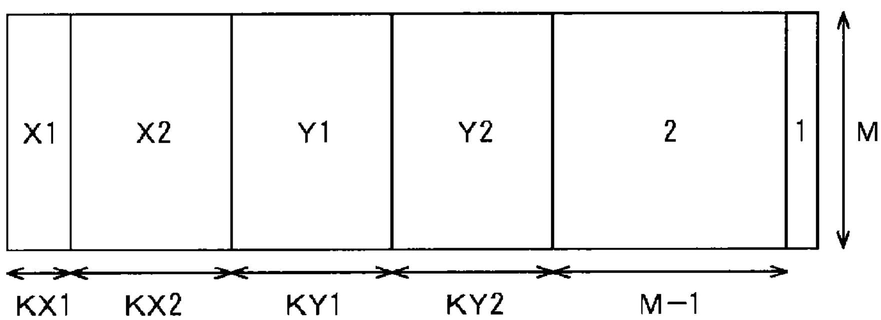
RATE	X1	KX1	X2	KX2	Y1	KY1	Y2	KY2	M
10/15	14	8640	9	2160	4	0	3	32400	21600

OFFERED FROM LGE

FIG. 80

CODE LENGTH: N=64800

CODE RATE: 9/15

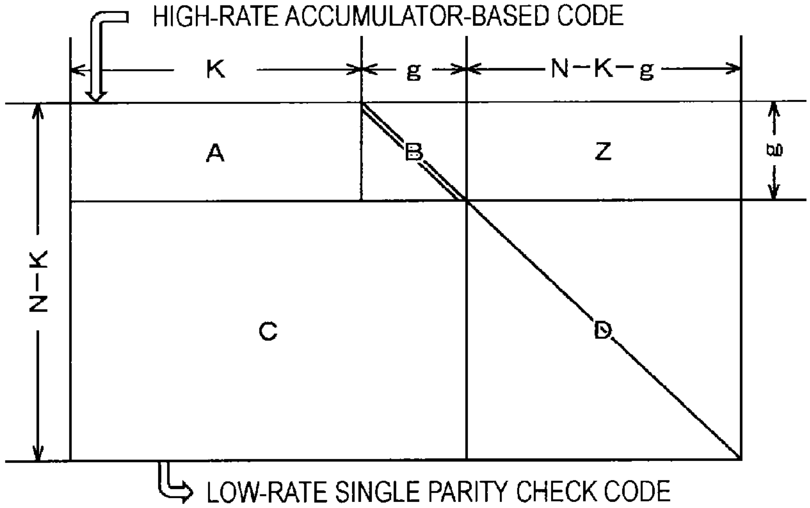


RATE	X1	KX1	X2	KX2	Y1	KY1	Y2	KY2	M
9/15	35	2520	8	11520	4	1080	3	23760	25920

OFFERED FROM NERC

FIG. 81

CODE LENGTH: N=16200
CODE RATE: 5/15



RATE	N	K	N−K	g	Q1	Q2
5/15	16200	5400	10800	720	2	28

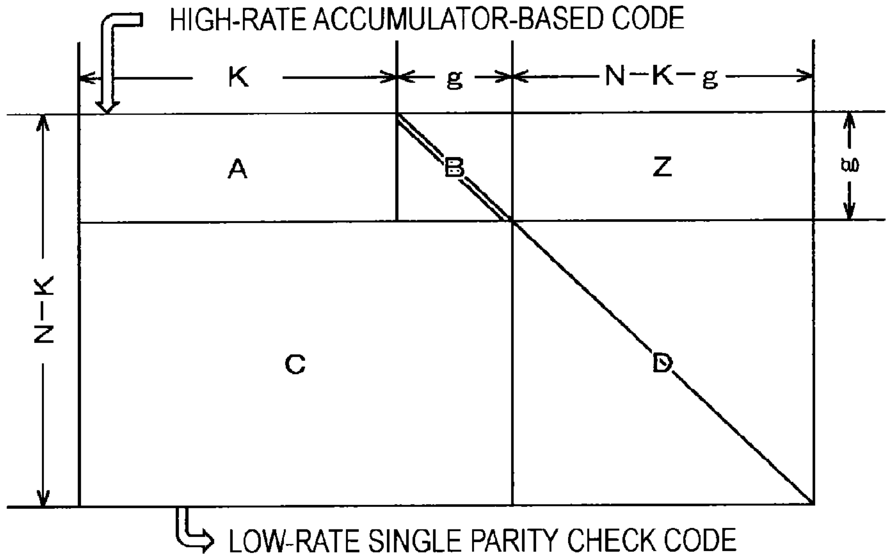
*Q1=g/360, Q2=(N−K−g)/360

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 82

CODE LENGTH: N=64800

CODE RATE: {5, 6, 7}/15



RATE	N	K	N-K	M1	M2	Q1	Q2
5/15	64800	21600	43200	1440	41760	4	116
6/15	64800	25920	38880	1080	37800	3	105
7/15	64800	30240	34560	1080	33480	3	93

*M1=g, M2=N-K-g, Q1=M1/360, Q2=M2/360

OFFERED FROM CRC/ETRI

FIG. 83

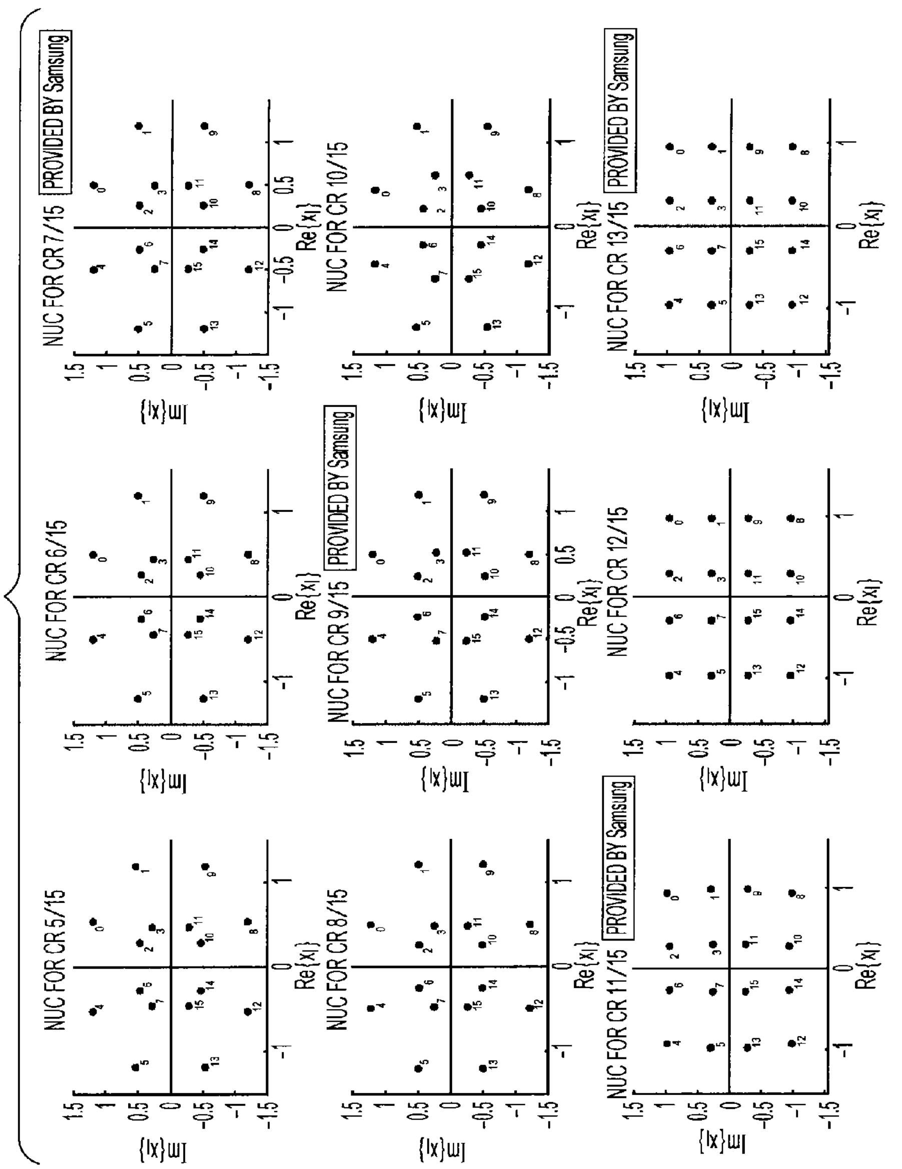

NUC FOR CR 5/15
NUC FOR CR 6/15
NUC FOR CR 7/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 8/15
NUC FOR CR 9/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 10/15
NUC FOR CR 11/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 12/15
NUC FOR CR 13/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
Im{xl}
Re{xl}

FIG. 84

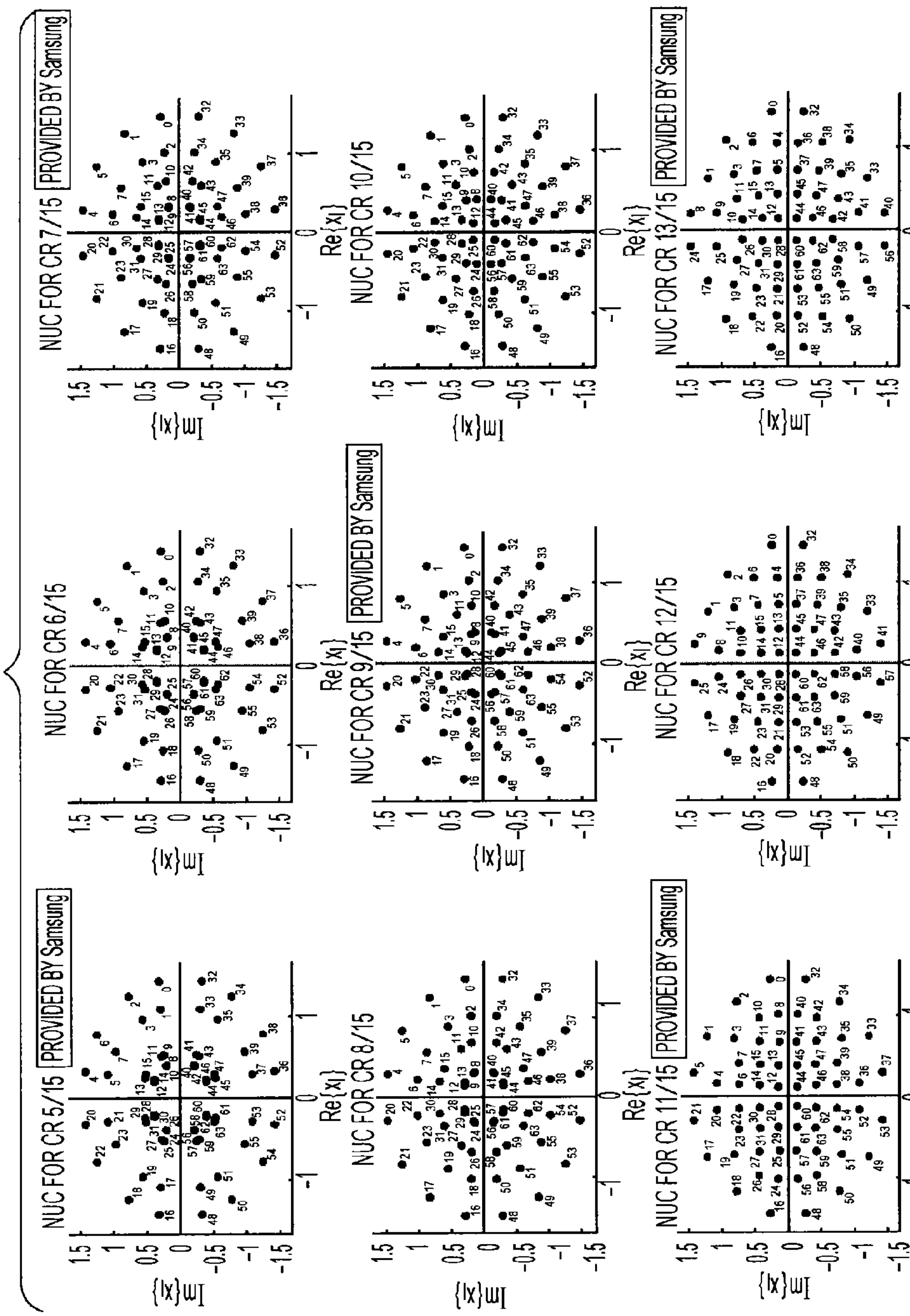

NUC FOR CR 5/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 6/15
NUC FOR CR 7/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 8/15
NUC FOR CR 9/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 10/15
NUC FOR CR 11/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 12/15
NUC FOR CR 13/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
Im{xl}
Re{xl}

FIG. 85

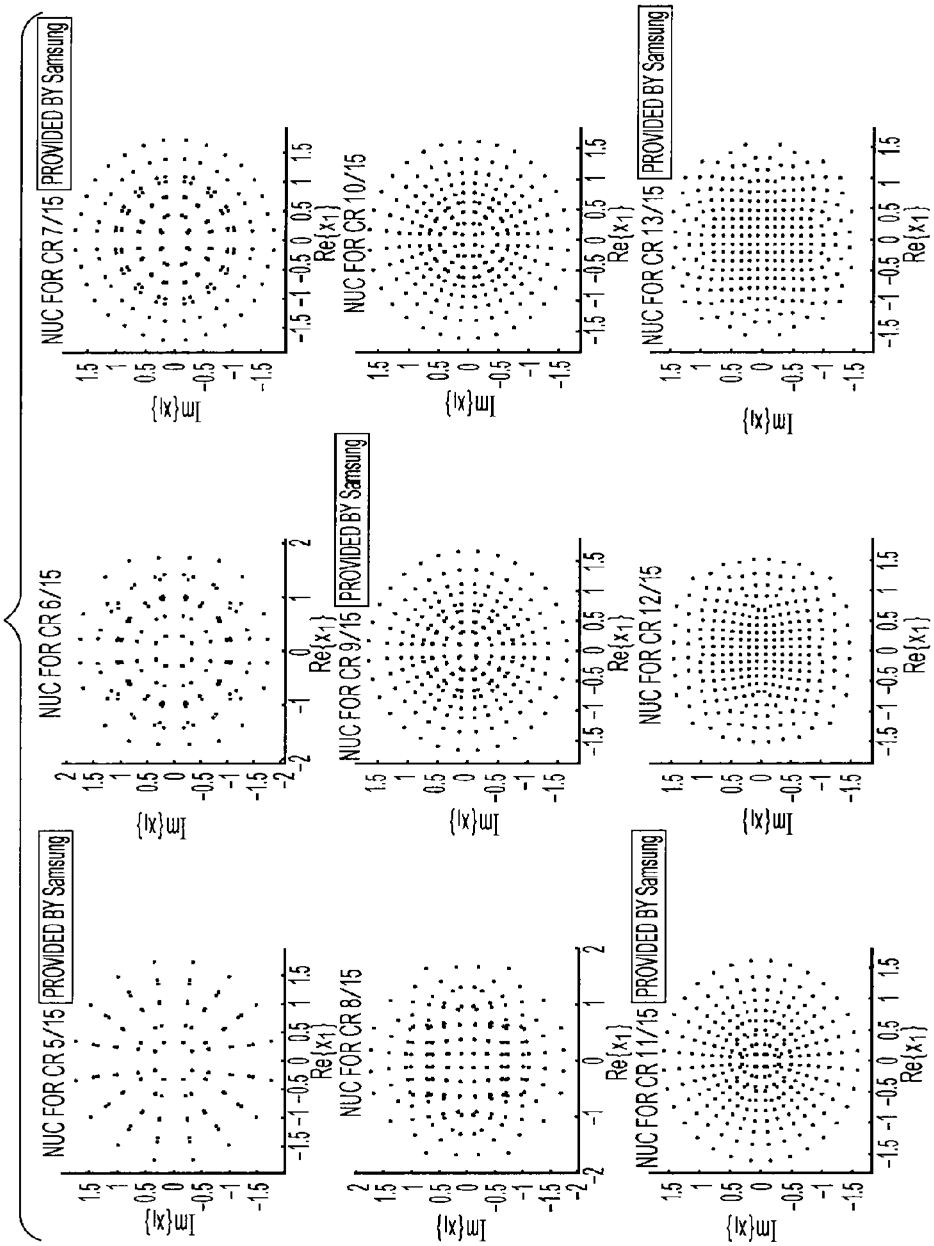

NUC FOR CR 5/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 6/15
NUC FOR CR 7/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 8/15
NUC FOR CR 9/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 10/15
NUC FOR CR 11/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 12/15
NUC FOR CR 13/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
Re{x1}
Im{x1}

FIG. 86

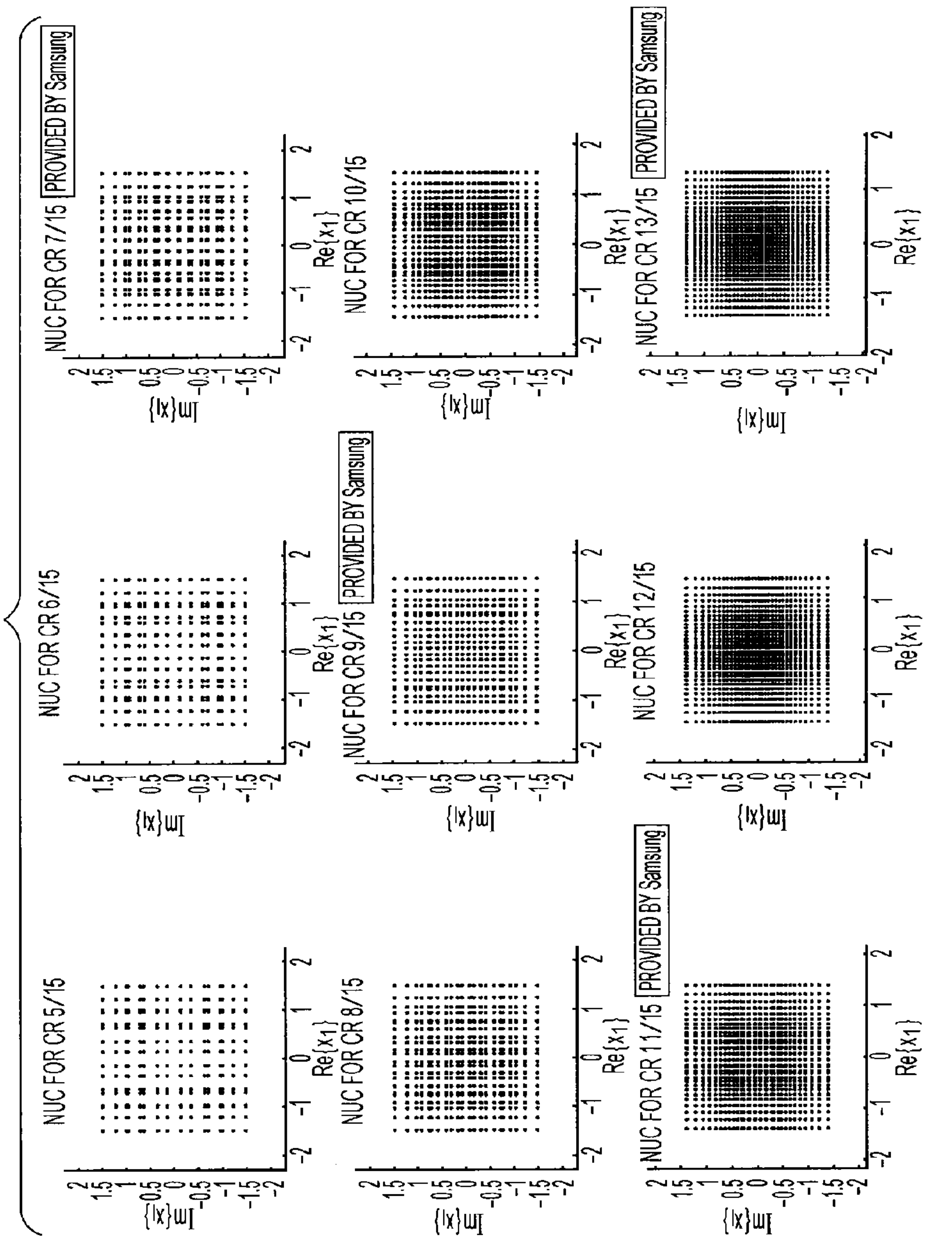

NUC FOR CR 5/15
NUC FOR CR 6/15
NUC FOR CR 7/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 8/15
NUC FOR CR 9/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 10/15
NUC FOR CR 11/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 12/15
NUC FOR CR 13/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
Re{x1}
Im{x1}

FIG. 87

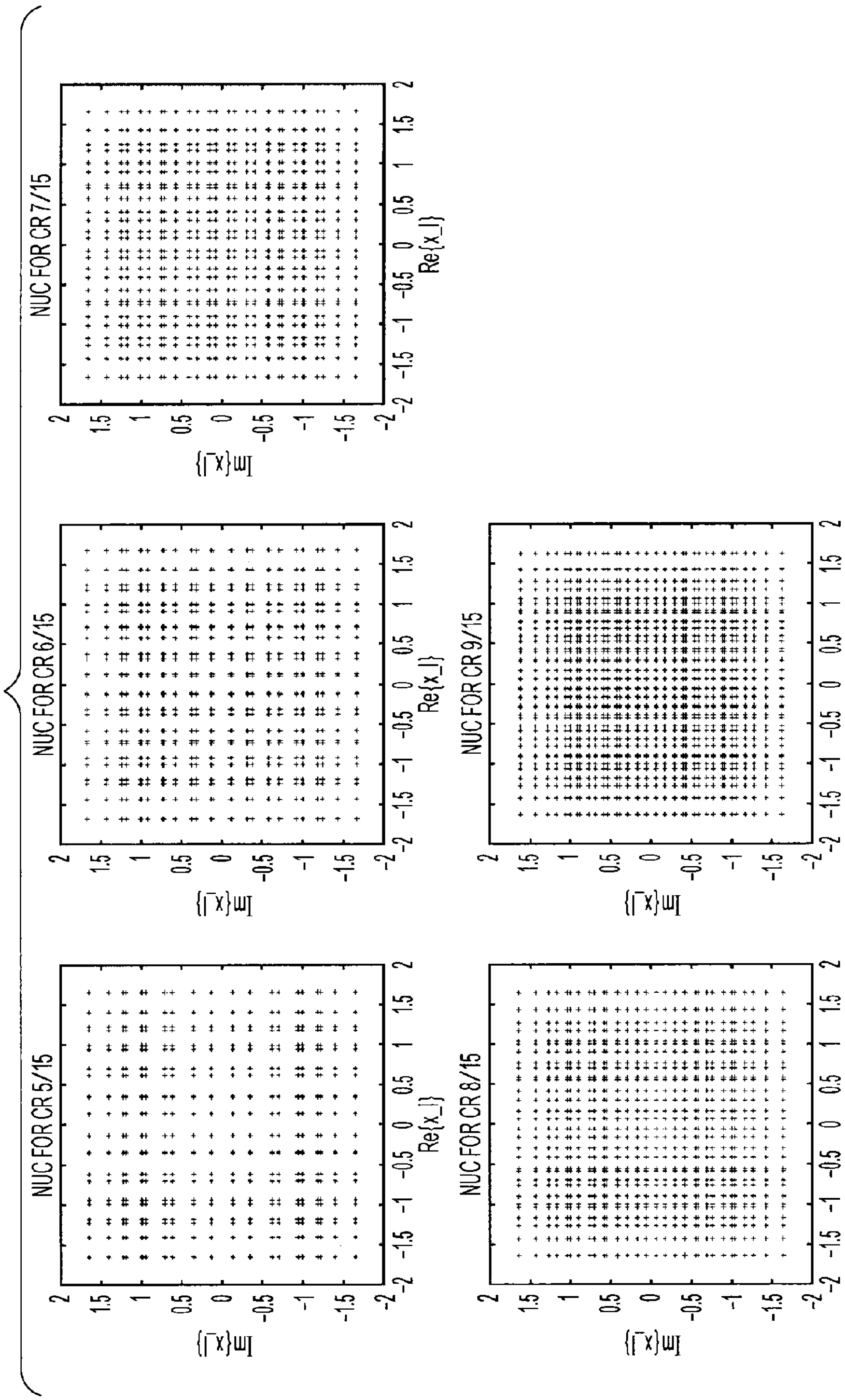

NUC FOR CR 5/15
NUC FOR CR 6/15
NUC FOR CR 7/15
NUC FOR CR 8/15
NUC FOR CR 9/15
Im{x_l}
Re{x_l}
2
1.5
1
0.5
0
-0.5
-1
-1.5
-2

FIG. 88

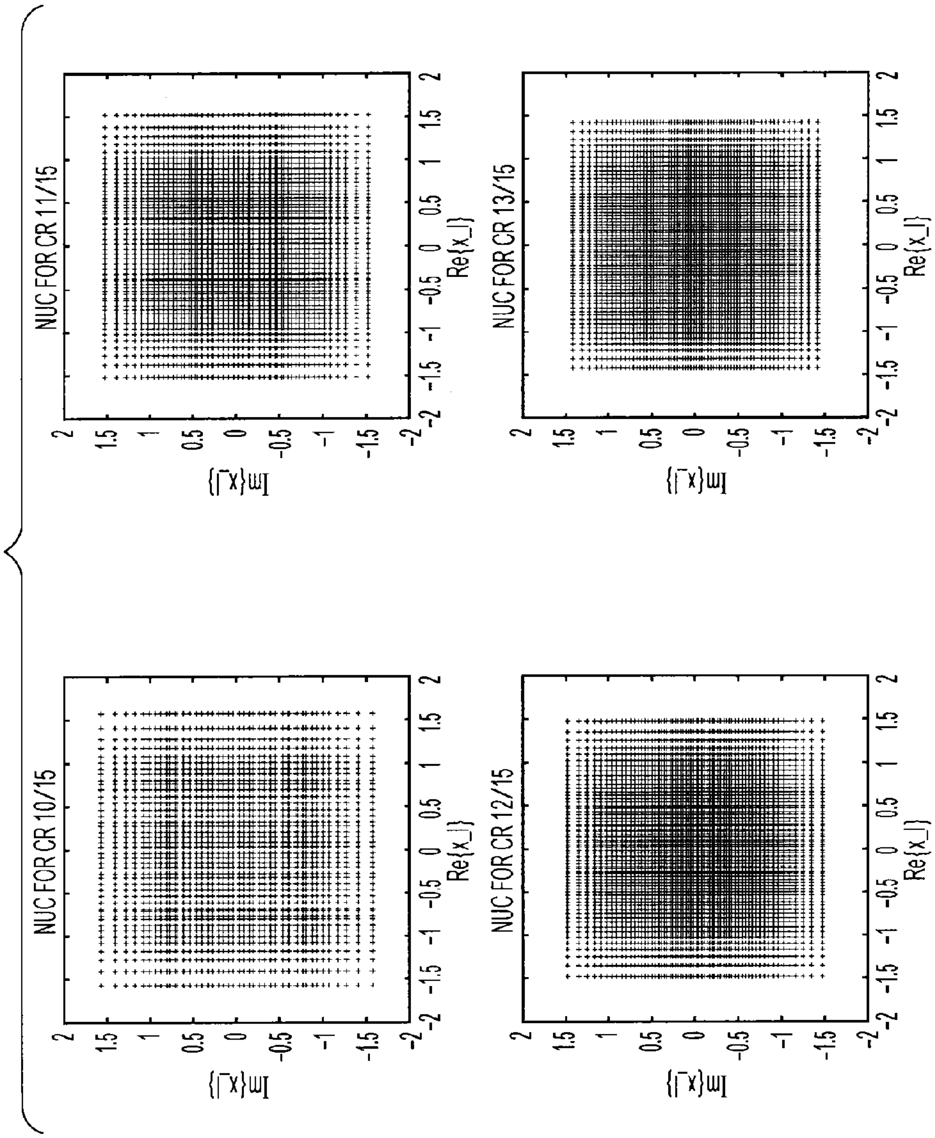

NUC FOR CR 11/15
NUC FOR CR 13/15
NUC FOR CR 10/15
NUC FOR CR 12/15
Re{x_l}
Im{x_l}
2
1.5
1
0.5
0
-0.5
-1
-1.5
-2

FIG. 89

INPUT CELL WORD y	CONSTELLATION POINT zq
(00)	$(1+1i)/\sqrt{2}$
(01)	$(1-1i)/\sqrt{2}$
(10)	$(-1+1i)/\sqrt{2}$
(11)	$(-1-1i)/\sqrt{2}$

FIG. 90

w/Shape	NUC_16_5/15	NUC_16_6/15	NUC_16_7/15	NUC_16_8/15
w0	0.5309 + 1.1928i	0.5115 + 1.2092i	0.5029 + 1.1949i	0.4951 + 1.2068i
w1	1.1928 + 0.5309i	1.2092 + 0.5115i	1.1962 + 0.5050i	1.2068 + 0.4951i
w2	0.2842 + 0.4633i	0.2663 + 0.4530i	0.2632 + 0.4959i	0.2575 + 0.4819i
w3	0.4633 + 0.2842i	0.4530 + 0.2663i	0.4993 + 0.2625i	0.4819 + 0.2575i

w/Shape	NUC_16_9/15	NUC_16_10/15	NUC_16_11/15	NUC_16_12/15	NUC_16_13/15
w0	0.4967 + 1.1932i	0.4487 + 1.1657i	0.9342 + 0.9847i	0.9555 + 0.9555i	0.9517 + 0.9511i
w1	1.1896 + 0.4896i	1.2080 + 0.5377i	0.9866 + 0.2903i	0.9555 + 0.2949i	0.9524 + 0.3061i
w2	0.2452 + 0.5326i	0.2213 + 0.4416i	0.2716 + 0.9325i	0.2949 + 0.9555i	0.3067 + 0.9524i
w3	0.5210 + 0.2440i	0.6186 + 0.2544i	0.2901 + 0.2695i	0.2949 + 0.2949i	0.3061 + 0.3067i

FIG. 91

w/Shape	NUC_64_5/15	NUC_64_6/15	NUC_64_7/15	NUC_64_8/15
w0	1. 4327+0. 3305i	1. 4521+0. 3005i	1. 4865+0. 2932i	1. 4827+0. 2920i
w1	1. 0909+0. 2971i	1. 2657+0. 8178i	1. 2618+0. 8446i	1. 2563+0. 8411i
w2	1. 2484+0. 7803i	1. 0666+0. 2744i	1. 0271+0. 2345i	1. 0211+0. 2174i
w3	0. 9762+0. 5715i	0. 9500+0. 5641i	0. 8976+0. 5624i	0. 8798+0. 5702i
w4	0. 3309+1. 4326i	0. 3011+1. 4529i	0. 2943+1. 4811i	0. 2920+1. 4827i
w5	0. 2979+1. 0923i	0. 8202+1. 2651i	0. 8402+1. 2602i	0. 8410+1. 2563i
w6	0. 7829+1. 2477i	0. 2750+1. 0676i	0. 2356+1. 0261i	0. 2174+1. 0211i
w7	0. 5739+0. 9763i	0. 5656+0. 9499i	0. 5632+0. 8957i	0. 5702+0. 8798i
w8	0. 3901+0. 2112i	0. 3553+0. 1948i	0. 3147+0. 1567i	0. 3040+0. 1475i
w9	0. 5317+0. 2475i	0. 3569+0. 2094i	0. 3116+0. 1730i	0. 3028+0. 1691i
w10	0. 3945+0. 2289i	0. 5596+0. 2431i	0. 6512+0. 2053i	0. 6855+0. 1871i
w11	0. 5236+0. 2894i	0. 5410+0. 3002i	0. 5965+0. 3353i	0. 6126+0. 3563i
w12	0. 2108+0. 3911i	0. 1946+0. 3566i	0. 1567+0. 3125i	0. 1475+0. 3040i
w13	0. 2475+0. 5327i	0. 2094+0. 3579i	0. 1733+0. 3091i	0. 1691+0. 3028i
w14	0. 2287+0. 3955i	0. 2430+0. 5607i	0. 2056+0. 6506i	0. 1871+0. 6855i
w15	0. 2898+0. 5246i	0. 3004+0. 5417i	0. 3364+0. 5943i	0. 3563+0. 6126i

w/Shape	NUC_64_9/15	NUC_64_10/15	NUC_64_11/15	NUC_64_12/15	NUC_64_13/15
w0	1. 4678+0. 3029i	1. 4388+0. 2878i	1. 4443+0. 2683i	1. 4480+0. 2403i	1. 4303+0. 2329i
w1	1. 2296+0. 8500i	1. 2150+0. 8133i	0. 7471+1. 2243i	0. 6406+1. 1995i	0. 6297+1. 1818i
w2	1. 0496+0. 2245i	1. 0386+0. 2219i	1. 1749+0. 7734i	1. 0952+0. 9115i	1. 0803+0. 9154i
w3	0. 8739+0. 6079i	0. 8494+0. 6145i	0. 7138+0. 8201i	0. 6868+0. 8108i	0. 6870+0. 8095i
w4	0. 2834+1. 4645i	0. 2931+1. 4656i	0. 1638+1. 0769i	1. 0500+0. 1642i	1. 0444+0. 1681i
w5	0. 8084+1. 2532i	0. 8230+1. 2278i	0. 2927+1. 4217i	0. 7170+0. 1473i	0. 7240+0. 1548i
w6	0. 2038+1. 0260i	0. 2069+1. 0649i	0. 1462+0. 7457i	1. 0519+0. 5188i	1. 0553+0. 5250i
w7	0. 5574+0. 8905i	0. 5677+0. 8971i	0. 4134+0. 7408i	0. 7146+0. 4532i	0. 7142+0. 4710i
w8	0. 3884+0. 1313i	0. 4119+0. 1177i	1. 0203+0. 1517i	0. 1677+1. 0405i	0. 2114+1. 4305i
w9	0. 3771+0. 1914i	0. 3998+0. 2516i	0. 6653+0. 1357i	0. 2402+1. 4087i	0. 2020+1. 0575i
w10	0. 7243+0. 1752i	0. 7442+0. 1559i	0. 9639+0. 4465i	0. 1369+0. 7073i	0. 1221+0. 6613i
w11	0. 6116+0. 4008i	0. 5954+0. 4328i	0. 6746+0. 4339i	0. 4044+0. 7057i	0. 3735+0. 7557i
w12	0. 1358+0. 2445i	0. 1166+0. 1678i	0. 1271+0. 1428i	0. 1374+0. 1295i	0. 1455+0. 1275i
w13	0. 1677+0. 2860i	0. 1582+0. 3325i	0. 3782+0. 1406i	0. 4185+0. 1357i	0. 4322+0. 1389i
w14	0. 1555+0. 6756i	0. 1355+0. 7408i	0. 1311+0. 4288i	0. 1325+0. 3998i	0. 1432+0. 3852i
w15	0. 3472+0. 6007i	0. 3227+0. 6200i	0. 3919+0. 4276i	0. 4122+0. 4120i	0. 4220+0. 4278i

FIG. 92

w/Shape	NUC_256_5/15	NUC_256_6/15	NUC_256_7/15	NUC_256_8/15
w0	0.3454+1.7407i	0.6800+1.6926i	0.1256+0.2068i	1.0804+1.3788i
w1	0.2848+1.4216i	0.3911+1.3645i	0.1255+0.2077i	1.0487+0.9862i
w2	0.2900+1.4190i	0.2191+1.7524i	0.1265+0.2240i	1.6464+0.7428i
w3	0.2737+1.3492i	0.2274+1.4208i	0.1264+0.2247i	1.3245+0.9414i
w4	0.9875+1.4751i	0.8678+1.2487i	0.1557+0.2325i	0.7198+1.2427i
w5	0.8056+1.2096i	0.7275+1.1667i	0.1555+0.2328i	0.8106+1.0040i
w6	0.8024+1.2105i	0.8747+1.0470i	0.1594+0.2446i	0.5595+1.0317i
w7	0.7633+1.1501i	0.7930+1.0406i	0.1590+0.2447i	0.6118+0.9722i
w8	0.2418+1.0058i	0.2098+0.9768i	0.1383+0.6402i	1.6768+0.2002i
w9	0.2421+1.0268i	0.2241+1.0454i	0.1417+0.6402i	0.9997+0.6844i
w10	0.2430+1.0263i	0.1858+0.9878i	0.1344+0.6027i	1.4212+0.4769i
w11	0.2735+1.0473i	0.1901+1.0659i	0.1366+0.6023i	1.1479+0.6312i
w12	0.5466+0.8834i	0.5547+0.8312i	0.3330+0.5769i	0.6079+0.6566i
w13	0.5600+0.8986i	0.5479+0.8651i	0.3228+0.5787i	0.7284+0.6957i
w14	0.5596+0.8990i	0.6073+0.8162i	0.3099+0.5483i	0.5724+0.7031i
w15	0.5732+0.9141i	0.5955+0.8420i	0.3017+0.5493i	0.6302+0.7259i
w16	1.7413+0.3438i	1.4070+0.1790i	0.4168+0.1173i	0.1457+1.4010i
w17	1.4213+0.2870i	1.7227+0.2900i	0.4168+0.1185i	0.1866+1.7346i
w18	1.4197+0.2879i	1.3246+0.2562i	0.4205+0.1200i	0.1174+1.1035i
w19	1.3494+0.2745i	1.3636+0.3654i	0.4202+0.1215i	0.1095+1.0132i
w20	1.4793+0.9855i	1.3708+1.2834i	0.3852+0.1797i	0.4357+1.3836i
w21	1.2123+0.8007i	1.6701+0.8403i	0.3360+0.1803i	0.5853+1.6820i
w22	1.2118+0.7988i	1.1614+0.7909i	0.3367+0.1760i	0.3439+1.0689i
w23	1.1521+0.7597i	1.2241+0.7367i	0.3379+0.1765i	0.3234+0.9962i
w24	1.0044+0.2394i	0.9739+0.1863i	0.7366+0.1528i	0.1092+0.6174i
w25	1.0250+0.2403i	0.8452+0.2057i	0.7255+0.1884i	0.1074+0.6307i
w26	1.0252+0.2408i	1.0100+0.2182i	0.7219+0.1535i	0.1109+0.6996i
w27	1.0460+0.2418i	0.9795+0.2417i	0.7117+0.1857i	0.1076+0.7345i
w28	0.8845+0.5424i	0.9241+0.4856i	0.5825+0.4149i	0.3291+0.6264i
w29	0.8997+0.5562i	0.8232+0.4837i	0.6312+0.4001i	0.3126+0.6873i
w30	0.9000+0.5558i	0.8799+0.5391i	0.5715+0.3988i	0.3392+0.6999i
w31	0.9148+0.5690i	0.8796+0.5356i	0.5369+0.3864i	0.3202+0.7282i
w32	0.1617+0.3255i	0.1376+0.3342i	0.1371+1.7095i	0.9652+0.1066i
w33	0.1624+0.3255i	0.1383+0.3292i	0.4420+1.6137i	0.9075+0.1866i
w34	0.1624+0.3255i	0.1333+0.3322i	0.1477+1.3374i	0.9724+0.1171i
w35	0.1621+0.3256i	0.1370+0.3273i	0.3165+1.3073i	0.9186+0.1752i
w36	0.1790+0.3237i	0.1655+0.3265i	1.0214+1.3784i	0.6342+0.1372i
w37	0.1789+0.3238i	0.1656+0.3227i	0.7434+1.5169i	0.6550+0.1495i
w38	0.1791+0.3239i	0.1634+0.3246i	0.7369+1.1040i	0.6290+0.1393i
w39	0.1791+0.3240i	0.1636+0.3208i	0.6252+1.2041i	0.6494+0.1504i
w40	0.2113+0.6188i	0.1779+0.6841i	0.1526+0.9140i	1.3127+0.1240i
w41	0.2119+0.6257i	0.1828+0.6845i	0.1314+0.9087i	0.9572+0.4344i
w42	0.2122+0.6254i	0.1745+0.6828i	0.1539+1.0179i	1.2403+0.2631i
w43	0.2127+0.6319i	0.1793+0.6829i	0.2395+1.0084i	1.0254+0.4130i
w44	0.3178+0.5735i	0.3547+0.6009i	0.5321+0.7976i	0.6096+0.4214i
w45	0.3218+0.5787i	0.3593+0.6011i	0.4937+0.8238i	0.6773+0.4284i
w46	0.3215+0.5788i	0.3576+0.5990i	0.5363+0.8802i	0.5995+0.4102i
w47	0.3257+0.5842i	0.3624+0.5994i	0.5321+0.9146i	0.6531+0.4101i
w48	0.3188+0.1624i	0.2697+0.1443i	1.7030+0.1913i	0.1250+0.1153i
w49	0.3195+0.1623i	0.2704+0.1433i	1.6116+0.5458i	0.1252+0.1158i
w50	0.3195+0.1624i	0.2644+0.1442i	1.3788+0.1641i	0.1245+0.1152i
w51	0.3201+0.1623i	0.2650+0.1432i	1.3121+0.4320i	0.1247+0.1156i
w52	0.3184+0.1783i	0.2753+0.1638i	1.2722+1.1406i	0.3768+0.1244i
w53	0.3196+0.1785i	0.2738+0.1626i	1.4530+0.8623i	0.3707+0.1237i
w54	0.3189+0.1791i	0.2715+0.1630i	1.0204+0.9076i	0.3779+0.1260i
w55	0.3200+0.1794i	0.2719+0.1618i	1.1384+0.7212i	0.3717+0.1252i
w56	0.6175+0.2099i	0.6438+0.1686i	0.9379+0.1554i	0.1161+0.3693i
w57	0.6234+0.2098i	0.6432+0.1700i	0.9381+0.2706i	0.1157+0.3645i
w58	0.6230+0.2110i	0.6456+0.1745i	1.0785+0.1672i	0.1178+0.3469i
w59	0.6291+0.2117i	0.6431+0.1753i	1.0514+0.3095i	0.1171+0.3424i
w60	0.5729+0.3146i	0.5854+0.3186i	0.7488+0.6179i	0.3530+0.3899i
w61	0.5781+0.3186i	0.5832+0.3167i	0.8317+0.5596i	0.3422+0.3808i
w62	0.5779+0.3188i	0.5854+0.3275i	0.8168+0.6803i	0.3614+0.3755i
w63	0.5831+0.3226i	0.5873+0.3254i	0.8882+0.5928i	0.3509+0.3656i

FIG. 93

w/Shape	NUC_256_9/15	NUC_256_10/15	NUC_256_11/15	NUC_256_12/15	NUC_256_13/15
w0	0.0899+0.1337i	1.3097+0.1548i	0.0591+0.3040i	1.1980+1.1541i	1.5315+0.2812i
w1	0.0910+0.1377i	1.5549+0.4605i	0.1067+0.3390i	0.9192+1.2082i	0.9982+1.2680i
w2	0.0873+0.3862i	1.3226+0.1290i	0.0687+0.4930i	1.2773+0.8523i	1.2323+0.9828i
w3	0.0883+0.3873i	1.2772+0.3829i	0.1491+0.4654i	1.0390+0.9253i	1.0130+1.0317i
w4	0.1115+0.1442i	1.2753+1.0242i	0.0887+0.2236i	0.6057+1.2200i	0.5551+1.2232i
w5	0.1135+0.1472i	1.4434+0.7540i	0.1828+0.2696i	0.7371+1.4217i	0.7500+1.3030i
w6	0.2067+0.3591i	1.0491+0.8476i	0.3356+0.3853i	0.6373+1.0021i	0.6087+1.0227i
w7	0.1975+0.3621i	1.1861+0.6253i	0.2702+0.3881i	0.8412+0.9448i	0.7948+1.0535i
w8	0.1048+0.7533i	0.9326+0.0970i	0.0835+0.7380i	1.2128+0.5373i	1.4036+0.5215i
w9	0.1770+0.7412i	0.8962+0.2804i	0.2394+0.7591i	1.0043+0.5165i	0.9890+0.6534i
w10	0.1022+0.5904i	1.1044+0.1102i	0.0760+0.6412i	1.4321+0.6943i	1.2520+0.7351i
w11	0.1191+0.5890i	1.0648+0.3267i	0.1887+0.6157i	1.0245+0.7152i	1.0227+0.8252i
w12	0.4264+0.6290i	0.7325+0.6071i	0.5245+0.6123i	0.6384+0.6073i	0.6403+0.6582i
w13	0.3650+0.6689i	0.8260+0.4559i	0.3927+0.6985i	0.8175+0.5684i	0.8060+0.6652i
w14	0.3254+0.5153i	0.8744+0.7153i	0.4287+0.4942i	0.6563+0.7801i	0.6373+0.8319i
w15	0.2959+0.5302i	0.9882+0.5300i	0.3318+0.5634i	0.8311+0.7459i	0.8148+0.8469i
w16	0.3256+0.0768i	0.1646+1.6407i	0.0989+0.0607i	0.1349+1.4742i	0.0862+1.1910i
w17	0.3266+0.0870i	0.4867+1.5743i	0.2630+0.0643i	0.1103+1.2309i	0.1233+1.4227i
w18	0.4721+0.0984i	0.1363+1.3579i	0.4932+0.0751i	0.0334+0.9796i	0.0755+0.9944i
w19	0.4721+0.1206i	0.4023+1.3026i	0.4161+0.0867i	0.1391+1.0198i	0.2181+0.9629i
w20	0.2927+0.1267i	1.0542+1.2584i	0.0968+0.0986i	0.4142+1.4461i	0.4487+1.4550i
w21	0.2947+0.1296i	0.7875+1.4450i	0.2399+0.1452i	0.3323+1.2279i	0.3074+1.2765i
w22	0.3823+0.2592i	0.3687+1.0407i	0.4202+0.2731i	0.4993+0.9827i	0.4457+0.9767i
w23	0.3944+0.2521i	0.3502+1.1951i	0.3814+0.2140i	0.3467+1.0202i	0.3244+1.0818i
w24	0.7755+0.1118i	0.0982+0.8745i	0.8082+0.0772i	0.0580+0.6501i	0.0554+0.6354i
w25	0.7513+0.2154i	0.2842+0.9344i	0.7885+0.2238i	0.2013+0.6464i	0.1971+0.6324i
w26	0.6591+0.1033i	0.1142+1.1448i	0.6399+0.0777i	0.0719+0.8075i	0.0369+0.8037i
w27	0.6446+0.1787i	0.3385+1.0973i	0.6420+0.1790i	0.2088+0.8146i	0.2018+0.7866i
w28	0.5906+0.4930i	0.3062+0.7465i	0.6417+0.5007i	0.4309+0.6296i	0.4355+0.6442i
w29	0.6538+0.4155i	0.4607+0.8538i	0.7299+0.3774i	0.3374+0.6412i	0.3382+0.6322i
w30	0.4981+0.3921i	0.7263+0.8764i	0.5309+0.3792i	0.4955+0.8008i	0.4757+0.8090i
w31	0.5373+0.3586i	0.5450+1.0067i	0.5944+0.3031i	0.3431+0.8141i	0.3361+0.7848i
w32	0.1630+1.6621i	0.2655+0.0746i	0.1546+1.5857i	1.2731+0.1108i	1.1297+0.0851i
w33	0.4720+1.5898i	0.2664+0.0759i	0.4570+1.5271i	1.0794+0.0977i	0.9487+0.0716i
w34	0.1268+1.3488i	0.4571+0.0852i	0.1299+1.3237i	1.5123+0.1256i	1.3237+0.1117i
w35	0.3752+1.2961i	0.4516+0.1062i	0.3843+1.2747i	0.9029+0.0853i	0.9393+0.2065i
w36	1.0398+1.2991i	0.2559+0.1790i	1.0096+1.2448i	0.5429+0.0694i	0.6190+0.0700i
w37	0.7733+1.4772i	0.2586+0.1772i	0.7469+1.4138i	0.6795+0.0559i	0.7738+0.0686i
w38	0.8380+1.0552i	0.3592+0.2811i	0.8493+1.0396i	0.5823+0.1945i	0.6220+0.2081i
w39	0.6242+1.2081i	0.3723+0.2654i	0.6271+1.1308i	0.7323+0.1410i	0.7757+0.2038i
w40	0.1103+0.9397i	0.7706+0.0922i	0.0962+0.9482i	1.2283+0.3217i	1.1314+0.4884i
w41	0.2415+0.9155i	0.7407+0.2260i	0.2825+0.9136i	1.0269+0.3261i	0.9924+0.4991i
w42	0.1118+1.1163i	0.6180+0.0927i	0.1111+1.1188i	1.4363+0.3716i	1.1993+0.3009i
w43	0.3079+1.0866i	0.6019+0.1658i	0.3278+1.0767i	0.9085+0.2470i	0.9901+0.3353i
w44	0.5647+0.7638i	0.3007+0.4980i	0.6212+0.7418i	0.6160+0.4549i	0.6359+0.4984i
w45	0.4385+0.8433i	0.3673+0.3928i	0.4618+0.8431i	0.7818+0.4247i	0.8014+0.4986i
w46	0.6846+0.8841i	0.4786+0.3935i	0.7246+0.8784i	0.5933+0.3170i	0.6291+0.3515i
w47	0.5165+1.0034i	0.5176+0.3391i	0.5361+0.9967i	0.7300+0.2850i	0.7395+0.3529i
w48	1.6489+0.1630i	0.0757+0.1003i	1.6072+0.1609i	0.0595+0.0707i	0.0371+0.0678i
w49	1.5848+0.4983i	0.0753+0.1004i	1.5432+0.4731i	0.1722+0.0706i	0.1990+0.0681i
w50	1.3437+0.1389i	0.0777+0.4788i	1.3489+0.1333i	0.0599+0.2119i	0.0372+0.2013i
w51	1.2850+0.4025i	0.0867+0.4754i	1.2954+0.3928i	0.1743+0.2114i	0.2001+0.2020i
w52	1.2728+1.0661i	0.1023+0.2243i	1.2390+1.0268i	0.4134+0.0701i	0.4732+0.0691i
w53	1.4509+0.7925i	0.1010+0.2242i	1.4186+0.7656i	0.2935+0.0705i	0.3357+0.0687i
w54	1.0249+0.8794i	0.1950+0.3919i	1.0410+0.8559i	0.4231+0.2066i	0.4760+0.2065i
w55	1.1758+0.6545i	0.1881+0.3969i	1.1906+0.6386i	0.2979+0.2100i	0.3369+0.2036i
w56	0.9629+0.1113i	0.0930+0.8122i	0.9742+0.0932i	0.0338+0.5002i	0.0362+0.4306i
w57	0.9226+0.2849i	0.2215+0.7840i	0.9407+0.2747i	0.1903+0.4966i	0.1986+0.4811i
w58	1.1062+0.1118i	0.0937+0.6514i	1.1464+0.1111i	0.0312+0.3552i	0.0373+0.3384i
w59	1.0674+0.3393i	0.1540+0.6366i	1.1015+0.3295i	0.1810+0.3533i	0.1996+0.3401i
w60	0.7234+0.6223i	0.4810+0.6306i	0.7601+0.6105i	0.4330+0.4764i	0.4330+0.4908i
w61	0.8211+0.4860i	0.3856+0.7037i	0.8677+0.4536i	0.3231+0.4395i	0.3383+0.4345i
w62	0.8457+0.7260i	0.3527+0.5290i	0.8874+0.7222i	0.4413+0.3397i	0.4783+0.3476i
w63	0.9640+0.5518i	0.3100+0.5559i	1.0145+0.5366i	0.3083+0.3490i	0.3375+0.3430i

FIG. 94

u/Shape	NUC_1k_5/15	NUC_1k_6/15	NUC_1k_7/15	NUC_1k_8/15	NUC_1k_9/15	NUC_1k_10/15	NUC_1k_11/15	NUC_1k_12/15	NUC_1k_13/15
u1	0.9997	1.0003	0.9963	1.0005	1.0011	1.0772	1.2776	2.5983	2.9754
u2	0.9916	1.0149	1.1928	2.0897	2.7364	2.8011	3.2278	4.5193	4.9976
u3	0.9911	1.0158	1.1963	2.0888	2.7353	2.9634	3.6845	6.1649	7.0187
u4	2.4349	2.6848	3.0187	3.9945	4.7973	4.8127	5.5155	8.2107	9.1029
u5	2.4346	2.6903	3.0304	3.9931	4.7912	5.1864	6.3531	9.9594	11.2221
u6	2.486	2.882	3.6381	5.3843	6.7638	6.7838	8.0757	12.0321	13.4239
u7	2.4864	2.8747	3.6181	5.3894	6.7793	7.5029	9.3579	13.9574	15.6992
u8	4.4576	4.7815	5.5244	7.5206	9.0009	9.2380	11.0655	16.2598	18.0937
u9	4.4646	4.7619	5.4955	7.6013	9.1536	10.3200	12.7075	18.4269	20.6137
u10	4.9706	5.5779	6.7182	9.3371	11.3648	12.0115	14.5719	20.9273	23.2898
u11	4.9552	5.6434	6.9391	9.8429	12.0321	13.5356	16.5813	23.4863	26.1557
u12	6.7222	7.3854	8.7621	11.9255	14.393	15.6099	18.8402	26.4823	29.2399
u13	7.0327	7.8797	9.6592	13.3962	16.1857	17.7524	21.3824	29.7085	32.5936
u14	8.5382	9.635	11.7195	15.8981	19.1014	20.5256	24.2862	33.6247	36.309
u15	10.4411	11.7874	14.3731	19.1591	22.8664	24.1254	27.7376	38.5854	40.584

FIG. 95A

y0, q	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
y2, q	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
y4, q	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
y6, q	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
y8, q	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Re(z_q)$	$-u_{15}$	$-u_{14}$	$-u_{13}$	$-u_{12}$	$-u_{11}$	$-u_{10}$	$-u_9$	$-u_8$	$-u_7$	$-u_6$	$-u_5$	$-u_4$	$-u_3$	$-u_2$	$-u_1$	-1
Y0, q	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
y2, q	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
y4, q	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
y6, q	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
y8, q	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Re(z_q)$	1	u_1	u_2	u_3	u_4	u_5	u_6	u_7	u_8	u_9	u_{10}	u_{11}	u_{12}	u_{13}	u_{14}	u_{15}

FIG. 95B

y1, q	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
y3, q	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
y5, q	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
y7, q	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
y9, q	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Im(z_q)$	$-u_{15}$	$-u_{14}$	$-u_{13}$	$-u_{12}$	$-u_{11}$	$-u_{10}$	$-u_9$	$-u_8$	$-u_7$	$-u_6$	$-u_5$	$-u_4$	$-u_3$	$-u_2$	$-u_1$	-1
y1, q	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
y3, q	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
y5, q	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
y7, q	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
y9, q	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Im(z_q)$	1	u_1	u_2	u_3	u_4	u_5	u_6	u_7	u_8	u_9	u_{10}	u_{11}	u_{12}	u_{13}	u_{14}	u_{15}

FIG. 96

u/code rate	5/15	6/15	7/15	8/15	9/15	10/15	11/15	12/15	13/15
u1	1.0004	0.9998	0.9988	0.9999	0.9999	1.0009	1.0043	2.031	2.7135
u2	1.0009	0.9984	0.9996	1.0004	1.0364	2.272	2.7379	3.8448	4.6426
u3	1.0008	0.9983	0.998	1.0013	1.037	2.2732	2.746	4.8763	6.3617
u4	0.9953	1.2356	2.0374	2.5341	2.7604	4.1332	4.6828	6.8402	8.3598
u5	0.9956	1.2354	2.0374	2.5347	2.7604	4.1327	4.7079	7.912	10.0999
u6	0.9956	1.2372	2.0374	2.5328	2.8536	5.4651	6.4365	9.7373	12.0627
u7	0.9957	1.2366	2.0366	2.5362	2.8534	5.4655	6.5065	10.8859	13.8413
u8	2.5769	2.9864	3.93	4.5077	4.7342	7.4777	8.4445	12.8891	15.9032
u9	2.5774	2.9867	3.931	4.5089	4.7345	7.478	8.6065	14.1091	17.7263
u10	2.5794	2.9906	3.9297	4.5202	5.0028	8.9382	10.254	15.9704	19.7625
u11	2.5793	2.9912	3.9294	4.5204	5.0025	8.9384	10.5627	17.2797	21.6431
u12	2.6756	3.5858	5.277	6.2318	6.6184	10.9166	12.3025	19.2948	23.7857
u13	2.6764	3.5859	5.2757	6.2314	6.6189	10.9185	12.8281	20.7185	25.7402
u14	2.6747	3.577	5.2792	6.3219	7.215	12.5855	14.3539	22.6727	27.9051
u15	2.6746	3.5775	5.2795	6.3212	7.2149	12.5908	15.1126	24.2439	29.9595
u16	4.6252	5.474	7.4011	8.3718	8.9581	14.7944	16.7817	26.3916	32.2702
u17	4.6243	5.4757	7.3997	8.372	8.9585	14.8184	17.7277	28.1062	34.4336
u18	4.6188	5.4675	7.4646	8.7429	9.94	16.6805	19.2664	30.2335	36.7993
u19	4.62	5.4681	7.4665	8.7398	9.9394	16.8025	20.3968	32.1242	39.1019
u20	5.246	6.7028	9.1828	10.5001	11.5978	18.9131	22.1002	34.4644	41.6513
u21	5.2441	6.7104	9.1919	10.4999	11.6041	19.325	23.4306	36.5679	44.1297
u22	5.2556	6.8816	9.641	11.4966	12.9965	21.168	25.1704	39.027	46.8305
u23	5.2584	6.8738	9.6278	11.5018	13.088	22.0945	26.7556	41.4123	49.5435
u24	7.0279	8.6613	11.7039	13.483	14.878	24.1425	28.7536	44.2002	52.5353
u25	7.0459	8.6344	11.6913	13.5672	15.2586	25.575	30.6214	46.9287	55.5551
u26	7.4305	9.4101	12.9619	15.1187	16.8096	27.6541	32.829	50.0315	58.8707
u27	7.3941	9.5027	13.2128	15.6519	17.8237	29.6567	35.1146	53.2678	62.3471
u28	8.8516	11.1654	15.161	17.6098	19.6965	32.2679	37.8272	57.0085	66.2558
u29	9.1461	11.7322	16.204	19.1046	21.4926	35.0526	40.7685	61.0847	70.5087
u30	10.4828	13.5243	18.4804	21.5413	23.9997	38.6023	44.3725	65.9903	75.5397
u31	12.3176	15.7967	21.4433	24.7641	27.2995	43.2007	48.9596	72.1993	81.8379

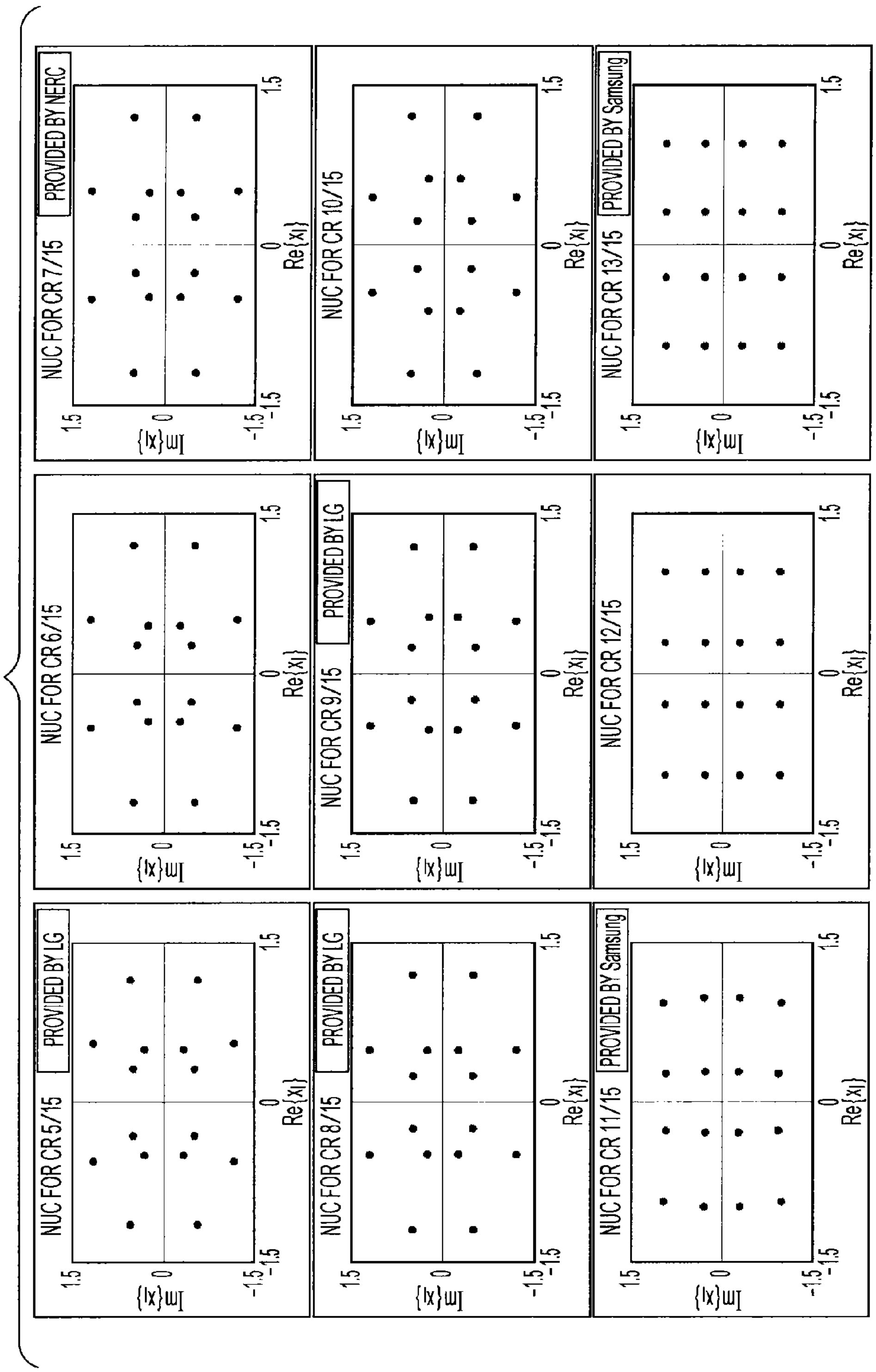
FIG. 97A

$y_{0,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{2,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{4,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{6,q}$	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
$y_{8,q}$	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
$y_{10,q}$	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Re(z_q)$	$-u_{31}$	$-u_{30}$	$-u_{29}$	$-u_{28}$	$-u_{27}$	$-u_{26}$	$-u_{25}$	$-u_{24}$	$-u_{23}$	$-u_{22}$	$-u_{21}$	$-u_{20}$	$-u_{19}$	$-u_{18}$	$-u_{17}$	$-u_{16}$
$y_{0,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{2,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{4,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{6,q}$	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
$y_{8,q}$	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
$y_{10,q}$	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Re(z_q)$	$-u_{15}$	$-u_{14}$	$-u_{13}$	$-u_{12}$	$-u_{11}$	$-u_{10}$	$-u_9$	$-u_8$	$-u_7$	$-u_6$	$-u_5$	$-u_4$	$-u_3$	$-u_2$	$-u_1$	-1
$y_{0,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{2,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{4,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{6,q}$	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
$y_{8,q}$	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
$y_{10,q}$	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Re(z_q)$	1	u_1	u_2	u_3	u_4	u_5	u_6	u_7	u_8	u_9	u_{10}	u_{11}	u_{12}	u_{13}	u_{14}	u_{15}
$y_{0,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{2,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{4,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{6,q}$	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
$y_{8,q}$	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
$y_{10,q}$	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Re(z_q)$	u_{16}	u_{17}	u_{18}	u_{19}	u_{20}	u_{21}	u_{22}	u_{23}	u_{24}	u_{25}	u_{26}	u_{27}	u_{28}	u_{29}	u_{30}	u_{31}

FIG. 97B

$y_{1,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{3,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{5,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{7,q}$	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
$y_{9,q}$	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
$y_{11,q}$	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Im(z_q)$	$-u_{31}$	$-u_{30}$	$-u_{29}$	$-u_{28}$	$-u_{27}$	$-u_{26}$	$-u_{25}$	$-u_{24}$	$-u_{23}$	$-u_{22}$	$-u_{21}$	$-u_{20}$	$-u_{19}$	$-u_{18}$	$-u_{17}$	$-u_{16}$
$y_{1,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{3,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{5,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{7,q}$	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
$y_{9,q}$	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
$y_{11,q}$	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Im(z_q)$	$-u_{15}$	$-u_{14}$	$-u_{13}$	$-u_{12}$	$-u_{11}$	$-u_{10}$	$-u_9$	$-u_8$	$-u_7$	$-u_6$	$-u_5$	$-u_4$	$-u_3$	$-u_2$	$-u_1$	-1
$y_{1,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{3,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{5,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$y_{7,q}$	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
$y_{9,q}$	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
$y_{11,q}$	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Im(z_q)$	1	u_1	u_2	u_3	u_4	u_5	u_6	u_7	u_8	u_9	u_{10}	u_{11}	u_{12}	u_{13}	u_{14}	u_{15}
$y_{1,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{3,q}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{5,q}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$y_{7,q}$	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
$y_{9,q}$	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
$y_{11,q}$	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
$Im(z_q)$	u_{16}	u_{17}	u_{18}	u_{19}	u_{20}	u_{21}	u_{22}	u_{23}	u_{24}	u_{25}	u_{26}	u_{27}	u_{28}	u_{29}	u_{30}	u_{31}

FIG. 98



NUC FOR CR 5/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 6/15
NUC FOR CR 7/15
PROVIDED BY NERC
NUC FOR CR 8/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 9/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 10/15
NUC FOR CR 11/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 12/15
NUC FOR CR 13/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
Im{xl}
Re{xl}
1.5
0
-1.5

FIG. 99

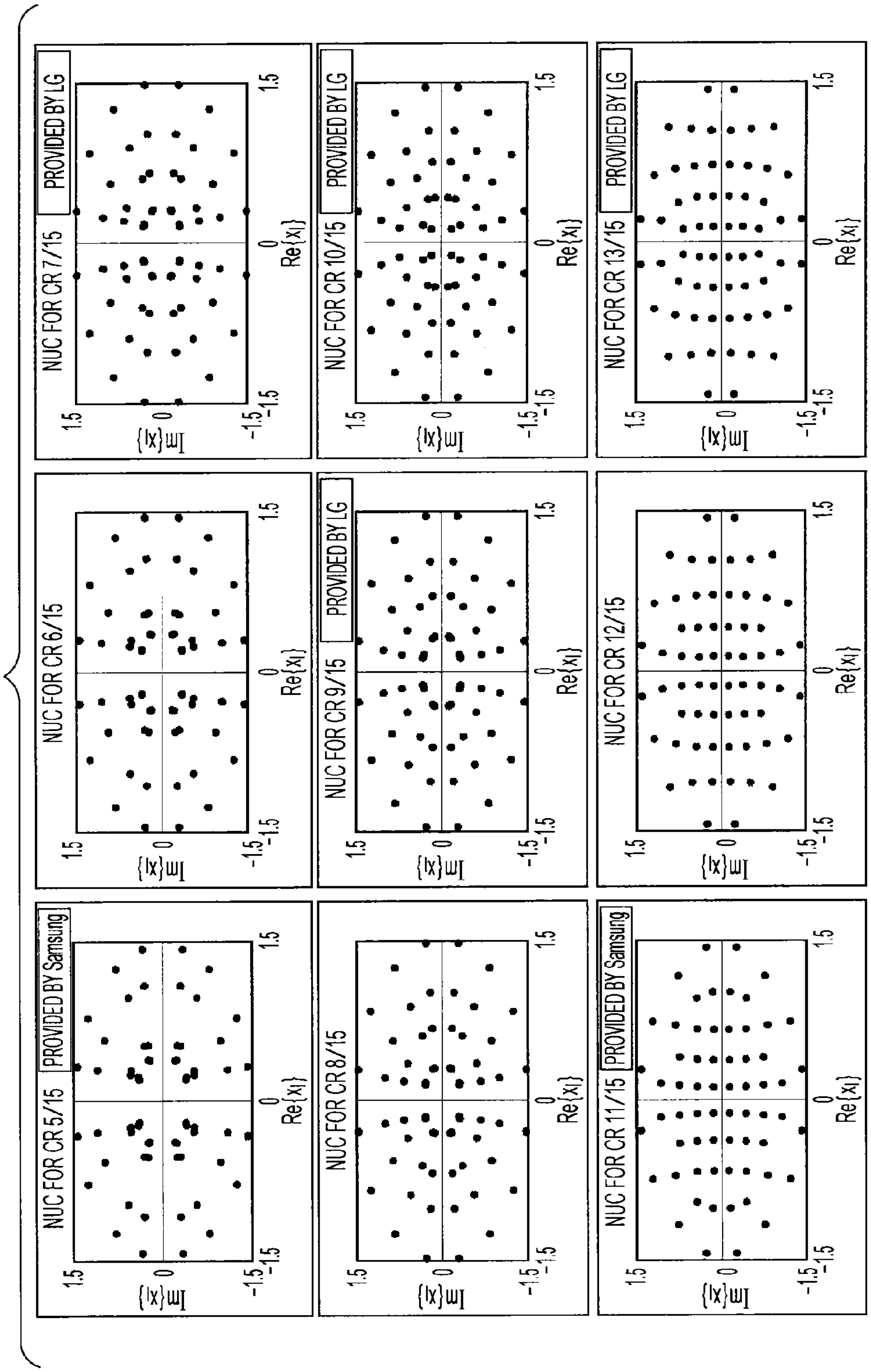
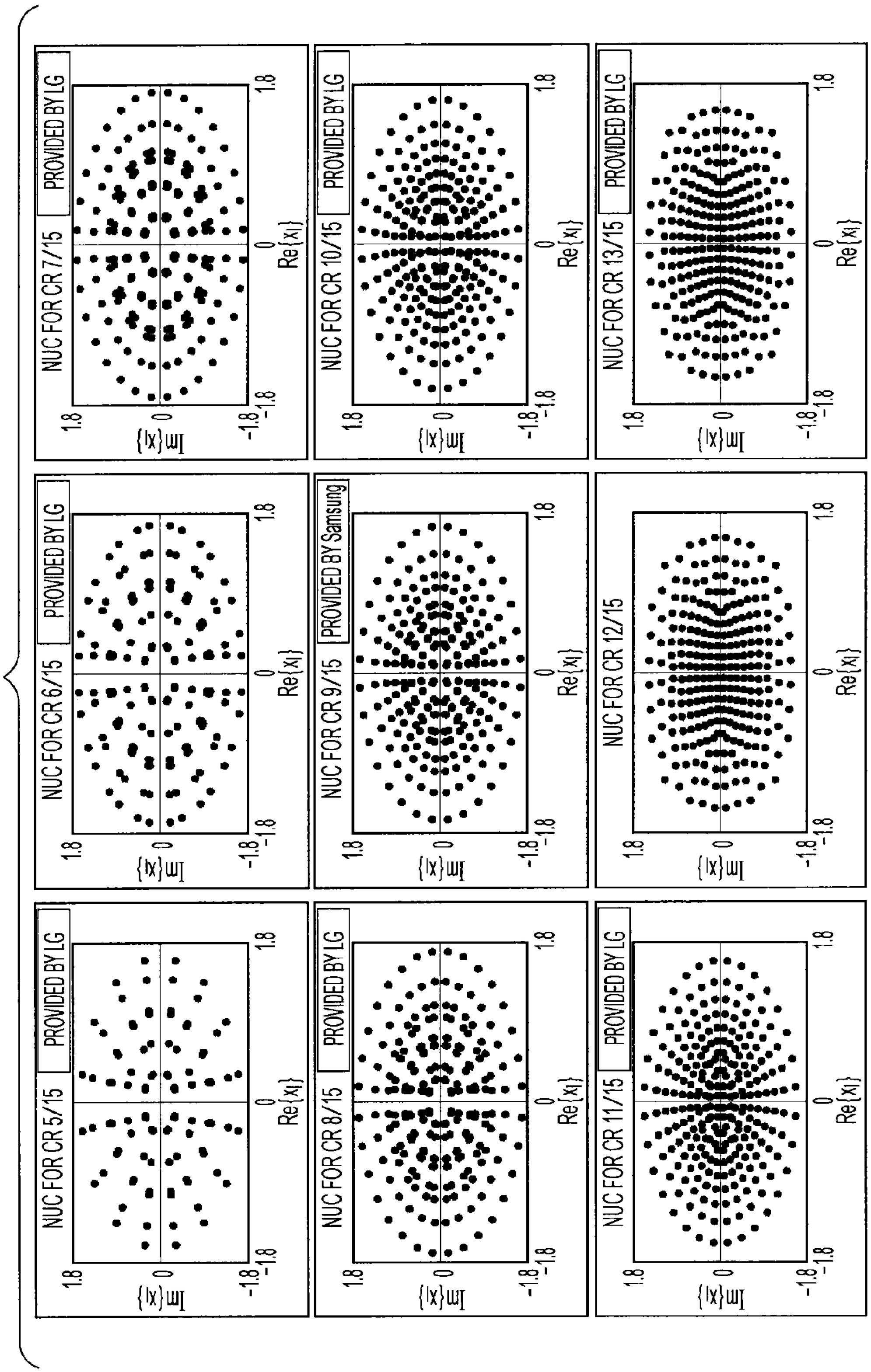

NUC FOR CR 5/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 6/15
NUC FOR CR 7/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 8/15
NUC FOR CR 9/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 10/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 11/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 12/15
NUC FOR CR 13/15
PROVIDED BY LG
Im{xl}
Re{xl}
1.5
0
-1.5

FIG. 100



NUC FOR CR 5/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 6/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 7/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 8/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 9/15
PROVIDED BY Samsung
NUC FOR CR 10/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 11/15
PROVIDED BY LG
NUC FOR CR 12/15
NUC FOR CR 13/15
PROVIDED BY LG
Im{xl}
Re{xl}
1.8
0
-1.8

FIG. 101

w/Shape	NUC_16_5/15	NUC_16_6/15	NUC_16_7/15	NUC_16_8/15
w0	0.3192 + 0.5011i	0.5115 + 1.2092i	0.2593 + 0.489i	0.2535 + 0.4923i
w1	0.5011 + 0.3192i	1.2092 + 0.5115i	0.489 + 0.2593i	0.4923 + 0.2535i
w2	0.5575 + 1.1559i	0.2663 + 0.453i	0.5074 + 1.1984i	0.4927 + 1.2044i
w3	1.1559 + 0.5575i	0.453 + 0.2663i	1.1984 + 0.5074i	1.2044 + 0.4927i

w/Shape	NUC_16_9/15	NUC_16_10/15	NUC_16_11/15	NUC_16_12/15	NUC_16_13/15
w0	0.2386 + 0.5296i	0.4487 + 1.1657i	0.9342 + 0.9847i	0.9555 + 0.9555i	0.9517 + 0.9511i
w1	0.5296 + 0.2386i	1.208 + 0.5377i	0.9866 + 0.2903i	0.9555 + 0.2949i	0.9524 + 0.3061i
w2	0.4882 + 1.1934i	0.2213 + 0.4416i	0.2716 + 0.9325i	0.2949 + 0.9555i	0.3067 + 0.9524i
w3	1.1934 + 0.4882i	0.6186 + 0.2544i	0.2901 + 0.2695i	0.2949 + 0.2949i	0.3061 + 0.3067i

FIG. 102

w/Shape	NUC_64_5/15	NUC_64_6/15	NUC_64_7/15	NUC_64_8/15
w0	1.4327 + 0.3305i	1.4521 + 0.3005i	0.1567 + 0.3112i	1.4827 + 0.292i
w1	1.0909 + 0.2971i	1.2657 + 0.8178i	0.1709 + 0.3037i	1.2563 + 0.8411i
w2	1.2484 + 0.7803i	1.0666 + 0.2744i	0.2093 + 0.6562i	1.0211 + 0.2174i
w3	0.9762 + 0.5715i	0.95 + 0.5641i	0.3315 + 0.6038i	0.8798 + 0.5702i
w4	0.3309 + 1.4326i	0.3011 + 1.4529i	0.3112 + 0.1567i	0.292 + 1.4827i
w5	0.2979 + 1.0923i	0.8202 + 1.2651i	0.3037 + 0.1709i	0.841 + 1.2563i
w6	0.7829 + 1.2477i	0.275 + 1.0676i	0.6562 + 0.2093i	0.2174 + 1.0211i
w7	0.5739 + 0.9763i	0.5656 + 0.9499i	0.6038 + 0.3315i	0.5702 + 0.8798i
w8	0.3901 + 0.2112i	0.3553 + 0.1948i	0.2959 + 1.4877i	0.304 + 0.1475i
w9	0.5317 + 0.2475i	0.3569 + 0.2094i	0.8427 + 1.2612i	0.3028 + 0.1691i
w10	0.3945 + 0.2289i	0.5596 + 0.2431i	0.2389 + 1.0228i	0.6855 + 0.1871i
w11	0.5236 + 0.2894i	0.541 + 0.3002i	0.5559 + 0.8912i	0.6126 + 0.3563i
w12	0.2108 + 0.3911i	0.1946 + 0.3566i	1.4877 + 0.2959i	0.1475 + 0.304i
w13	0.2475 + 0.5327i	0.2094 + 0.3579i	1.2612 + 0.8427i	0.1691 + 0.3028i
w14	0.2287 + 0.3955i	0.243 + 0.5607i	1.0228 + 0.2389i	0.1871 + 0.6855i
w15	0.2898 + 0.5246i	0.3004 + 0.5417i	0.8912 + 0.5559i	0.3563 + 0.6126i

w/Shape	NUC_64_9/15	NUC_64_10/15	NUC_64_11/15	NUC_64_12/15	NUC_64_13/15
w0	0.1305 + 0.3311i	0.1177 + 0.1729i	1.4443 + 0.2683i	1.448 + 0.2403i	1.4319 + 0.23i
w1	0.1633 + 0.3162i	0.1601 + 0.3212i	0.7471 + 1.2243i	0.6406 + 1.1995i	1.0762 + 0.925i
w2	0.1622 + 0.7113i	0.1352 + 0.7279i	1.1749 + 0.7734i	1.0952 + 0.9115i	0.629 + 1.182i
w3	0.3905 + 0.6163i	0.3246 + 0.6148i	0.7138 + 0.8201i	0.6868 + 0.8108i	0.6851 + 0.8072i
w4	0.3311 + 0.1305i	0.4192 + 0.1179i	0.1638 + 1.0769i	1.05 + 0.1642i	1.0443 + 0.1688i
w5	0.3162 + 0.1633i	0.4033 + 0.2421i	0.2927 + 1.4217i	0.717 + 0.1473i	1.0635 + 0.5305i
w6	0.7113 + 0.1622i	0.7524 + 0.1581i	0.1462 + 0.7457i	1.0519 + 0.5188i	0.722 + 0.154i
w7	0.6163 + 0.3905i	0.5996 + 0.433i	0.4134 + 0.7408i	0.7146 + 0.4532i	0.7151 + 0.4711i
w8	0.2909 + 1.4626i	0.2902 + 1.4611i	1.0203 + 0.1517i	0.1677 + 1.0405i	0.2099 + 1.4205i
w9	0.8285 + 1.2399i	0.818 + 1.2291i	0.6653 + 0.1357i	0.2402 + 1.4087i	0.119 + 0.6677i
w10	0.2062 + 1.0367i	0.2036 + 1.0575i	0.9639 + 0.4465i	0.1369 + 0.7073i	0.2031 + 1.0551i
w11	0.5872 + 0.8789i	0.5641 + 0.8965i	0.6746 + 0.4339i	0.4044 + 0.7057i	0.3722 + 0.7548i
w12	1.4626 + 0.2909i	1.4453 + 0.2907i	0.1271 + 0.1428i	0.1374 + 0.1295i	0.1438 + 0.1287i
w13	1.2399 + 0.8285i	1.2157 + 0.8186i	0.3782 + 0.1406i	0.4185 + 0.1357i	0.1432 + 0.3903i
w14	1.0367 + 0.2062i	1.0447 + 0.2242i	0.1311 + 0.4288i	0.1325 + 0.3998i	0.4298 + 0.1384i
w15	0.8789 + 0.5872i	0.8497 + 0.6176i	0.3919 + 0.4276i	0.4122 + 0.412i	0.4215 + 0.4279i

FIG. 103

w/Shape	NUC_256_5/15	NUC_256_6/15	NUC_256_7/15	NUC_256_8/15
w0	0.1524 + 0.3087i	0.143 + 0.3078i	0.117 + 0.3003i	0.0995 + 0.2435i
w1	0.1525 + 0.3087i	0.143 + 0.3077i	0.1171 + 0.3003i	0.0996 + 0.2434i
w2	0.1513 + 0.3043i	0.1413 + 0.3003i	0.1204 + 0.3233i	0.1169 + 0.3886i
w3	0.1513 + 0.3043i	0.1414 + 0.3002i	0.1204 + 0.3233i	0.1179 + 0.3883i
w4	0.1682 + 0.3004i	0.1637 + 0.2973i	0.1454 + 0.2877i	0.1192 + 0.2345i
w5	0.1682 + 0.3005i	0.1636 + 0.2973i	0.1453 + 0.2877i	0.1192 + 0.2345i
w6	0.1663 + 0.2964i	0.1604 + 0.2905i	0.1566 + 0.3074i	0.1953 + 0.3558i
w7	0.1663 + 0.2964i	0.1603 + 0.2905i	0.1565 + 0.3074i	0.1944 + 0.3563i
w8	0.1964 + 0.6584i	0.1768 + 0.6686i	0.1427 + 0.6856i	0.1293 + 0.7217i
w9	0.1965 + 0.6583i	0.1793 + 0.6679i	0.1562 + 0.6826i	0.1616 + 0.7151i
w10	0.1967 + 0.6652i	0.1769 + 0.6707i	0.1422 + 0.6584i	0.1287 + 0.6355i
w11	0.1968 + 0.6652i	0.1793 + 0.67i	0.1529 + 0.656i	0.1456 + 0.6318i
w12	0.3371 + 0.5987i	0.3506 + 0.5961i	0.384 + 0.5856i	0.4191 + 0.6016i
w13	0.337 + 0.5987i	0.3484 + 0.5974i	0.3723 + 0.5931i	0.3916 + 0.6198i
w14	0.3414 + 0.6039i	0.3523 + 0.5975i	0.3651 + 0.566i	0.3585 + 0.5403i
w15	0.3413 + 0.6039i	0.3501 + 0.5987i	0.3559 + 0.5718i	0.3439 + 0.5497i
w16	0.3087 + 0.1524i	0.3078 + 0.143i	0.3003 + 0.117i	0.2435 + 0.0995i
w17	0.3087 + 0.1525i	0.3077 + 0.143i	0.3003 + 0.1171i	0.2434 + 0.0996i
w18	0.3043 + 0.1513i	0.3003 + 0.1413i	0.3233 + 0.1204i	0.3886 + 0.1169i
w19	0.3043 + 0.1513i	0.3002 + 0.1414i	0.3233 + 0.1204i	0.3883 + 0.1179i
w20	0.3004 + 0.1682i	0.2973 + 0.1637i	0.2877 + 0.1454i	0.2345 + 0.1192i
w21	0.3005 + 0.1682i	0.2973 + 0.1636i	0.2877 + 0.1453i	0.2345 + 0.1192i
w22	0.2964 + 0.1663i	0.2905 + 0.1604i	0.3074 + 0.1566i	0.3558 + 0.1953i
w23	0.2964 + 0.1663i	0.2905 + 0.1603i	0.3074 + 0.1565i	0.3563 + 0.1944i
w24	0.6584 + 0.1964i	0.6686 + 0.1768i	0.6856 + 0.1427i	0.7217 + 0.1293i
w25	0.6583 + 0.1965i	0.6679 + 0.1793i	0.6826 + 0.1562i	0.7151 + 0.1616i
w26	0.6652 + 0.1967i	0.6707 + 0.1769i	0.6584 + 0.1422i	0.6355 + 0.1287i
w27	0.6652 + 0.1968i	0.67 + 0.1783i	0.656 + 0.1529i	0.6318 + 0.1456i
w28	0.5987 + 0.3371i	0.5961 + 0.3506i	0.5856 + 0.384i	0.6016 + 0.4191i
w29	0.5987 + 0.337i	0.5974 + 0.3484i	0.5931 + 0.3723i	0.6198 + 0.3916i
w30	0.6039 + 0.3414i	0.5975 + 0.3523i	0.566 + 0.3651i	0.5403 + 0.3585i
w31	0.6039 + 0.3413i	0.5987 + 0.3501i	0.5718 + 0.3559i	0.5497 + 0.3439i
w32	0.3183 + 1.5992i	0.2071 + 1.669i	0.1683 + 1.7041i	0.1665 + 1.6859i
w33	0.3186 + 1.5991i	0.4482 + 1.621i	0.4972 + 1.6386i	0.4919 + 1.6211i
w34	0.2756 + 1.3848i	0.208 + 1.3641i	0.1495 + 1.356i	0.136 + 1.3498i
w35	0.2759 + 1.3847i	0.3307 + 1.3397i	0.3814 + 1.3099i	0.3914 + 1.2989i
w36	0.906 + 1.3557i	1.0341 + 1.3264i	1.0862 + 1.3238i	1.0746 + 1.3096i
w37	0.9058 + 1.3559i	0.8297 + 1.463i	0.8074 + 1.5101i	0.7987 + 1.494i
w38	0.7846 + 1.1739i	0.8178 + 1.1114i	0.8534 + 1.0644i	0.8585 + 1.0504i
w39	0.7843 + 1.1741i	0.7138 + 1.1809i	0.6568 + 1.1958i	0.6419 + 1.1951i
w40	0.2257 + 0.9956i	0.1957 + 0.9674i	0.1552 + 0.9481i	0.1334 + 0.9483i
w41	0.2259 + 0.9956i	0.217 + 0.9629i	0.22 + 0.9352i	0.2402 + 0.9271i
w42	0.2276 + 1.0326i	0.1977 + 1.0341i	0.1577 + 1.0449i	0.1323 + 1.0786i
w43	0.2278 + 1.0326i	0.2288 + 1.0277i	0.2548 + 1.0255i	0.291 + 1.047i
w44	0.5446 + 0.8635i	0.5458 + 0.8224i	0.5609 + 0.78i	0.5764 + 0.7648i
w45	0.5445 + 0.8636i	0.5276 + 0.8342i	0.506 + 0.8167i	0.486 + 0.8252i
w46	0.5694 + 0.891i	0.5916 + 0.8709i	0.6276 + 0.8501i	0.6693 + 0.8561i
w47	0.5692 + 0.8911i	0.5651 + 0.8883i	0.5452 + 0.9052i	0.5348 + 0.9459i
w48	1.5992 + 0.3183i	1.669 + 0.2071i	1.7041 + 0.1683i	1.6859 + 0.1665i
w49	1.5991 + 0.3186i	1.621 + 0.4482i	1.6386 + 0.4972i	1.6211 + 0.4919i
w50	1.3848 + 0.2756i	1.3641 + 0.208i	1.356 + 0.1495i	1.3498 + 0.136i
w51	1.3847 + 0.2759i	1.3397 + 0.3307i	1.3099 + 0.3814i	1.2989 + 0.3914i
w52	1.3557 + 0.906i	1.3264 + 1.0341i	1.3238 + 1.0862i	1.3096 + 1.0746i
w53	1.3559 + 0.9058i	1.463 + 0.8297i	1.5101 + 0.8074i	1.494 + 0.7987i
w54	1.1739 + 0.7846i	1.1114 + 0.8178i	1.0644 + 0.8534i	1.0504 + 0.8585i
w55	1.1741 + 0.7843i	1.1809 + 0.7138i	1.1958 + 0.6568i	1.1951 + 0.6419i
w56	0.9956 + 0.2257i	0.9674 + 0.1957i	0.9481 + 0.1552i	0.9483 + 0.1334i
w57	0.9956 + 0.2259i	0.9629 + 0.217i	0.9352 + 0.22i	0.9271 + 0.2402i
w58	1.0326 + 0.2276i	1.0341 + 0.1977i	1.0449 + 0.1577i	1.0786 + 0.1323i
w59	1.0326 + 0.2278i	1.0277 + 0.2288i	1.0255 + 0.2548i	1.047 + 0.291i
w60	0.8635 + 0.5446i	0.8224 + 0.5458i	0.78 + 0.5609i	0.7648 + 0.5764i
w61	0.8636 + 0.5445i	0.8342 + 0.5276i	0.8167 + 0.506i	0.8252 + 0.486i
w62	0.891 + 0.5694i	0.8709 + 0.5916i	0.8501 + 0.6276i	0.8561 + 0.6693i
w63	0.8911 + 0.5692i	0.8883 + 0.5651i	0.9052 + 0.5452i	0.9459 + 0.5348i

FIG. 104

w/Shape	NUC_256_9/15	NUC_256_10/15	NUC_256_11/15	NUC_256_12/15	NUC_256_13/15
w0	0.0899 + 0.1337i	0.0754 + 0.231i	0.0593 + 0.2193i	1.198 + 1.1541i	1.2412 + 1.0688i
w1	0.091 + 0.1377i	0.0768 + 0.2305i	0.069 + 0.3047i	0.9192 + 1.2082i	1.2668 + 0.8034i
w2	0.0873 + 0.3862i	0.0924 + 0.4136i	0.0663 + 0.4879i	1.2778 + 0.8523i	0.986 + 1.1758i
w3	0.0883 + 0.3873i	0.1043 + 0.4125i	0.1151 + 0.4474i	1.039 + 0.9253i	1.0365 + 0.9065i
w4	0.1115 + 0.1442i	0.0829 + 0.1135i	0.1689 + 0.2163i	0.6057 + 1.22i	1.2111 + 0.5135i
w5	0.1135 + 0.1472i	0.0836 + 0.1149i	0.1971 + 0.2525i	0.7371 + 1.4217i	1.4187 + 0.6066i
w6	0.2067 + 0.3591i	0.2682 + 0.3856i	0.3096 + 0.3796i	0.8676 + 1.0021i	1.0103 + 0.4879i
w7	0.1975 + 0.3621i	0.2531 + 0.3906i	0.2489 + 0.3933i	0.8412 + 0.9448i	1.038 + 0.6906i
w8	0.1048 + 0.7533i	0.0836 + 0.7817i	0.079 + 0.797i	1.2128 + 0.5373i	0.6963 + 1.3442i
w9	0.177 + 0.7412i	0.2052 + 0.7608i	0.234 + 0.771i	1.0048 + 0.5165i	0.7089 + 1.1122i
w10	0.1022 + 0.5904i	0.0838 + 0.6034i	0.0723 + 0.6395i	1.4321 + 0.6343i	0.1256 + 1.4745i
w11	0.1191 + 0.589i	0.1394 + 0.5961i	0.1896 + 0.6163i	1.0245 + 0.7152i	0.8331 + 0.9455i
w12	0.4264 + 0.623i	0.4861 + 0.6331i	0.509 + 0.6272i	0.6384 + 0.6073i	0.6615 + 0.6012i
w13	0.365 + 0.6689i	0.3881 + 0.7034i	0.3787 + 0.7126i	0.8175 + 0.5684i	0.6894 + 0.7594i
w14	0.3254 + 0.5153i	0.3732 + 0.5159i	0.4079 + 0.5049i	0.6568 + 0.7801i	0.8373 + 0.5633i
w15	0.2959 + 0.5302i	0.3095 + 0.5511i	0.3088 + 0.5677i	0.8311 + 0.7459i	0.8552 + 0.741i
w16	0.3256 + 0.0768i	0.303 + 0.0811i	0.0675 + 0.0626i	0.1349 + 1.4742i	1.2666 + 0.1027i
w17	0.3266 + 0.087i	0.3017 + 0.0853i	0.3475 + 0.0595i	0.1105 + 1.2309i	1.4915 + 0.1198i
w18	0.4721 + 0.0994i	0.4758 + 0.0932i	0.5482 + 0.0626i	0.0634 + 0.9796i	1.0766 + 0.0845i
w19	0.4721 + 0.1206i	0.4676 + 0.1242i	0.4784 + 0.1124i	0.1891 + 1.0198i	0.9007 + 0.0848i
w20	0.2927 + 0.1267i	0.2425 + 0.1081i	0.1674 + 0.0751i	0.4142 + 1.4461i	1.2454 + 0.3064i
w21	0.2947 + 0.1296i	0.2447 + 0.1115i	0.2856 + 0.1132i	0.3323 + 1.2279i	1.4646 + 0.36i
w22	0.3823 + 0.2592i	0.3837 + 0.2813i	0.4134 + 0.3028i	0.4998 + 0.9827i	1.057 + 0.2995i
w23	0.3944 + 0.2521i	0.3959 + 0.2642i	0.4235 + 0.2289i	0.3467 + 1.0202i	0.914 + 0.253i
w24	0.7755 + 0.1118i	0.7929 + 0.0859i	0.8258 + 0.084i	0.068 + 0.6501i	0.5461 + 0.0679i
w25	0.7513 + 0.2154i	0.7652 + 0.2324i	0.7936 + 0.2483i	0.2016 + 0.6464i	0.5681 + 0.1947i
w26	0.6591 + 0.1033i	0.6365 + 0.0872i	0.6788 + 0.0783i	0.0719 + 0.8075i	0.6874 + 0.0537i
w27	0.6446 + 0.1797i	0.6207 + 0.1757i	0.6501 + 0.2025i	0.2088 + 0.8146i	0.7375 + 0.1492i
w28	0.5906 + 0.493i	0.6149 + 0.5145i	0.6246 + 0.5211i	0.4809 + 0.6296i	0.629 + 0.4553i
w29	0.6538 + 0.4155i	0.6987 + 0.3934i	0.7241 + 0.3961i	0.3374 + 0.6412i	0.6007 + 0.3177i
w30	0.4981 + 0.3921i	0.5063 + 0.4029i	0.5144 + 0.4089i	0.4955 + 0.8008i	0.7885 + 0.4231i
w31	0.5373 + 0.3586i	0.5526 + 0.3356i	0.5918 + 0.3146i	0.3431 + 0.8141i	0.7627 + 0.2849i
w32	0.163 + 1.6621i	0.1598 + 1.6262i	0.1631 + 1.5801i	1.2731 + 0.1108i	0.0816 + 1.1632i
w33	0.472 + 1.5898i	0.4733 + 1.5637i	0.4806 + 1.5133i	1.0794 + 0.0977i	0.083 + 0.9813i
w34	0.1268 + 1.3488i	0.1307 + 1.3502i	0.128 + 1.3385i	1.5126 + 0.1256i	0.2528 + 1.2315i
w35	0.3752 + 1.2961i	0.3877 + 1.2983i	0.375 + 1.2897i	0.9029 + 0.0853i	0.2502 + 1.01i
w36	1.0398 + 1.2991i	1.0328 + 1.2617i	1.0324 + 1.2029i	0.5429 + 0.0694i	0.0732 + 0.6827i
w37	0.7733 + 1.4772i	0.7675 + 1.4398i	0.7737 + 1.3837i	0.6795 + 0.0559i	0.0811 + 0.8293i
w38	0.838 + 1.0552i	0.8496 + 1.0508i	0.835 + 1.0529i	0.5629 + 0.1945i	0.2159 + 0.6673i
w39	0.6242 + 1.2081i	0.6297 + 1.1967i	0.6147 + 1.1949i	0.7326 + 0.141i	0.2359 + 0.8283i
w40	0.1103 + 0.9397i	0.091 + 0.9531i	0.0929 + 0.9596i	1.2283 + 0.3217i	0.4302 + 1.4458i
w41	0.2415 + 0.9155i	0.2649 + 0.9198i	0.2768 + 0.926i	1.0269 + 0.3261i	0.5852 + 0.968i
w42	0.1118 + 1.1163i	0.108 + 1.134i	0.1095 + 1.1349i	1.4663 + 0.3716i	0.4528 + 1.2074i
w43	0.3079 + 1.0866i	0.3214 + 1.0926i	0.325 + 1.0941i	0.9085 + 0.247i	0.4167 + 1.0099i
w44	0.5647 + 0.7638i	0.5941 + 0.7527i	0.6086 + 0.7556i	0.616 + 0.4549i	0.5035 + 0.6307i
w45	0.4385 + 0.8433i	0.4371 + 0.8528i	0.4514 + 0.8566i	0.7818 + 0.4247i	0.5359 + 0.7954i
w46	0.6846 + 0.8841i	0.7093 + 0.888i	0.7161 + 0.8933i	0.5938 + 0.317i	0.358 + 0.6532i
w47	0.5165 + 1.0034i	0.5235 + 1.009i	0.5294 + 1.0121i	0.76 + 0.285i	0.3841 + 0.8207i
w48	1.6489 + 0.163i	1.618 + 0.1602i	1.5809 + 0.1471i	0.0595 + 0.0707i	0.0576 + 0.0745i
w49	1.5848 + 0.4983i	1.554 + 0.4734i	1.5253 + 0.4385i	0.1722 + 0.0706i	0.0581 + 0.2241i
w50	1.3437 + 0.1389i	1.3411 + 0.1336i	1.338 + 0.1363i	0.0599 + 0.2119i	0.172 + 0.0742i
w51	1.285 + 0.4025i	1.2883 + 0.3955i	1.2837 + 0.4026i	0.1748 + 0.2114i	0.1753 + 0.2222i
w52	1.2728 + 1.0661i	1.2561 + 1.0337i	1.2476 + 0.9785i	0.4134 + 0.0701i	0.0652 + 0.5269i
w53	1.4509 + 0.7925i	1.4311 + 0.7676i	1.4137 + 0.7196i	0.2935 + 0.0705i	0.0611 + 0.3767i
w54	1.0249 + 0.8794i	1.0362 + 0.8626i	1.0246 + 0.8681i	0.4231 + 0.2066i	0.1972 + 0.5178i
w55	1.1758 + 0.6545i	1.1845 + 0.6419i	1.1771 + 0.6494i	0.2879 + 0.21i	0.1836 + 0.3695i
w56	0.9629 + 0.1113i	0.9546 + 0.0957i	0.9782 + 0.0985i	0.0638 + 0.5002i	0.4145 + 0.0709i
w57	0.9226 + 0.2849i	0.9163 + 0.2834i	0.9383 + 0.2922i	0.1905 + 0.4966i	0.4266 + 0.21i
w58	1.1062 + 0.1118i	1.1282 + 0.1128i	1.1455 + 0.1158i	0.0612 + 0.3552i	0.2912 + 0.073i
w59	1.0674 + 0.3393i	1.0838 + 0.334i	1.0972 + 0.3418i	0.181 + 0.3533i	0.2982 + 0.2177i
w60	0.7234 + 0.6223i	0.7329 + 0.6204i	0.7446 + 0.6273i	0.463 + 0.4764i	0.4766 + 0.4821i
w61	0.8211 + 0.486i	0.8428 + 0.4615i	0.8573 + 0.4721i	0.3231 + 0.4895i	0.4497 + 0.3448i
w62	0.8457 + 0.726i	0.868 + 0.7295i	0.8787 + 0.7377i	0.4416 + 0.3397i	0.3334 + 0.5025i
w63	0.964 + 0.5518i	0.9959 + 0.5426i	1.0059 + 0.5518i	0.3083 + 0.349i	0.3125 + 0.3601i

FIG. 105

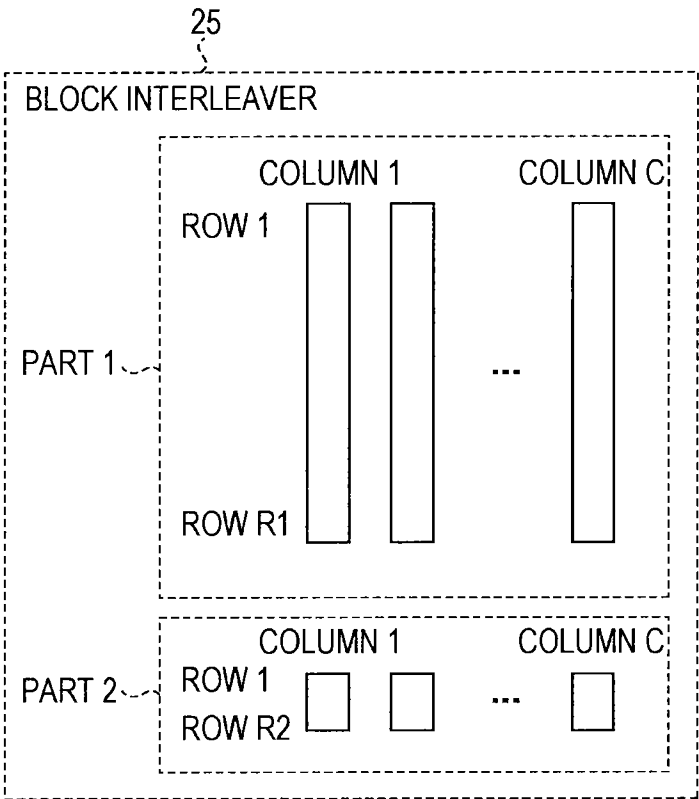

25
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
PART 1
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
ROW 1
ROW R1
PART 2
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
ROW 1
ROW R2

FIG. 106

	N=64800					
	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	256QAM	1024QAM	4096QAM
C	2	4	6	8	10	12
R1	32400	16200	10800	7920	6480	5400
R2	0	0	0	180	0	0

	N=16200					
	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	256QAM	1024QAM	4096QAM
C	2	4	6	8	10	12
R1	7920	3960	2520	1800	1440	1080
R2	180	90	180	225	180	270

C: NUMBER OF COLUMNS (NUMBER OF BITS OF SYMBOL)
R1: NUMBER OF ROWS OF PART 1
R2: NUMBER OF ROWS OF PART 2

FIG. 107A

FIG. 107B

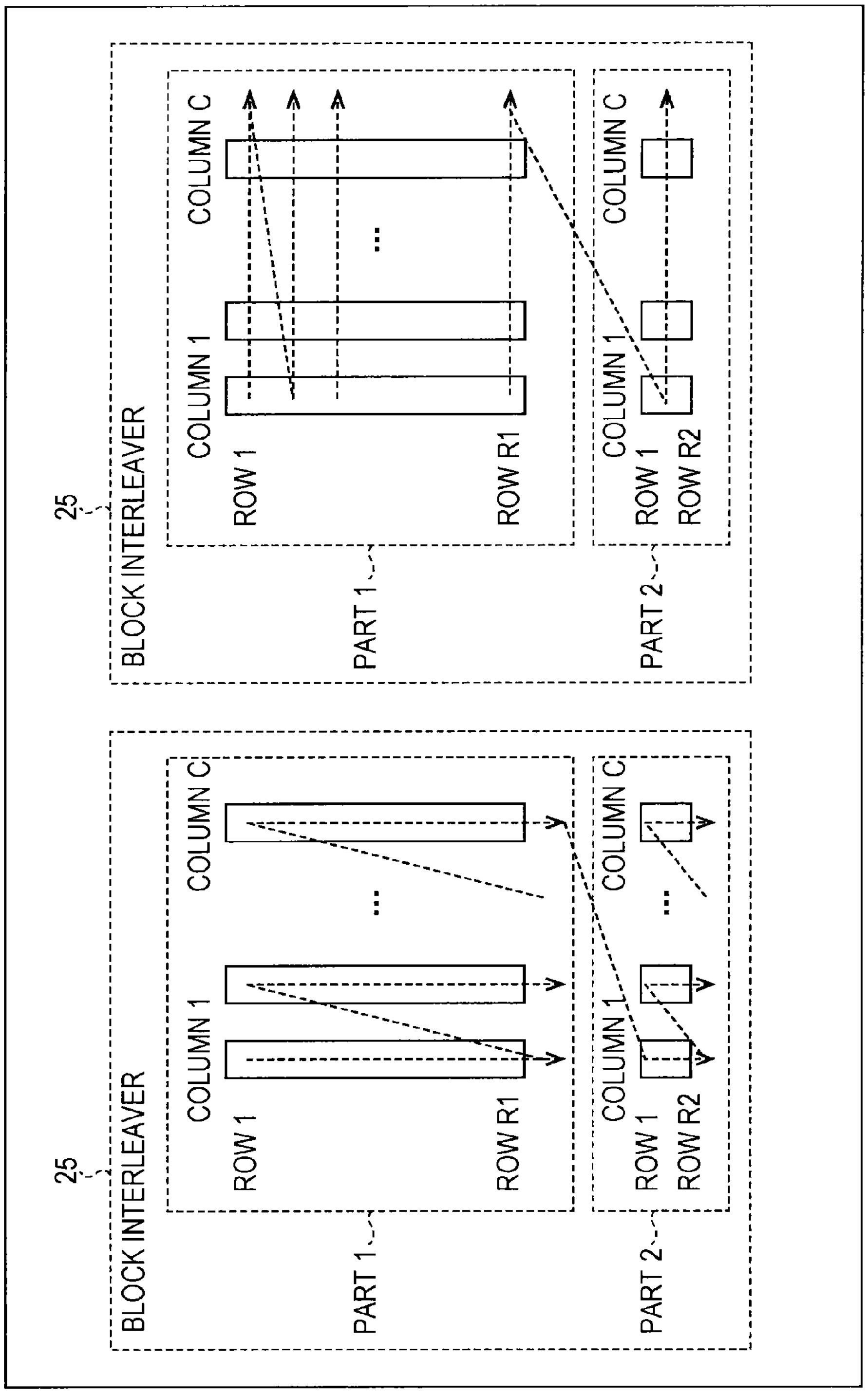


FIG. 108

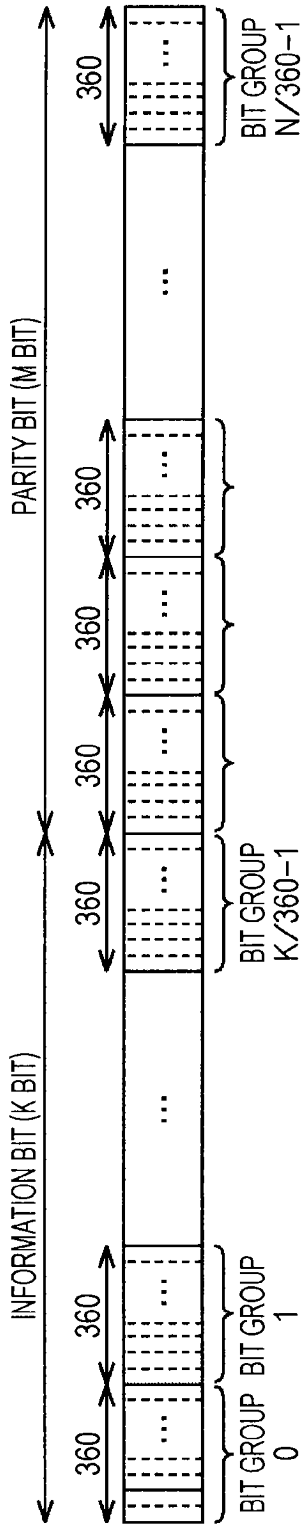

INFORMATION BIT (K BIT)
PARITY BIT (M BIT)
360
360
360
360
360
360
360
BIT GROUP 0
BIT GROUP 1
BIT GROUP K/360−1
BIT GROUP N/360−1

FIG. 109

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

39	47	96	176	33	75	165	38	27	58	90	76	17	46	10	91	133	69	171	32	117	78
13	146	101	36	0	138	25	77	122	49	14	125	140	93	130	2	104	102	128	4	111	151
84	167	35	127	156	55	82	85	66	114	8	147	115	113	5	31	100	106	48	52	67	107
18	126	112	50	9	143	28	160	71	79	43	98	86	94	64	3	166	105	103	118	63	51
139	172	141	175	56	74	95	29	45	129	120	168	92	150	7	162	153	137	108	159	157	173
23	89	132	57	37	70	134	40	21	149	80	1	121	59	110	142	152	15	154	145	12	170
54	155	99	22	123	72	177	131	116	44	158	73	11	65	164	119	174	34	83	53	24	42
60	26	161	68	178	41	148	109	87	144	135	20	62	81	169	124	6	19	30	163	61	179
136	97	16	88																		

FIG. 110

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

6	14	1	127	161	177	75	123	62	103	17	18	167	88	27	34	8	110	7	78	94	44
45	166	149	61	163	145	155	157	82	130	70	92	151	139	160	133	26	2	79	15	95	122
126	178	101	24	138	146	179	30	86	58	11	121	159	49	84	132	117	119	50	52	4	51
48	74	114	59	40	131	33	89	66	136	72	16	134	37	164	77	99	173	20	158	156	90
41	176	81	42	60	109	22	150	105	120	12	64	56	68	111	21	148	53	169	97	108	35
140	91	115	152	36	106	154	0	25	54	63	172	80	168	142	118	162	135	73	83	153	141
9	28	55	31	112	107	85	100	175	23	57	47	38	170	137	76	147	93	19	98	124	39
87	174	144	46	10	129	69	71	125	96	116	171	128	65	102	5	43	143	104	13	67	29
3	113	32	165																		

FIG. 111

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

103	116	158	0	27	73	140	30	148	36	153	154	10	174	122	178	6	106	162	59	142	112
7	74	11	51	49	72	31	65	156	95	171	105	173	168	1	155	125	82	86	161	57	165
54	26	121	25	157	93	22	34	33	39	19	46	150	141	12	9	79	118	24	17	85	117
67	58	129	160	89	61	146	77	130	102	101	137	94	69	14	133	60	149	136	16	108	41
90	28	144	13	175	114	2	18	63	68	21	109	53	123	75	81	143	169	42	119	138	104
4	131	145	8	5	76	15	88	177	124	45	97	64	100	37	132	38	44	107	35	43	80
50	91	152	78	166	55	115	170	159	147	167	87	83	29	96	172	48	98	62	139	70	164
84	47	151	134	126	113	179	110	111	128	32	52	66	40	135	176	99	127	163	3	120	71
56	92	23	20																		

FIG. 112

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

139	106	125	81	88	104	3	66	60	65	2	95	155	24	151	5	51	53	29	75	52	85
8	22	98	93	168	15	86	126	173	100	130	176	20	10	87	92	175	36	143	110	67	146
149	127	133	42	84	64	78	1	48	159	79	138	46	112	164	31	152	57	144	69	27	136
122	170	132	171	129	115	107	134	89	157	113	119	135	45	148	83	114	71	128	161	140	26
13	59	38	35	96	28	0	80	174	137	49	16	101	74	179	91	44	55	169	131	163	123
145	162	108	178	12	77	167	21	154	82	54	90	177	17	41	39	7	102	156	62	109	14
37	23	153	6	147	50	47	63	18	70	68	124	72	33	158	32	118	99	105	94	25	121
166	120	160	141	165	111	19	150	97	76	73	142	117	4	172	58	11	30	9	103	40	61
43	34	56	116																		

FIG. 113

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

72	59	65	61	80	2	66	23	69	101	19	16	53	109	74	106	113	56	97	30	164	15
25	20	117	76	50	82	178	13	169	36	107	40	122	138	42	96	27	163	46	64	124	57
87	120	168	166	39	177	22	67	134	9	102	28	148	91	83	88	167	32	99	140	60	152
1	123	29	154	26	70	149	171	12	6	55	100	62	86	114	174	132	139	7	45	103	130
31	49	151	119	79	41	118	126	3	179	110	111	51	93	145	73	133	54	104	161	37	129
63	38	95	159	89	112	115	136	33	68	17	35	137	173	143	78	77	141	150	58	158	125
156	24	105	98	43	84	92	128	165	153	108	0	121	170	131	144	47	157	11	155	176	48
135	4	116	146	127	52	162	142	8	5	34	85	90	44	172	94	160	175	75	71	18	147
10	21	14	81																		

FIG. 114

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

8	27	7	70	75	84	50	131	146	99	96	141	155	157	82	57	120	38	137	13	83	23
40	9	56	171	124	172	39	142	20	128	133	2	89	153	103	112	129	151	162	106	14	62
107	110	73	71	177	154	80	176	24	91	32	173	25	16	17	159	21	92	6	67	81	37
15	136	100	64	102	163	168	18	78	76	45	140	123	118	58	122	11	19	86	98	119	111
26	138	125	74	97	63	10	152	161	175	87	52	60	22	79	104	30	158	54	145	49	34
166	109	179	174	93	41	116	48	3	29	134	167	105	132	114	169	147	144	77	61	170	90
178	0	43	149	130	117	47	44	36	115	88	101	148	69	46	94	143	164	139	126	160	156
33	113	65	121	53	42	66	165	85	127	135	5	55	150	72	35	31	51	4	1	68	12
28	95	59	108																		

FIG. 115

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86
88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128	130
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39
41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83
85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	101	103	105	107	109	111	113	115	117	119	121	123	125	127
129	131	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

FIG. 116

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

11	5	8	18	1	25	32	31	19	21	50	102	65	85	45	86	98	104	64	78	72	53
103	79	93	41	82	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	164	168	172
176	4	12	15	3	10	20	26	34	23	33	68	63	69	92	44	90	75	56	100	47	106
42	39	97	99	89	52	109	113	117	121	125	129	133	137	141	145	149	153	157	161	165	169
173	177	6	16	14	7	13	36	28	29	37	73	70	54	76	91	66	80	88	51	96	81
95	38	57	105	107	59	61	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142	146	150	154	158	162	166
170	174	178	0	9	17	2	27	30	24	22	35	77	74	46	94	62	87	83	101	49	43
84	48	60	67	71	58	40	55	111	115	119	123	127	131	135	139	143	147	151	155	159	163
167	171	175	179																		

FIG. 117

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

9	18	15	13	35	26	28	99	40	68	85	58	63	104	50	52	94	69	108	114	120	126
132	138	144	150	156	162	168	174	8	16	17	24	37	23	22	103	64	43	47	56	92	59
70	42	106	60	109	115	121	127	133	139	145	151	157	163	169	175	4	1	10	19	30	31
89	86	77	81	51	79	83	48	45	62	67	65	110	116	122	128	134	140	146	152	158	164
170	176	6	2	0	25	20	34	98	105	82	96	90	107	53	74	73	93	55	102	111	117
123	129	135	141	147	153	159	165	171	177	14	7	3	27	21	33	44	97	38	75	72	41
84	80	100	87	76	57	112	118	124	130	136	142	148	154	160	166	172	178	5	11	12	32
29	36	88	71	78	95	49	54	61	66	46	39	101	91	113	119	125	131	137	143	149	155
161	167	173	179																		

FIG. 118

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

0	14	19	21	2	11	22	9	8	7	16	3	26	24	27	80	100	121	107	31	36	42
46	49	75	93	127	95	119	73	61	63	117	89	99	129	52	111	124	48	122	82	106	91
92	71	103	102	81	113	101	97	33	115	59	112	90	51	126	85	123	40	83	53	69	70
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	4	5	10	12	20	6	18	13	17	15	1	29	28	23	25	67	116	66	104	44
50	47	84	76	65	130	56	128	77	39	94	87	120	62	88	74	35	110	131	98	60	37
45	78	125	41	34	118	38	72	108	58	43	109	57	105	68	86	79	96	32	114	64	55
30	54	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

FIG. 119

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

21	11	12	9	0	6	24	25	85	103	118	122	71	101	41	93	55	73	100	40	106	119
45	80	128	68	129	61	124	36	126	117	114	132	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	164	168	172
176	20	18	10	13	16	8	26	27	54	111	52	44	87	113	115	58	116	49	77	95	86
30	78	81	56	125	53	89	94	50	123	65	83	133	137	141	145	149	153	157	161	165	169
173	177	2	17	1	4	7	15	29	82	32	102	76	121	92	130	127	62	107	38	46	43
110	75	104	70	91	69	96	120	42	34	79	35	105	134	138	142	146	150	154	158	162	166
170	174	178	19	5	3	14	22	28	23	109	51	108	131	33	84	88	64	63	59	57	97
98	48	31	99	37	72	39	74	66	60	67	47	112	90	135	139	143	147	151	155	159	163
167	171	175	179																		

FIG. 120

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

12	15	2	16	27	50	35	74	38	70	108	32	112	54	30	122	72	116	36	90	49	85
132	138	144	150	156	162	168	174	0	14	9	5	23	66	68	52	96	117	84	128	100	63
60	127	81	99	53	55	103	95	133	139	145	151	157	163	169	175	10	22	13	11	28	104
37	57	115	46	65	129	107	75	119	110	31	43	97	78	125	58	134	140	146	152	158	164
170	176	4	19	6	8	24	44	101	94	118	130	69	71	83	34	86	124	48	106	89	40
102	91	135	141	147	153	159	165	171	177	3	20	7	17	25	87	41	120	47	80	59	62
88	45	56	131	61	126	113	92	51	98	136	142	148	154	160	166	172	178	21	18	1	26
29	39	73	121	105	77	42	114	93	82	111	109	67	79	123	64	76	33	137	143	149	155
161	167	173	179																		

FIG. 121

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86
88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128	130
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39
41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83
85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	101	103	105	107	109	111	113	115	117	119	121	123	125	127
129	131	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

FIG. 122

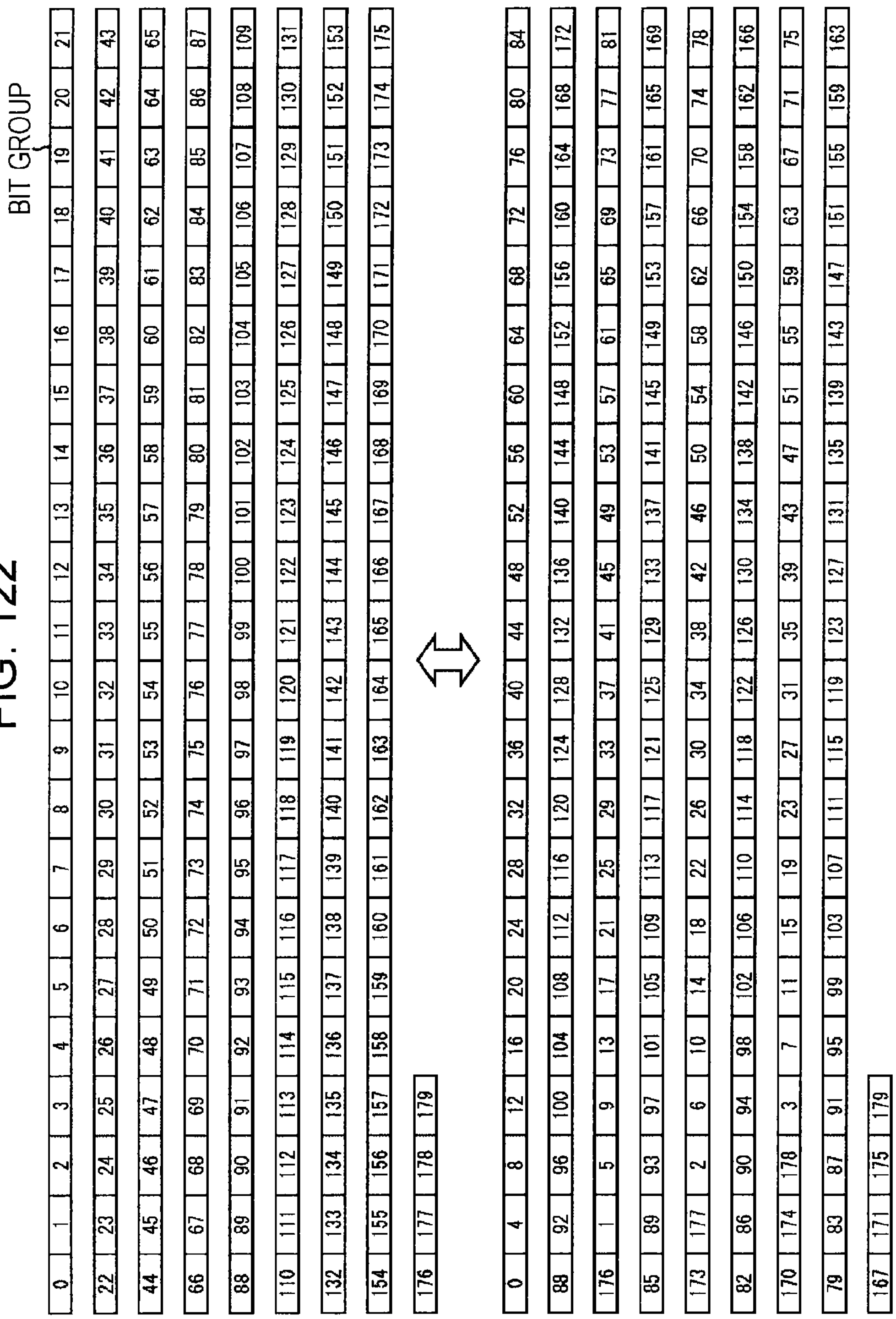

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87
88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109
110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131
132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153
154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175
176 177 178 179
0 4 8 12 16 20 24 28 32 36 40 44 48 52 56 60 64 68 72 76 80 84
88 92 96 100 104 108 112 116 120 124 128 132 136 140 144 148 152 156 160 164 168 172
176 1 5 9 13 17 21 25 29 33 37 41 45 49 53 57 61 65 69 73 77 81
85 89 93 97 101 105 109 113 117 121 125 129 133 137 141 145 149 153 157 161 165 169
173 177 2 6 10 14 18 22 26 30 34 38 42 46 50 54 58 62 66 70 74 78
82 86 90 94 98 102 106 110 114 118 122 126 130 134 138 142 146 150 154 158 162 166
170 174 178 3 7 11 15 19 23 27 31 35 39 43 47 51 55 59 63 67 71 75
79 83 87 91 95 99 103 107 111 115 119 123 127 131 135 139 143 147 151 155 159 163
167 171 175 179

FIG. 123

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

8	112	92	165	12	55	5	126	87	70	69	94	103	78	137	148	9	60	13	7	178	79
43	136	34	68	118	152	49	15	99	61	66	28	109	125	33	167	81	93	97	26	35	30
153	131	122	71	107	130	76	4	95	42	58	134	0	89	75	40	129	31	80	101	52	16
142	44	138	46	116	27	82	88	143	128	72	29	83	117	172	14	51	159	48	160	100	1
102	90	22	3	114	19	108	113	39	73	111	155	106	105	91	150	54	25	135	139	147	36
56	123	6	67	104	96	157	10	62	164	86	74	133	120	174	53	140	156	171	149	127	85
59	124	84	11	21	132	41	145	158	32	17	23	50	169	170	38	18	151	24	166	175	2
47	57	98	20	177	161	154	176	163	37	110	168	141	64	65	173	162	121	45	77	115	179
63	119	146	144																		

FIG. 124

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

103	138	168	82	116	45	178	28	160	2	129	148	150	23	54	106	24	78	49	87	145	179
26	112	119	12	18	174	21	48	134	137	102	147	152	72	68	3	22	169	30	64	108	142
131	13	113	115	121	37	133	136	101	59	73	161	38	164	43	167	42	144	41	85	91	58
128	154	172	57	75	17	157	19	4	86	15	25	35	9	105	123	14	34	56	111	60	90
74	149	146	62	163	31	16	141	88	6	155	130	89	107	135	79	8	10	124	171	114	162
33	66	126	71	44	158	51	84	165	173	120	7	11	170	176	1	156	96	175	153	36	47
110	63	132	29	95	143	98	70	20	122	53	100	93	140	109	139	76	151	52	61	46	125
94	50	67	81	69	65	40	127	77	32	39	27	99	97	159	166	80	117	55	92	118	0
5	83	177	104																		

FIG. 125

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

104	120	47	136	116	109	22	20	117	61	52	108	86	99	76	90	37	58	36	138	95	130
177	93	56	33	24	82	0	67	83	46	79	70	154	18	75	43	49	63	162	16	167	80
125	1	123	107	9	45	53	15	38	23	57	141	4	178	165	113	21	105	11	124	126	77
146	29	131	27	176	40	74	91	140	64	73	44	129	157	172	51	10	128	119	163	103	28
85	156	78	6	8	173	160	106	31	54	122	25	139	68	150	164	87	135	97	166	42	169
161	137	26	39	133	5	94	69	2	30	171	149	115	96	145	101	92	143	12	88	81	71
19	147	50	152	159	155	151	174	60	32	3	142	72	14	170	112	65	89	175	158	17	114
62	144	13	98	66	59	7	118	48	153	100	134	84	111	132	127	41	168	110	102	34	121
179	148	55	35																		

FIG. 126

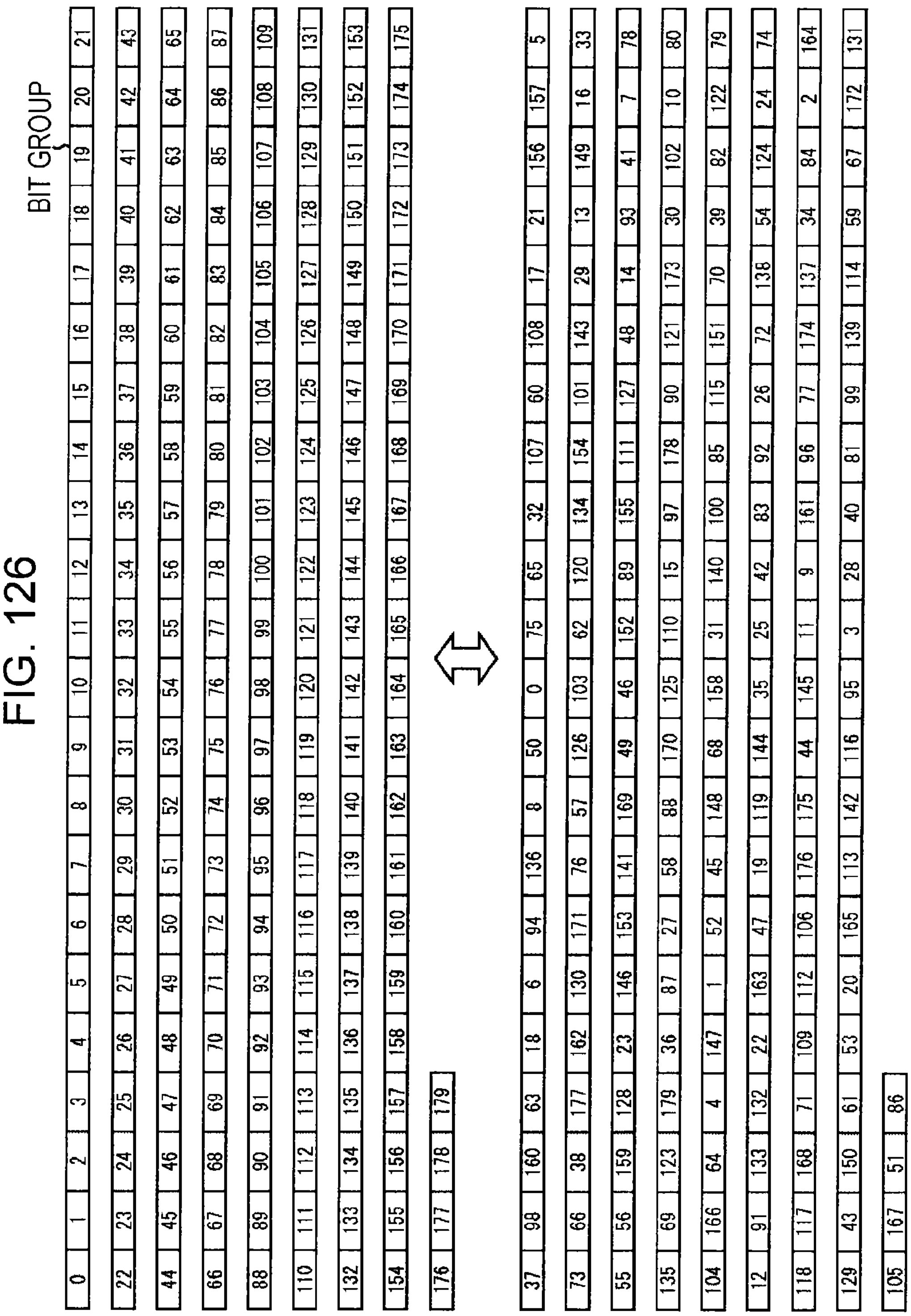

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87
88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109
110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131
132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153
154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175
176 177 178 179
37 98 160 63 18 6 94 136 8 50 0 75 65 32 107 60 108 17 21 156 157 5
73 66 38 177 162 130 171 76 57 126 103 62 120 134 154 101 143 29 13 149 16 33
55 56 159 128 23 146 153 141 169 49 46 152 89 155 111 127 48 14 93 41 7 78
135 69 123 179 36 87 27 58 88 170 125 110 15 97 178 90 121 173 30 102 10 80
104 166 64 4 147 1 52 45 148 68 158 31 140 100 85 115 151 70 39 82 122 79
12 91 133 132 22 163 47 19 119 144 35 25 42 83 92 26 72 138 54 124 24 74
118 117 168 71 109 112 106 176 175 44 145 11 9 161 96 77 174 137 34 84 2 164
129 43 150 61 53 20 165 113 142 116 95 3 28 40 81 99 139 114 59 67 172 131
105 167 51 86

FIG. 127

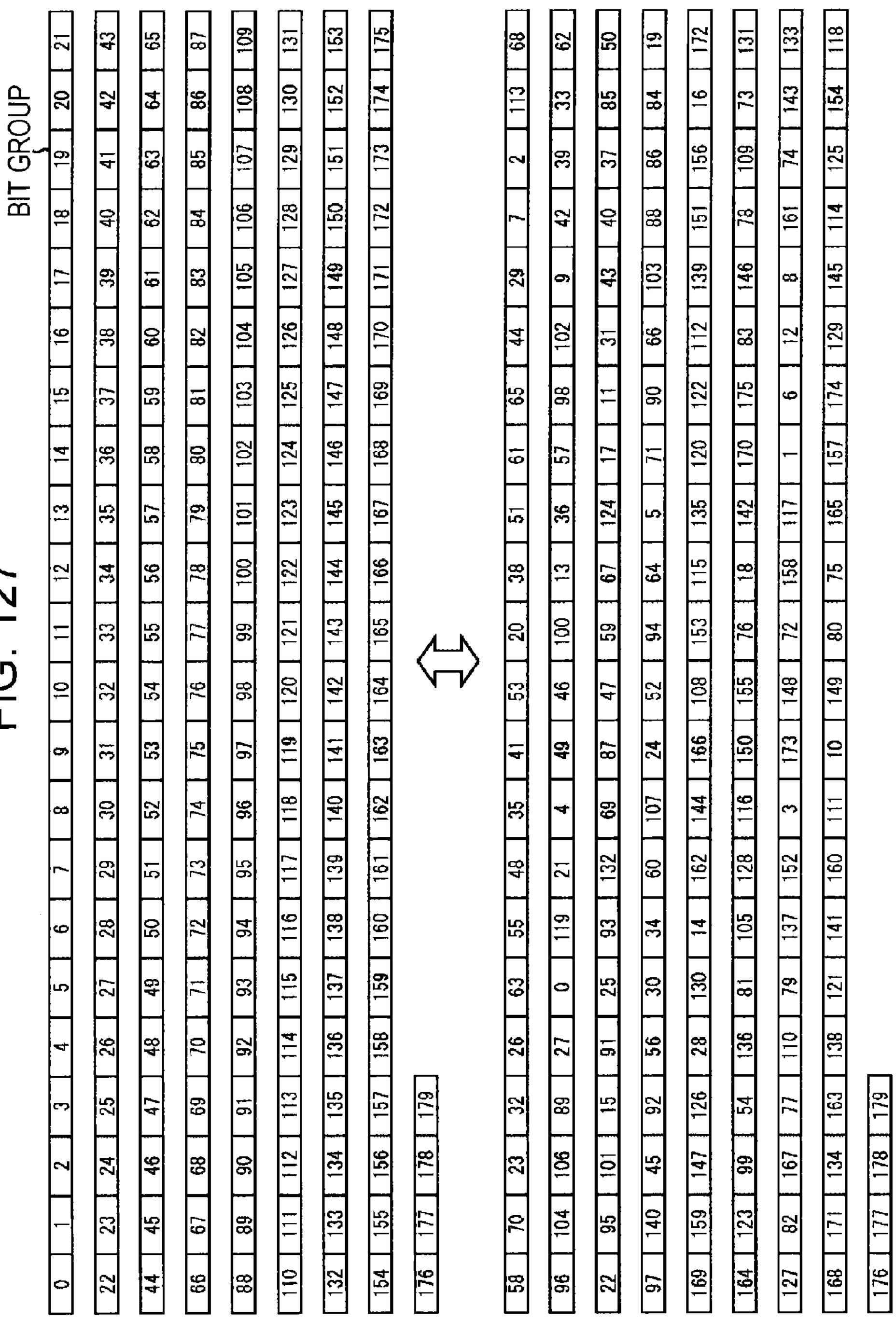

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87
88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109
110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131
132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153
154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175
176 177 178 179
58 70 23 32 26 63 55 48 35 41 53 20 38 51 61 65 44 29 7 2 113 68
96 104 106 89 27 0 119 21 4 49 46 100 13 36 57 98 102 9 42 39 33 62
22 95 101 15 91 25 93 132 69 87 47 59 67 124 17 11 31 43 40 37 85 50
97 140 45 92 56 30 34 60 107 24 52 94 64 5 71 90 66 103 88 86 84 19
169 159 147 126 28 130 14 162 144 166 108 153 115 135 120 122 112 139 151 156 16 172
164 123 99 54 136 81 105 128 116 150 155 76 18 142 170 175 83 146 78 109 73 131
127 82 167 77 110 79 137 152 3 173 148 72 158 117 1 6 12 8 161 74 143 133
168 171 134 163 138 121 141 160 111 10 149 80 75 165 157 174 129 145 114 125 154 118
176 177 178 179

FIG. 128

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

40	159	100	14	88	75	53	24	157	84	23	77	140	145	32	28	112	39	76	50	93	27
107	25	152	101	127	5	129	71	9	21	96	73	35	106	158	49	136	30	137	115	139	48
167	85	74	72	7	110	161	41	170	147	82	128	149	33	8	120	47	68	58	67	87	155
11	18	103	151	29	36	83	135	79	150	97	54	70	138	156	31	121	34	20	130	61	57
2	166	117	15	6	165	118	98	116	131	109	62	126	175	22	111	164	16	133	102	55	105
64	177	78	37	162	124	119	19	4	69	132	65	123	160	17	52	38	1	80	90	42	81
104	13	144	51	114	3	43	146	163	59	45	89	122	169	44	94	86	99	66	171	173	0
141	148	176	26	143	178	60	153	142	91	179	12	168	113	95	174	56	134	92	46	108	125
10	172	154	63																		

FIG. 129

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇔

143	57	67	26	134	112	136	103	13	94	16	116	169	95	98	6	174	173	102	15	114	39
127	78	18	123	121	4	89	115	24	108	74	63	175	82	48	20	104	92	27	3	33	106
62	148	154	25	129	69	178	156	87	83	100	122	70	93	50	140	43	125	166	41	128	85
157	49	86	66	79	130	133	171	21	165	126	51	153	38	142	109	10	65	23	91	90	73
61	42	47	131	77	9	58	96	101	37	7	159	44	2	170	160	162	0	137	31	45	110
144	88	8	11	40	81	168	135	56	151	107	105	32	120	132	1	84	161	179	72	176	71
145	139	75	141	97	17	149	124	80	60	36	52	164	53	158	113	34	76	5	111	155	138
19	35	167	172	14	147	55	152	59	64	54	117	146	118	119	150	29	163	68	99	46	177
28	22	30	12																		

FIG. 130

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

116	47	155	89	109	137	103	60	114	14	148	100	28	132	129	105	154	7	167	140	160	30
57	32	81	3	86	45	69	147	125	52	20	22	156	168	17	5	93	53	61	149	56	62
112	48	11	21	166	73	158	104	79	128	135	126	63	26	44	97	13	151	123	41	118	35
131	8	90	58	134	6	78	130	82	106	99	178	102	29	108	120	107	139	23	85	36	172
174	138	95	145	170	122	50	19	91	67	101	92	179	27	94	66	171	39	68	9	59	146
15	31	38	49	37	64	77	152	144	72	165	163	24	1	2	111	80	124	43	136	127	153
75	42	113	18	164	133	142	98	96	4	51	150	46	121	76	10	25	176	34	110	115	143
173	169	40	65	157	175	70	33	141	71	119	16	162	177	12	84	87	117	0	88	161	55
54	83	74	159																		

FIG. 131

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

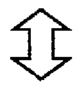
⇕

62	17	10	25	174	13	159	14	108	0	42	57	78	67	41	132	110	87	77	27	88	56
8	161	7	164	171	44	75	176	145	165	157	34	142	98	103	52	11	82	141	116	15	158
139	120	36	61	20	112	144	53	128	24	96	122	114	104	150	50	51	80	109	33	5	95
59	16	134	105	111	21	40	146	18	133	60	23	160	106	32	79	55	6	1	154	117	19
152	167	166	30	35	100	74	131	99	156	39	76	86	43	178	155	179	177	136	175	81	64
124	153	84	163	135	115	125	47	45	143	72	48	172	97	85	107	126	91	129	137	83	118
54	2	9	58	169	73	123	4	92	168	162	94	138	119	22	31	63	89	90	69	49	173
28	127	26	29	101	170	93	140	147	149	148	66	65	121	12	71	37	70	102	46	38	68
130	3	113	151																		

FIG. 132

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		



168	18	46	131	88	90	11	89	111	174	172	38	78	153	9	80	53	27	44	79	35	83
171	51	37	99	95	119	117	127	112	166	28	123	33	160	29	6	135	10	66	69	74	92
15	109	106	178	65	141	0	3	154	156	164	7	45	115	122	148	110	24	121	126	23	175
21	113	58	43	26	143	56	142	39	147	30	25	101	145	136	19	4	48	158	118	133	49
20	102	14	151	5	2	72	103	75	60	84	34	157	169	31	161	81	70	85	159	132	41
152	179	98	144	36	16	87	40	91	1	130	108	139	94	97	8	104	13	150	137	47	73
62	12	50	61	105	100	86	146	165	22	17	57	167	59	96	120	155	77	162	55	68	140
134	82	76	125	32	176	138	173	177	163	107	170	71	129	63	93	42	52	116	149	54	128
124	114	67	64																		

FIG. 133

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

18	150	165	42	81	48	63	45	93	152	25	16	174	29	47	83	8	60	30	66	11	113
44	148	4	155	59	33	134	99	32	176	109	72	36	111	106	73	170	126	64	88	20	17
172	154	120	121	139	77	98	43	105	133	19	41	78	15	7	145	94	136	131	163	65	31
96	79	119	143	10	95	9	146	14	118	162	37	97	49	22	51	127	6	71	132	87	21
39	38	54	115	159	161	84	108	13	102	135	103	156	67	173	76	75	164	52	142	69	130
56	153	74	166	158	124	141	58	116	85	175	169	168	147	35	62	5	123	100	90	122	101
149	112	140	86	68	89	125	27	177	160	0	80	55	151	53	2	70	167	114	129	179	138
1	92	26	50	28	110	61	82	91	117	107	178	34	157	137	128	40	24	57	3	171	46
104	12	144	23																		

FIG. 134

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

18	8	166	117	4	111	142	148	176	91	120	144	99	124	20	25	31	78	36	72	2	98
93	74	174	52	152	62	88	75	23	97	147	15	71	1	127	138	81	83	68	94	112	119
121	89	163	85	86	28	17	64	14	44	158	159	150	32	128	70	90	29	30	63	100	65
129	140	177	46	84	92	10	33	58	7	96	151	171	40	76	6	3	37	104	57	135	103
141	107	116	160	41	153	175	55	130	118	131	42	27	133	95	179	34	21	87	106	105	108
79	134	113	26	164	114	73	102	77	22	110	161	43	122	123	82	5	48	139	60	49	154
115	146	67	69	137	109	143	24	101	45	16	12	19	178	80	51	47	149	50	172	170	169
61	9	39	136	59	38	54	156	126	125	145	0	13	155	132	162	11	157	66	165	173	56
168	167	53	35																		

FIG. 135

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

77	50	109	128	153	12	48	17	147	55	173	172	135	121	99	162	52	40	129	168	103	87
134	105	179	10	131	151	3	26	100	15	123	88	18	91	54	160	49	1	76	80	74	31
47	58	161	9	16	34	41	21	177	11	63	6	39	165	169	125	114	57	37	67	93	96
73	106	83	166	24	51	142	65	43	64	53	72	156	81	4	155	33	163	56	150	70	167
107	112	144	149	36	32	35	59	101	29	127	138	176	90	141	92	170	102	119	25	75	14
0	68	20	97	110	28	89	118	154	126	2	22	124	85	175	78	46	152	23	86	27	79
130	66	45	113	111	62	61	7	30	133	108	171	143	60	178	5	122	44	38	148	157	84
42	139	145	8	104	115	71	137	132	146	164	98	13	117	174	158	95	116	140	94	136	120
82	69	159	19																		

FIG. 136

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

51	47	53	43	55	59	49	33	35	31	24	37	0	2	45	41	39	57	42	44	52	40
23	30	32	34	54	56	46	50	122	48	1	36	38	58	77	3	65	81	67	147	83	69
26	75	85	73	79	145	71	63	5	61	70	78	68	62	66	6	64	149	60	82	80	4
76	84	72	154	86	74	89	128	137	91	141	93	101	7	87	9	103	99	95	11	13	143
97	133	136	12	100	94	14	88	142	96	92	8	152	10	139	102	104	132	90	98	114	112
146	123	110	15	125	150	120	153	29	106	134	27	127	108	130	116	28	107	126	25	131	124
129	151	121	105	111	115	135	148	109	117	158	113	170	119	162	178	155	176	18	20	164	157
160	22	140	16	168	166	172	174	175	179	118	138	156	19	169	167	163	173	161	177	165	144
171	17	21	159																		

FIG. 137

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

BIT GROUP

49	2	57	47	31	35	24	39	59	0	45	41	55	53	51	37	33	43	56	38	48	32
50	23	34	54	1	36	44	52	40	58	122	46	42	30	3	75	73	65	145	71	79	67
69	83	85	147	63	81	77	61	5	26	62	64	74	70	82	149	76	4	78	84	80	86
66	68	72	6	60	154	103	95	101	143	9	89	141	128	97	137	133	7	13	99	91	93
87	11	136	90	88	94	10	8	14	96	104	92	132	142	100	98	12	102	152	139	150	106
146	130	27	108	153	112	114	29	110	134	116	15	127	125	123	120	148	151	113	126	124	135
129	109	25	28	158	117	105	115	111	131	107	121	18	170	164	20	140	160	166	162	119	155
168	178	22	174	172	176	16	157	159	171	161	118	17	163	21	165	19	179	177	167	138	173
156	144	169	175																		

FIG. 138

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

71	38	98	159	1	32	28	177	125	102	83	17	121	151	66	92	140	6	165	23	75	91
87	108	163	50	77	39	110	128	73	148	14	5	68	37	53	93	149	26	166	48	79	10
122	150	103	178	119	101	61	34	8	86	36	138	146	72	179	143	147	89	4	107	33	144
141	40	100	29	118	63	46	20	153	90	152	124	7	30	31	43	78	120	85	25	52	47
64	81	175	94	115	15	112	99	13	21	42	169	76	19	168	16	27	162	167	164	97	82
44	106	12	109	132	145	161	174	95	0	105	134	173	84	9	65	88	54	67	116	154	80
22	172	60	111	133	56	170	104	131	123	24	49	113	136	55	3	157	156	35	58	45	155
70	59	57	171	176	74	117	18	127	114	11	69	158	129	139	62	135	96	142	41	130	160
2	126	51	137																		

FIG. 139

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

66	61	150	157	63	42	78	44	23	154	133	101	82	26	84	123	89	31	45	102	36	134
83	117	170	27	73	137	25	32	62	91	4	20	144	145	21	74	113	148	24	135	5	19
2	34	43	168	14	64	142	115	87	38	147	39	51	152	56	86	122	76	57	129	172	6
126	10	97	85	164	3	80	90	79	124	138	120	17	103	99	116	46	98	162	151	143	11
175	160	96	132	81	171	94	65	118	161	125	178	95	112	88	174	13	35	1	167	0	128
12	58	29	169	67	28	119	166	60	55	54	130	92	146	177	149	111	9	173	179	176	75
77	114	48	159	8	141	107	139	52	100	136	105	127	47	18	69	109	16	121	59	163	165
108	106	70	22	93	41	33	110	53	140	153	158	50	15	37	72	156	7	131	49	71	68
104	30	40	155																		

FIG. 140

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇕

75	83	11	24	86	104	156	76	37	173	127	61	43	139	106	69	49	2	128	140	68	14
100	8	36	73	148	65	16	47	177	6	132	45	5	30	13	22	29	27	101	150	23	90
41	93	89	92	135	4	71	87	44	124	26	64	1	129	157	130	107	18	91	118	3	82
144	113	121	54	84	97	122	120	7	154	56	134	57	161	33	116	28	96	72	172	12	115
38	164	32	167	145	17	88	39	151	80	0	136	169	142	74	147	126	166	163	40	110	171
50	160	131	70	175	103	125	77	162	31	85	66	67	52	108	159	133	42	153	21	51	119
123	98	35	48	111	149	25	58	60	158	102	59	117	20	141	143	46	53	155	15	165	152
112	176	105	178	99	174	168	114	179	78	10	19	62	63	170	138	34	109	9	146	95	94
55	137	81	79																		

FIG. 141

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

98	159	59	125	163	89	26	4	102	70	92	36	37	142	176	95	71	19	87	45	81	47
65	170	103	48	67	61	64	35	76	80	140	77	10	167	178	155	120	156	151	12	58	5
83	137	41	109	2	66	133	62	135	28	93	128	86	57	153	161	110	52	147	141	31	79
32	88	160	84	150	6	100	73	126	164	17	42	101	7	55	105	91	22	130	154	1	82
14	0	9	21	50	165	72	138	175	106	108	3	169	30	157	54	18	20	44	34	134	107
56	53	15	162	38	166	24	33	60	85	145	115	43	39	40	124	149	144	132	96	11	146
90	129	119	111	171	8	152	121	173	131	49	27	118	16	148	68	177	94	179	13	114	75
51	117	25	46	136	143	139	113	127	174	74	29	122	158	69	97	78	63	99	112	104	116
172	168	23	123																		

FIG. 142

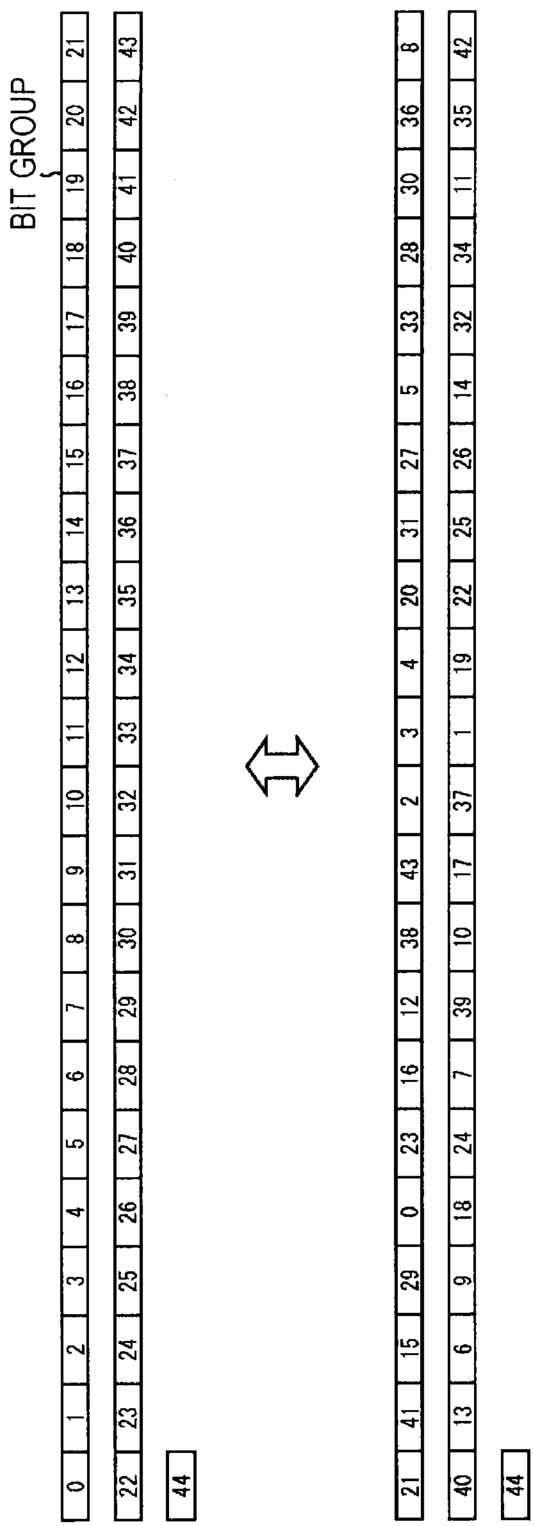

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
21 41 15 29 0 23 16 12 38 43 2 3 4 20 31 27 5 33 28 30 36 8
40 13 6 9 18 24 7 39 10 17 37 1 19 22 25 26 14 32 34 11 35 42
44

FIG. 143

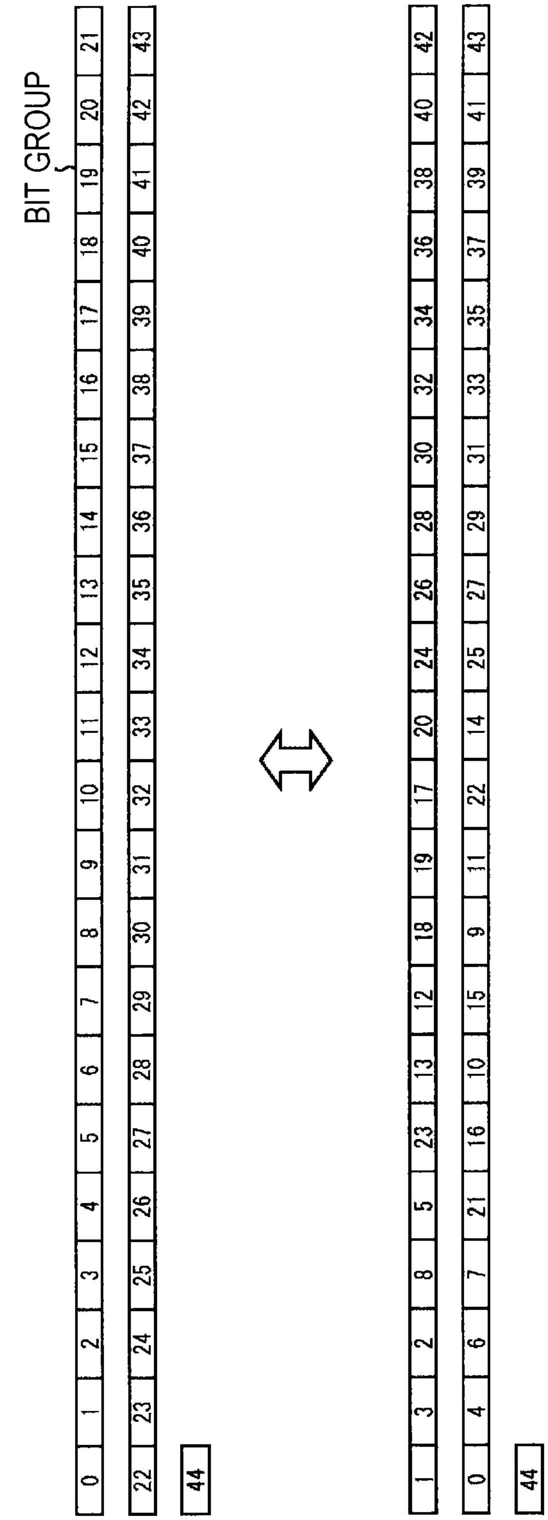

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
1 3 2 8 5 23 13 12 18 19 17 20 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42
0 4 6 7 21 16 10 15 9 11 22 14 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43
44

FIG. 144

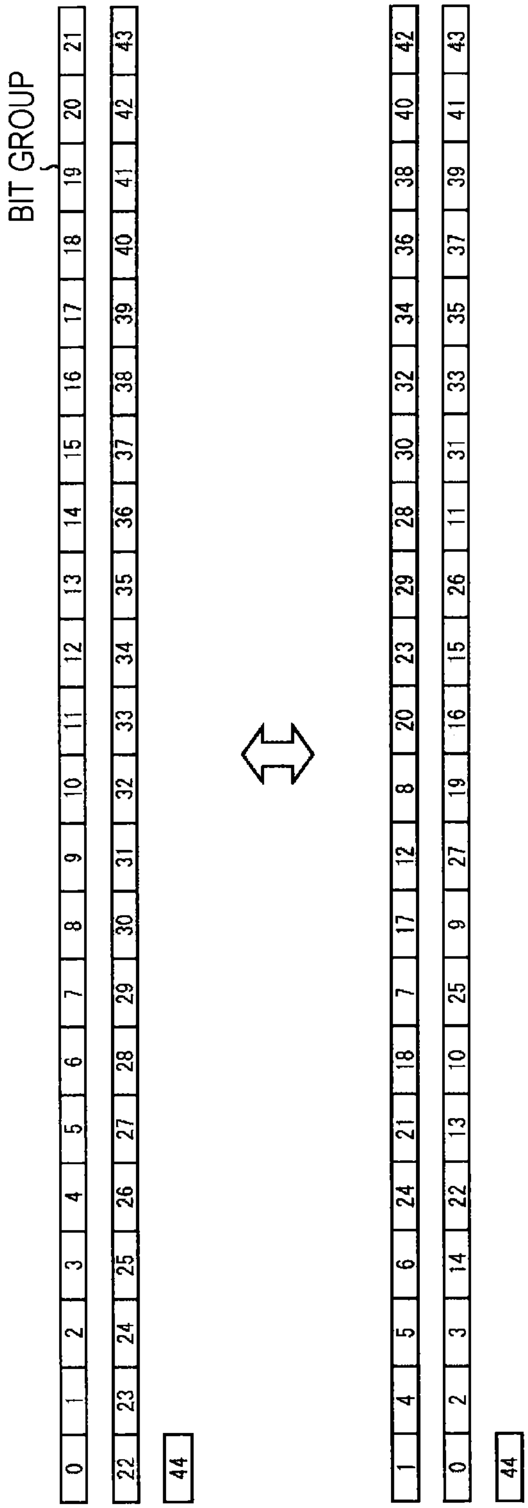

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
1 4 5 6 24 21 18 7 17 12 8 20 23 29 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42
0 2 3 14 22 13 10 25 9 27 19 16 15 26 11 31 33 35 37 39 41 43
44

FIG. 145

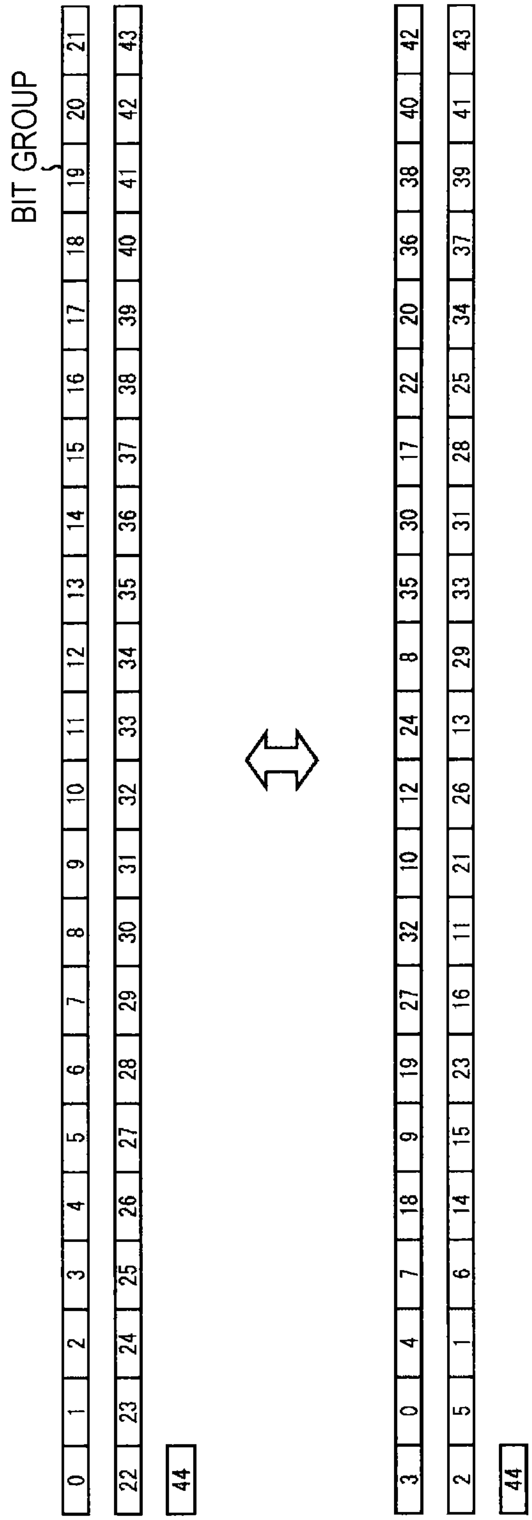

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
3 0 4 7 18 9 19 27 32 10 12 24 8 35 30 17 22 20 36 38 40 42
2 5 1 6 14 15 23 16 11 21 26 13 29 33 31 28 25 34 37 39 41 43
44

FIG. 146

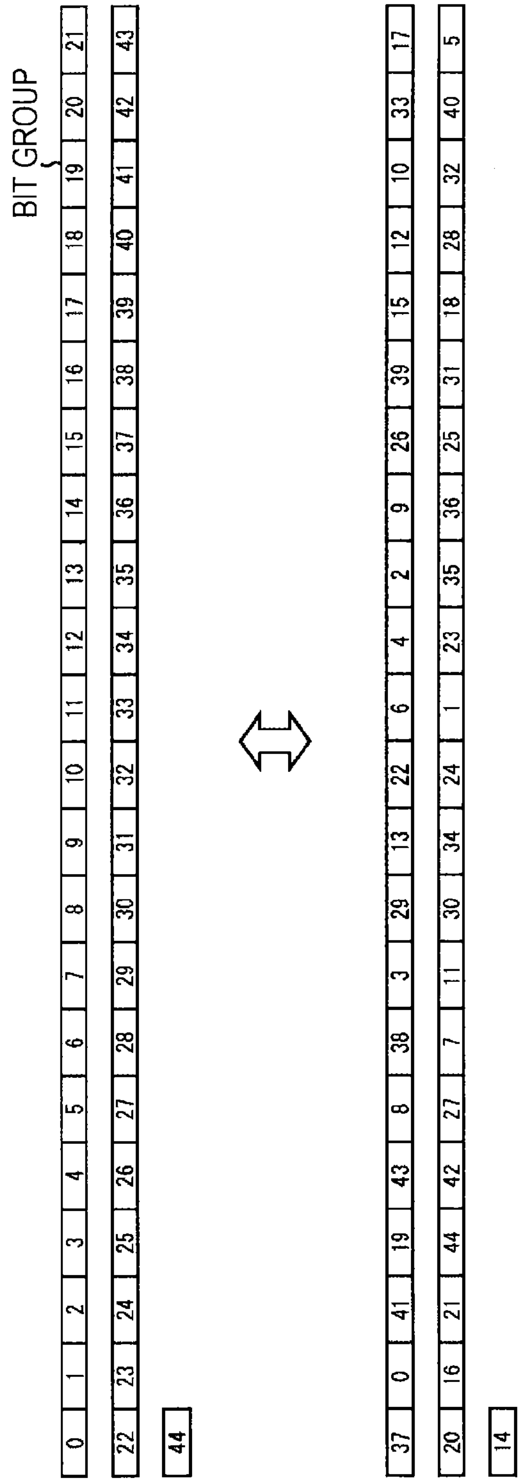

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
37 0 41 19 43 8 38 3 29 13 22 6 4 2 9 26 39 15 12 10 33 17
20 16 21 44 42 27 7 11 30 34 24 1 23 35 36 25 31 18 28 32 40 5
14

FIG. 147

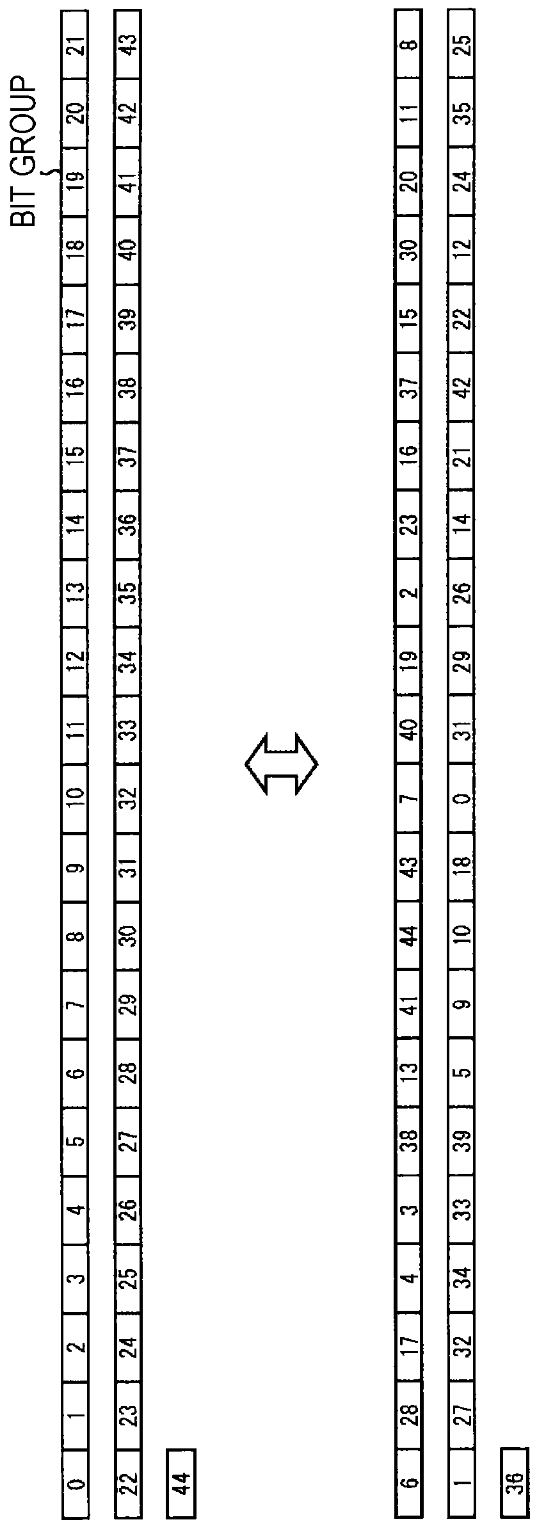

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
6 28 17 4 3 38 13 41 44 43 7 40 19 2 23 16 37 15 30 20 11 8
1 27 32 34 33 39 5 9 10 18 0 31 29 26 14 21 42 22 12 24 35 25
36

FIG. 148

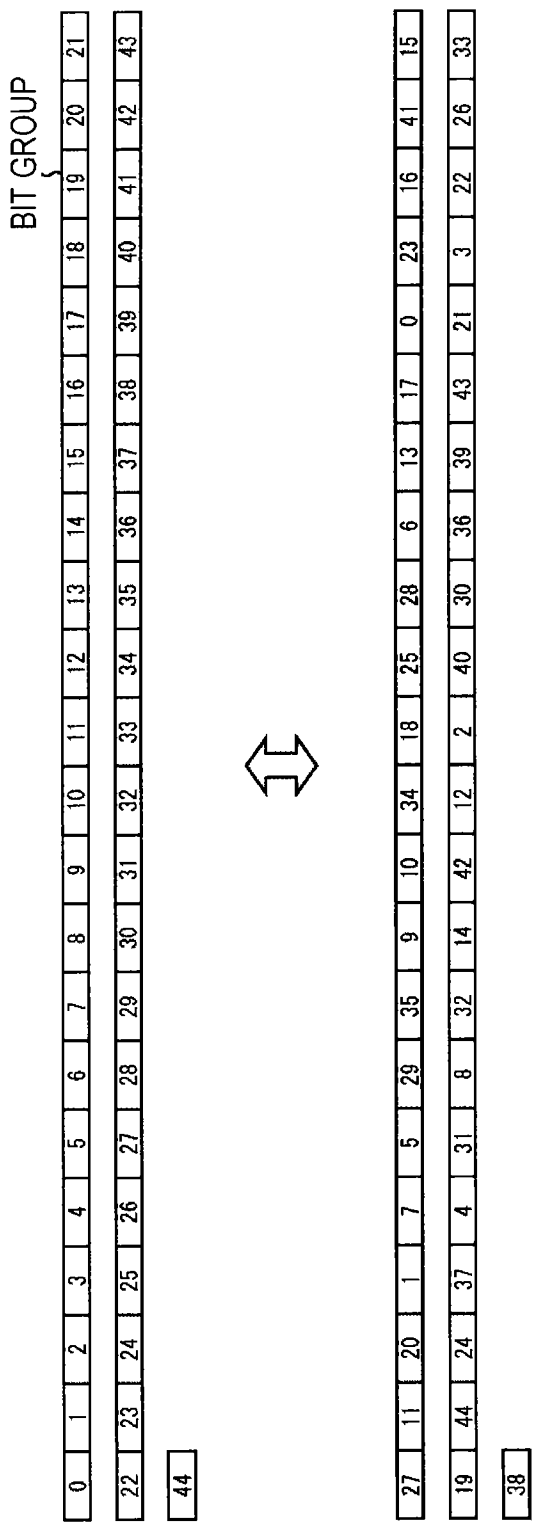

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
27 11 20 1 7 5 29 35 9 10 34 18 25 28 6 13 17 0 23 16 41 15
19 44 24 37 4 31 8 32 14 42 12 2 40 30 36 39 43 21 3 22 26 33
38

FIG. 149

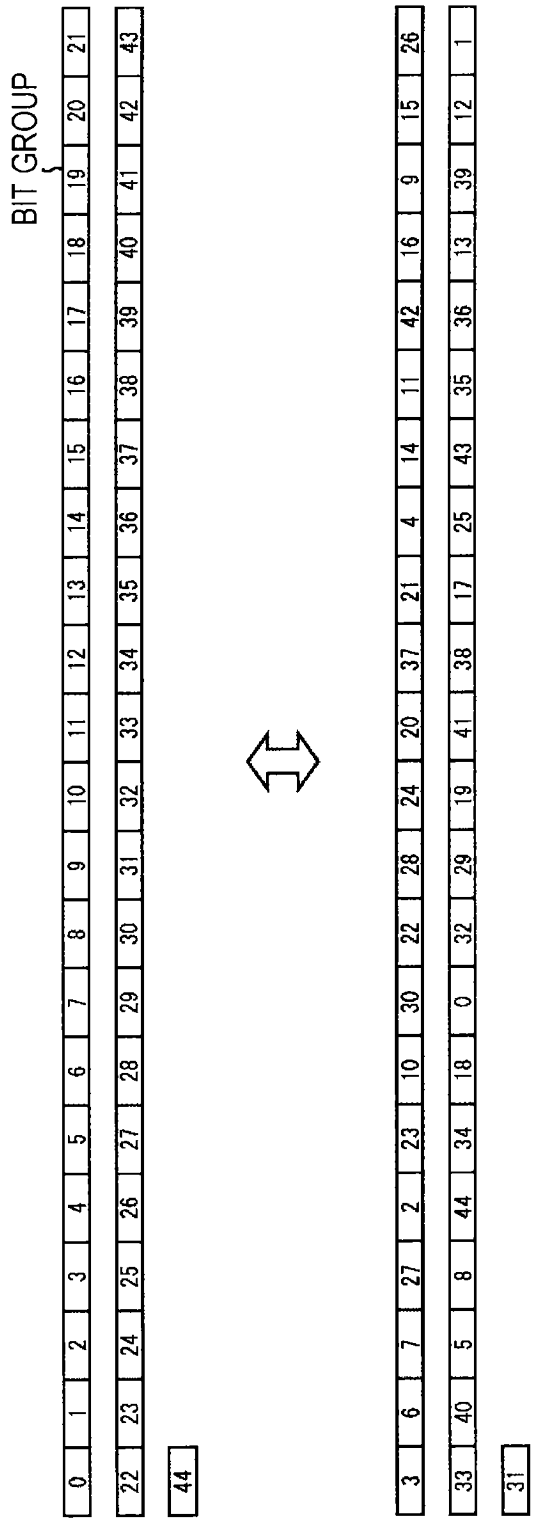

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
3 6 7 27 2 23 10 30 22 28 24 20 37 21 4 14 11 42 16 9 15 26
33 40 5 8 44 34 18 0 32 29 19 41 38 17 25 43 35 36 13 39 12 1
31

FIG. 150

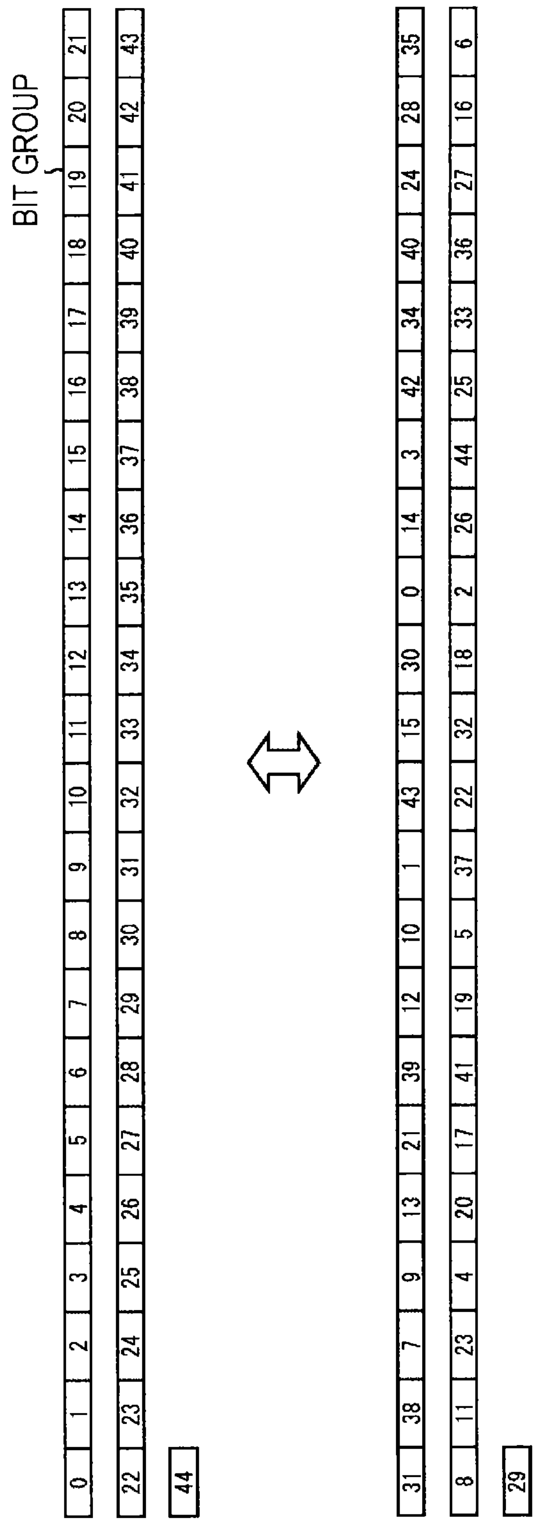

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
31 38 7 9 13 21 39 12 10 1 43 15 30 0 14 3 42 34 40 24 28 35
8 11 23 4 20 17 41 19 5 37 22 32 18 2 26 44 25 33 36 27 16 6
29

FIG. 151

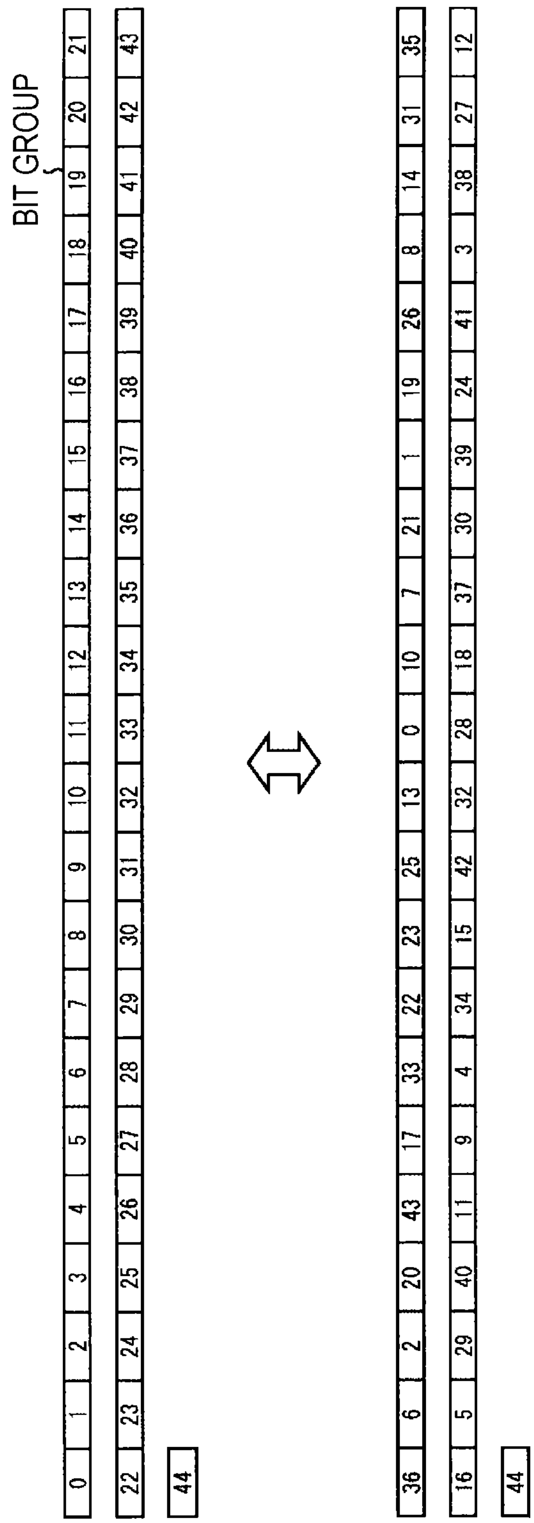

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
36 6 2 20 43 17 33 22 23 25 13 0 10 7 21 1 19 26 8 14 31 35
16 5 29 40 11 9 4 34 15 42 32 28 18 37 30 39 24 41 3 38 27 12
44

FIG. 152

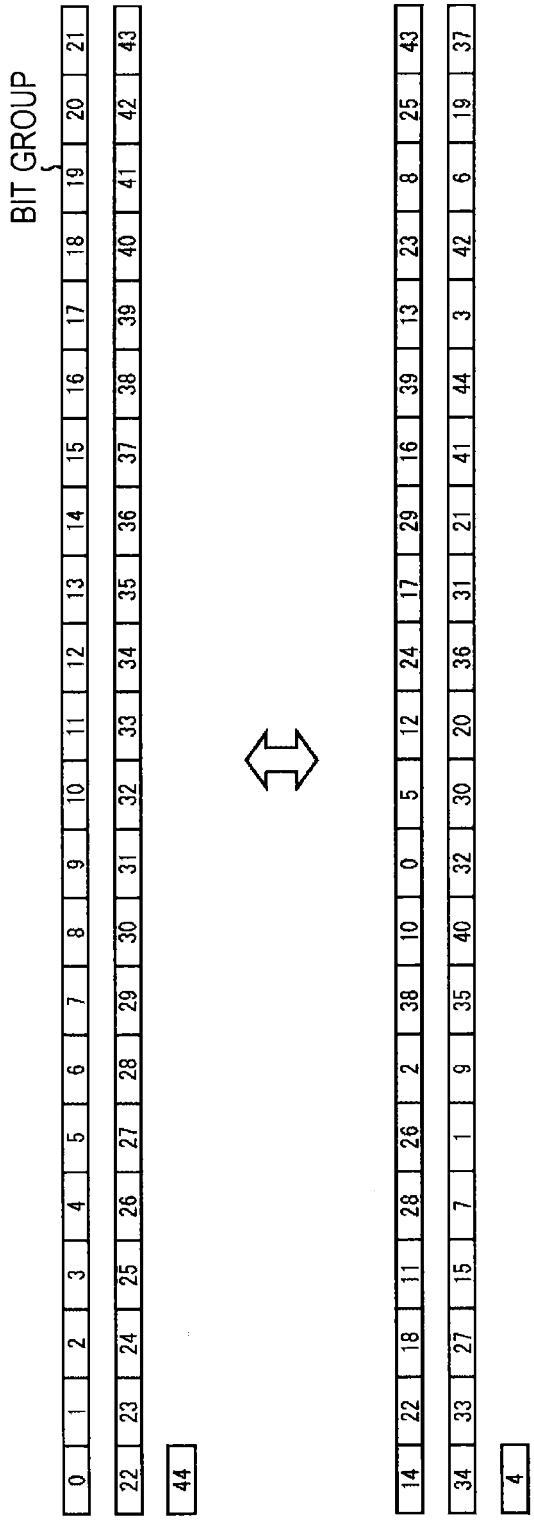

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
14 22 18 11 28 26 2 38 10 0 5 12 24 17 29 16 39 13 23 8 25 43
34 33 27 15 7 1 9 35 40 32 30 20 36 31 21 41 44 3 42 6 19 37
4

FIG. 153

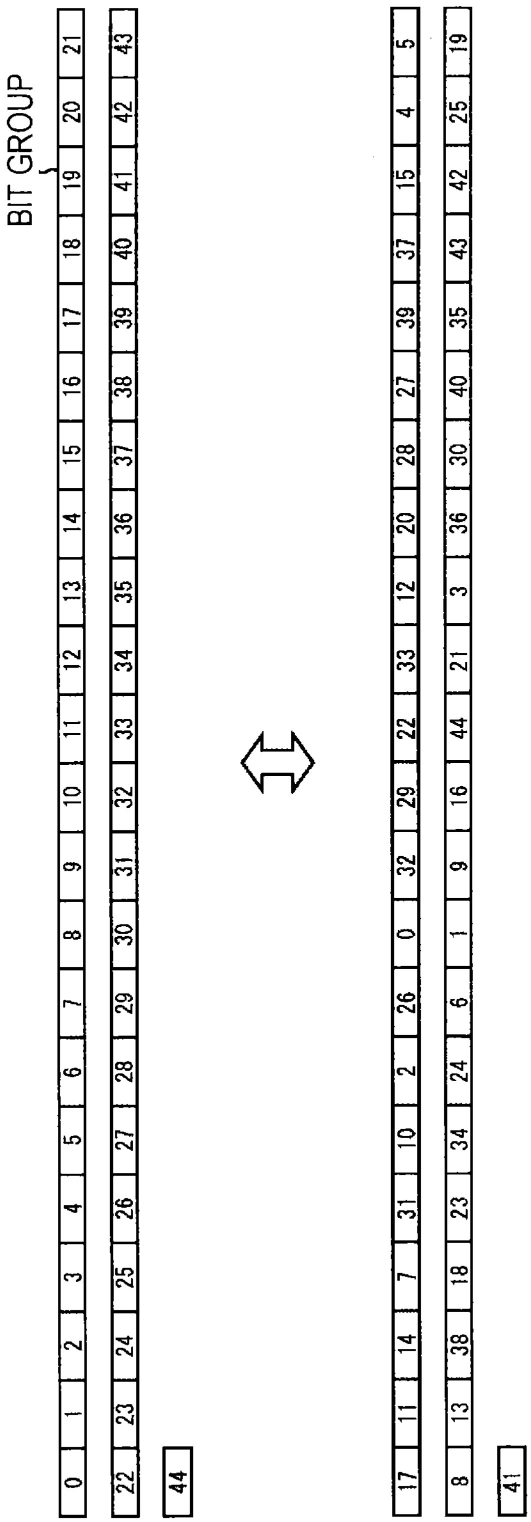

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
17 11 14 7 31 10 2 26 0 32 29 22 33 12 20 28 27 39 37 15 4 5
8 13 38 18 23 34 24 6 1 9 16 44 21 3 36 30 40 35 43 42 25 19
41

FIG. 154

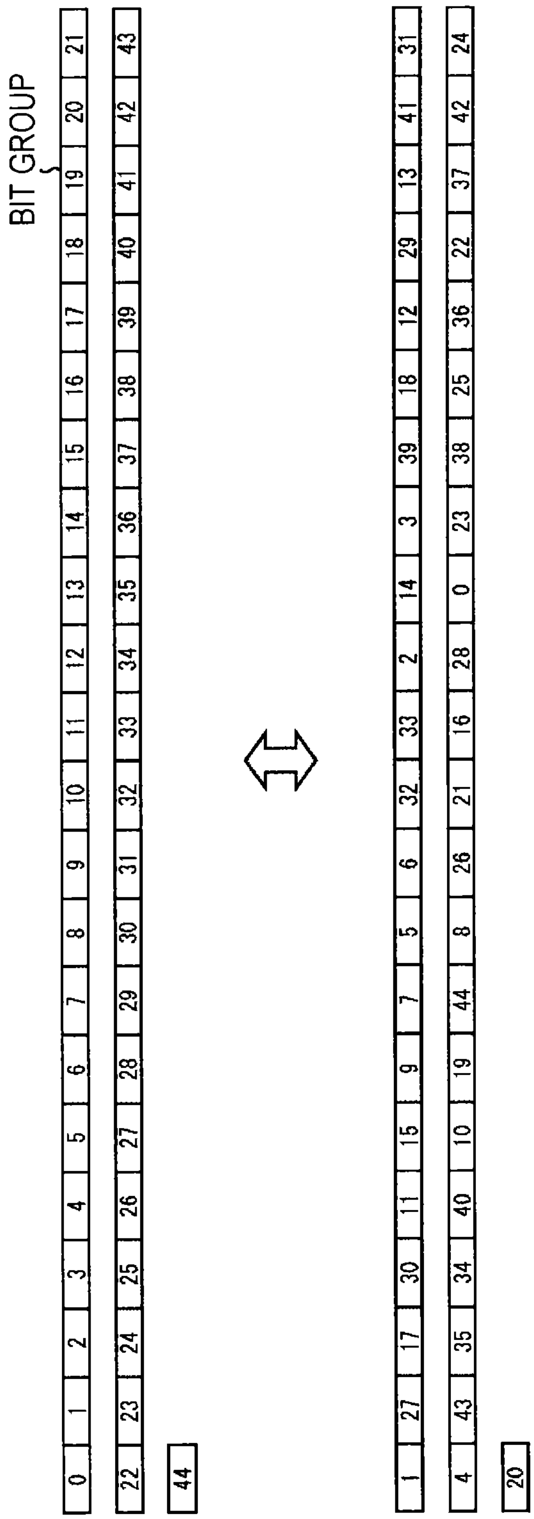

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
1 27 17 30 11 15 9 7 5 6 32 33 2 14 3 39 18 12 29 13 41 31
4 43 35 34 40 10 19 44 8 26 21 16 28 0 23 38 25 36 22 37 42 24
20

FIG. 155

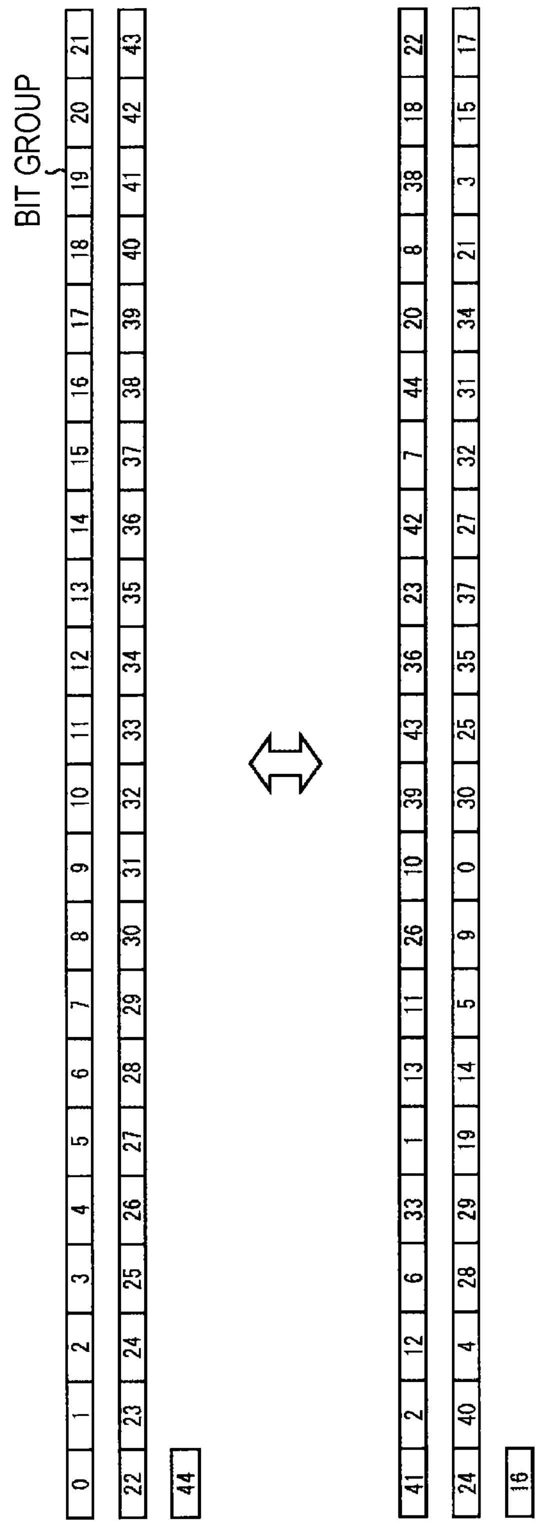

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
41 2 12 6 33 1 13 11 26 10 39 43 36 23 42 7 44 20 8 38 18 22
24 40 4 28 29 19 14 5 9 0 30 25 35 37 27 32 31 34 21 3 15 17
16

FIG. 156

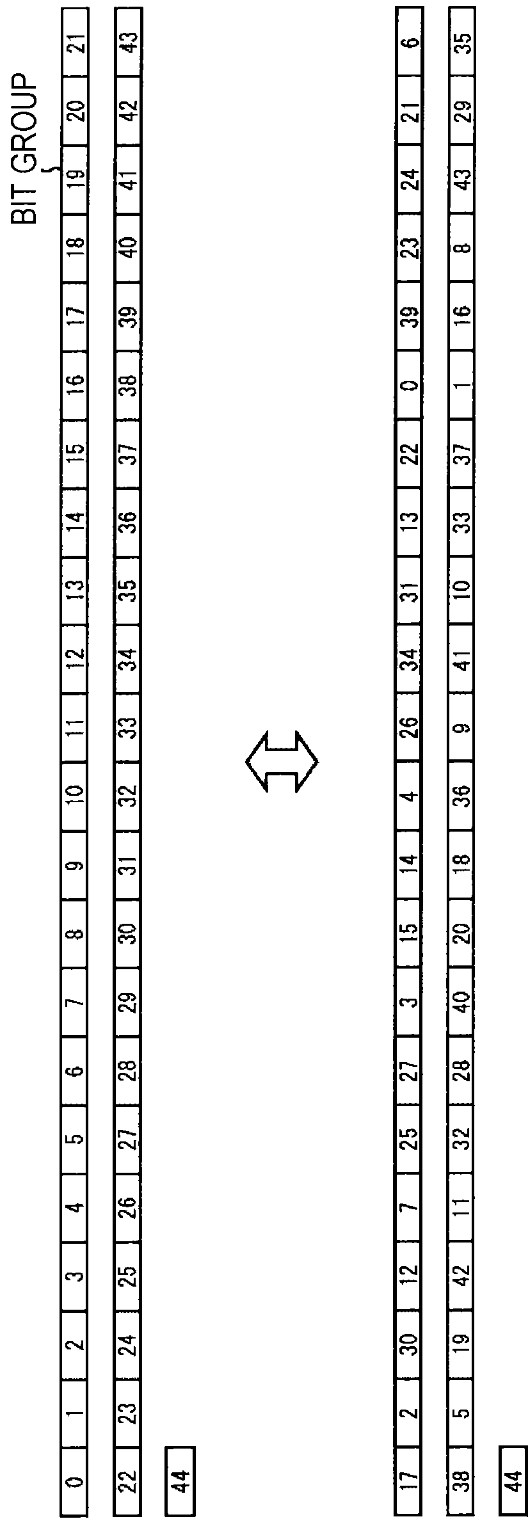

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
17 2 30 12 7 25 27 3 15 14 4 26 34 31 13 22 0 39 23 24 21 6
38 5 19 42 11 32 28 40 20 18 36 9 41 10 33 37 1 16 8 43 29 35
44

FIG. 157

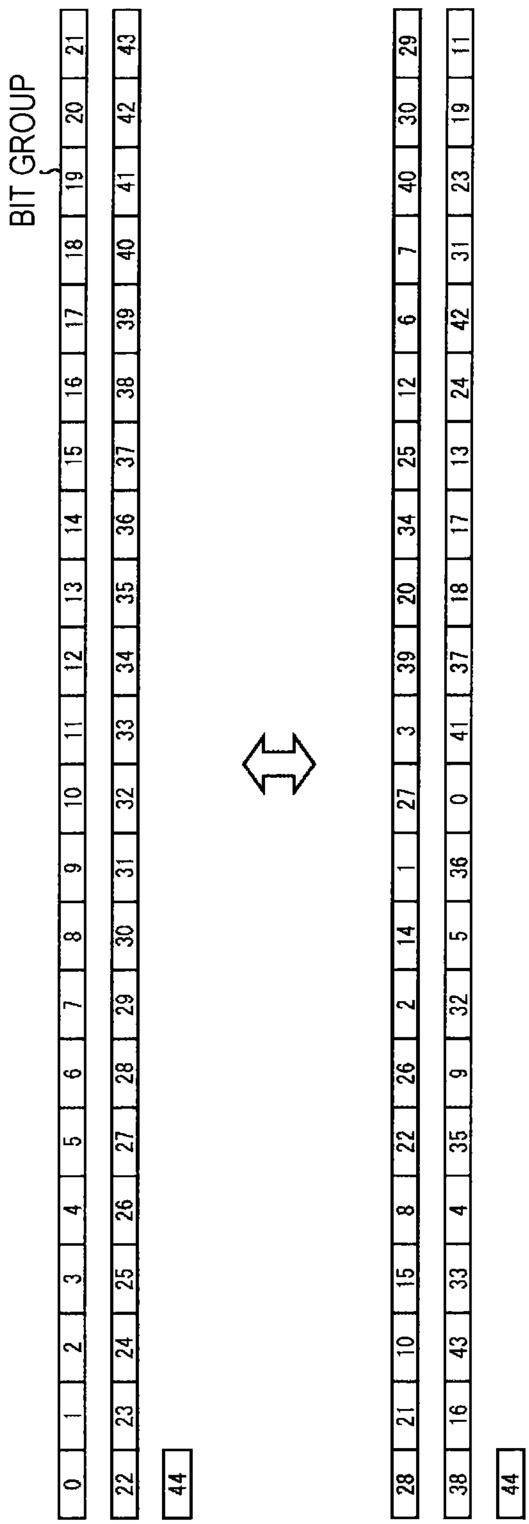

BIT GROUP
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
28 21 10 15 8 22 26 2 14 1 27 3 39 20 34 25 12 6 7 40 30 29
38 16 43 33 4 35 9 32 5 36 0 41 37 18 17 13 24 42 31 23 19 11
44

FIG. 158

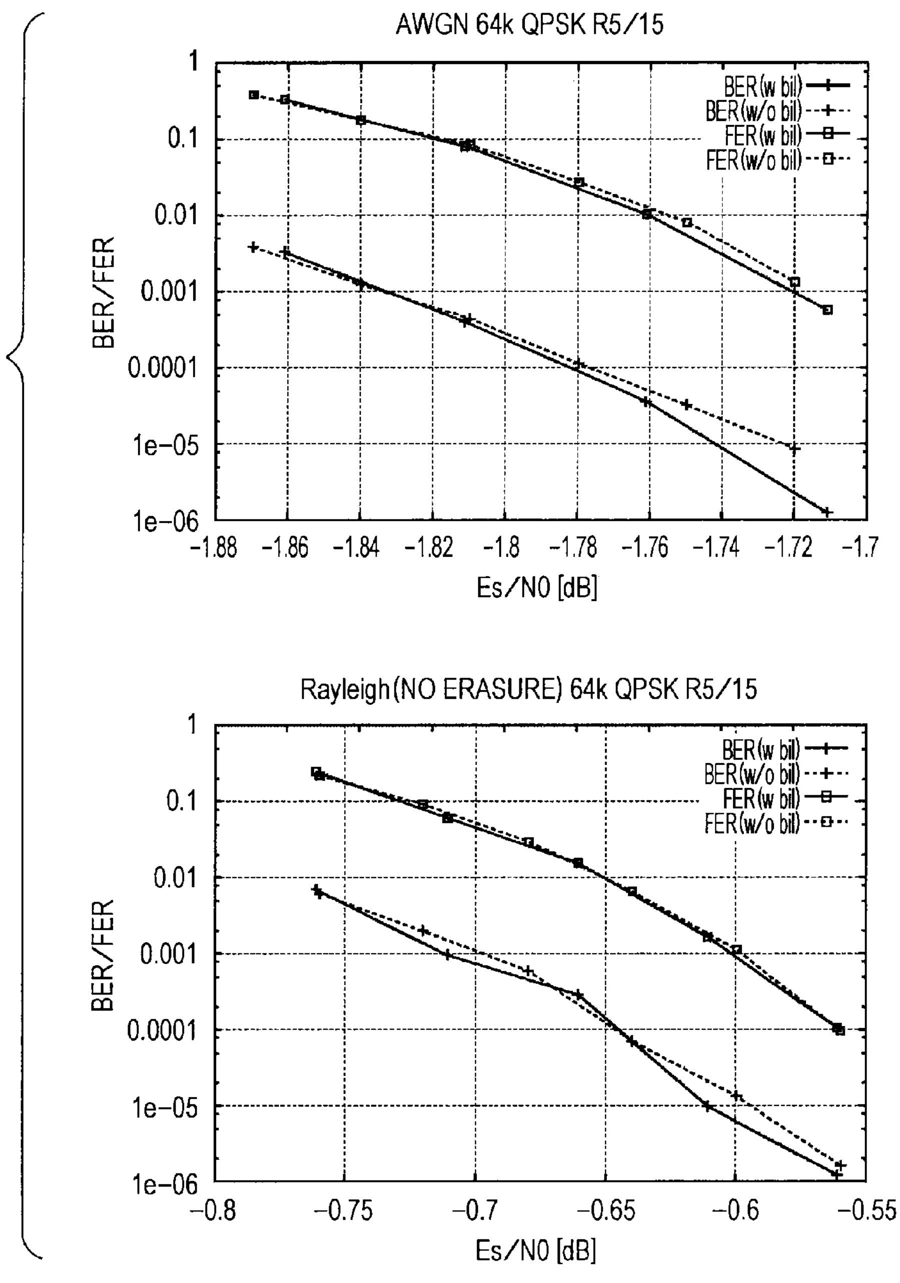

AWGN 64k QPSK R5/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
-1.88
-1.86
-1.84
-1.82
-1.8
-1.78
-1.76
-1.74
-1.72
-1.7
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k QPSK R5/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
-0.8
-0.75
-0.7
-0.65
-0.6
-0.55
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 159

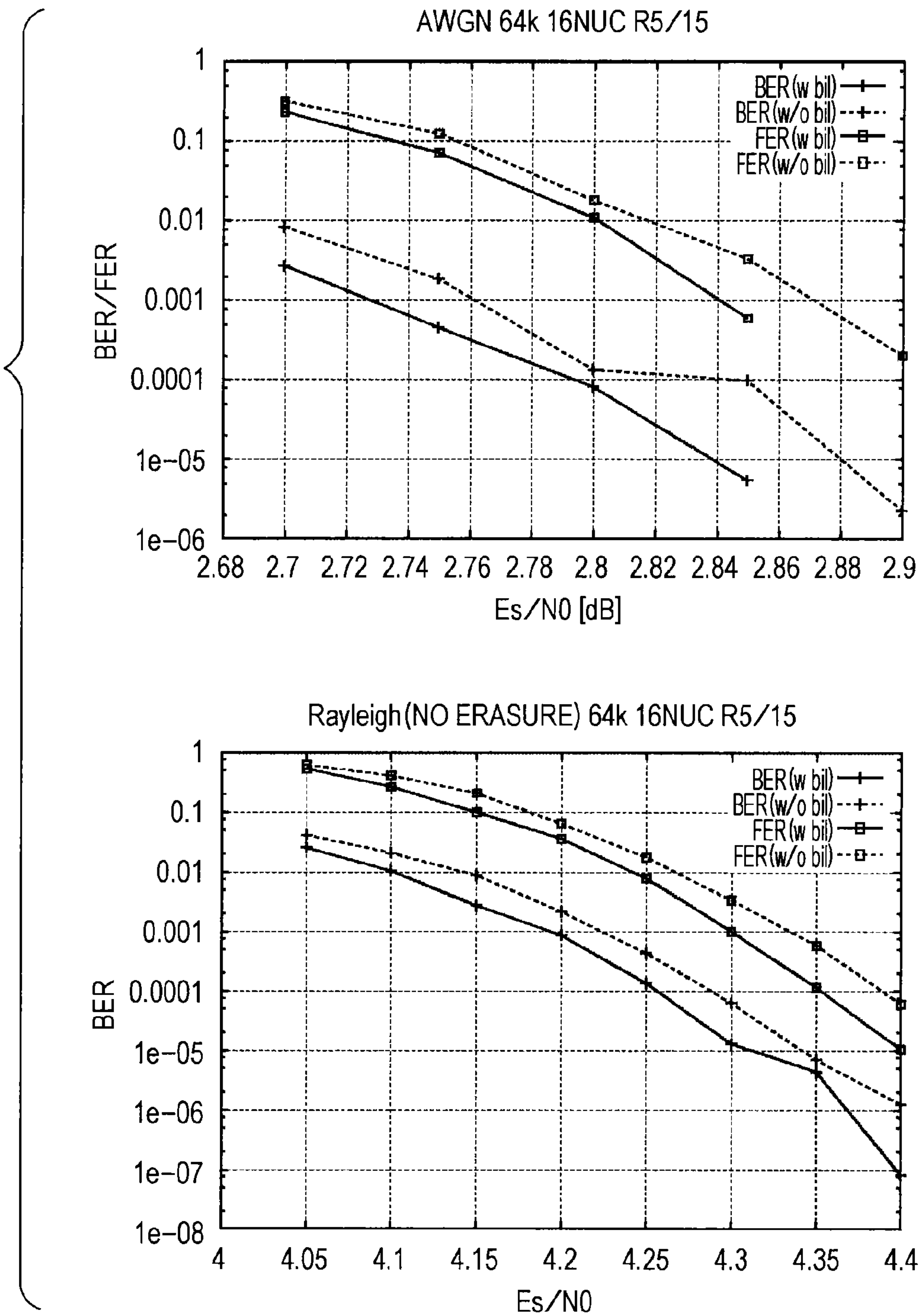

AWGN 64k 16NUC R5/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
2.68 2.7 2.72 2.74 2.76 2.78 2.8 2.82 2.84 2.86 2.88 2.9
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 16NUC R5/15
BER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
1e-08
4 4.05 4.1 4.15 4.2 4.25 4.3 4.35 4.4
Es/N0
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 160

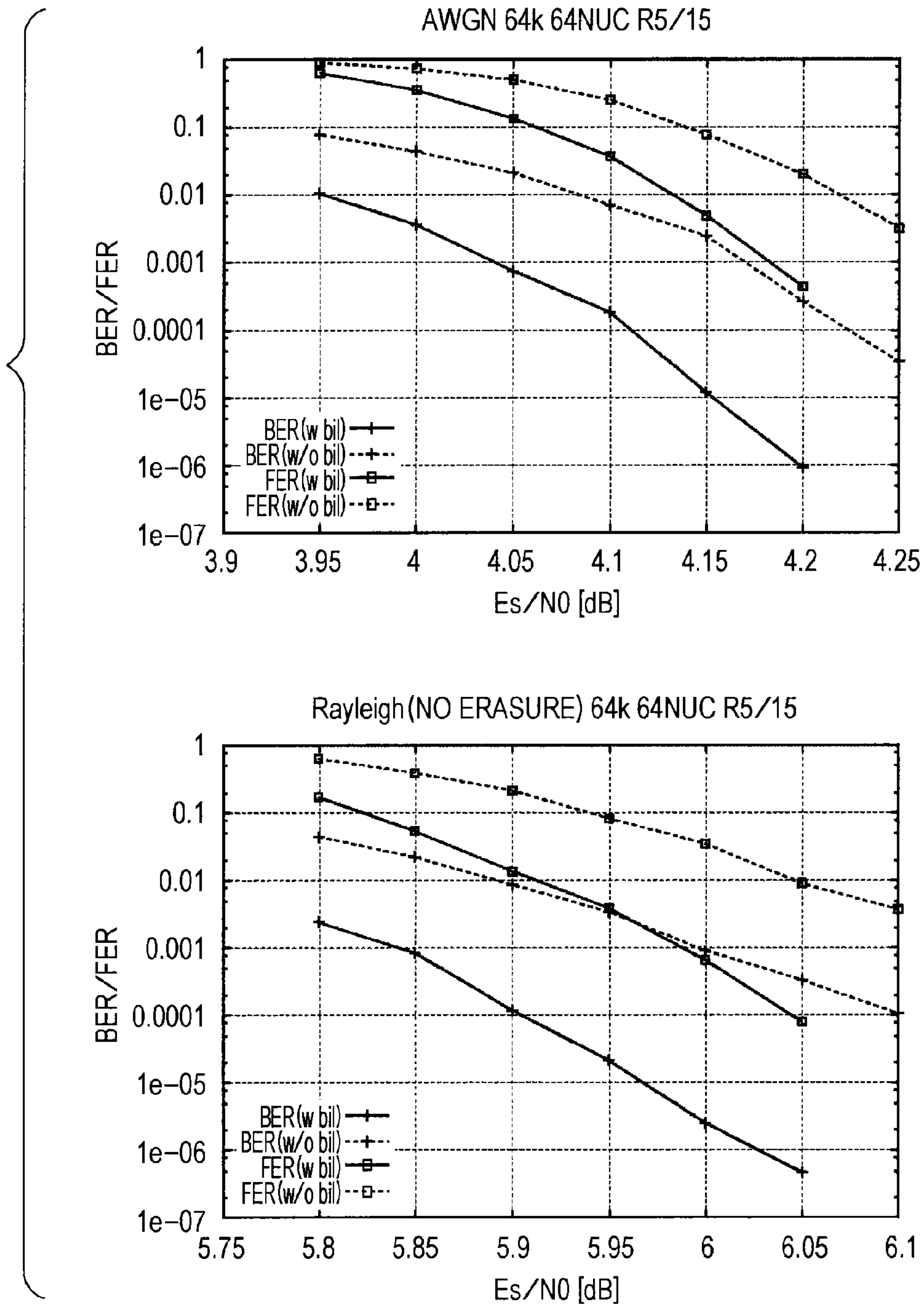

AWGN 64k 64NUC R5/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
3.9
3.95
4
4.05
4.1
4.15
4.2
4.25
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 64NUC R5/15
BER/FER
5.75
5.8
5.85
5.9
5.95
6
6.05
6.1
Es/N0 [dB]

FIG. 161

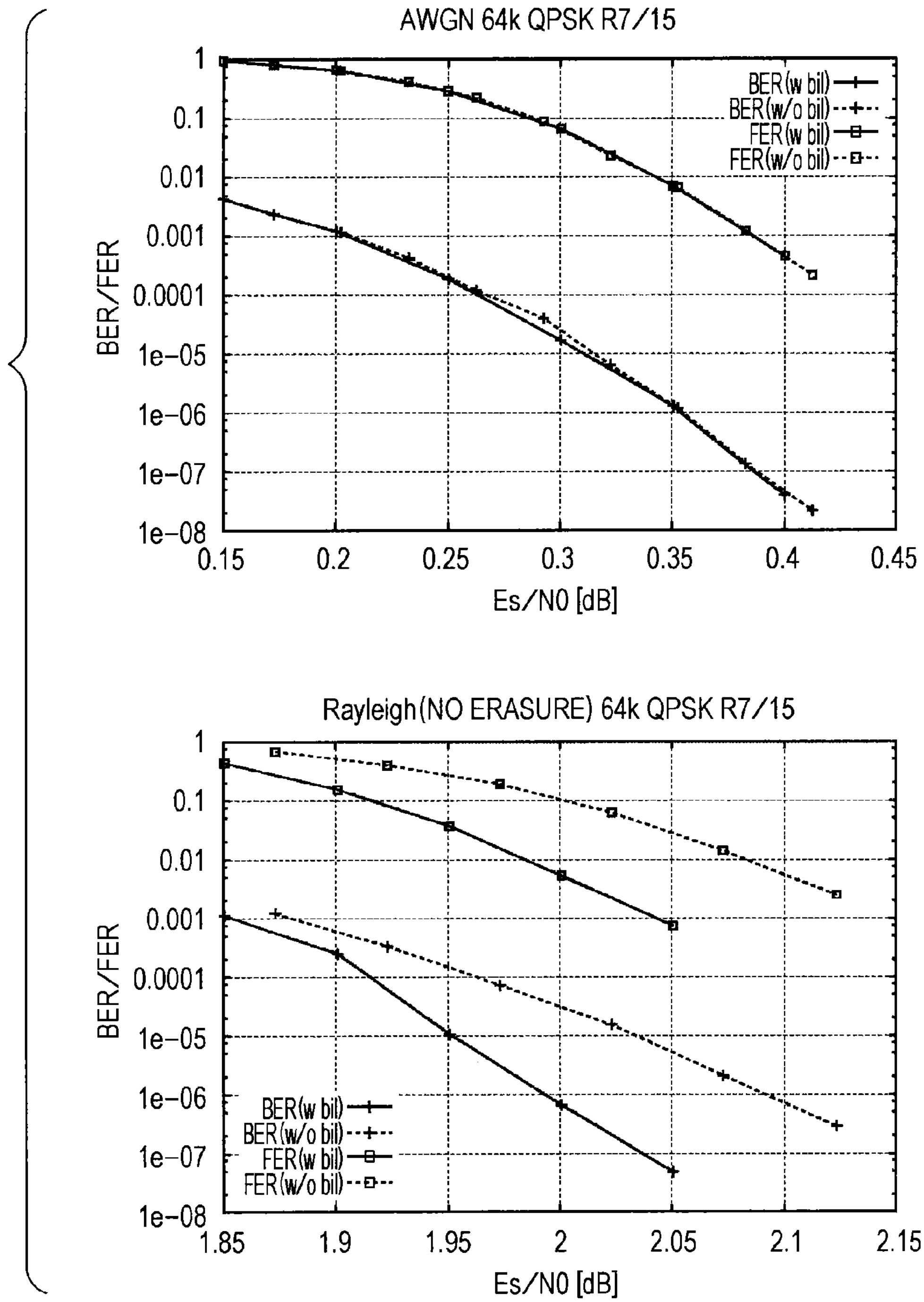

AWGN 64k QPSK R7/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
1e-08
0.15
0.2
0.25
0.3
0.35
0.4
0.45
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k QPSK R7/15
BER/FER
1.85
1.9
1.95
2
2.05
2.1
2.15
Es/N0 [dB]

FIG. 162

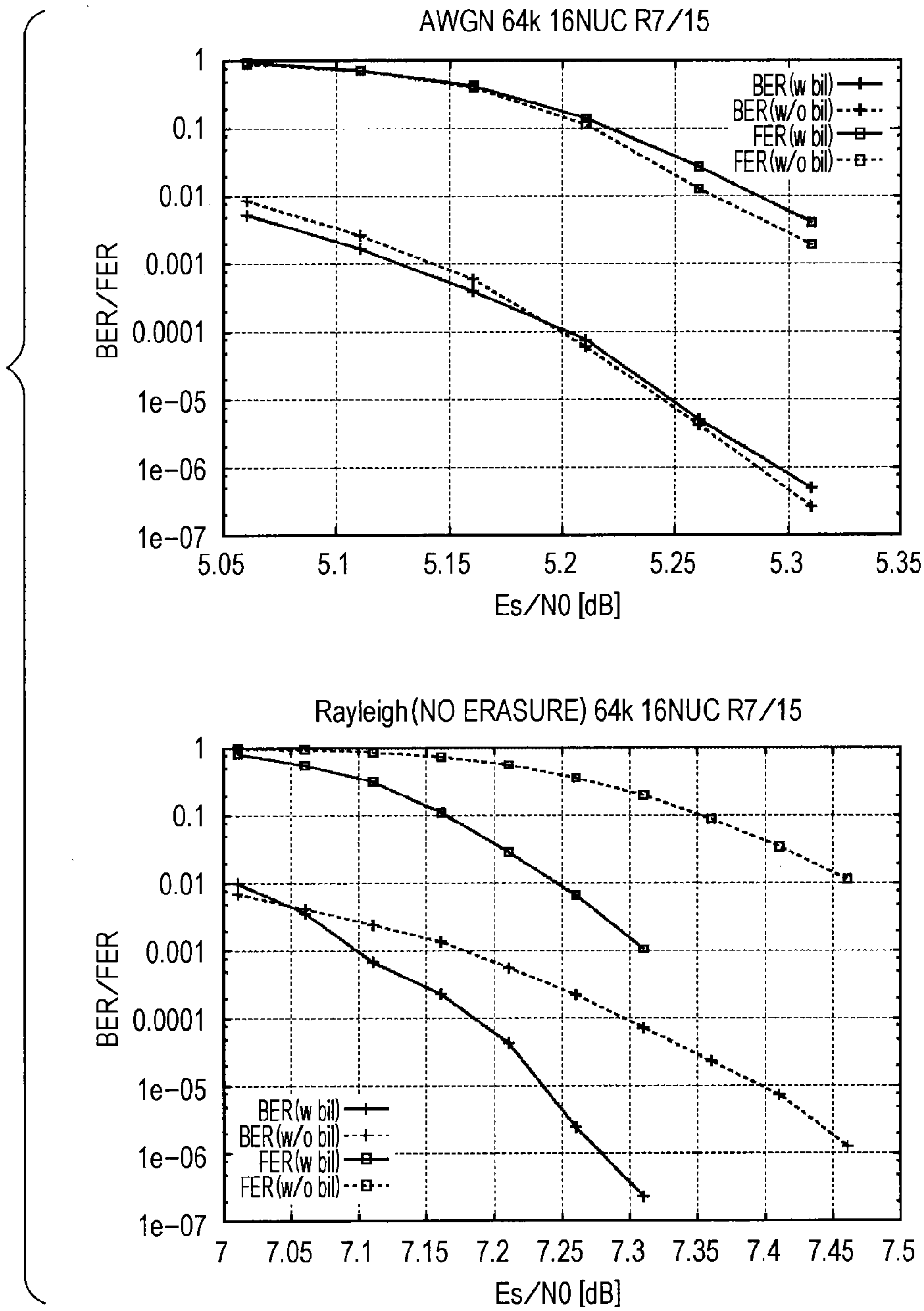

AWGN 64k 16NUC R7/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
5.05
5.1
5.15
5.2
5.25
5.3
5.35
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 16NUC R7/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
7
7.05
7.1
7.15
7.2
7.25
7.3
7.35
7.4
7.45
7.5

FIG. 163

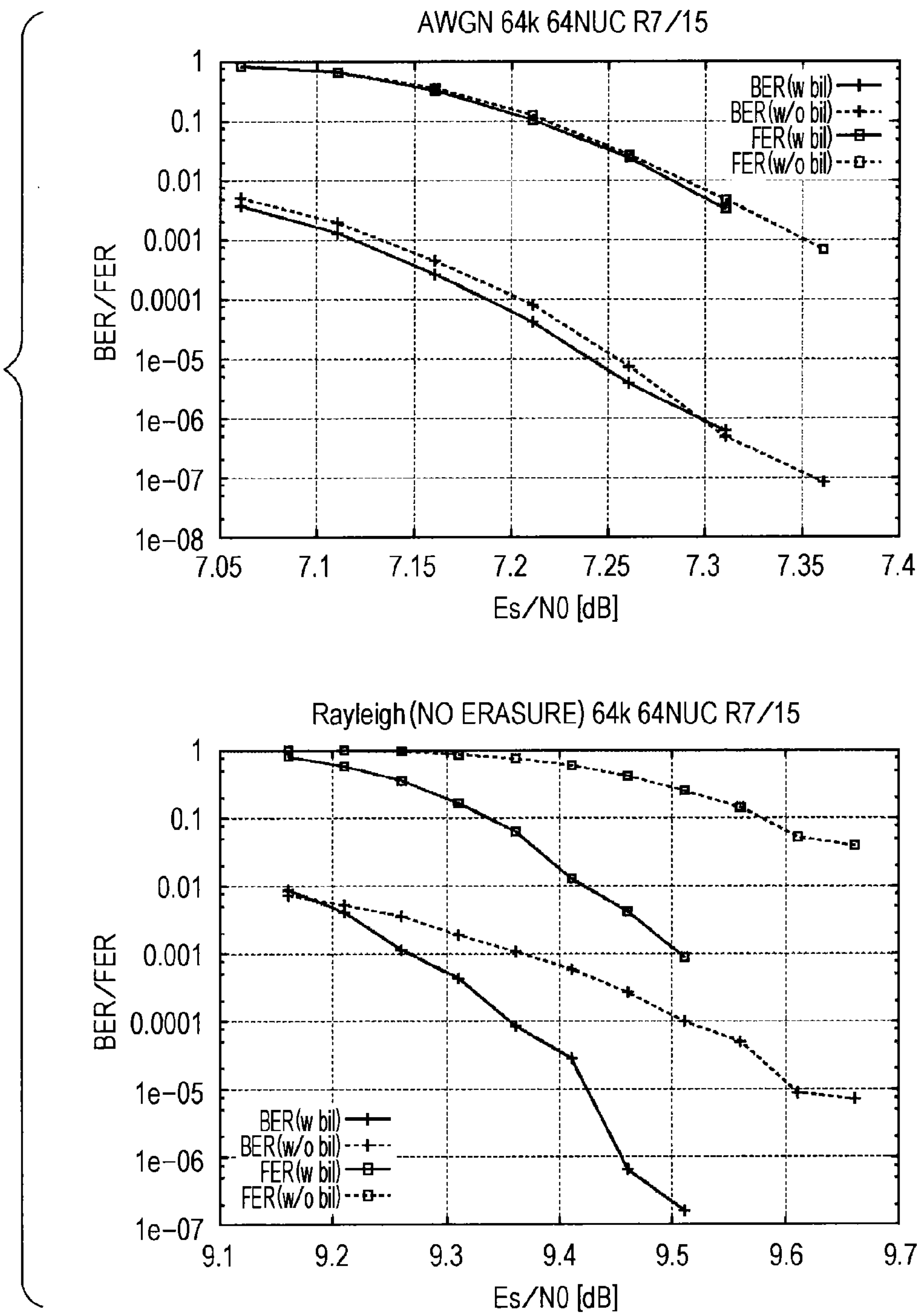

AWGN 64k 64NUC R7/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
1e−08
7.05
7.1
7.15
7.2
7.25
7.3
7.35
7.4
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 64k 64NUC R7/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
9.1
9.2
9.3
9.4
9.5
9.6
9.7
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 164

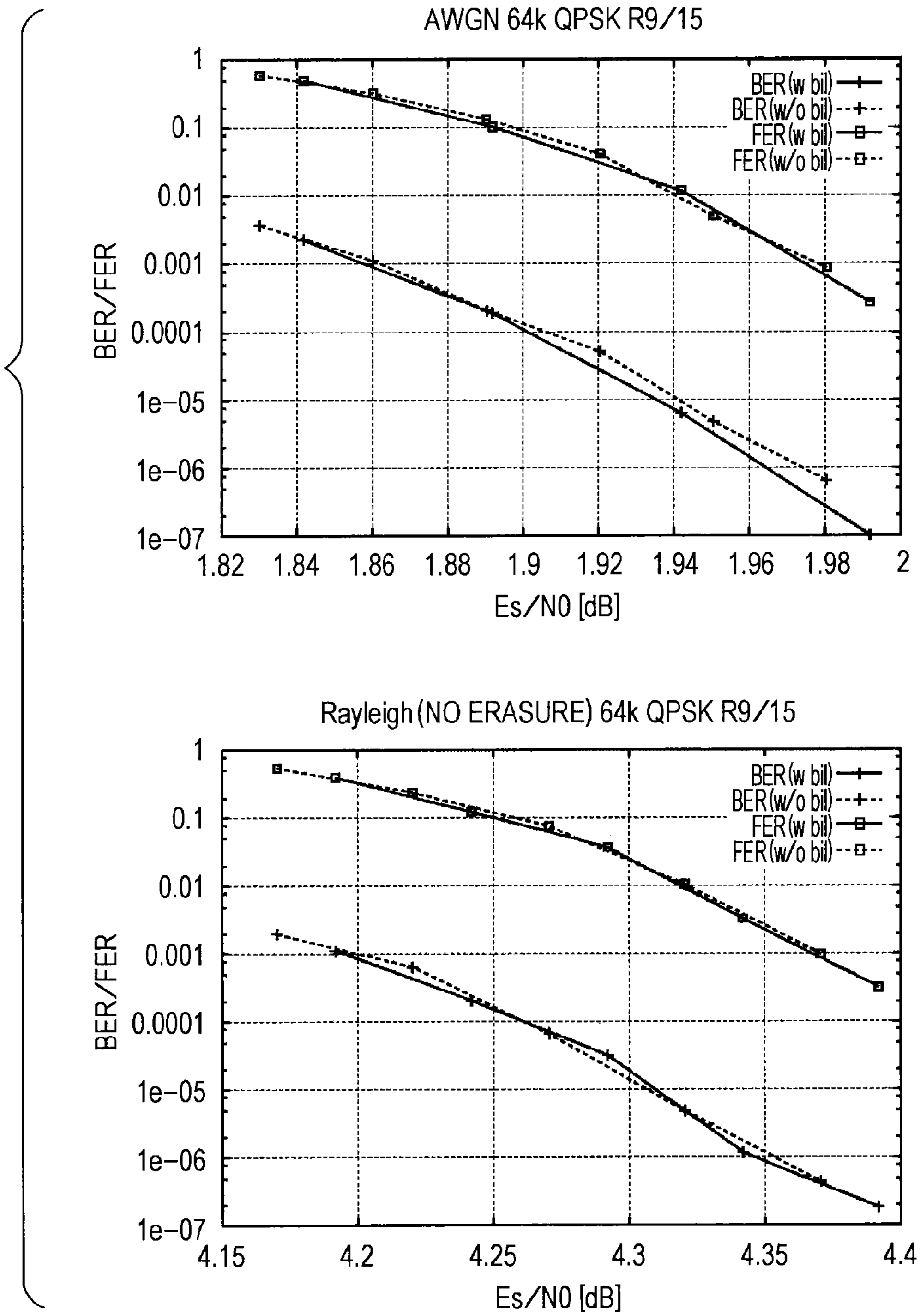
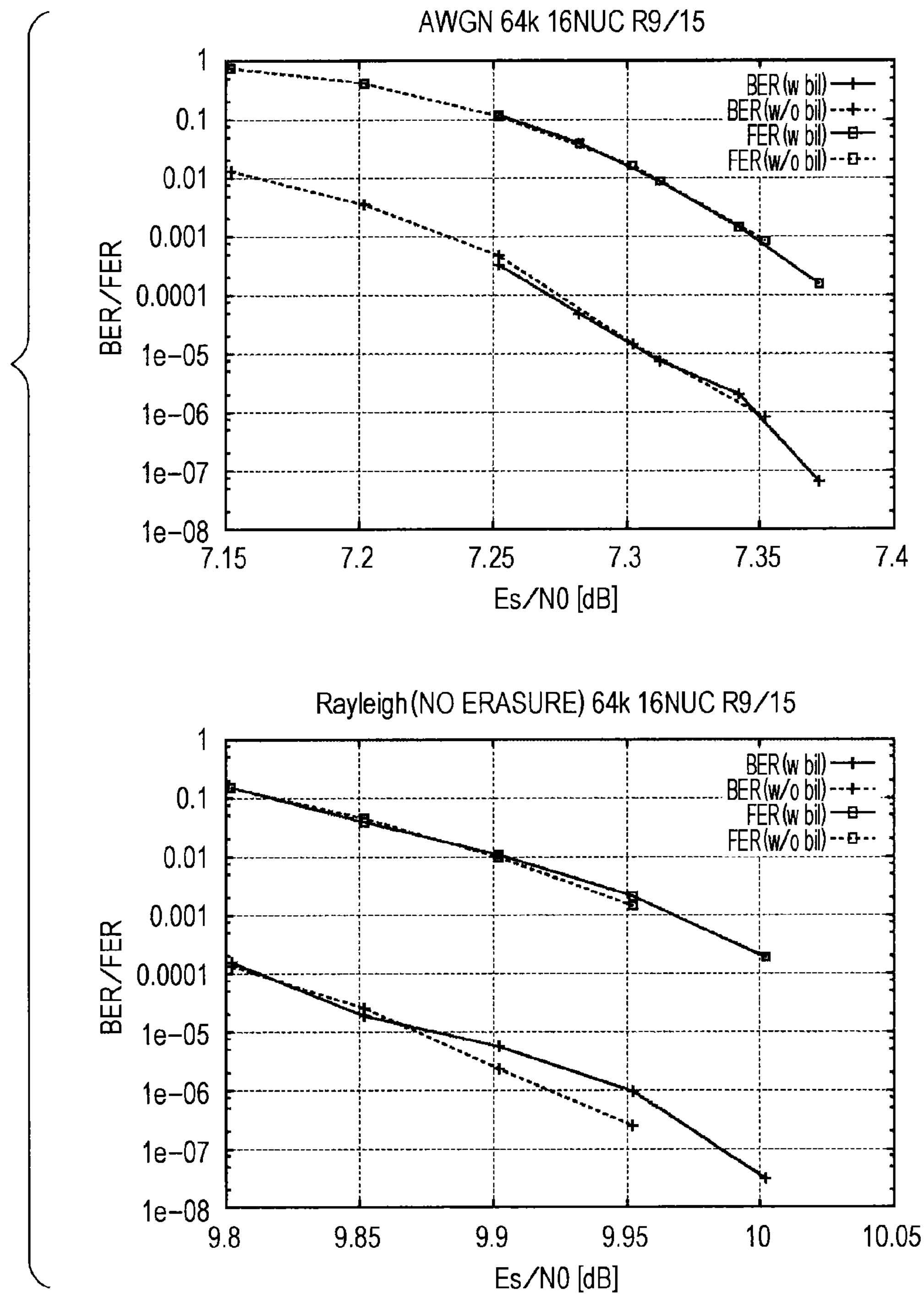

AWGN 64k QPSK R9/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
1.82
1.84
1.86
1.88
1.9
1.92
1.94
1.96
1.98
2
Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 64k QPSK R9/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
4.15
4.2
4.25
4.3
4.35
4.4

FIG. 165



AWGN 64k 16NUC R9/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
1e-08
7.15
7.2
7.25
7.3
7.35
7.4
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 16NUC R9/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
1e-08
9.8
9.85
9.9
9.95
10
10.05

FIG. 166

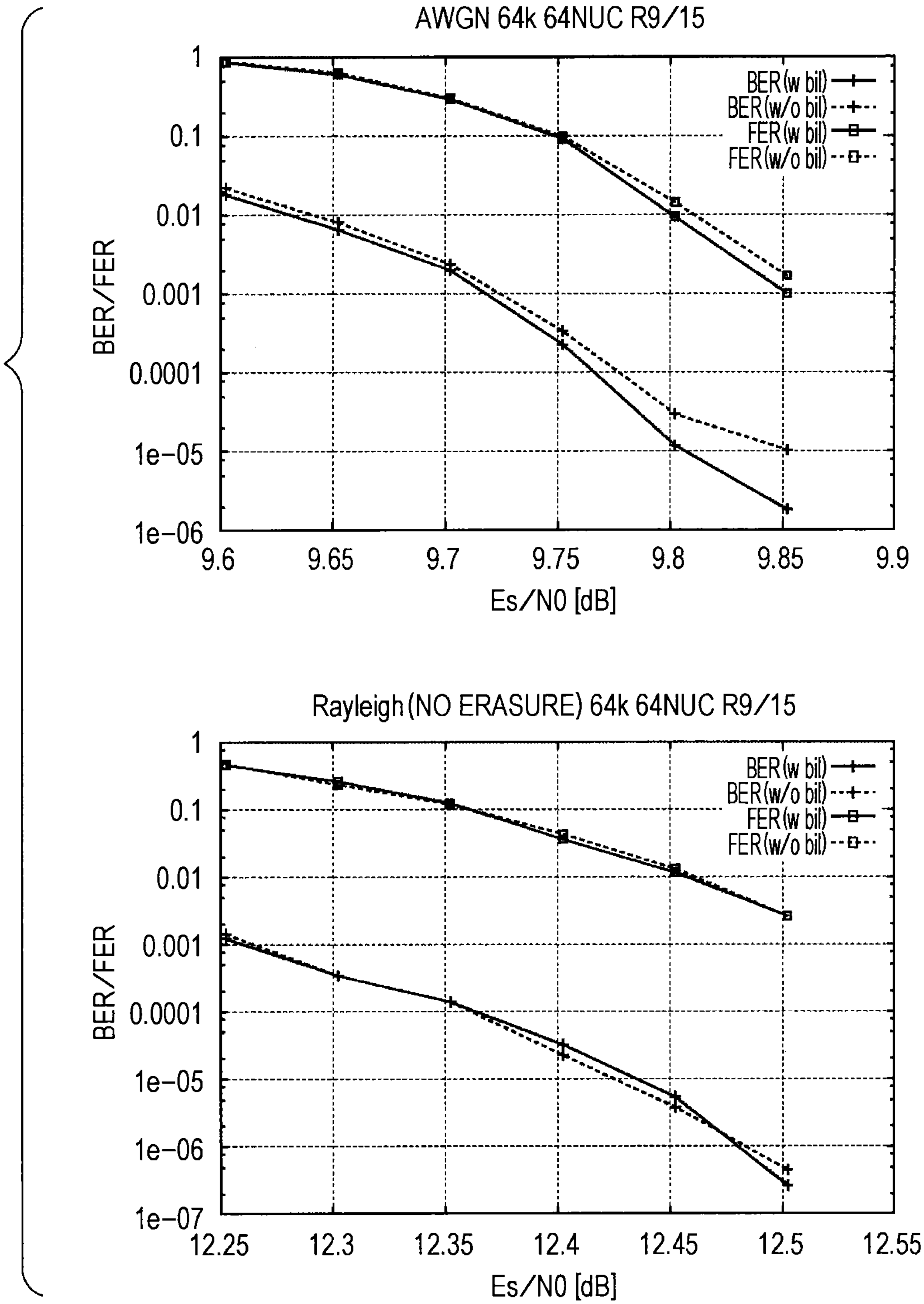

AWGN 64k 64NUC R9/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
9.6
9.65
9.7
9.75
9.8
9.85
9.9
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 64k 64NUC R9/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
12.25
12.3
12.35
12.4
12.45
12.5
12.55
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 167

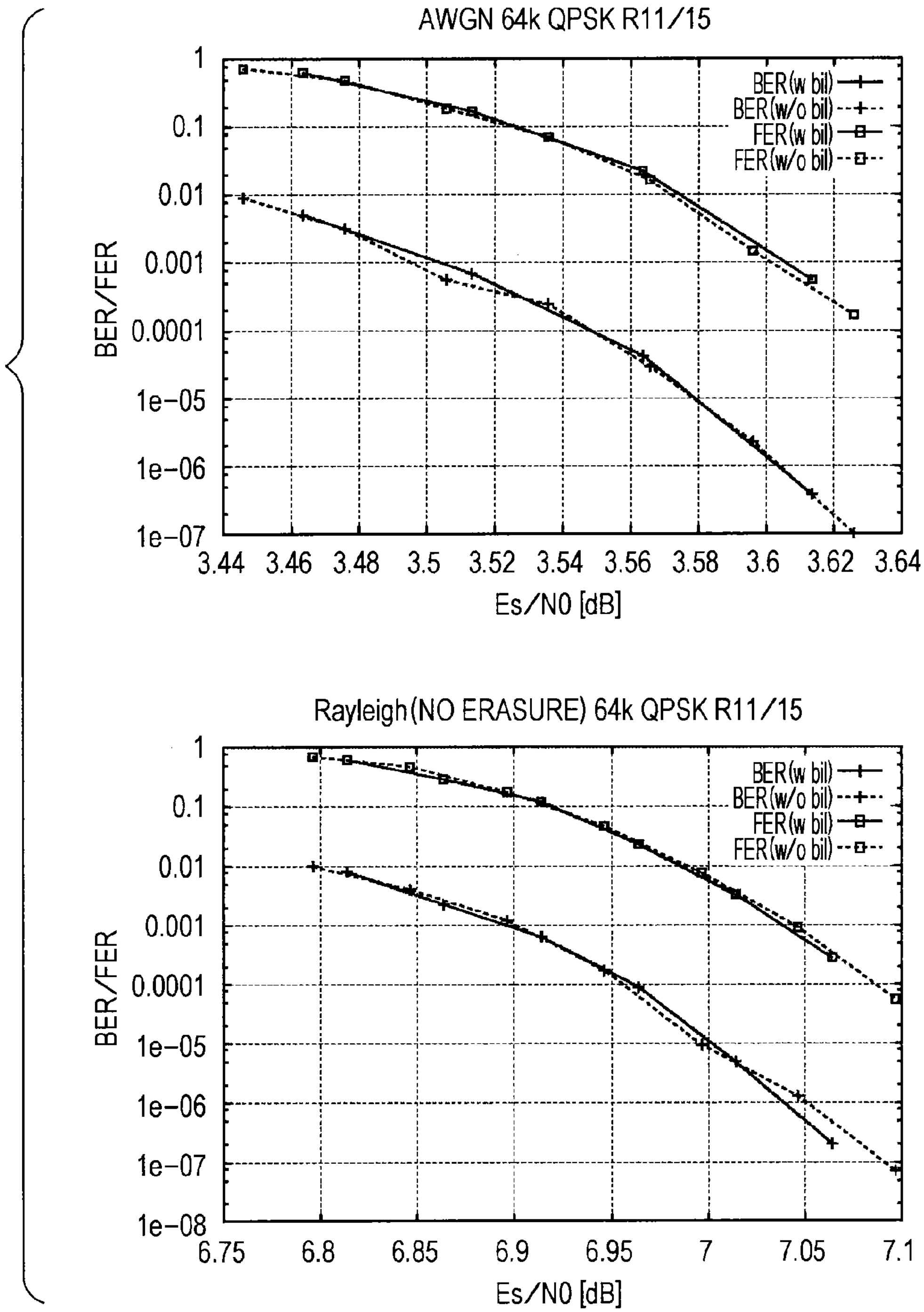

AWGN 64k QPSK R11/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
3.44
3.46
3.48
3.5
3.52
3.54
3.56
3.58
3.6
3.62
3.64
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k QPSK R11/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
1e-08
6.75
6.8
6.85
6.9
6.95
7
7.05
7.1
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 168

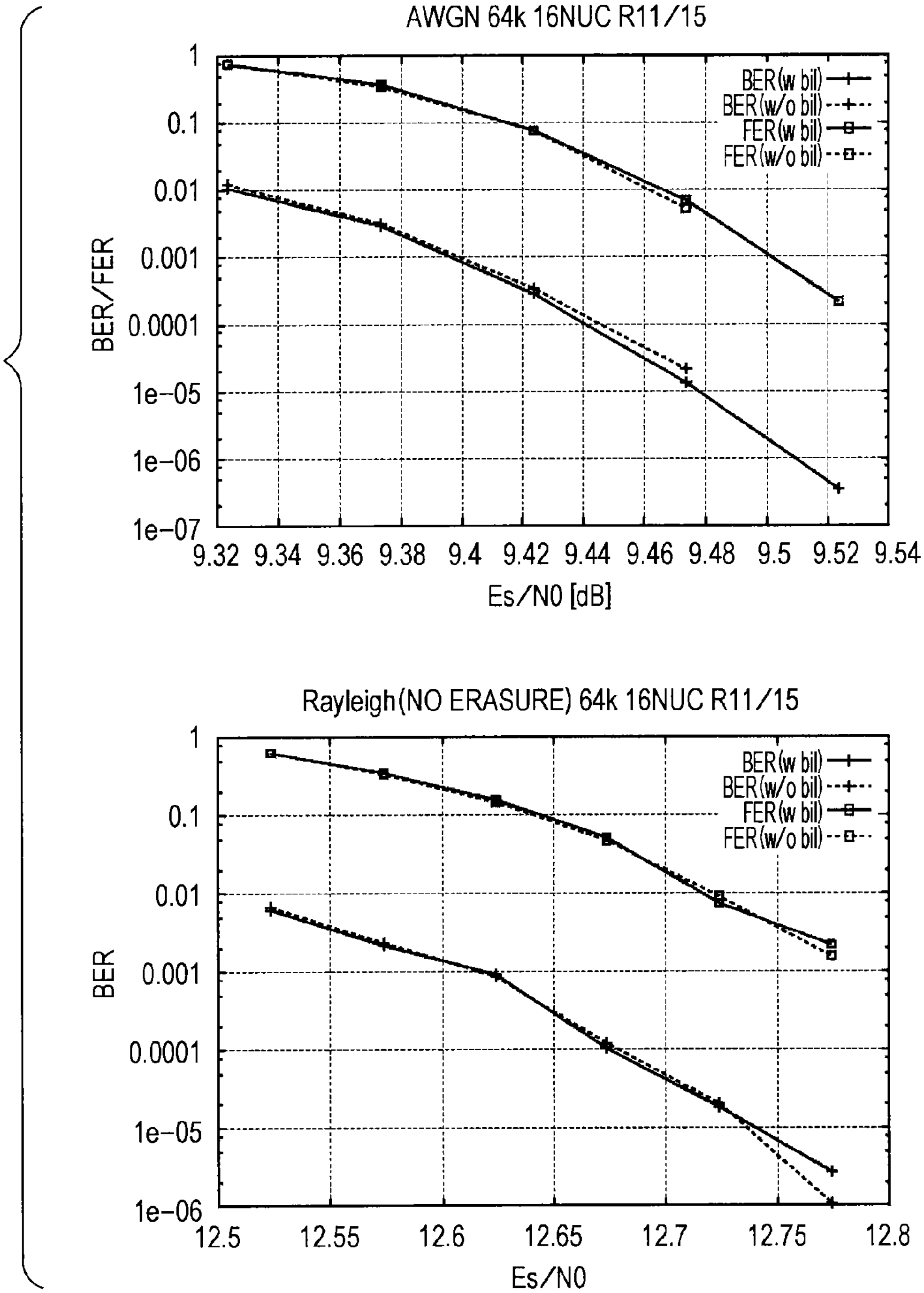

AWGN 64k 16NUC R11/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
9.32 9.34 9.36 9.38 9.4 9.42 9.44 9.46 9.48 9.5 9.52 9.54
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 16NUC R11/15
BER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
12.5 12.55 12.6 12.65 12.7 12.75 12.8
Es/N0
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 169

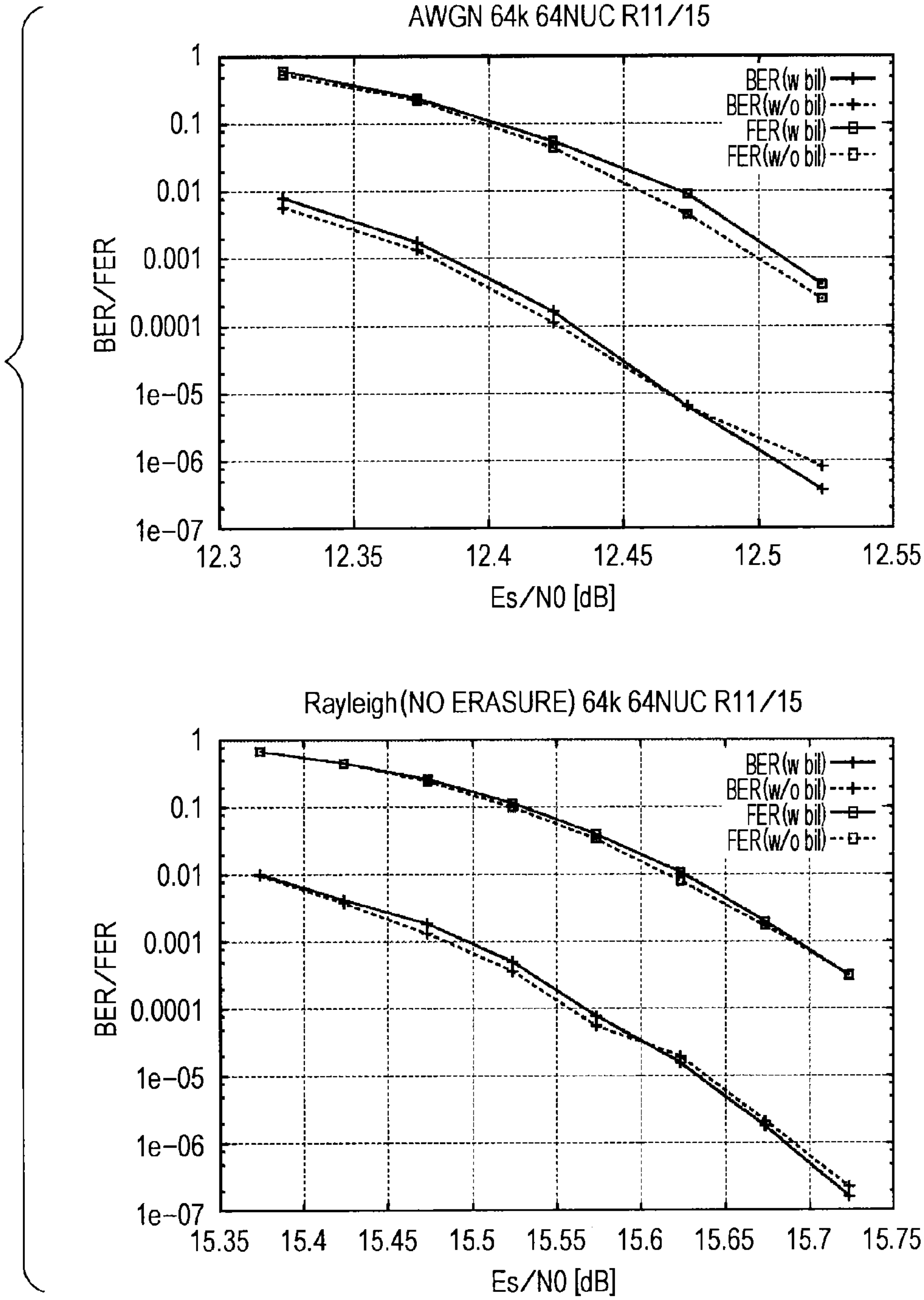
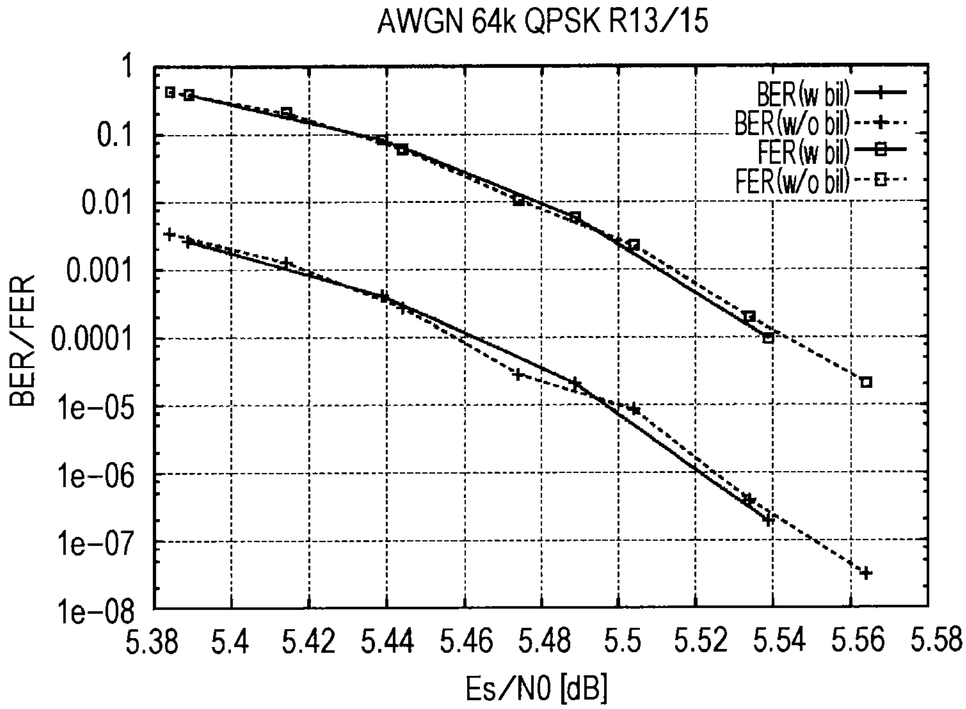

AWGN 64k 64NUC R11/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
12.3
12.35
12.4
12.45
12.5
12.55
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 64NUC R11/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
15.35
15.4
15.45
15.5
15.55
15.6
15.65
15.7
15.75

FIG. 170


AWGN 64k QPSK R13/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
1e-08
5.38
5.4
5.42
5.44
5.46
5.48
5.5
5.52
5.54
5.56
5.58

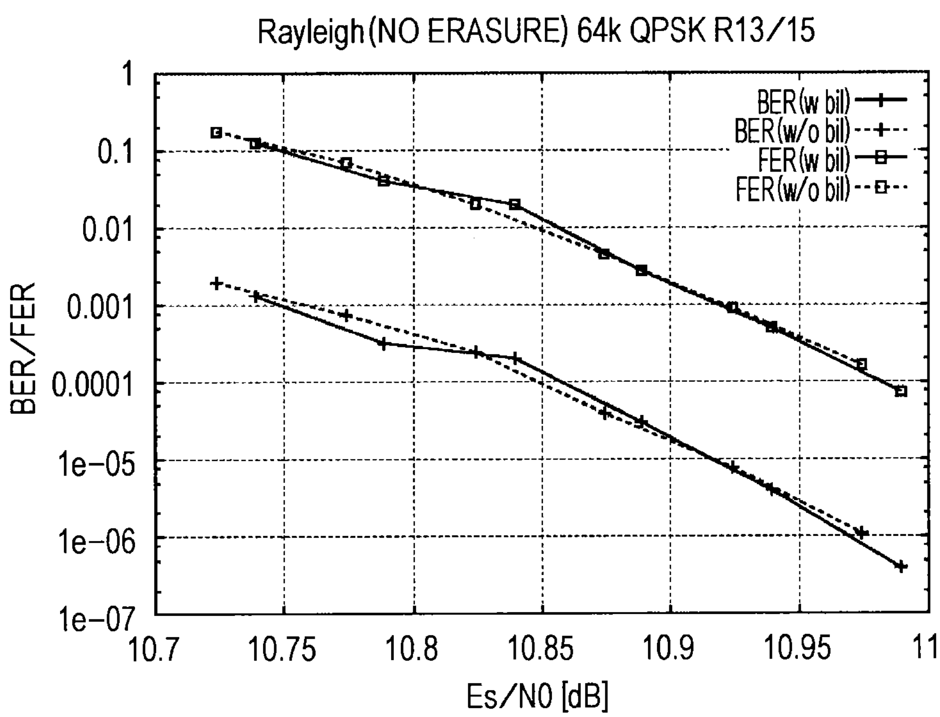
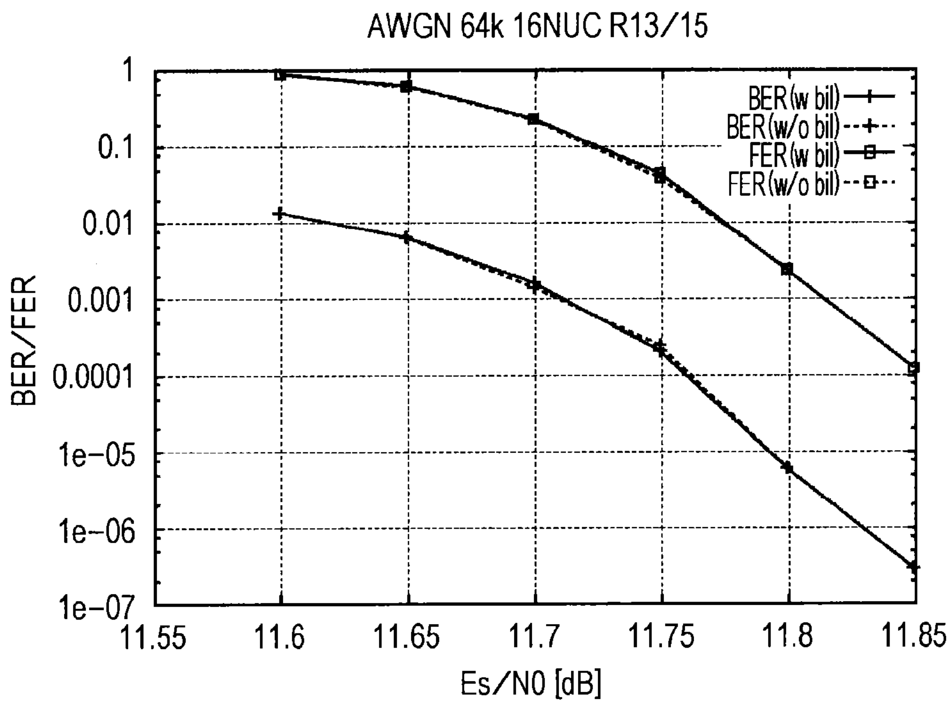

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k QPSK R13/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
10.7
10.75
10.8
10.85
10.9
10.95
11

FIG. 171


AWGN 64k 16NUC R13/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
11.55
11.6
11.65
11.7
11.75
11.8
11.85
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

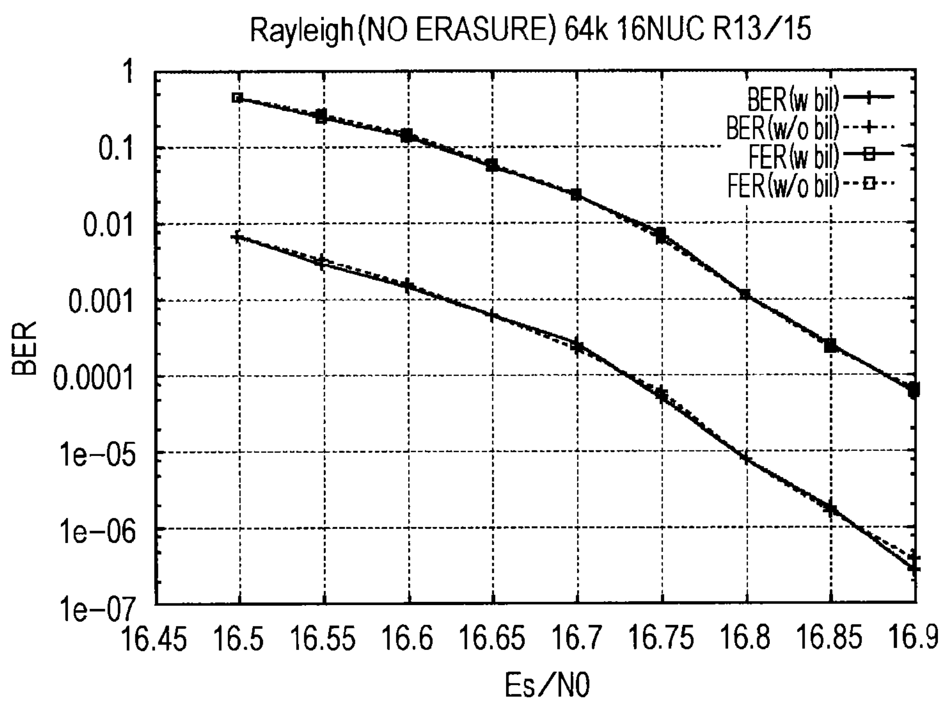
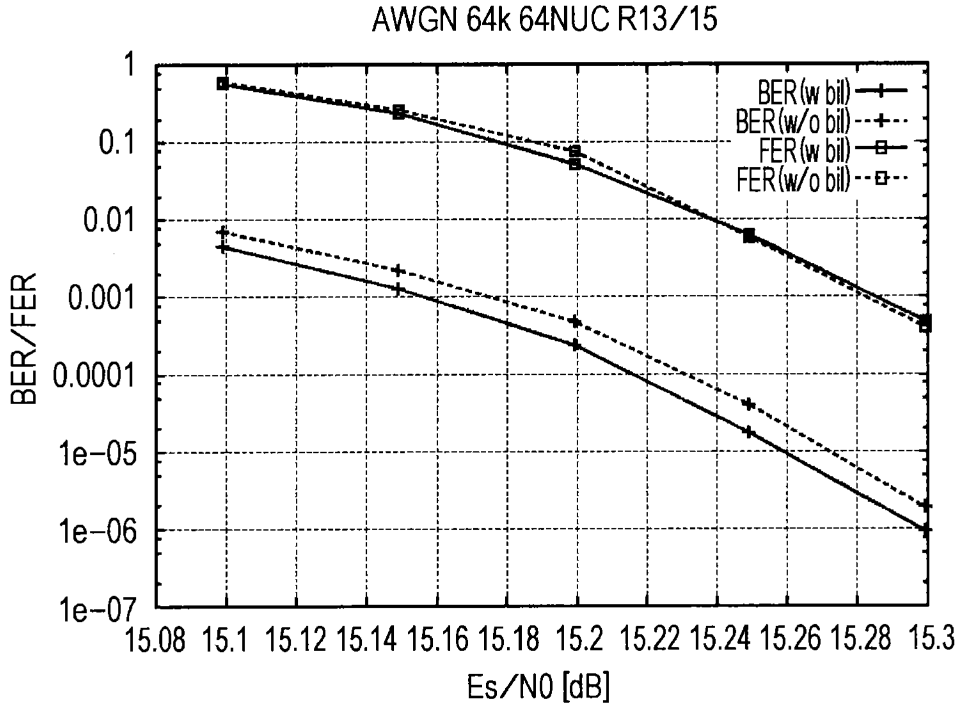

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 16NUC R13/15
BER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
16.45
16.5
16.55
16.6
16.65
16.7
16.75
16.8
16.85
16.9
Es/N0
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 172


AWGN 64k 64NUC R13/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
15.08
15.1
15.12
15.14
15.16
15.18
15.2
15.22
15.24
15.26
15.28
15.3
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

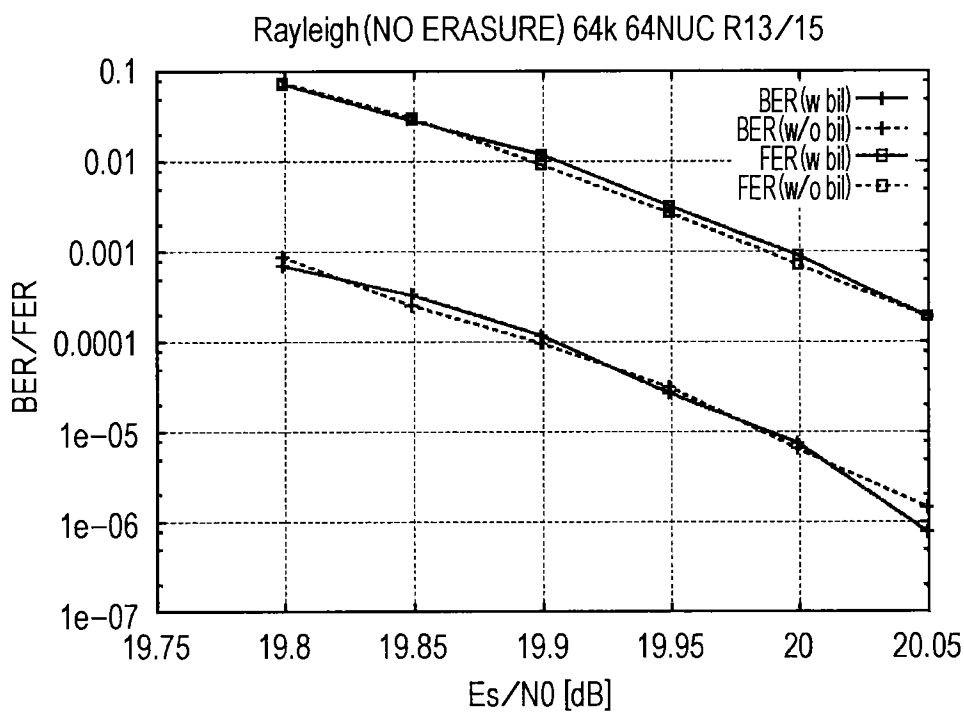
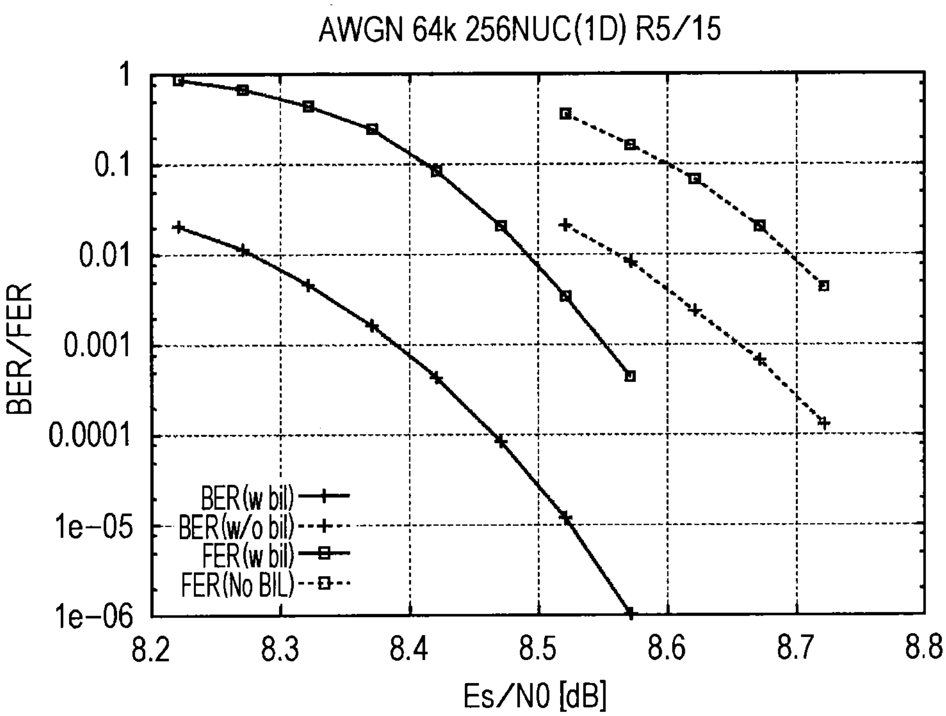

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 64NUC R13/15
BER/FER
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
19.75
19.8
19.85
19.9
19.95
20
20.05
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 173


AWGN 64k 256NUC(1D) R5/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
8.2
8.3
8.4
8.5
8.6
8.7
8.8
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(No BIL)

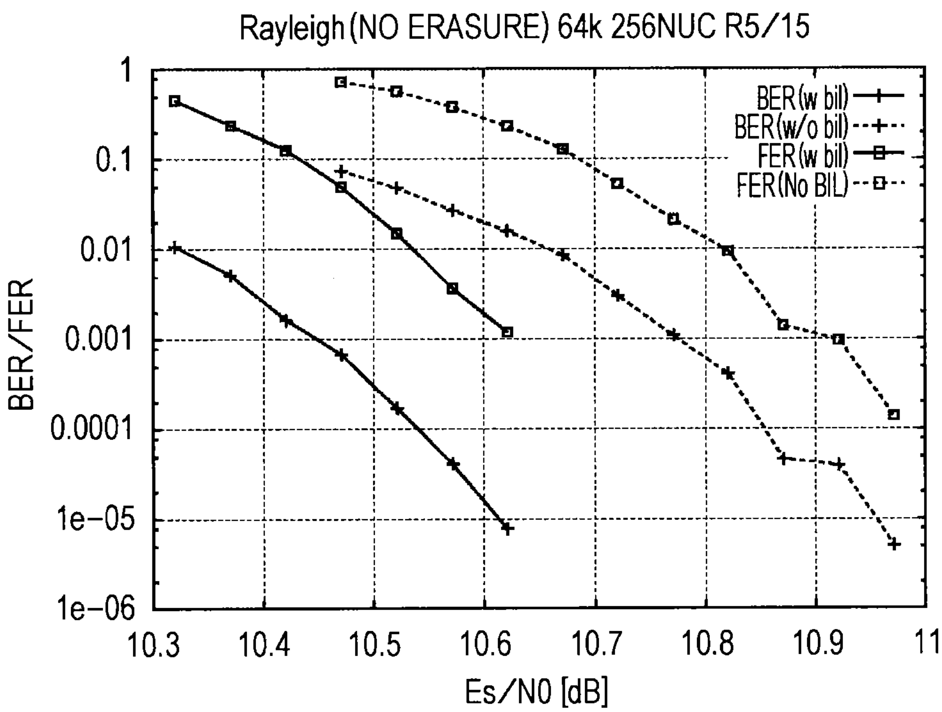
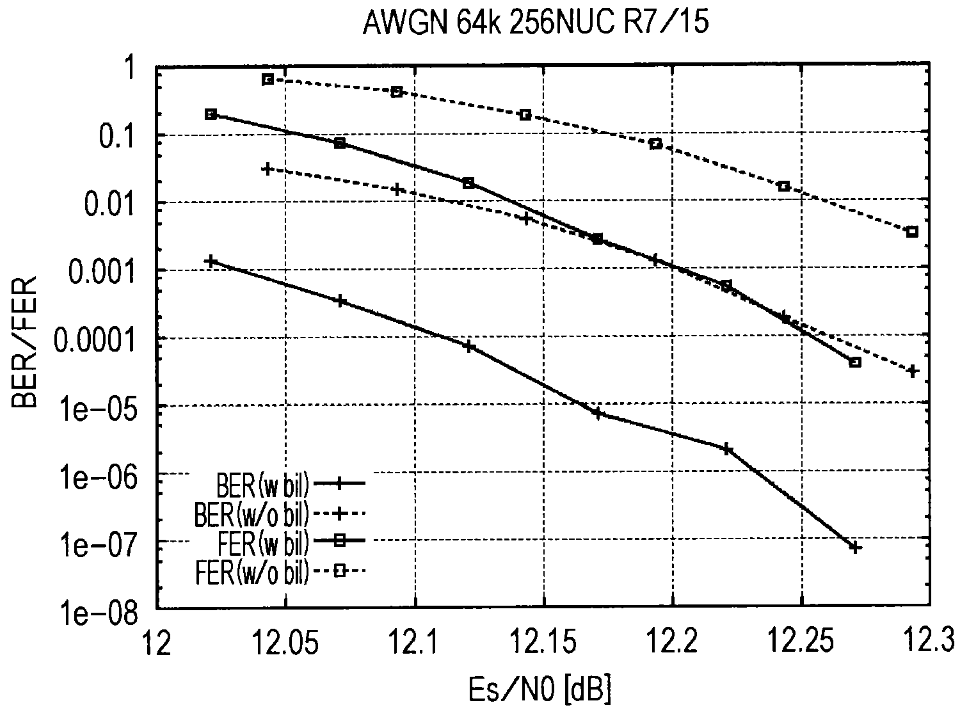

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 256NUC R5/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
10.3
10.4
10.5
10.6
10.7
10.8
10.9
11
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(No BIL)

FIG. 174


AWGN 64k 256NUC R7/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
1e−08
12
12.05
12.1
12.15
12.2
12.25
12.3
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

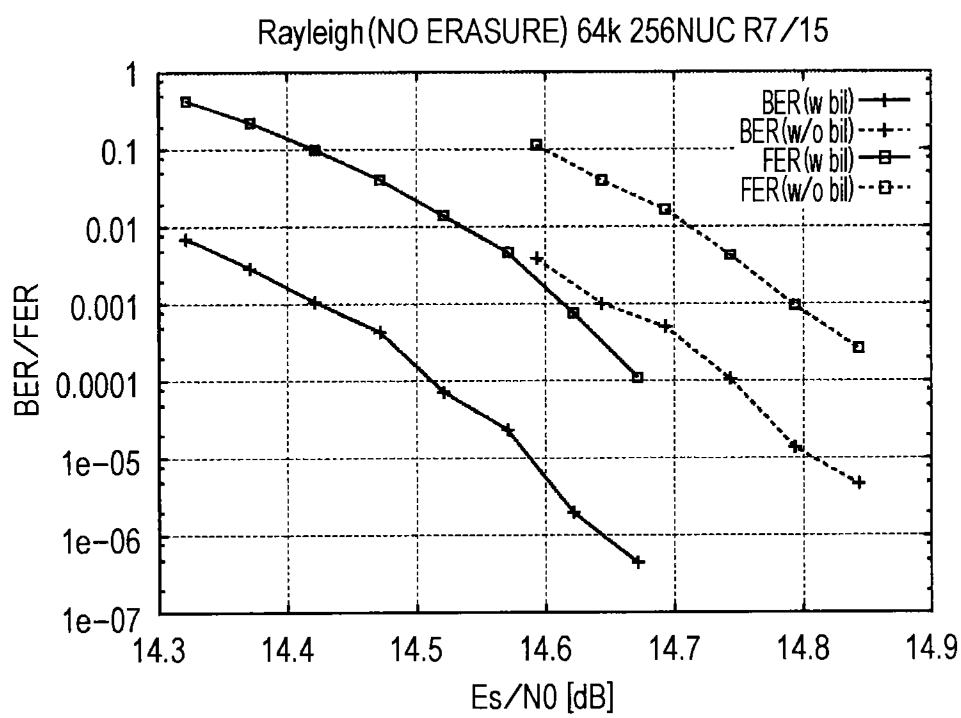
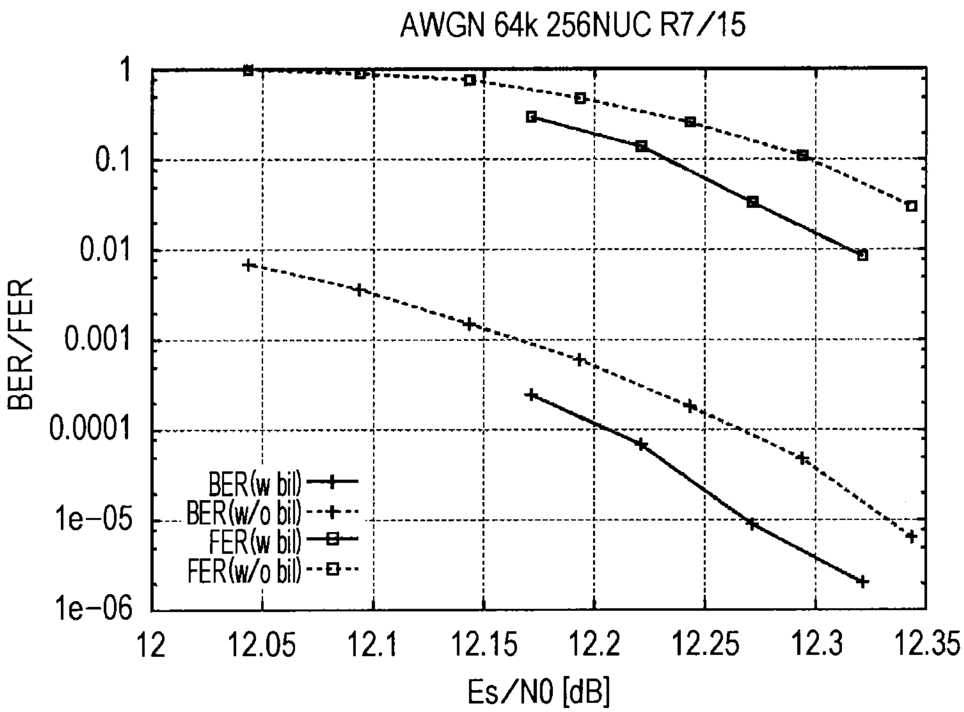

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 256NUC R7/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
14.3
14.4
14.5
14.6
14.7
14.8
14.9
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 175


AWGN 64k 256NUC R7/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
12
12.05
12.1
12.15
12.2
12.25
12.3
12.35
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

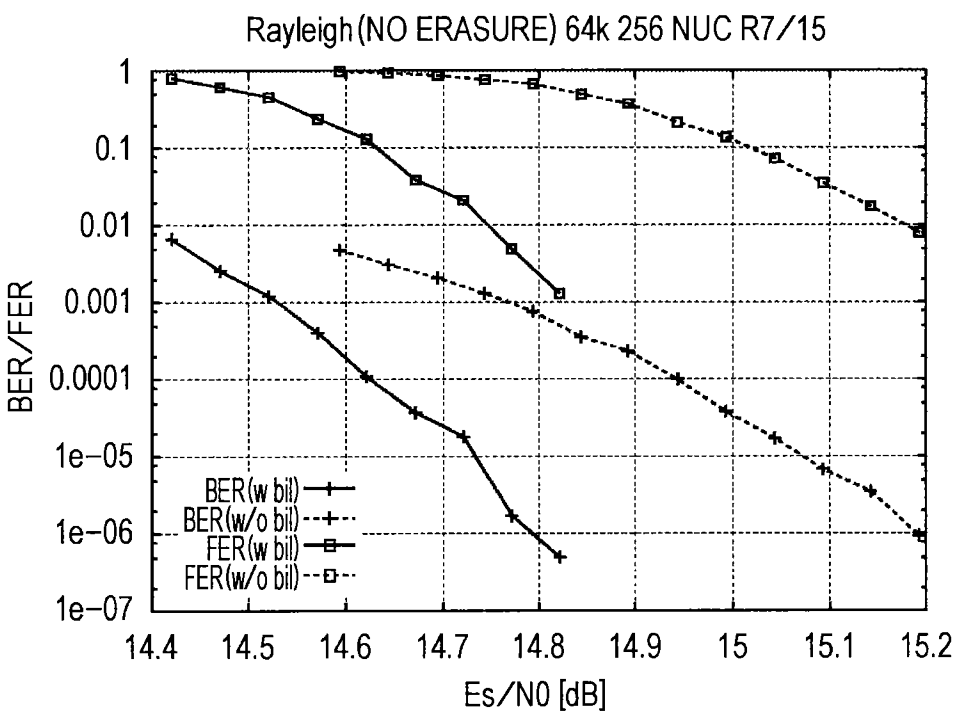
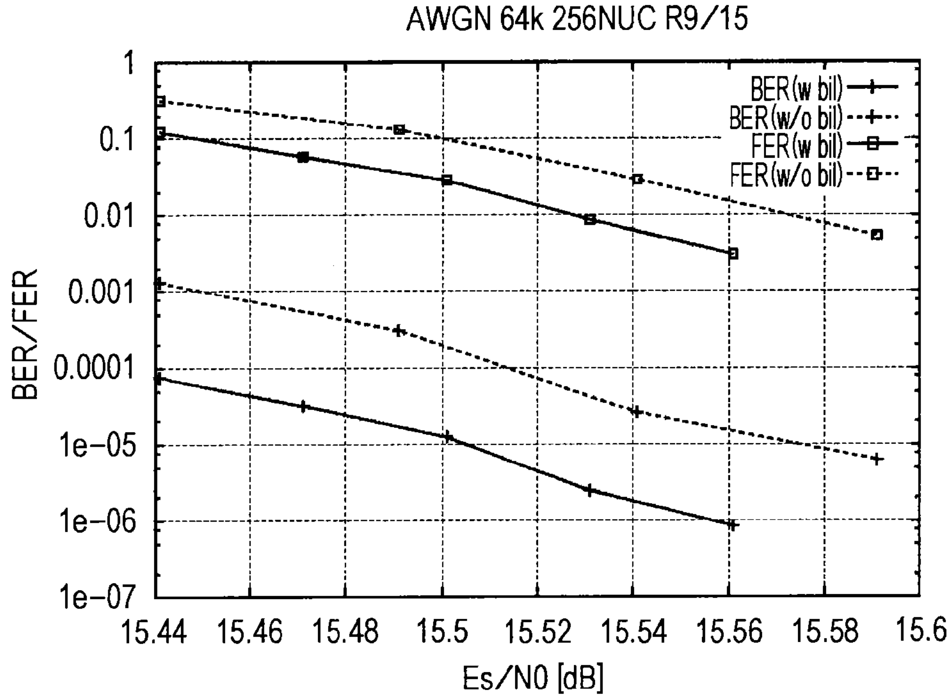

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 64k 256 NUC R7/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
14.4
14.5
14.6
14.7
14.8
14.9
15
15.1
15.2
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 176


AWGN 64k 256NUC R9/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
15.44
15.46
15.48
15.5
15.52
15.54
15.56
15.58
15.6

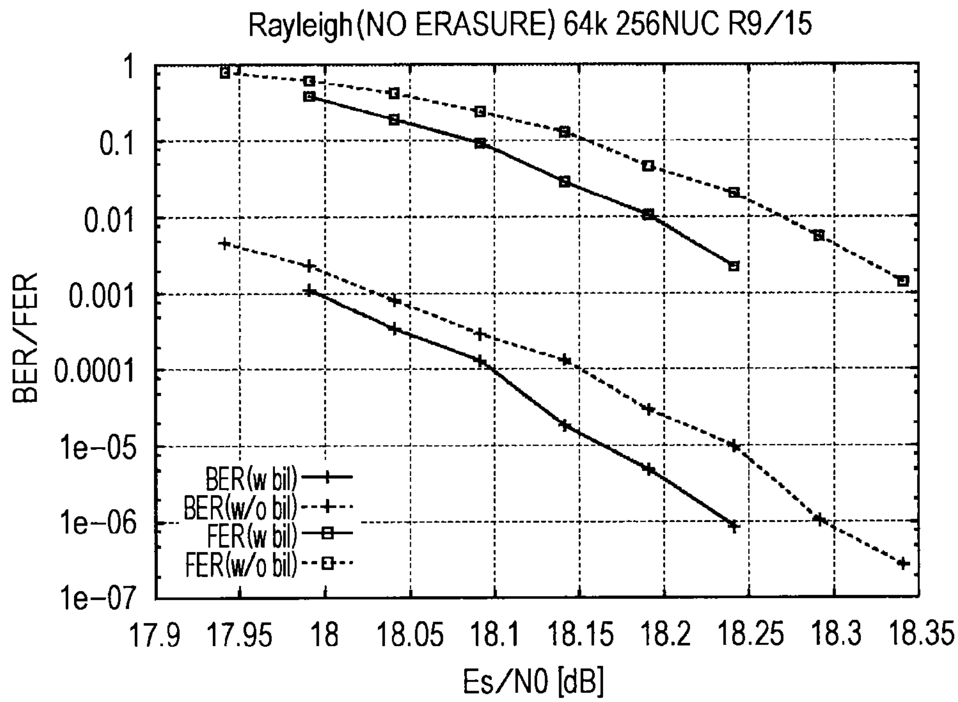
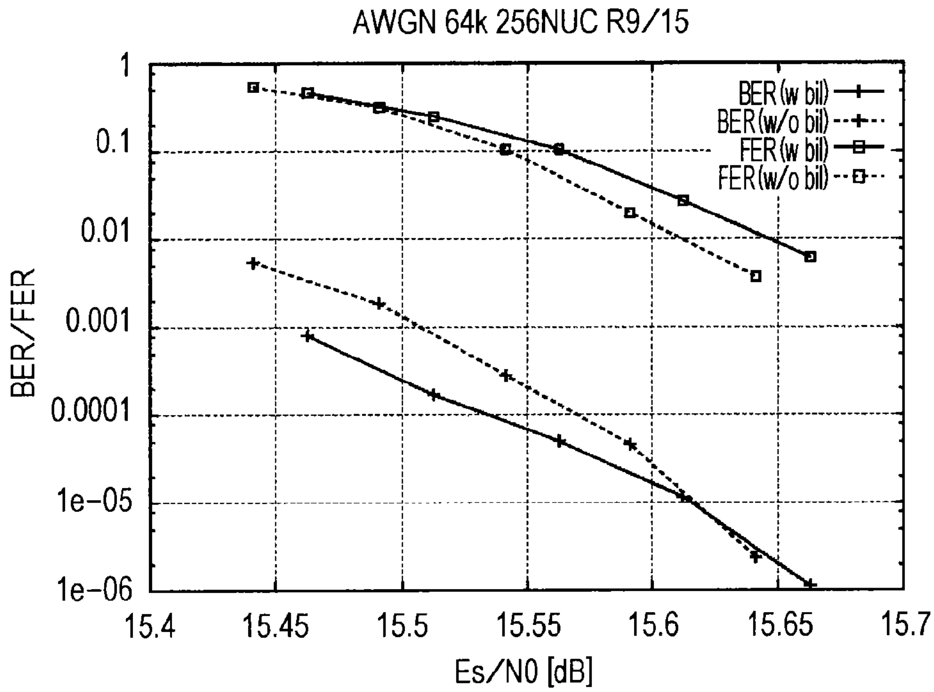

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 256NUC R9/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
17.9
17.95
18
18.05
18.1
18.15
18.2
18.25
18.3
18.35

FIG. 177


AWGN 64k 256NUC R9/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
15.4
15.45
15.5
15.55
15.6
15.65
15.7

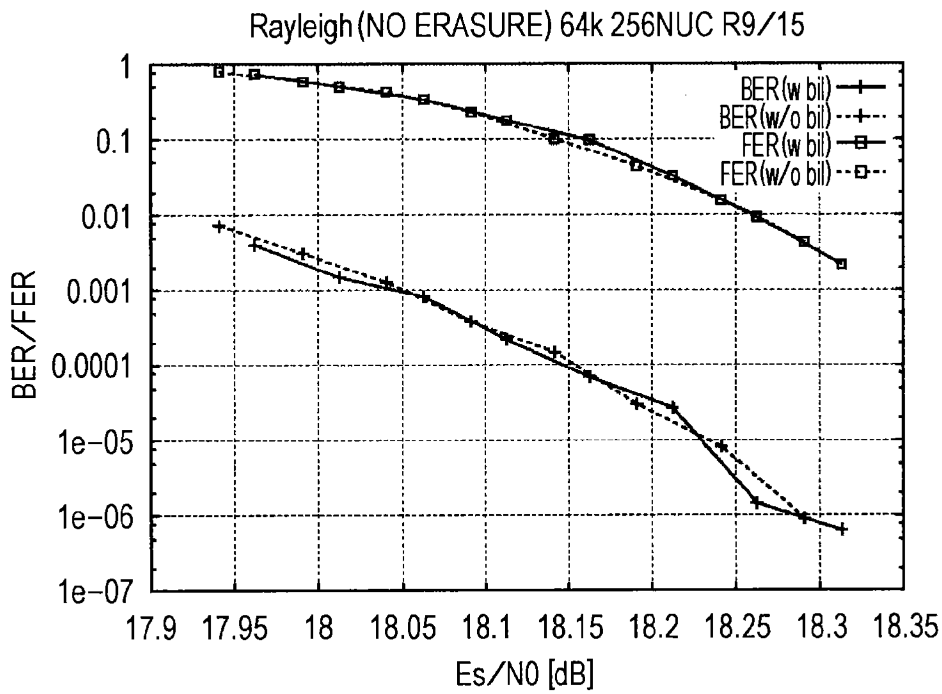
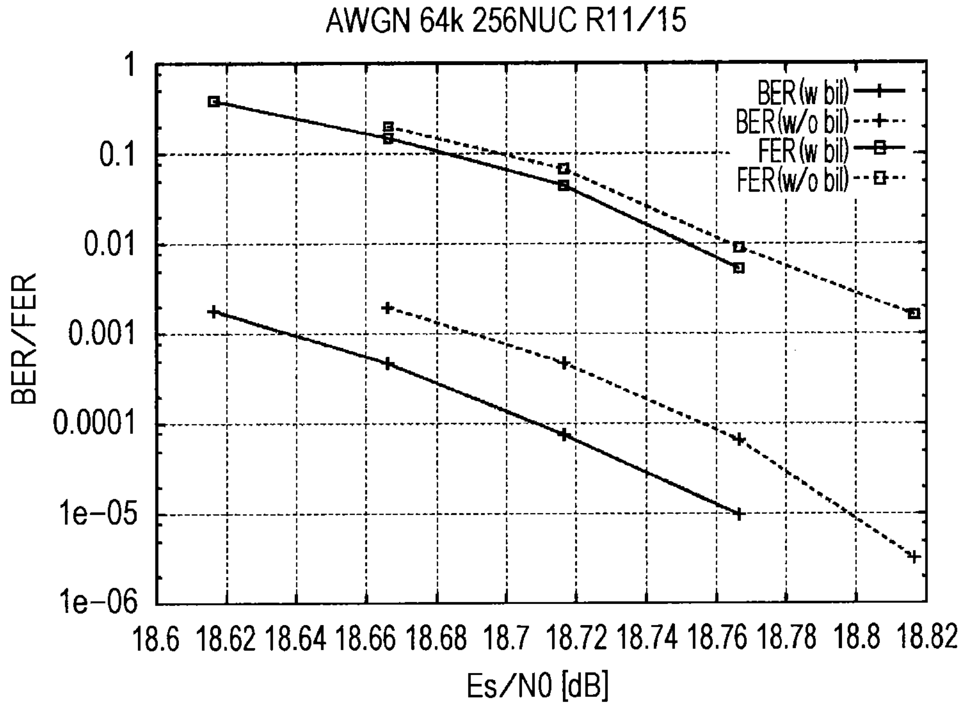

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 64k 256NUC R9/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
17.9
17.95
18
18.05
18.1
18.15
18.2
18.25
18.3
18.35

FIG. 178


AWGN 64k 256NUC R11/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
18.6
18.62
18.64
18.66
18.68
18.7
18.72
18.74
18.76
18.78
18.8
18.82
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

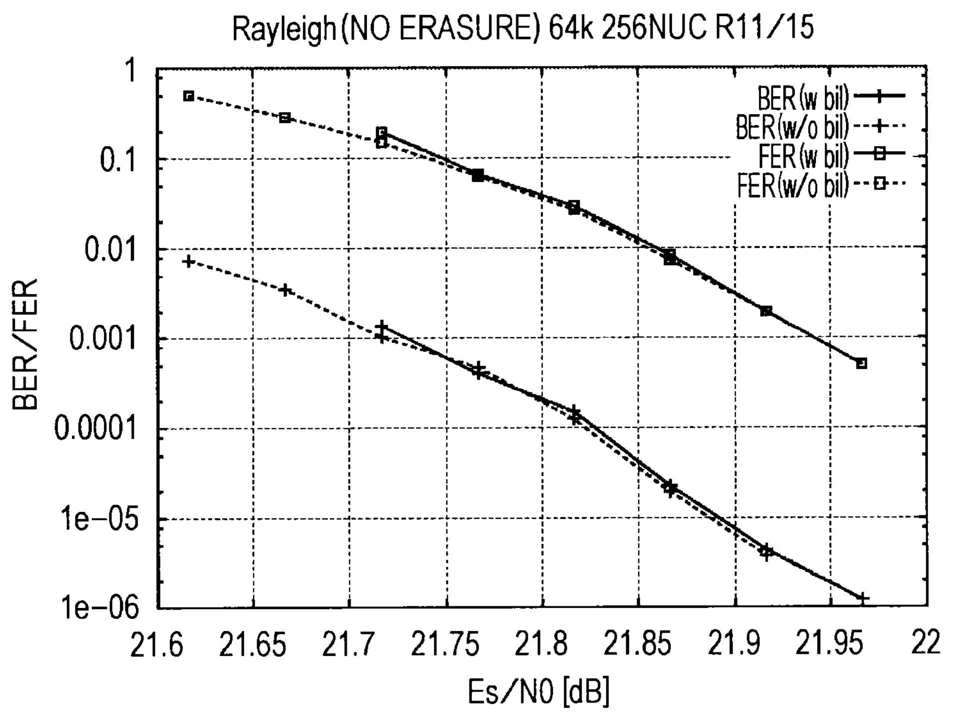
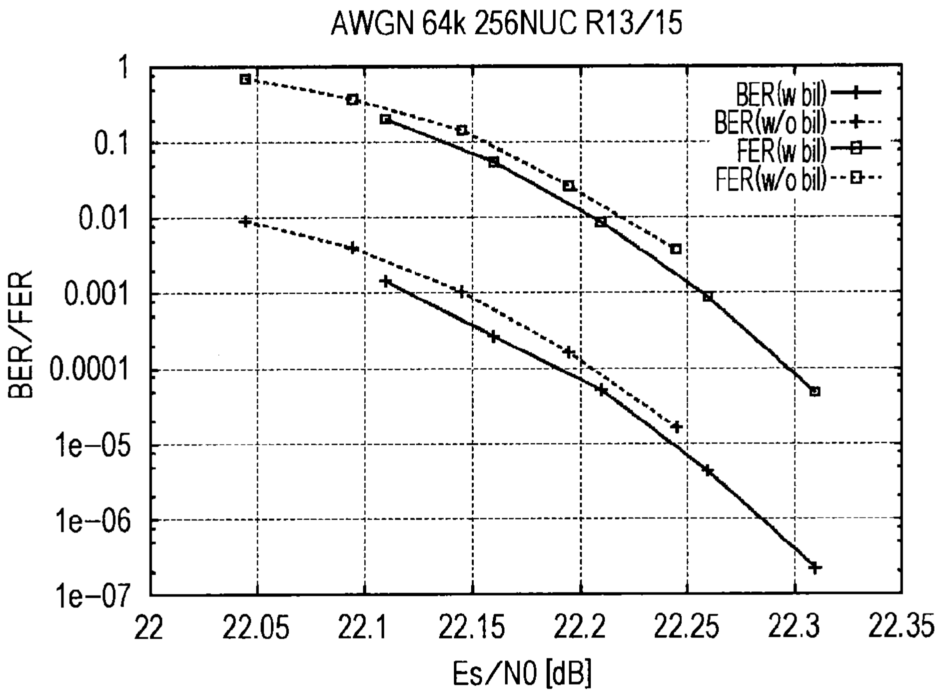

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 256NUC R11/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
21.6
21.65
21.7
21.75
21.8
21.85
21.9
21.95
22
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 179


AWGN 64k 256NUC R13/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
22
22.05
22.1
22.15
22.2
22.25
22.3
22.35
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

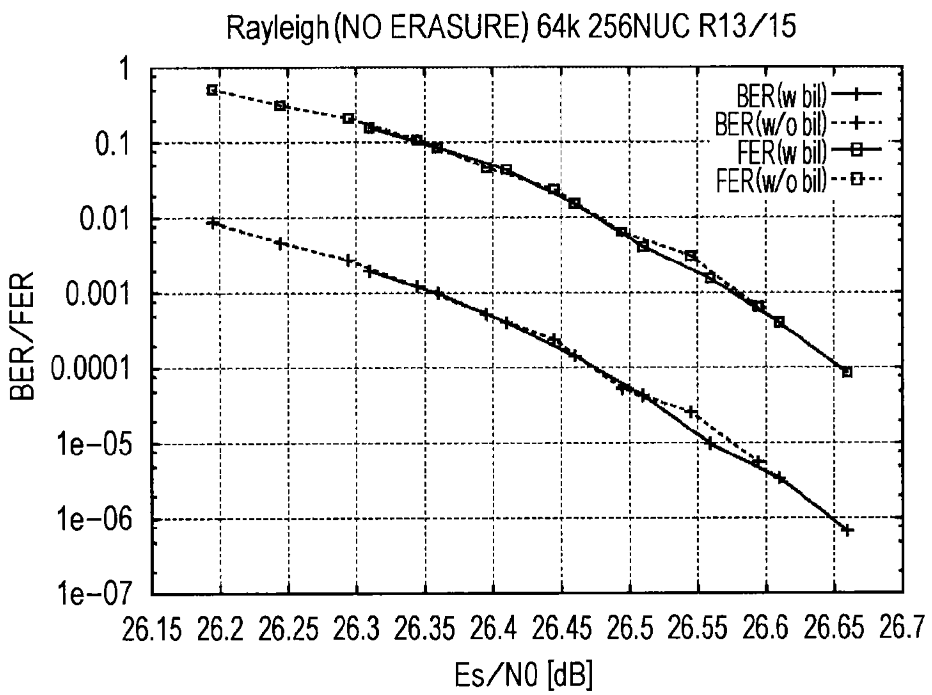
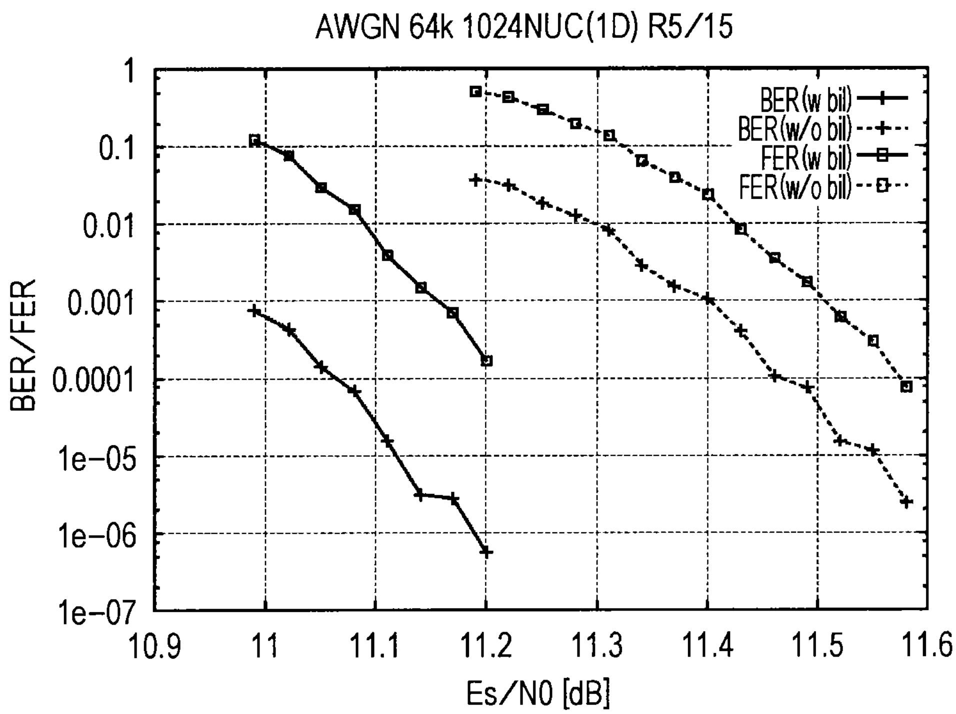

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 64k 256NUC R13/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
26.15
26.2
26.25
26.3
26.35
26.4
26.45
26.5
26.55
26.6
26.65
26.7
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 180


AWGN 64k 1024NUC(1D) R5/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
10.9
11
11.1
11.2
11.3
11.4
11.5
11.6
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

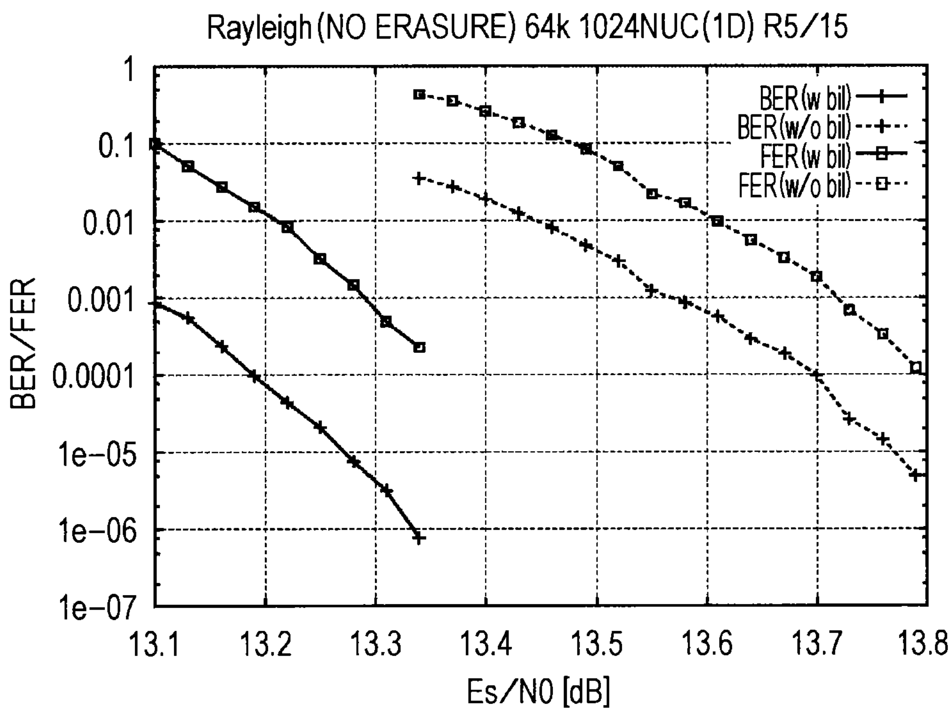
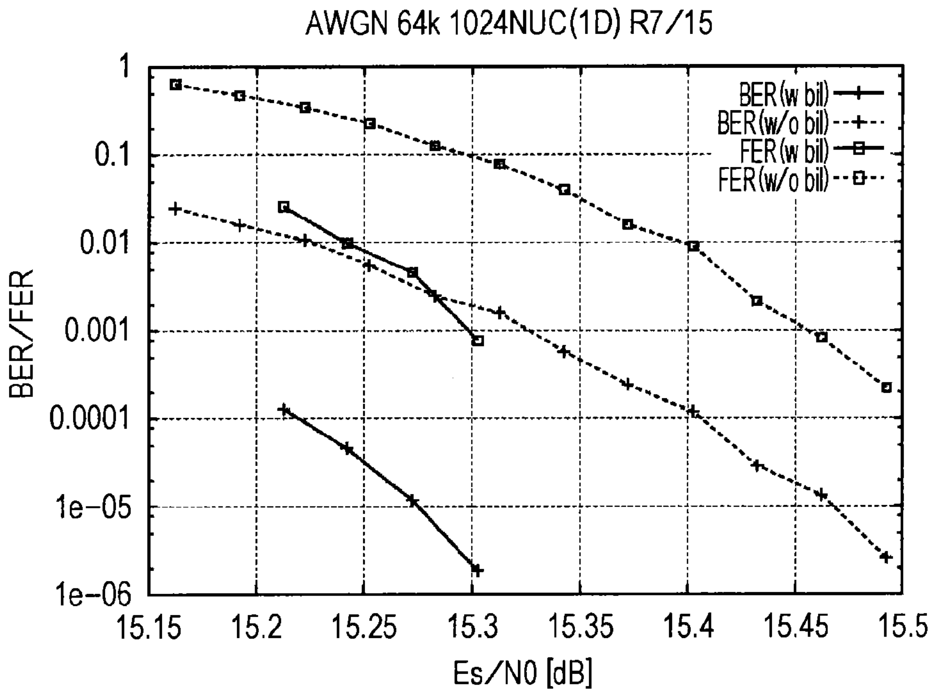

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 1024NUC(1D) R5/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
13.1
13.2
13.3
13.4
13.5
13.6
13.7
13.8
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 181


AWGN 64k 1024NUC(1D) R7/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
15.15
15.2
15.25
15.3
15.35
15.4
15.45
15.5

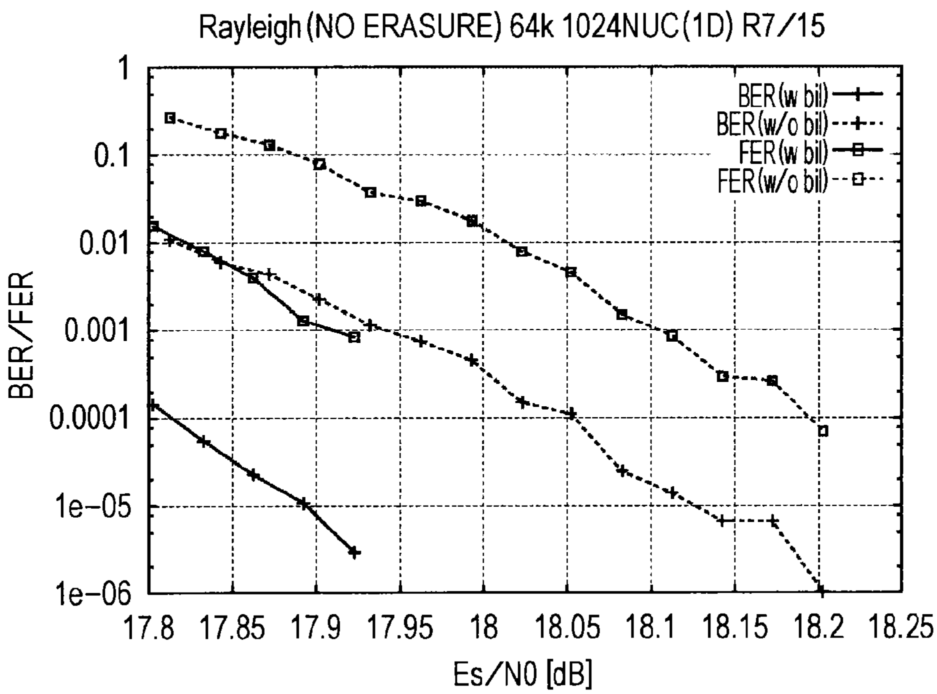

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 64k 1024NUC(1D) R7/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
17.8
17.85
17.9
17.95
18
18.05
18.1
18.15
18.2
18.25

FIG. 182

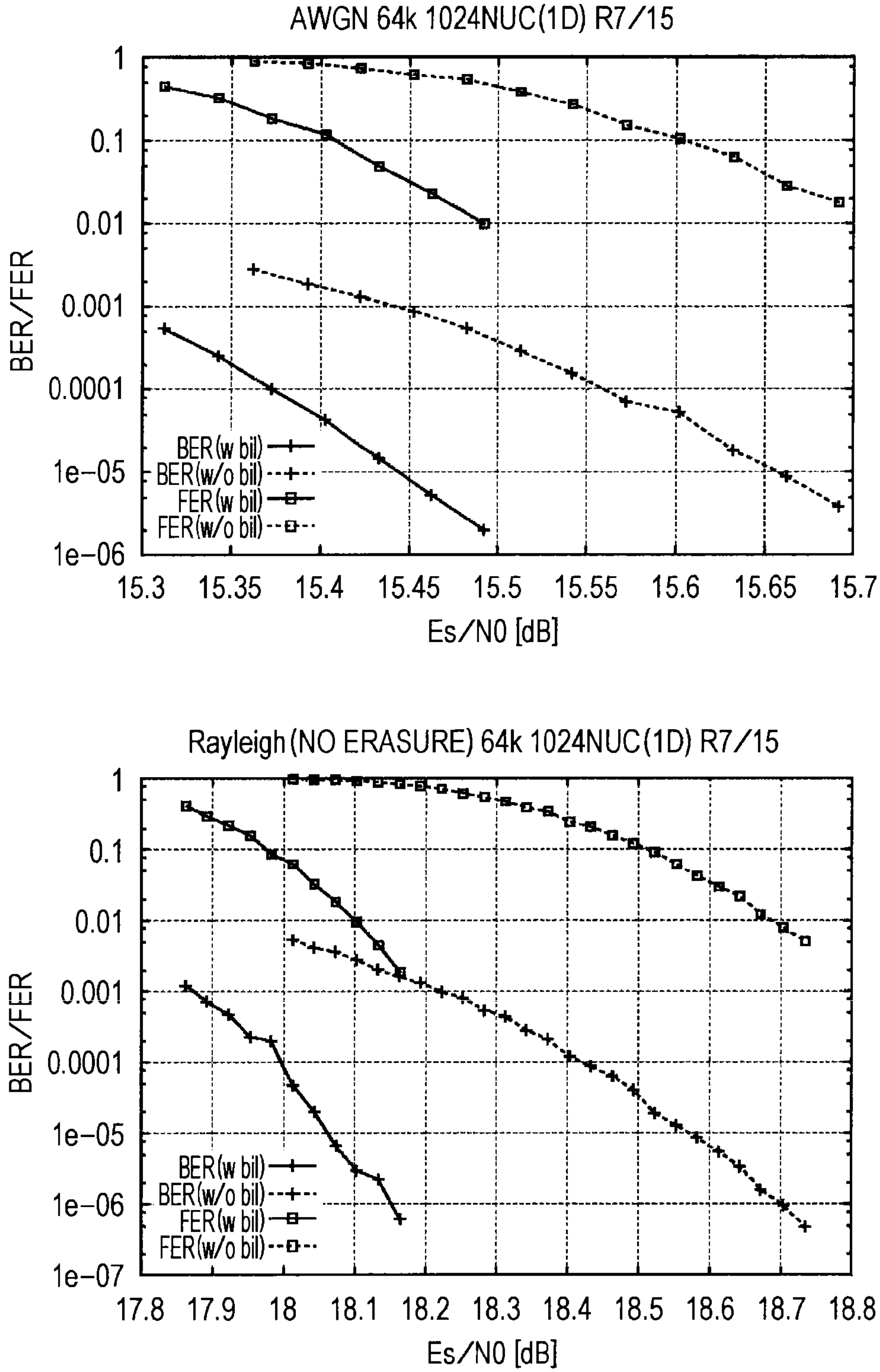
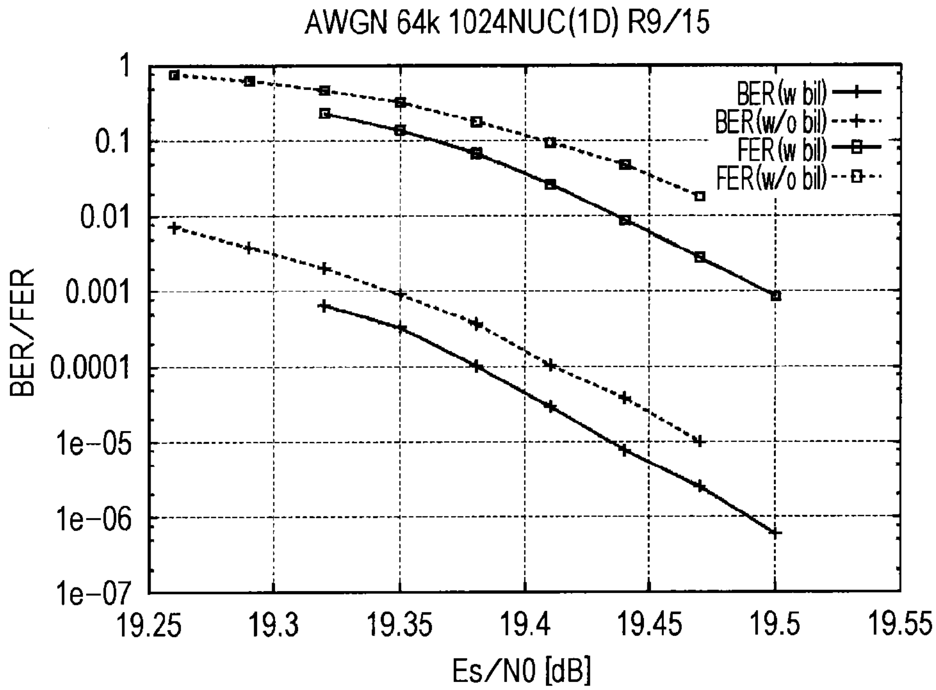

AWGN 64k 1024NUC(1D) R7/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
15.3
15.35
15.4
15.45
15.5
15.55
15.6
15.65
15.7
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 1024NUC(1D) R7/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e−05
1e−06
1e−07
17.8
17.9
18
18.1
18.2
18.3
18.4
18.5
18.6
18.7
18.8

FIG. 183


AWGN 64k 1024NUC(1D) R9/15
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
19.25
19.3
19.35
19.4
19.45
19.5
19.55
Es/N0 [dB]

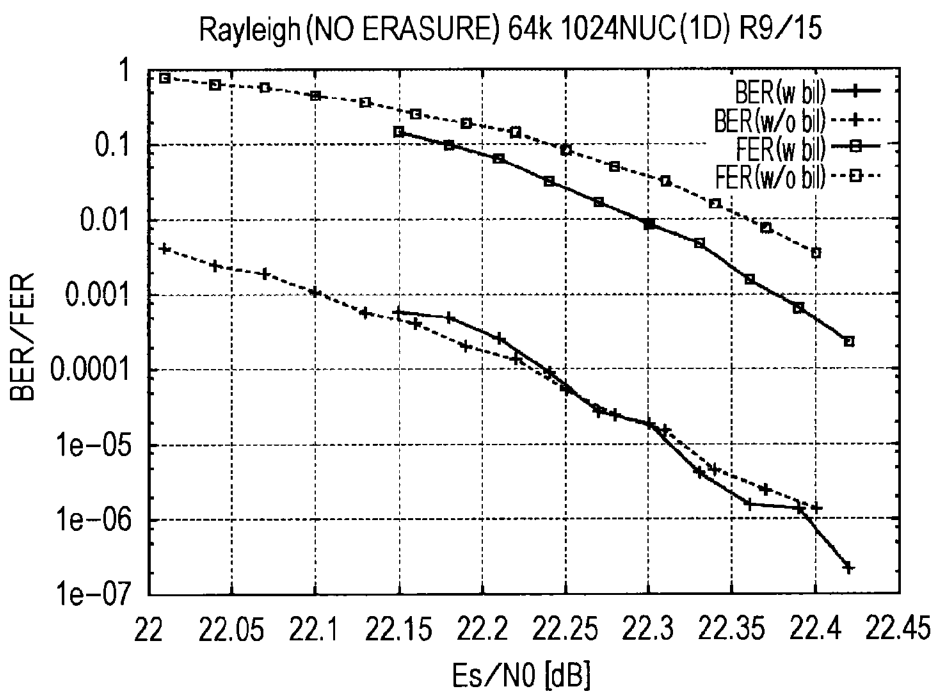
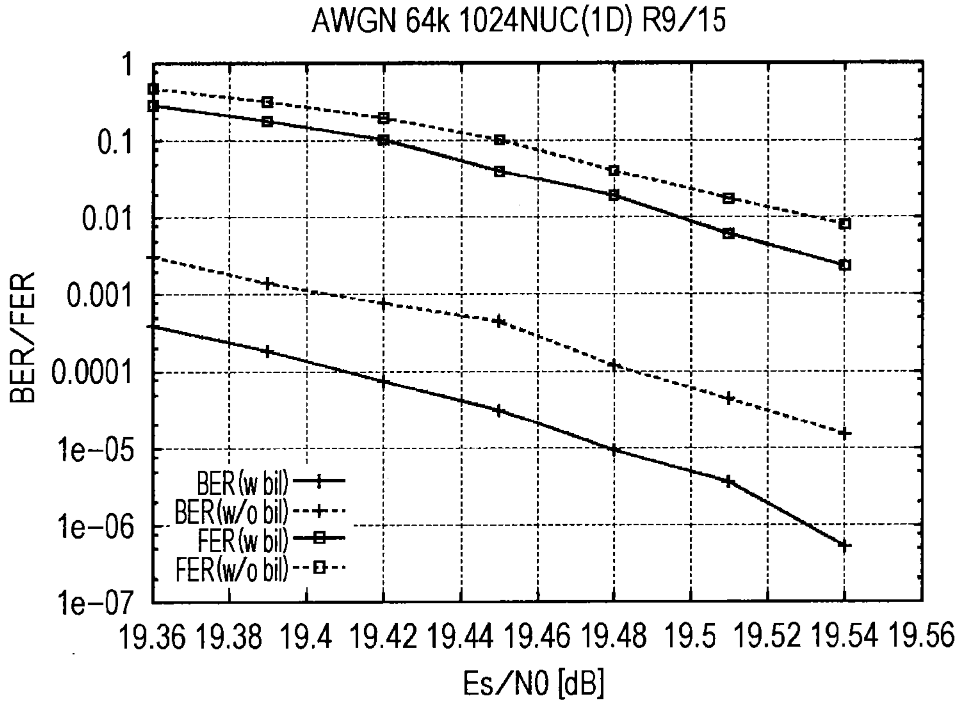

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 64k 1024NUC(1D) R9/15
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
22
22.05
22.1
22.15
22.2
22.25
22.3
22.35
22.4
22.45
Es/N0 [dB]

FIG. 184


AWGN 64k 1024NUC(1D) R9/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
19.36 19.38 19.4 19.42 19.44 19.46 19.48 19.5 19.52 19.54 19.56
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

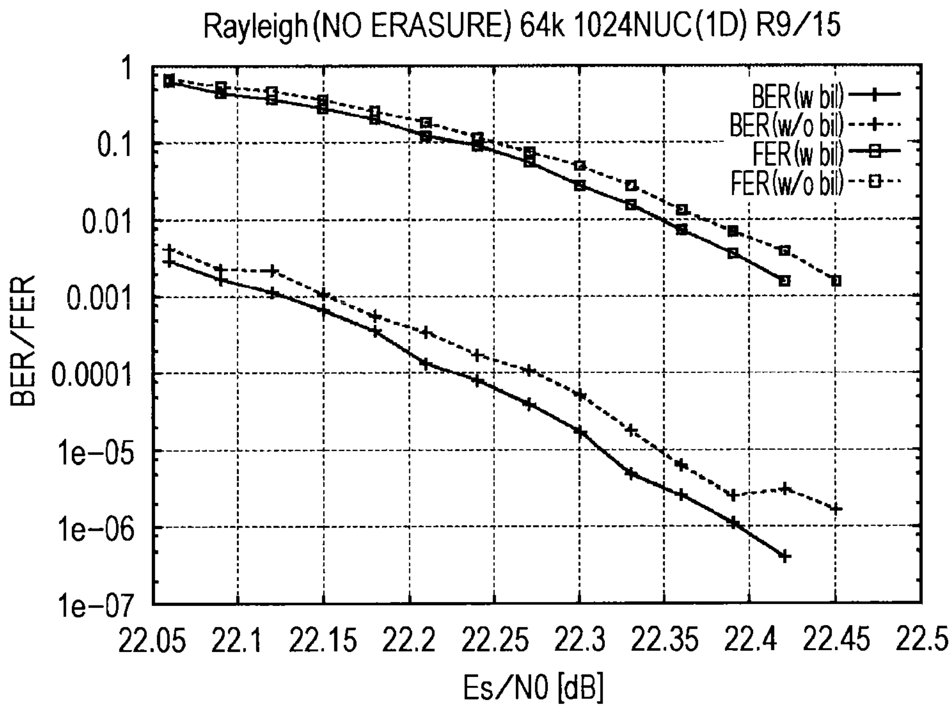
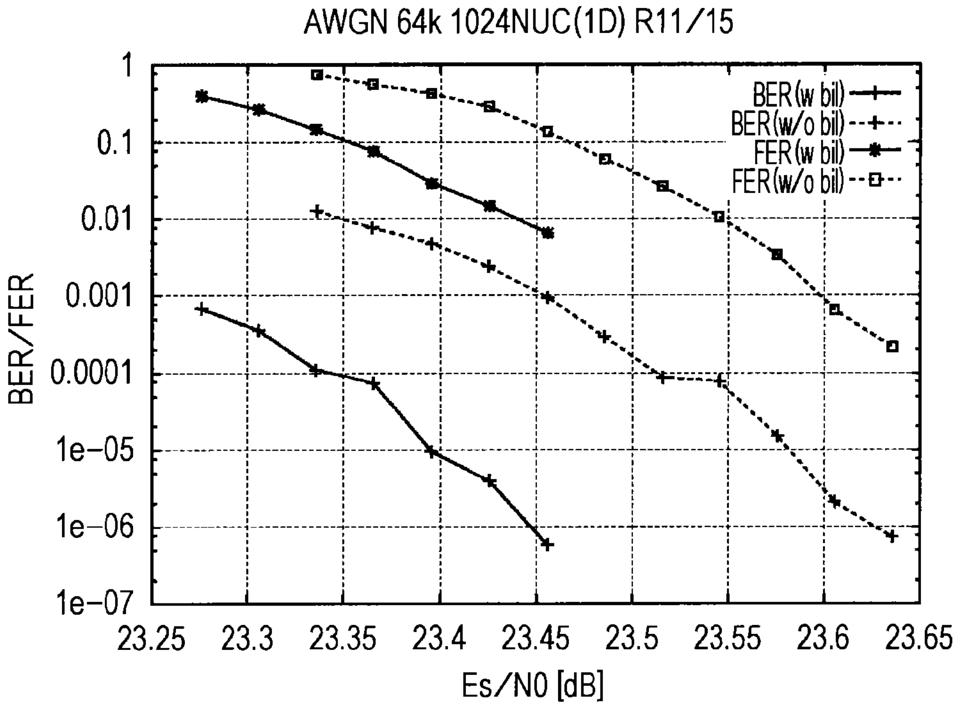

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 1024NUC(1D) R9/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
22.05 22.1 22.15 22.2 22.25 22.3 22.35 22.4 22.45 22.5
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 185


AWGN 64k 1024NUC(1D) R11/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
23.25
23.3
23.35
23.4
23.45
23.5
23.55
23.6
23.65

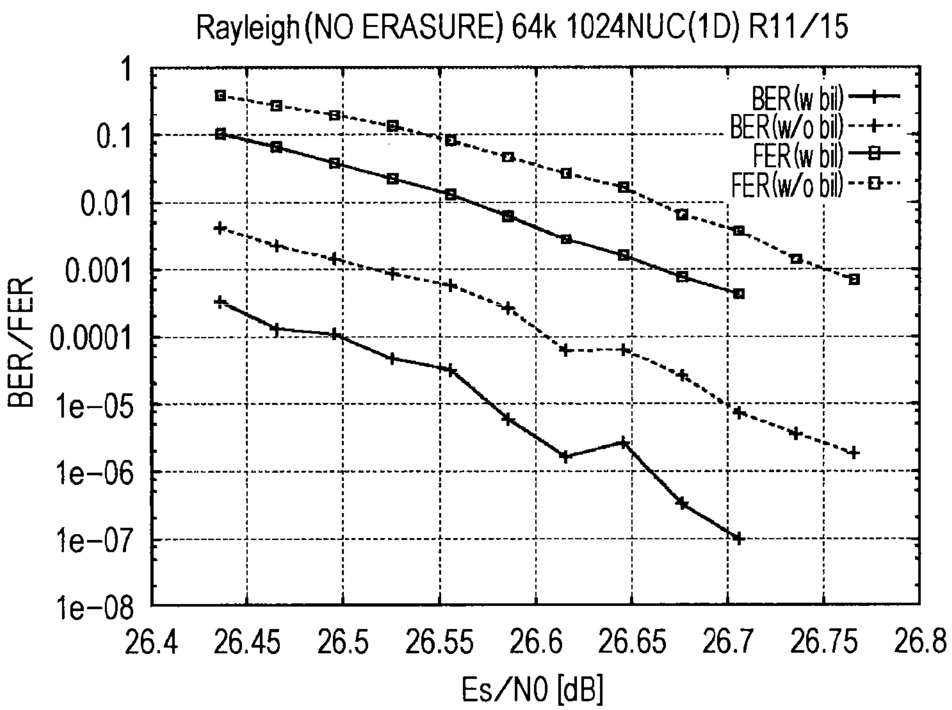
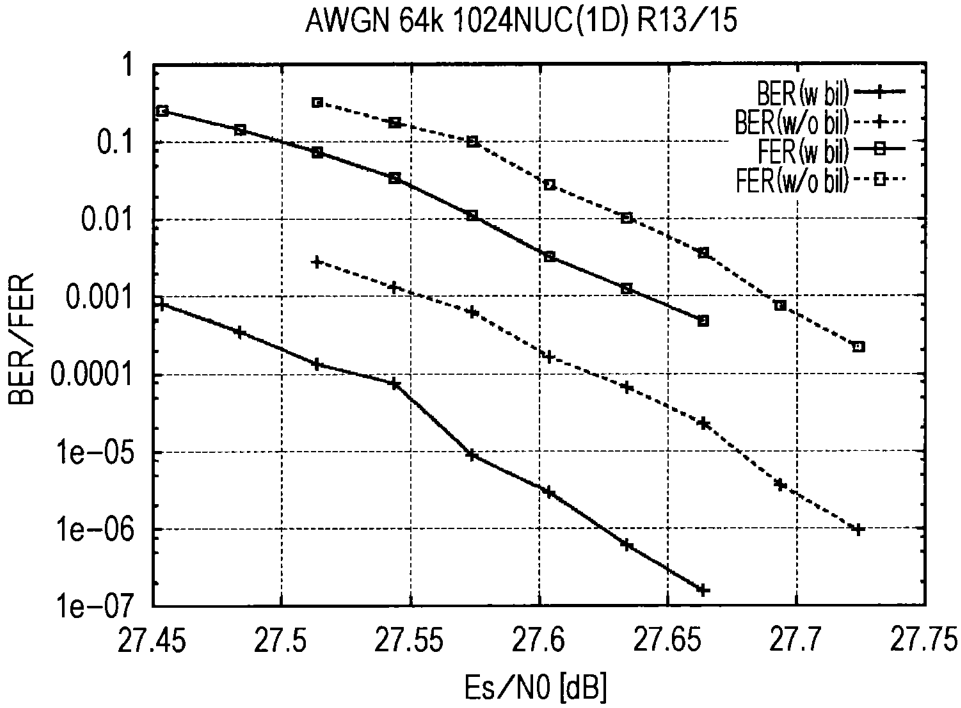

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 1024NUC(1D) R11/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
1e-08
26.4
26.45
26.5
26.55
26.6
26.65
26.7
26.75
26.8

FIG. 186


AWGN 64k 1024NUC(1D) R13/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
27.45
27.5
27.55
27.6
27.65
27.7
27.75
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

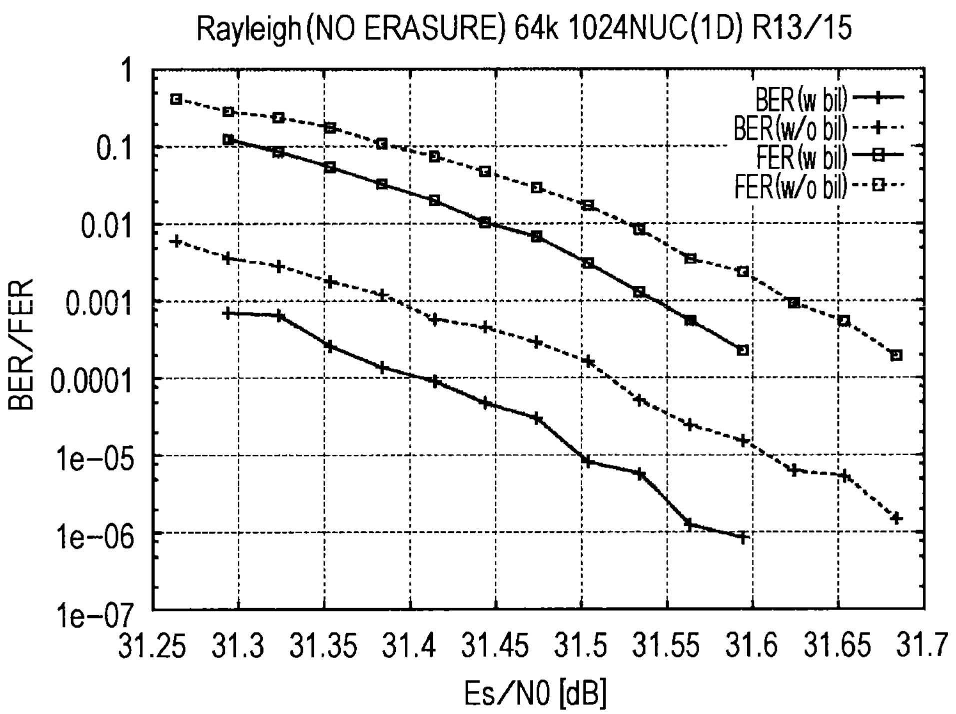
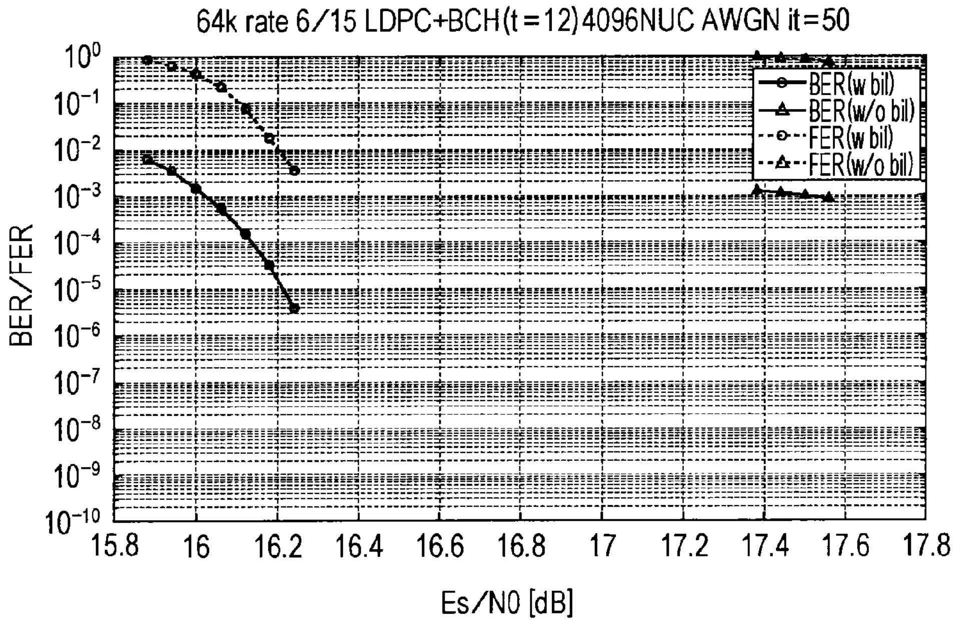

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 64k 1024NUC(1D) R13/15
BER/FER
1
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
1e-05
1e-06
1e-07
31.25
31.3
31.35
31.4
31.45
31.5
31.55
31.6
31.65
31.7
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 187


64k rate 6/15 LDPC+BCH(t=12)4096NUC AWGN it=50
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

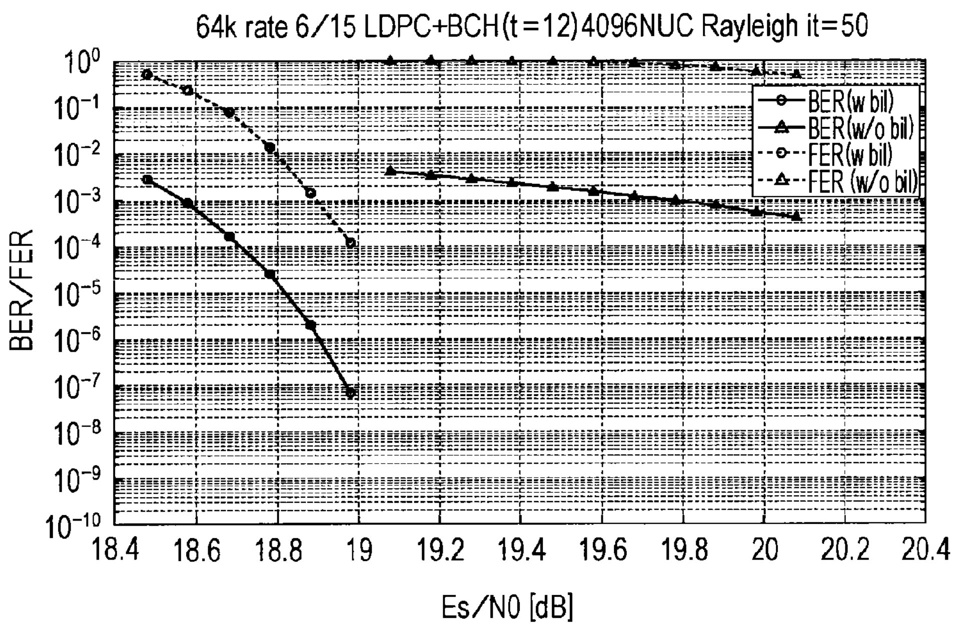
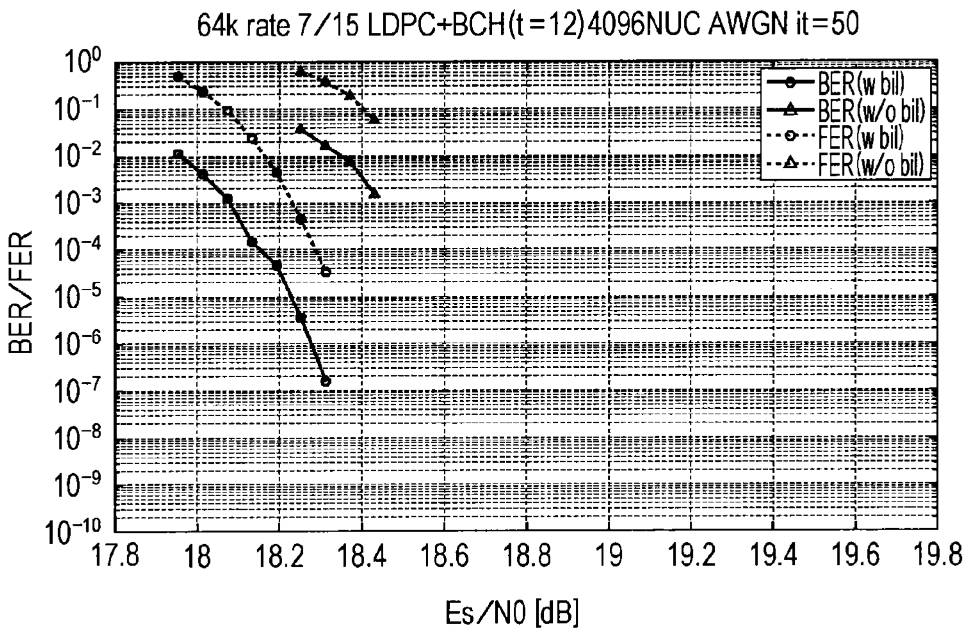

64k rate 6/15 LDPC+BCH(t=12)4096NUC Rayleigh it=50
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER (w/o bil)

FIG. 188


64k rate 7/15 LDPC+BCH(t=12)4096NUC AWGN it=50
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

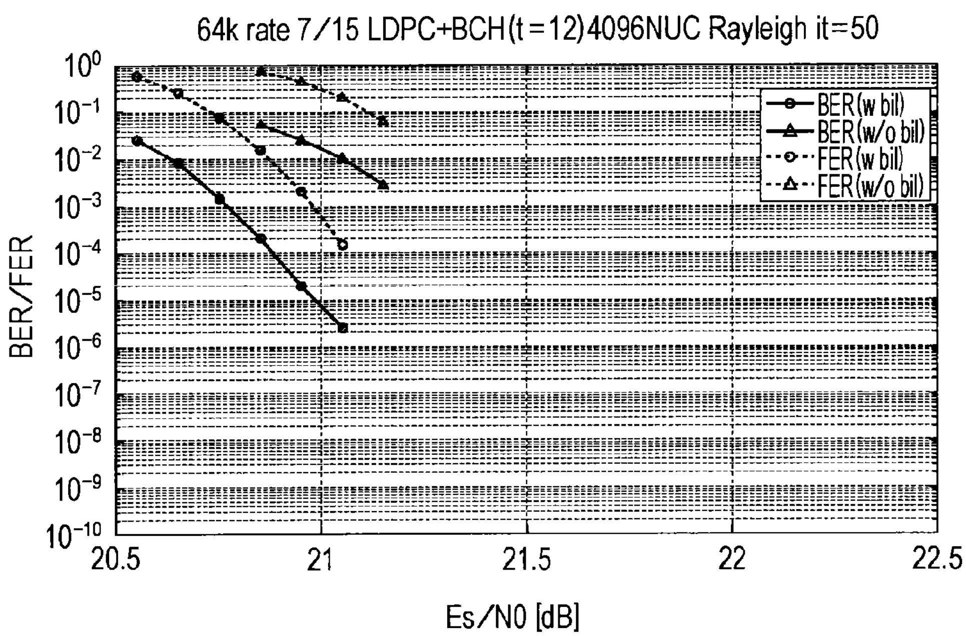
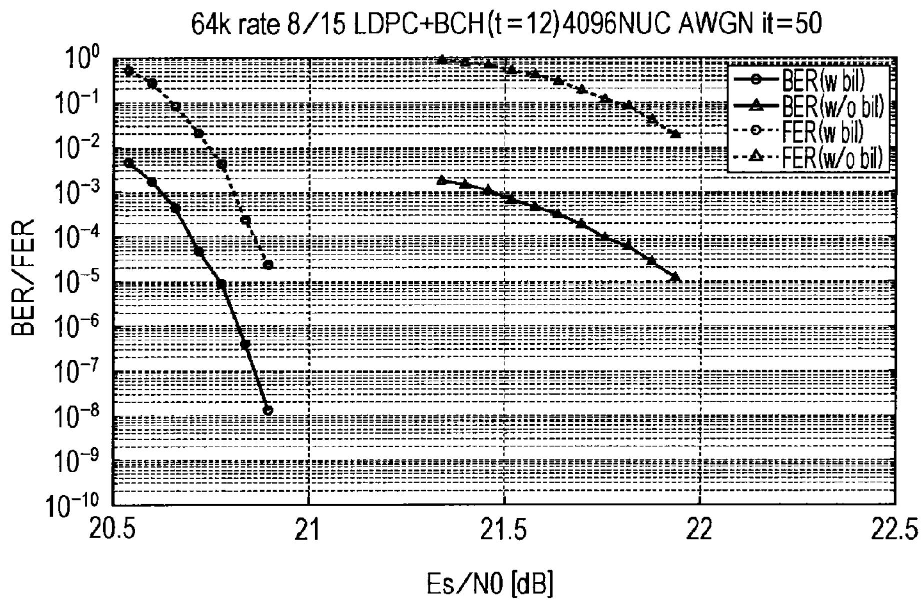

64k rate 7/15 LDPC+BCH(t=12)4096NUC Rayleigh it=50
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 189


64k rate 8/15 LDPC+BCH(t=12)4096NUC AWGN it=50
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
20.5
21
21.5
22
22.5

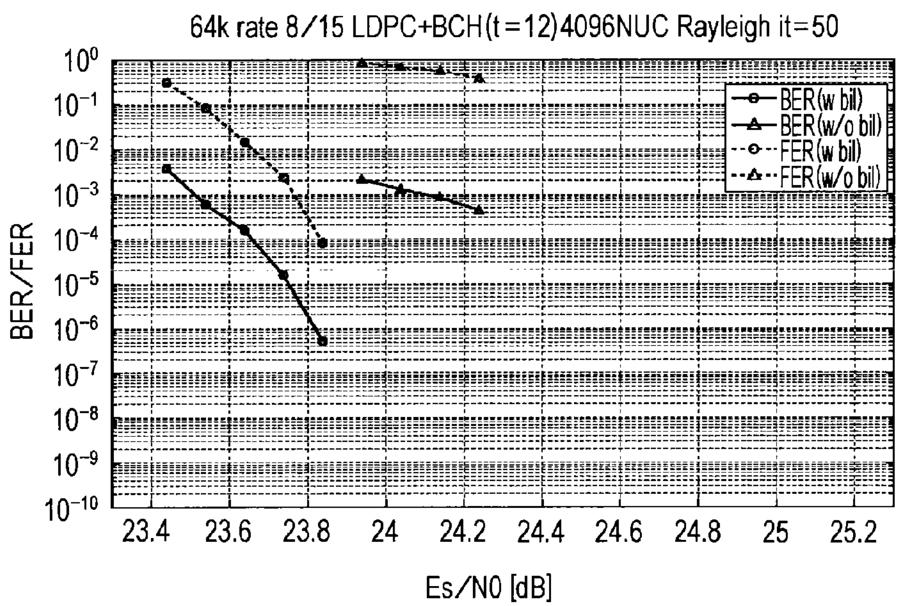
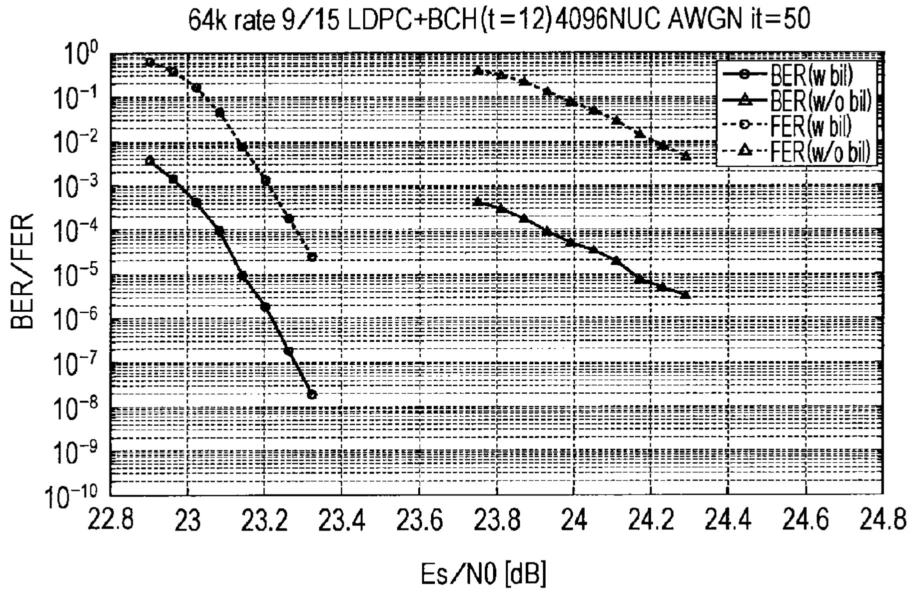

64k rate 8/15 LDPC+BCH(t=12)4096NUC Rayleigh it=50
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
23.4
23.6
23.8
24
24.2
24.4
24.6
24.8
25
25.2

FIG. 190


64k rate 9/15 LDPC+BCH(t=12)4096NUC AWGN it=50
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

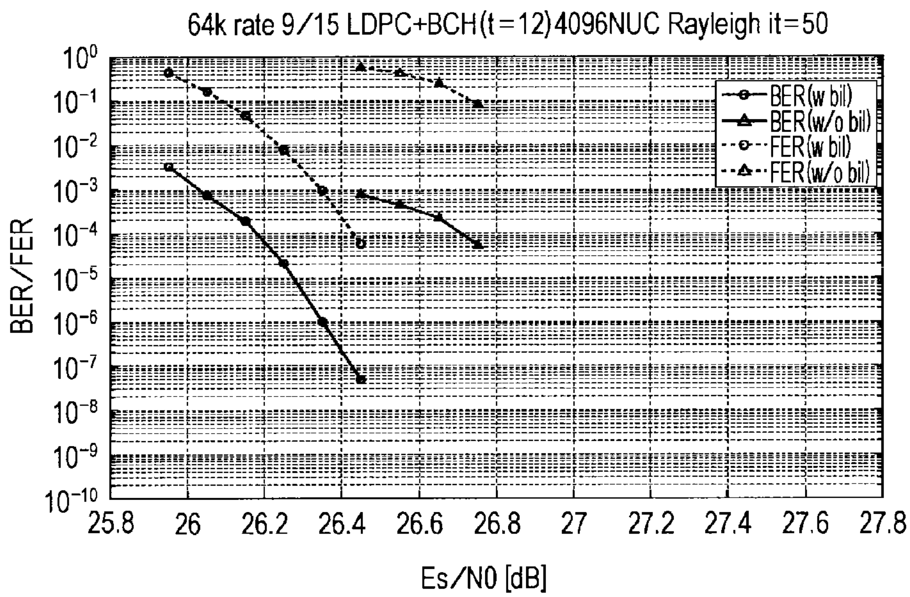
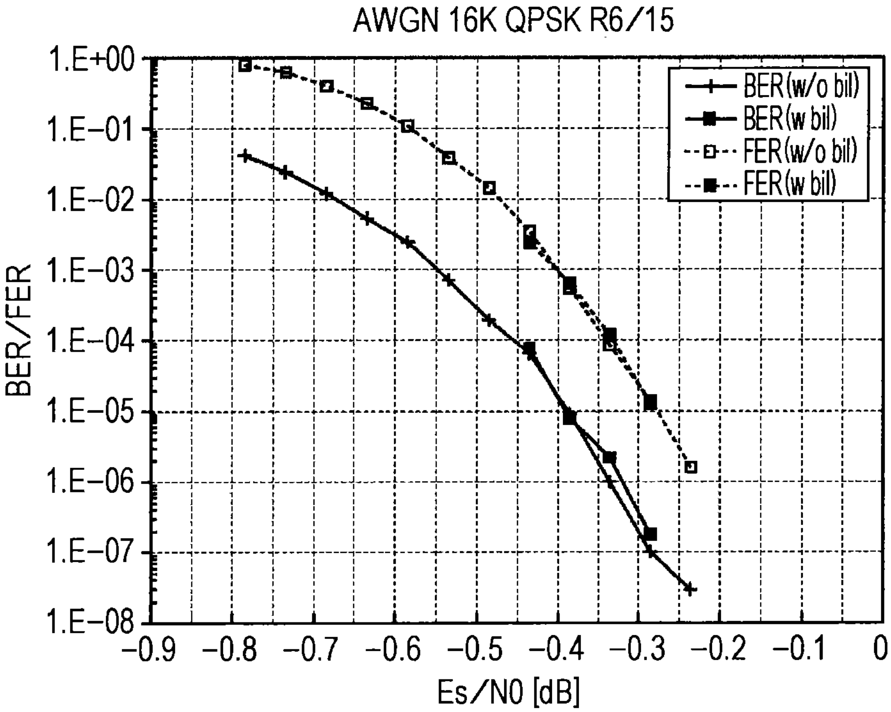

64k rate 9/15 LDPC+BCH(t=12)4096NUC Rayleigh it=50
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w bil)
BER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)

FIG. 191


AWGN 16K QPSK R6/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
1.E-08
-0.9 -0.8 -0.7 -0.6 -0.5 -0.4 -0.3 -0.2 -0.1 0
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

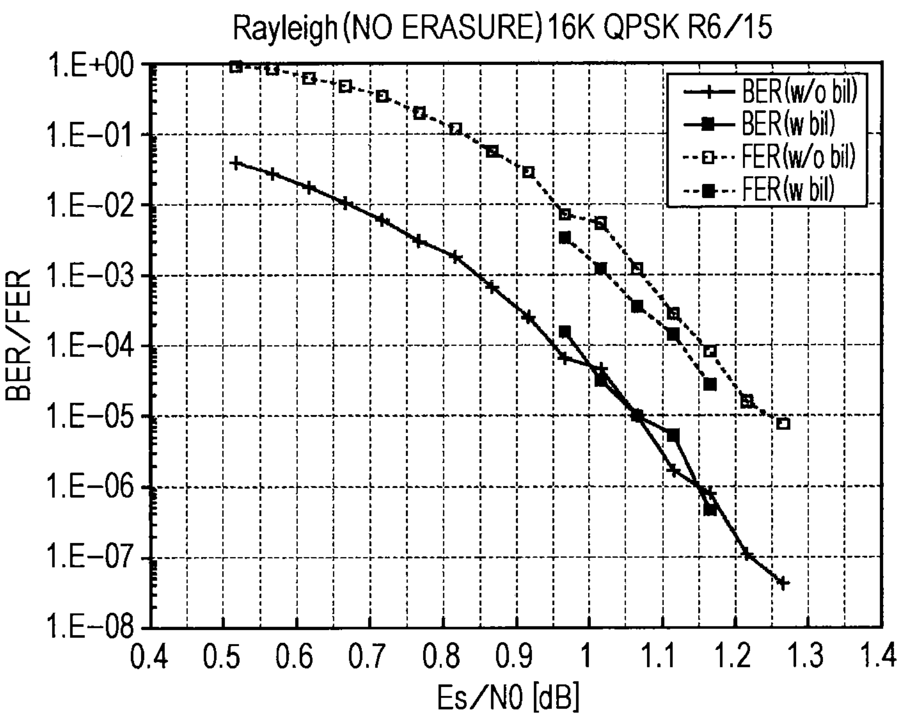
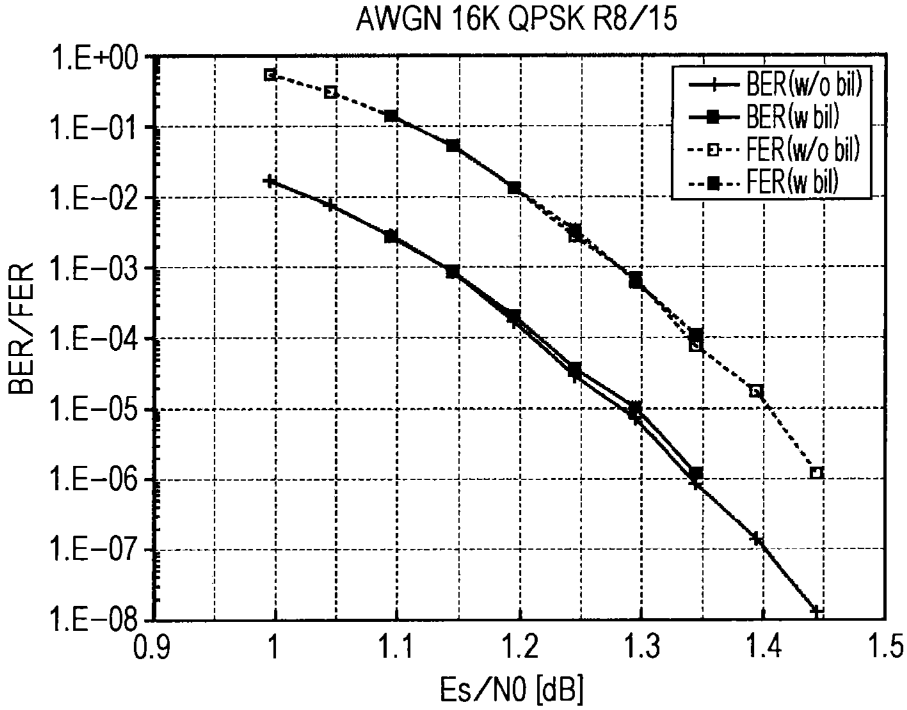

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 16K QPSK R6/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
1.E-08
0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9 1 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 192


AWGN 16K QPSK R8/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
1.E-08
0.9
1
1.1
1.2
1.3
1.4
1.5
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

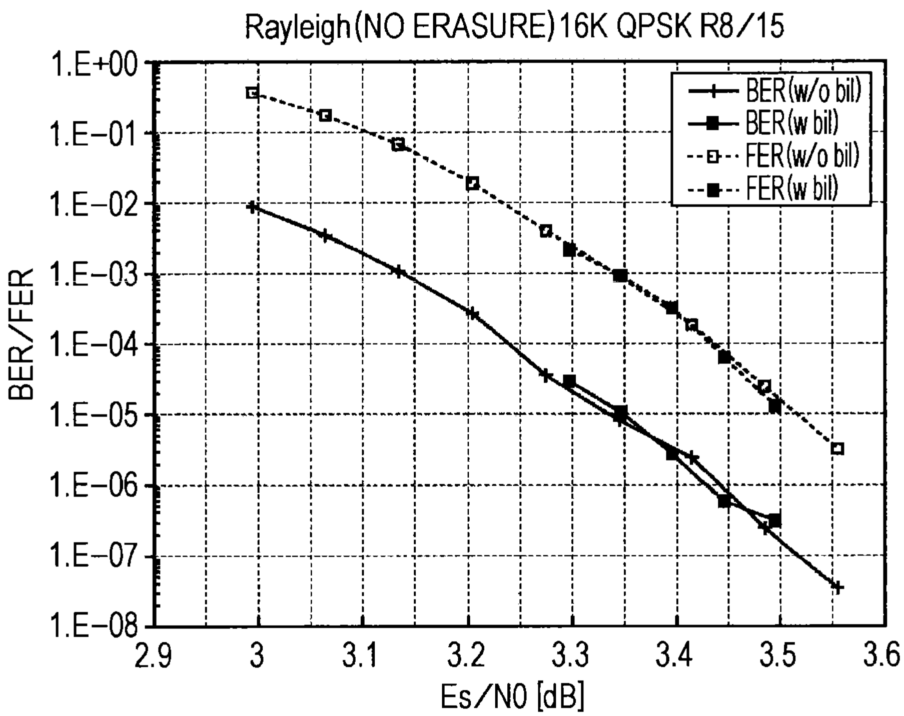

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE)16K QPSK R8/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
1.E-08
2.9
3
3.1
3.2
3.3
3.4
3.5
3.6
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 193

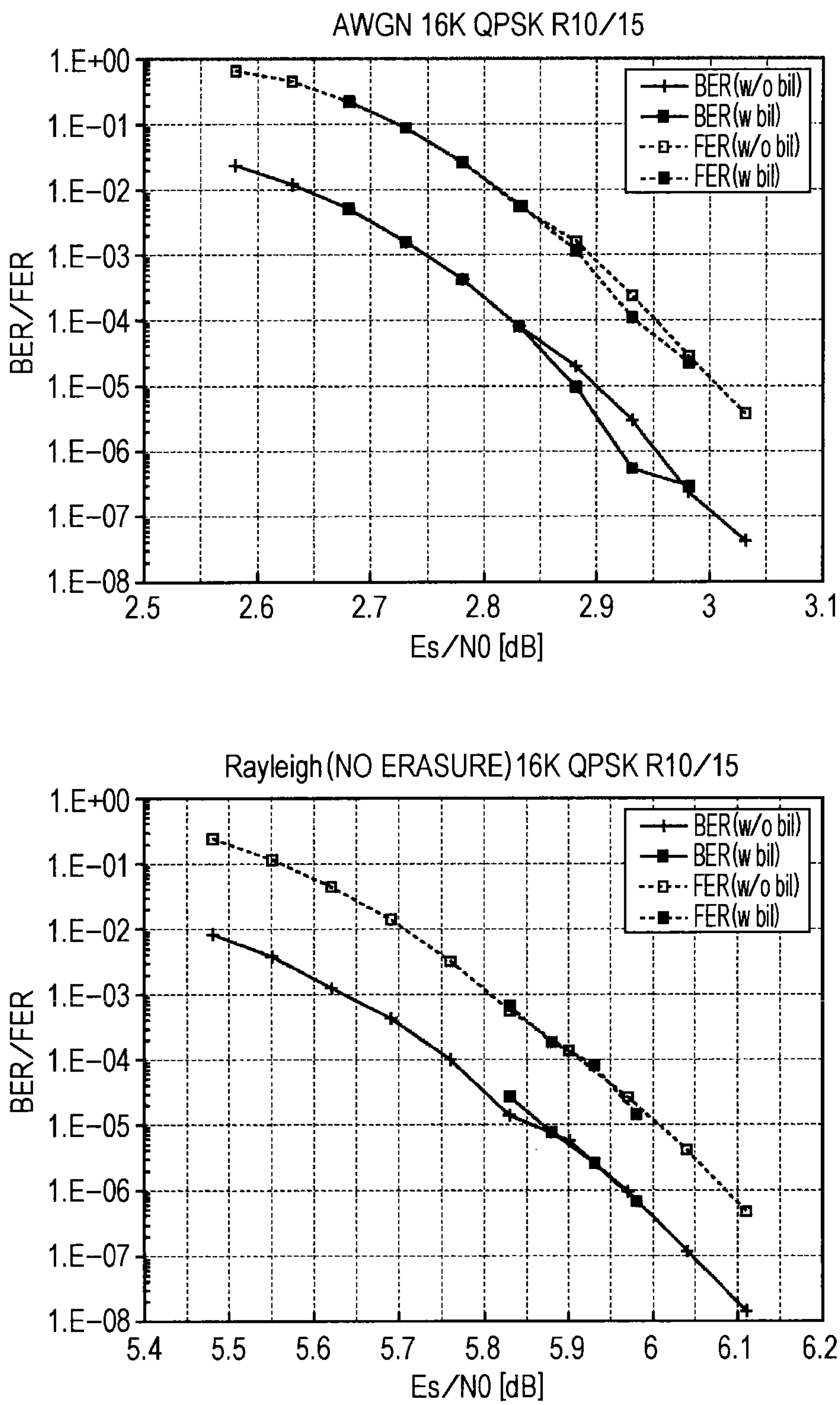
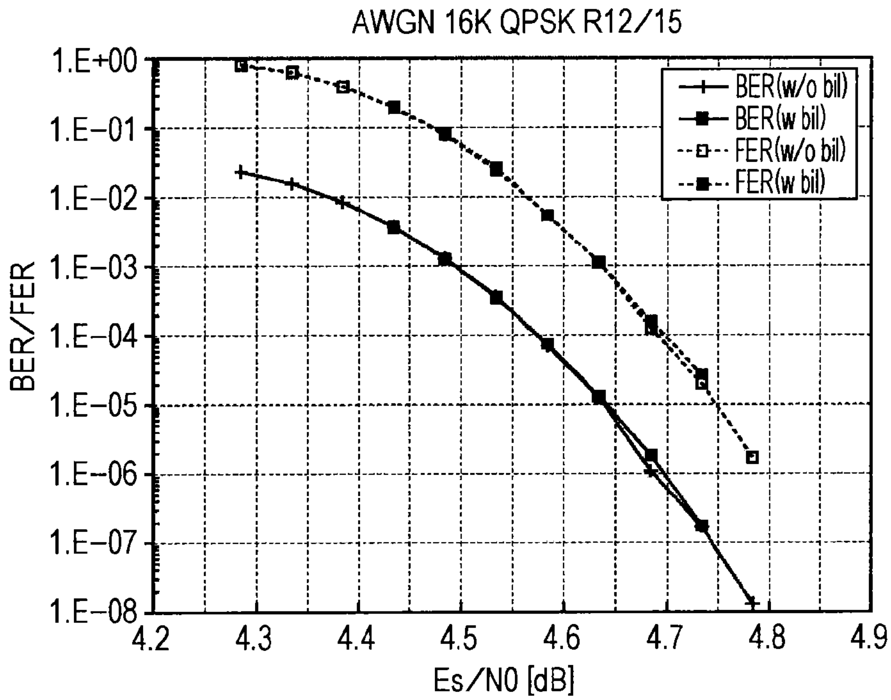

AWGN 16K QPSK R10/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
1.E−07
1.E−08
2.5
2.6
2.7
2.8
2.9
3
3.1
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 16K QPSK R10/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
1.E−07
1.E−08
5.4
5.5
5.6
5.7
5.8
5.9
6
6.1
6.2
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 194


AWGN 16K QPSK R12/15
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
1.E-08
BER/FER
4.2
4.3
4.4
4.5
4.6
4.7
4.8
4.9
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

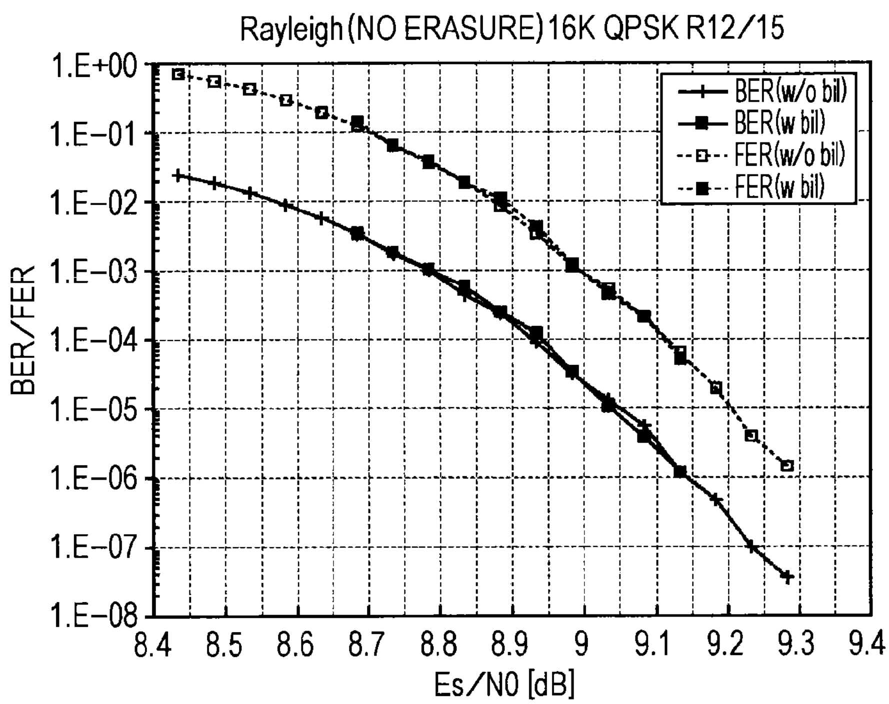

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 16K QPSK R12/15
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
1.E-08
BER/FER
8.4
8.5
8.6
8.7
8.8
8.9
9
9.1
9.2
9.3
9.4
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 195

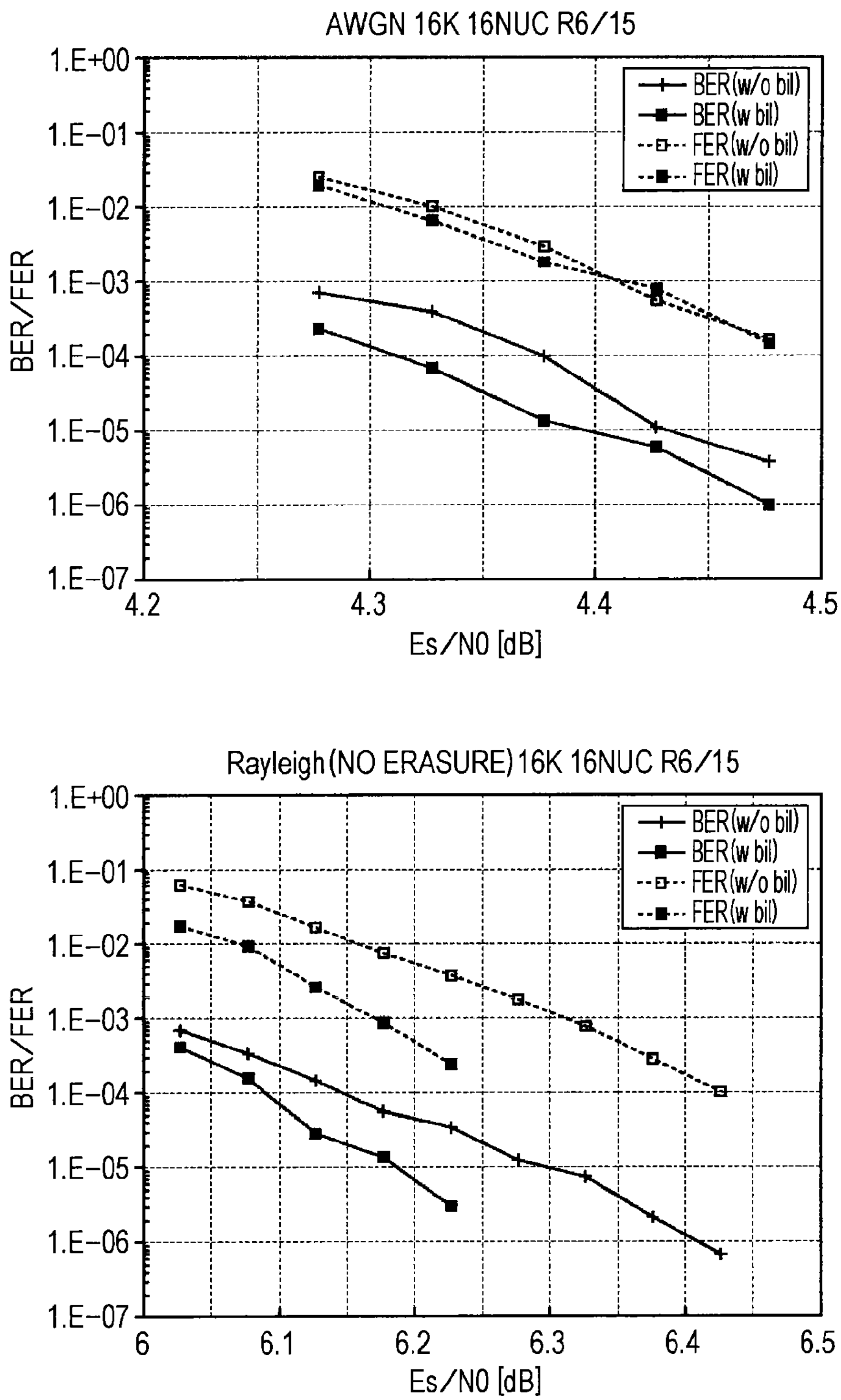
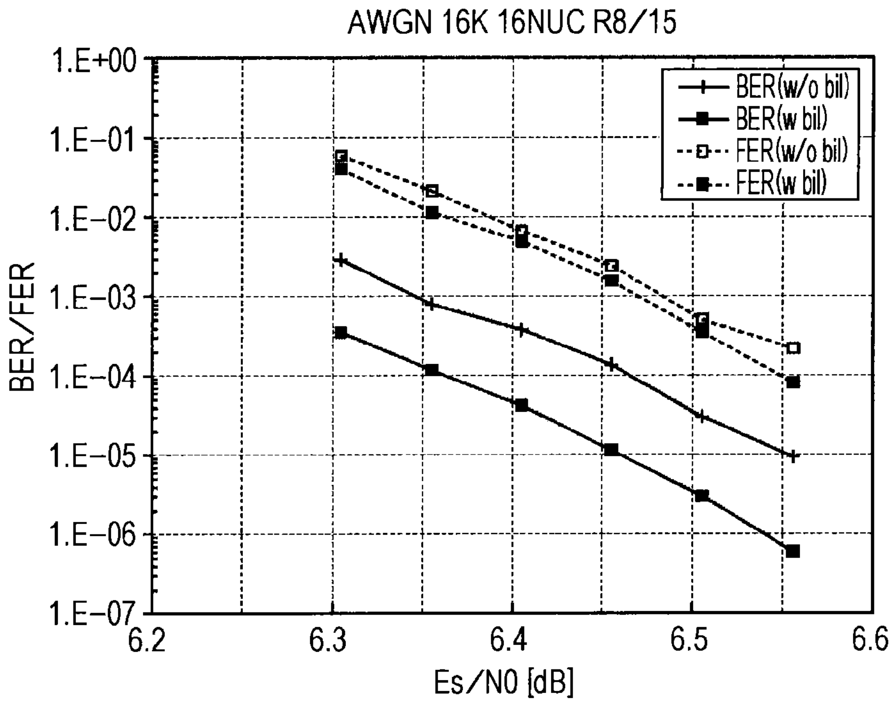

AWGN 16K 16NUC R6/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
1.E−07
4.2
4.3
4.4
4.5
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 16K 16NUC R6/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
1.E−07
6
6.1
6.2
6.3
6.4
6.5
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 196


AWGN 16K 16NUC R8/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
6.2
6.3
6.4
6.5
6.6

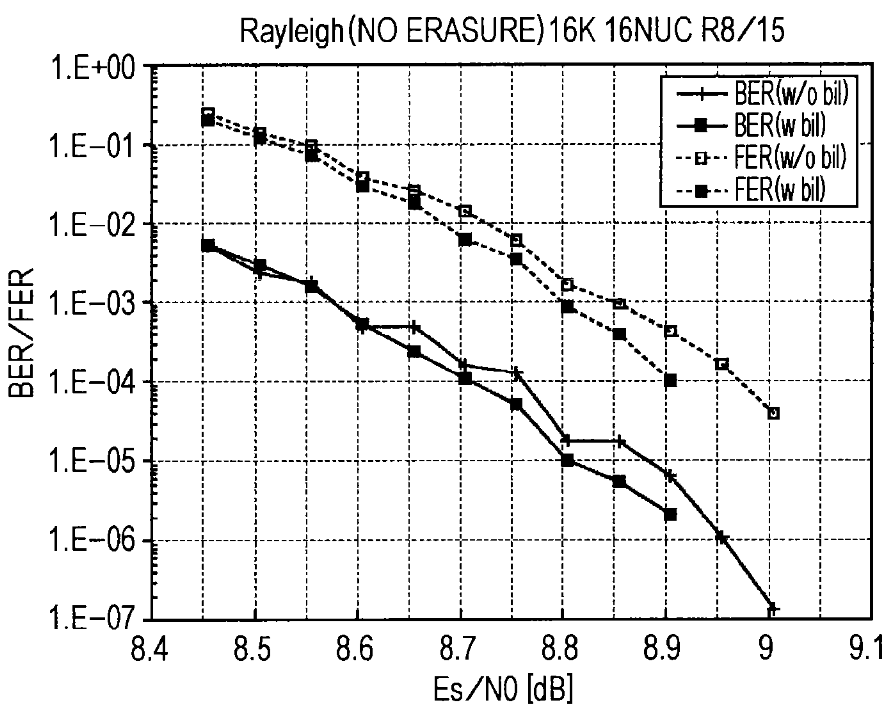
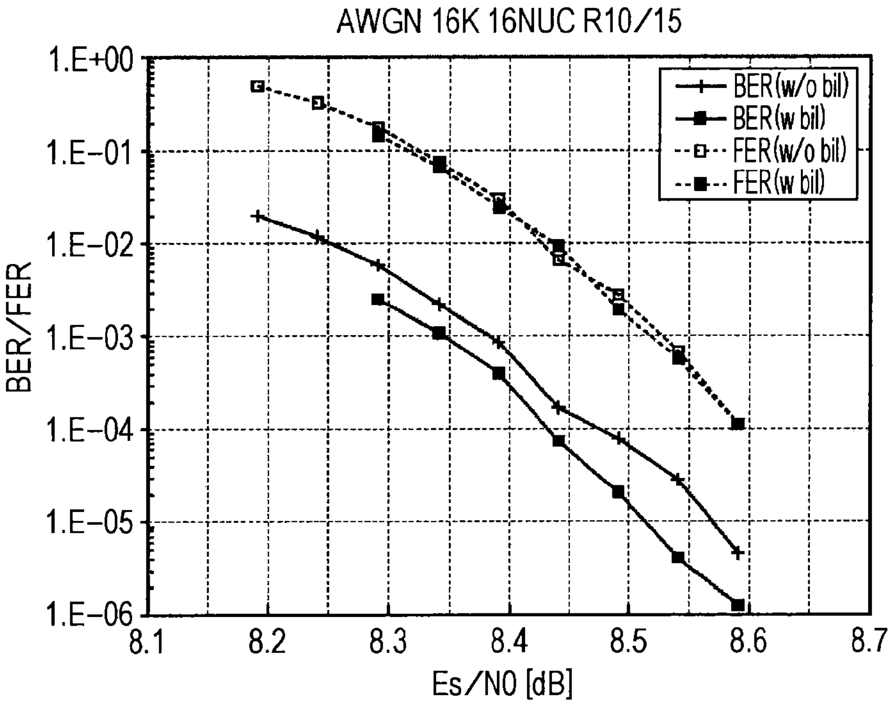

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE)16K 16NUC R8/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
8.4
8.5
8.6
8.7
8.8
8.9
9
9.1

FIG. 197


AWGN 16K 16NUC R10/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
8.1
8.2
8.3
8.4
8.5
8.6
8.7
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

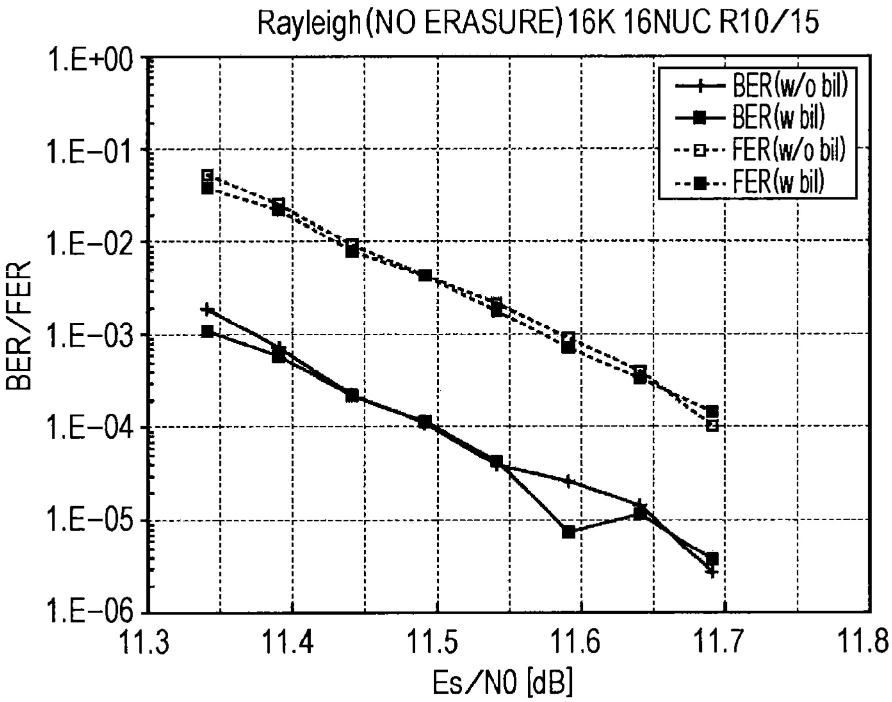
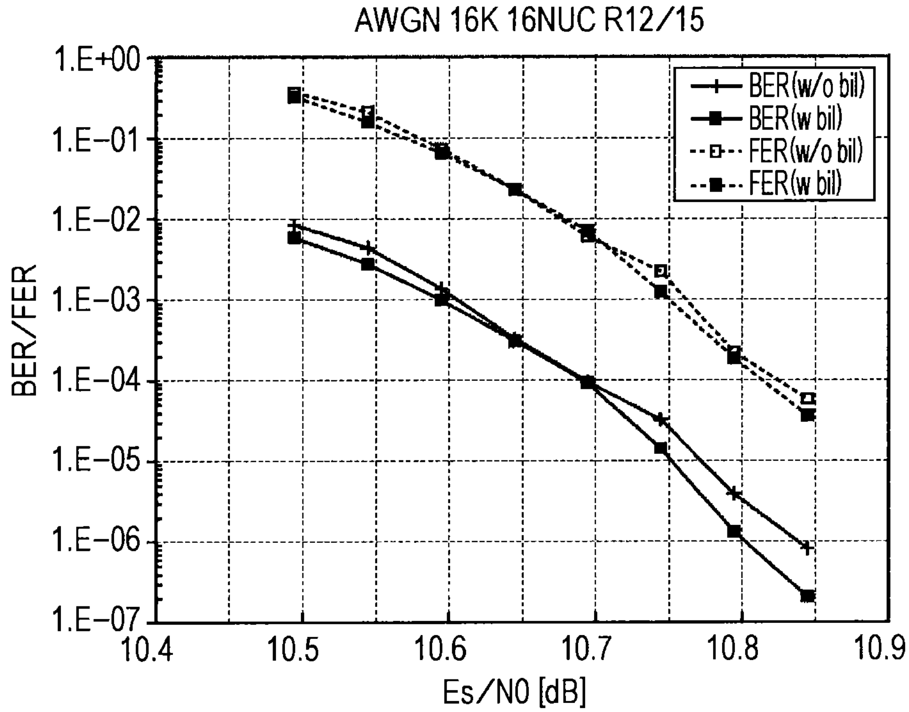

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 16K 16NUC R10/15
BER/FER
Es/N0 [dB]
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
11.3
11.4
11.5
11.6
11.7
11.8
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 198


AWGN 16K 16NUC R12/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
1.E−07
10.4
10.5
10.6
10.7
10.8
10.9
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

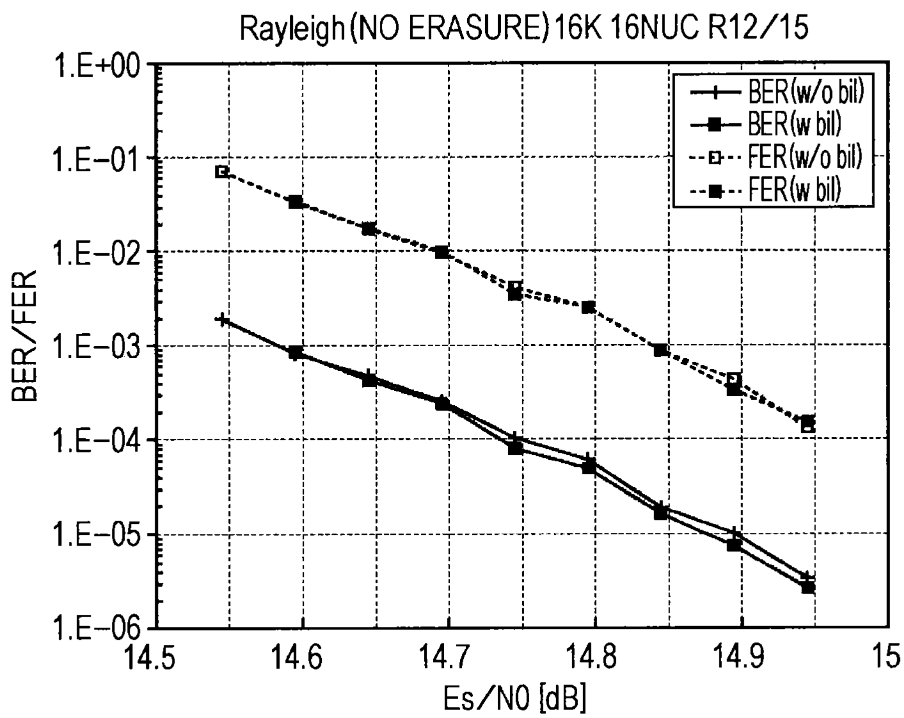
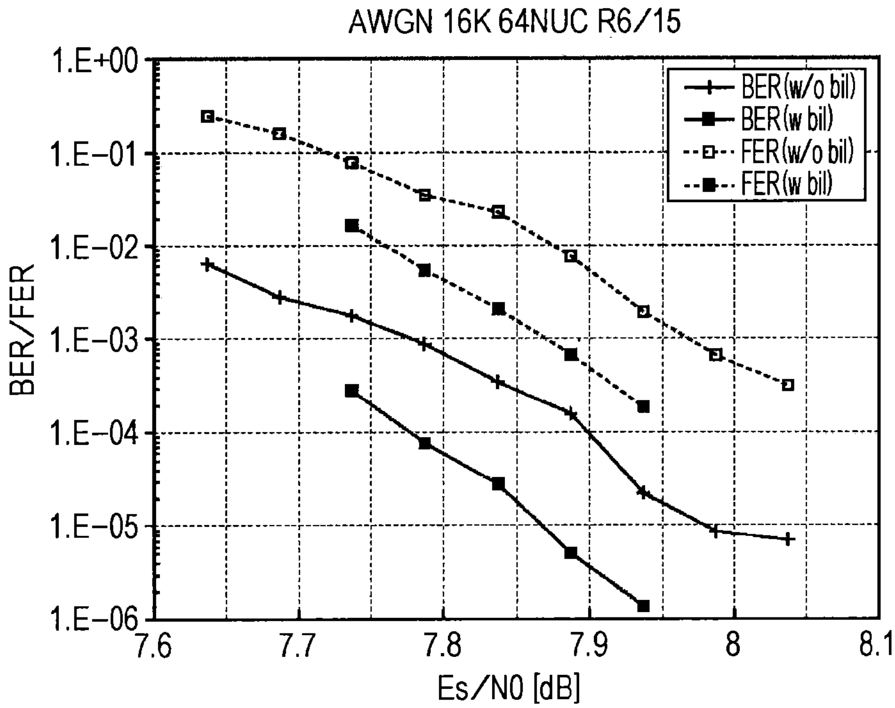

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 16K 16NUC R12/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
14.5
14.6
14.7
14.8
14.9
15
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 199


AWGN 16K 64NUC R6/15
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
BER/FER
7.6
7.7
7.8
7.9
8
8.1
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

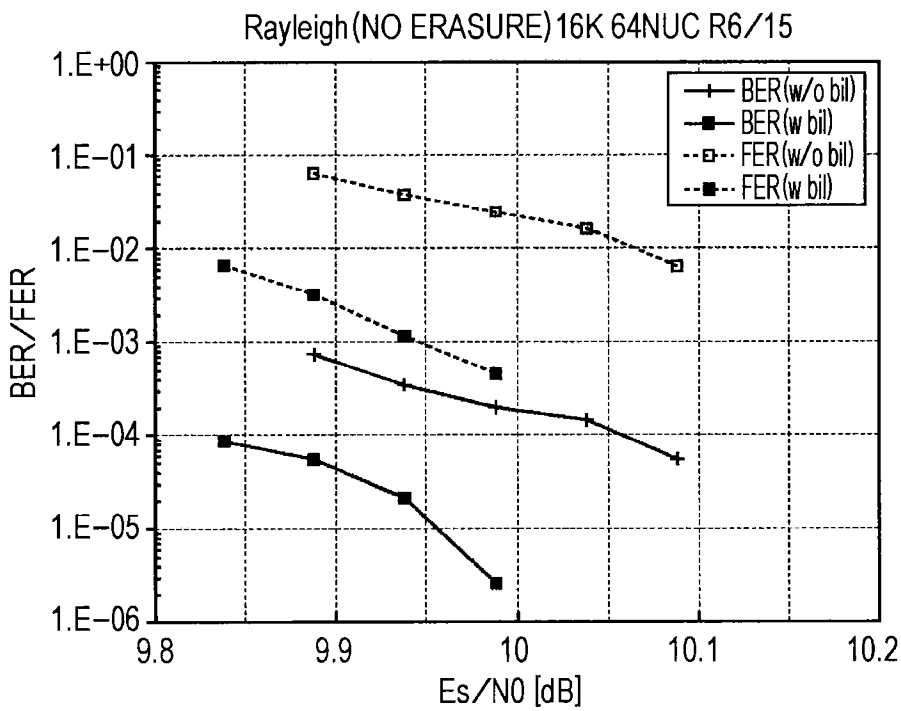
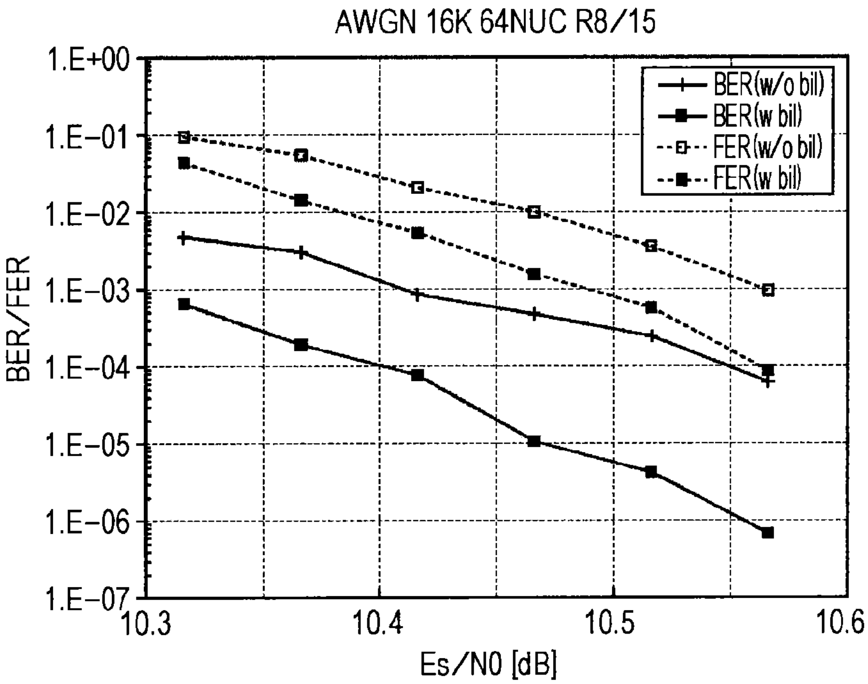

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 16K 64NUC R6/15
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
BER/FER
9.8
9.9
10
10.1
10.2
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 200


AWGN 16K 64NUC R8/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
10.3
10.4
10.5
10.6
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

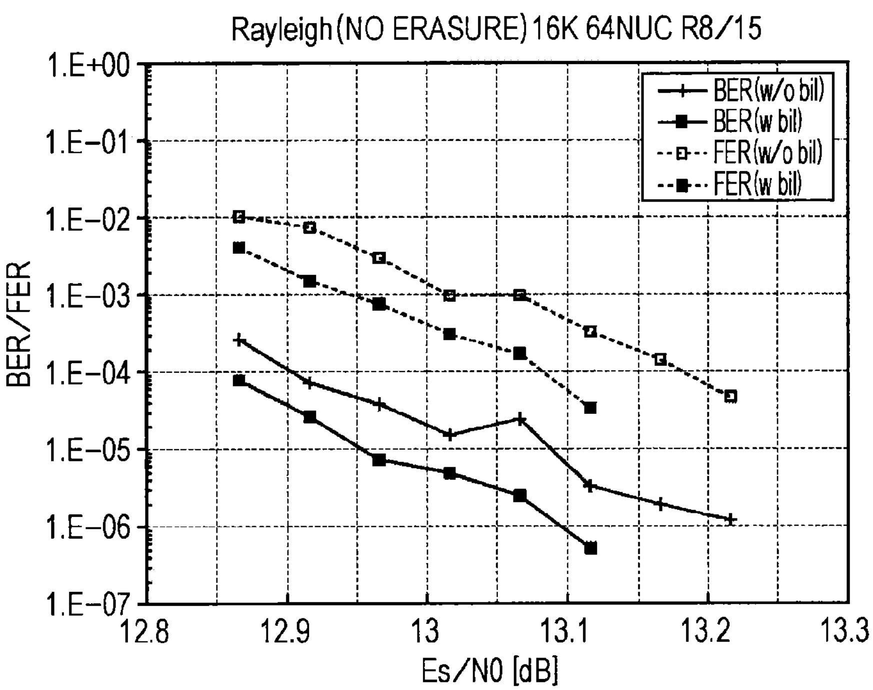

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 16K 64NUC R8/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
12.8
12.9
13
13.1
13.2
13.3
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 201

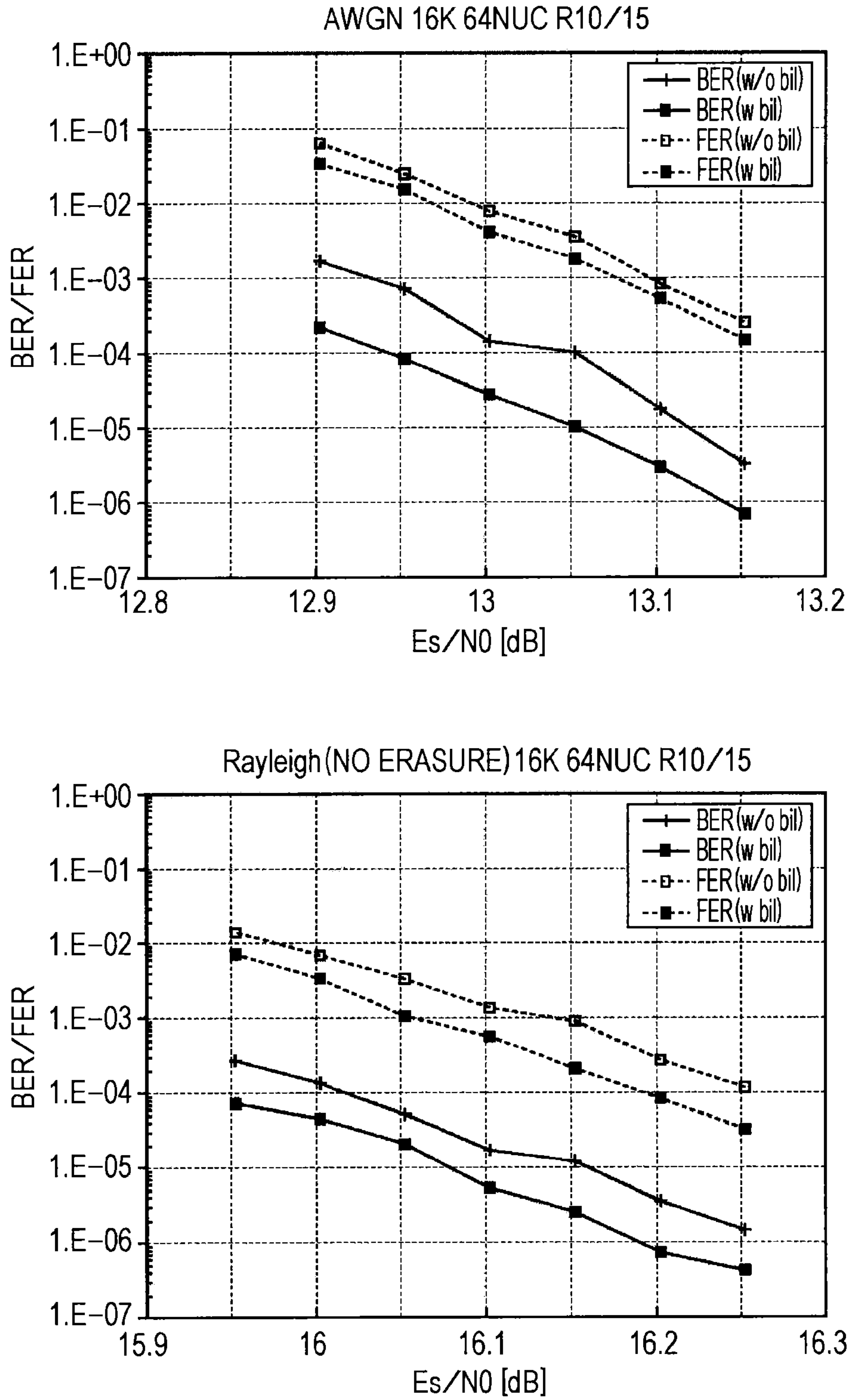
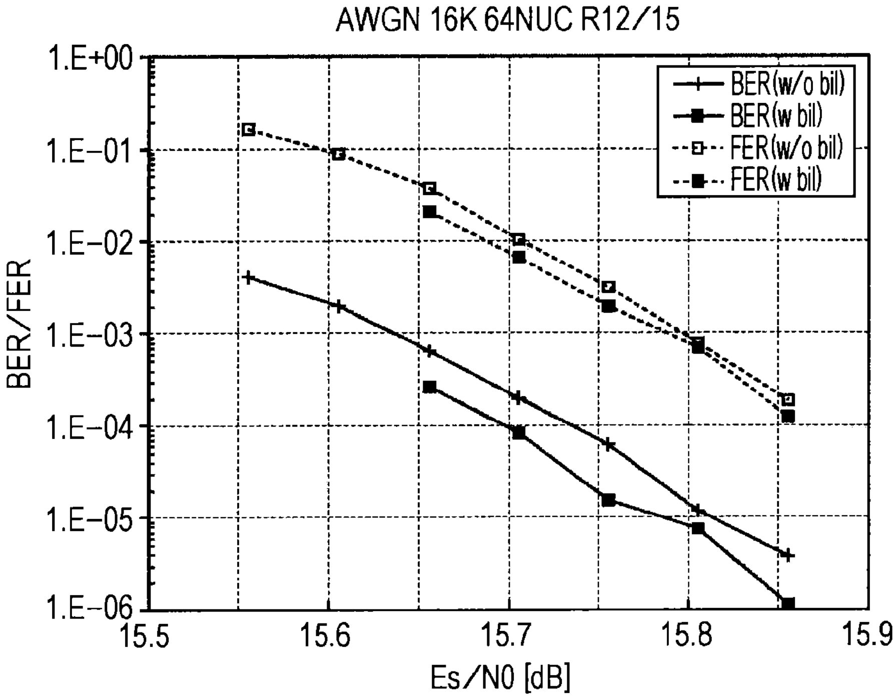

AWGN 16K 64NUC R10/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
1.E−07
12.8
12.9
13
13.1
13.2
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
Rayleigh(NO ERASURE) 16K 64NUC R10/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
1.E−07
15.9
16
16.1
16.2
16.3
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 202


AWGN 16K 64NUC R12/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
15.5
15.6
15.7
15.8
15.9
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

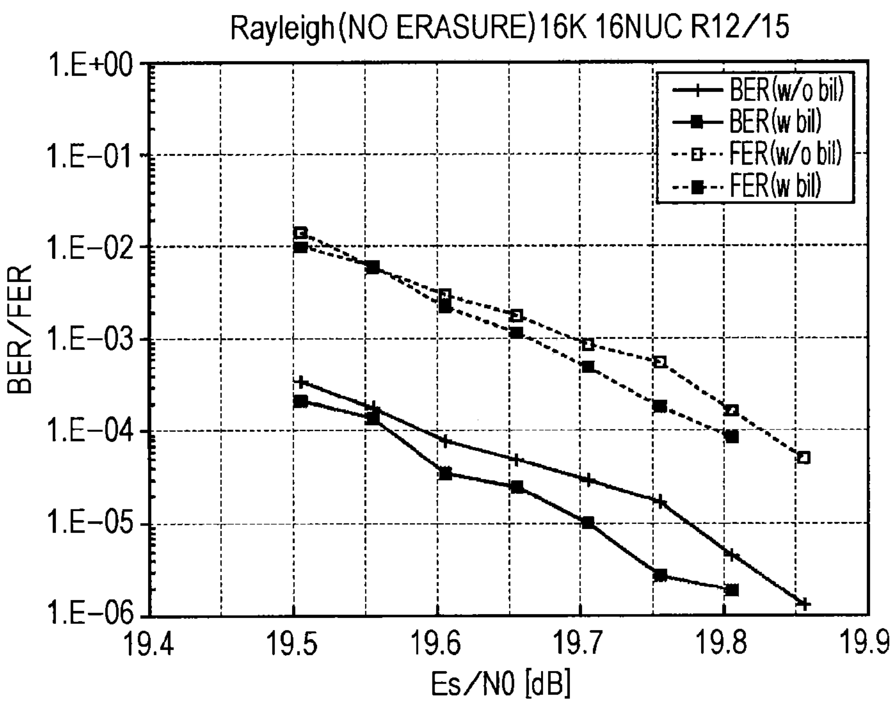
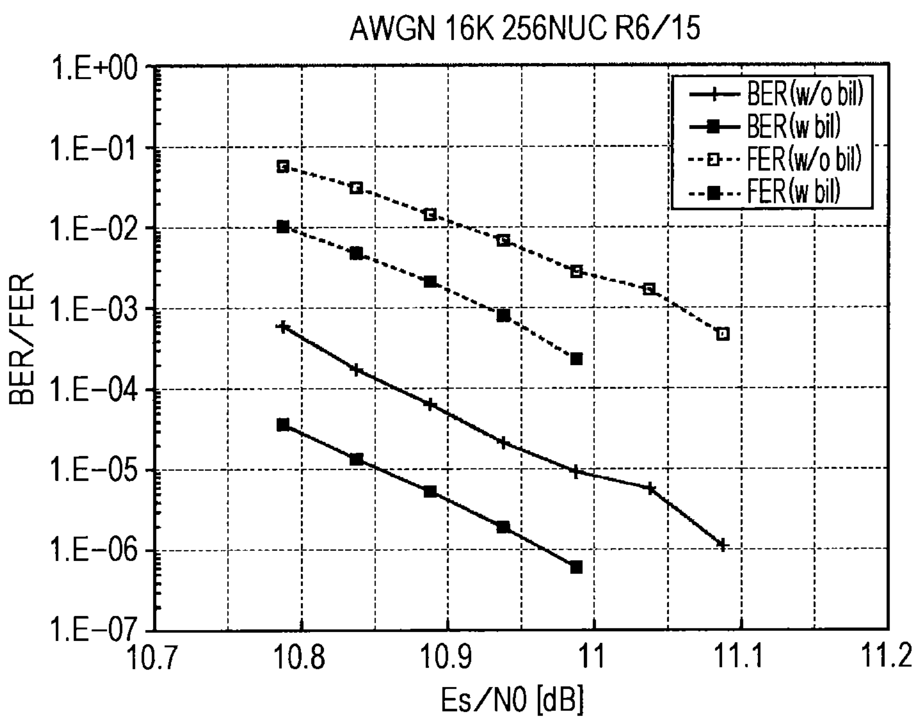

Rayleigh(NO ERASURE)16K 16NUC R12/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
19.4
19.5
19.6
19.7
19.8
19.9
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 203


AWGN 16K 256NUC R6/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
10.7
10.8
10.9
11
11.1
11.2
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

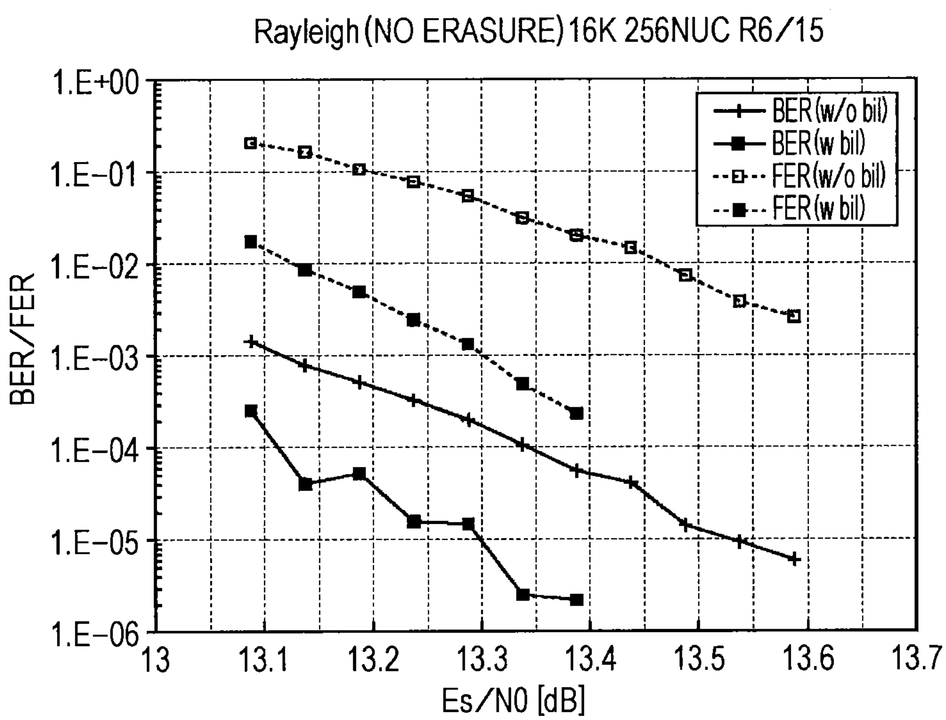
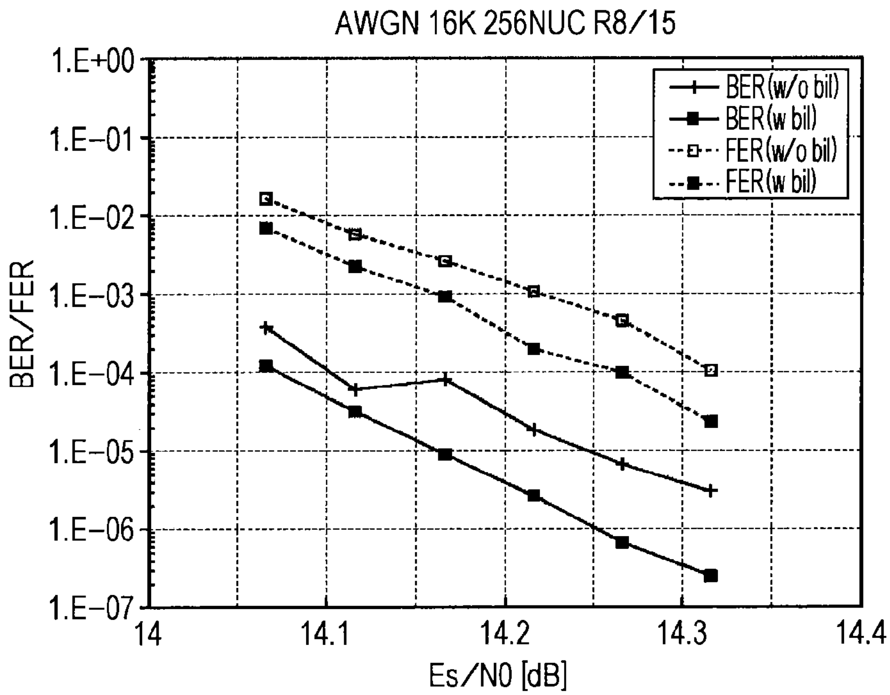

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 16K 256NUC R6/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
13
13.1
13.2
13.3
13.4
13.5
13.6
13.7
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 204


AWGN 16K 256NUC R8/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
14
14.1
14.2
14.3
14.4
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

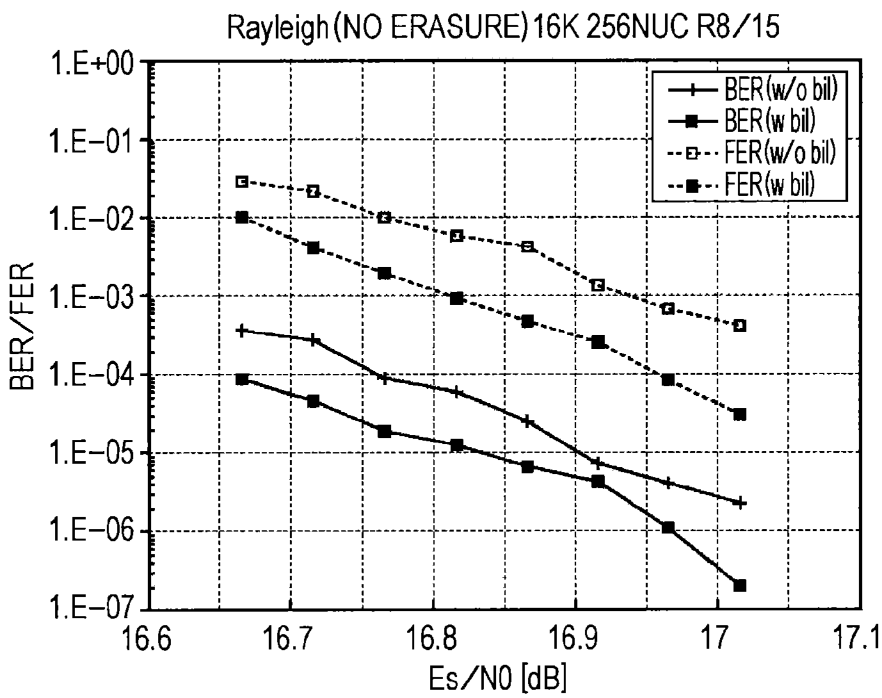

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 16K 256NUC R8/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
1.E-07
16.6
16.7
16.8
16.9
17
17.1
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 205

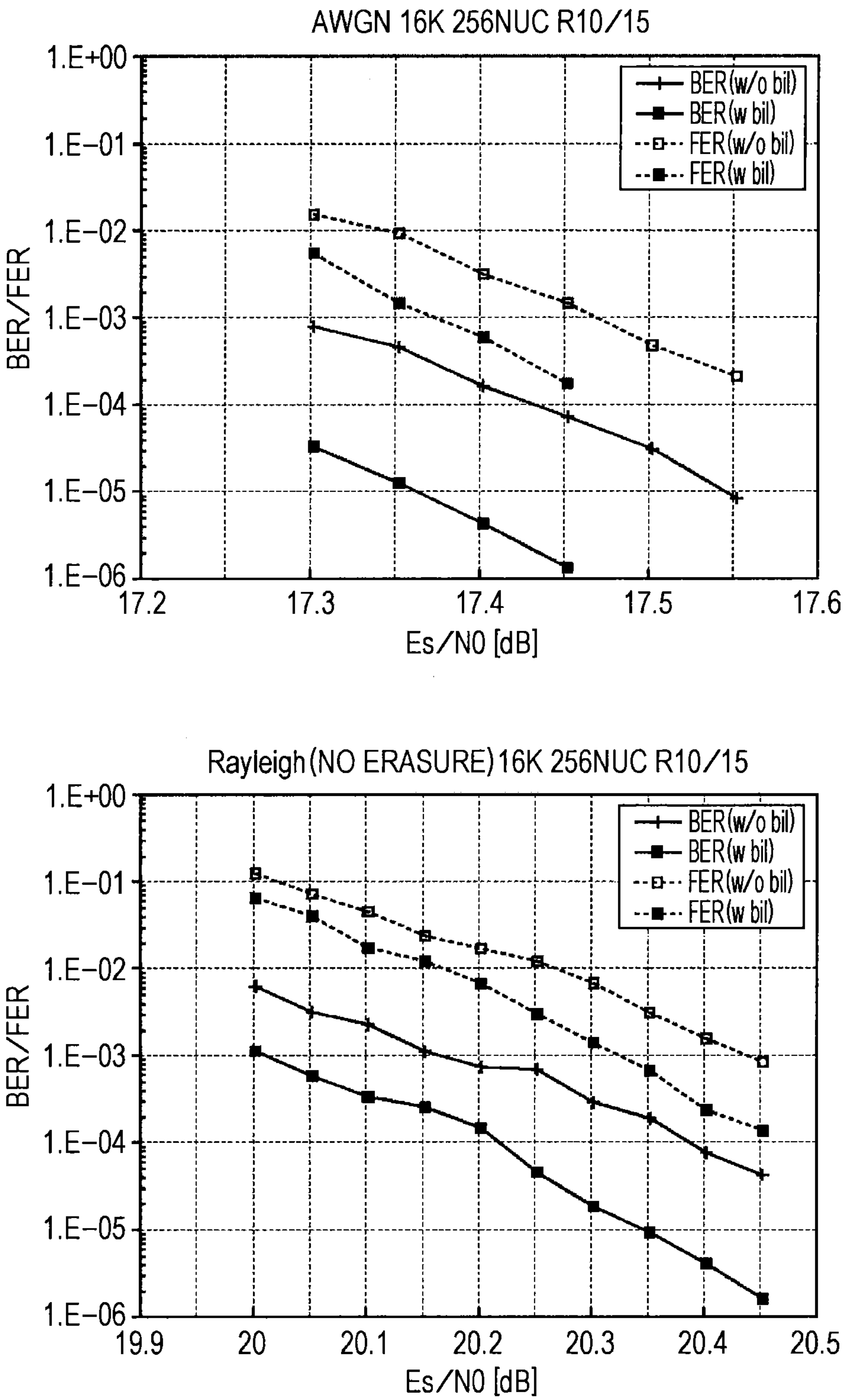
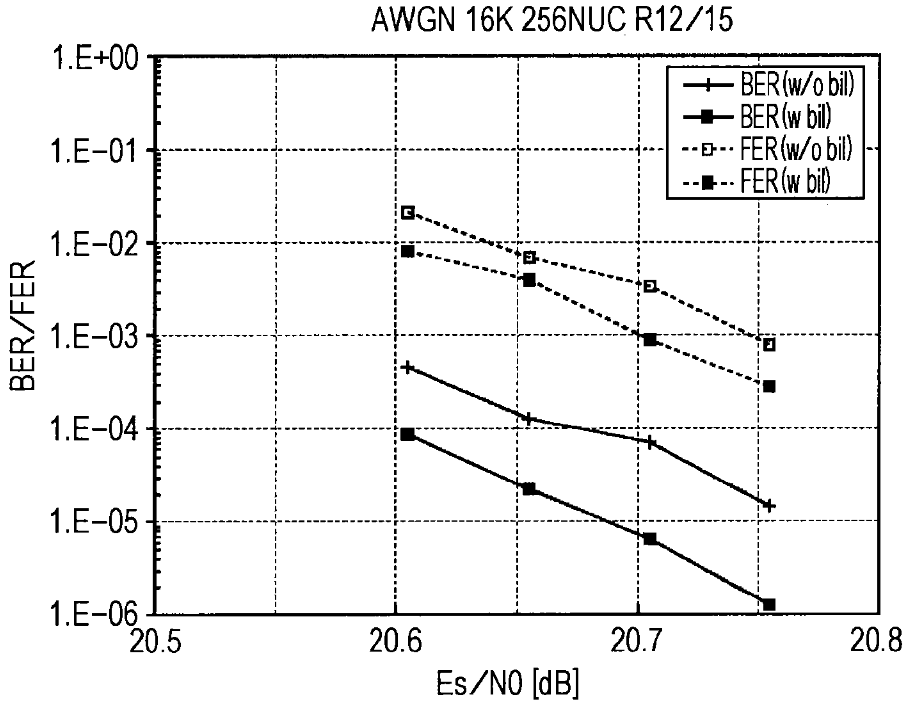

AWGN 16K 256NUC R10/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
17.2
17.3
17.4
17.5
17.6
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 16K 256NUC R10/15
BER/FER
1.E+00
1.E-01
1.E-02
1.E-03
1.E-04
1.E-05
1.E-06
19.9
20
20.1
20.2
20.3
20.4
20.5
Es/N0 [dB]
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)

FIG. 206


AWGN 16K 256NUC R12/15
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
BER/FER
20.5
20.6
20.7
20.8
Es/N0 [dB]

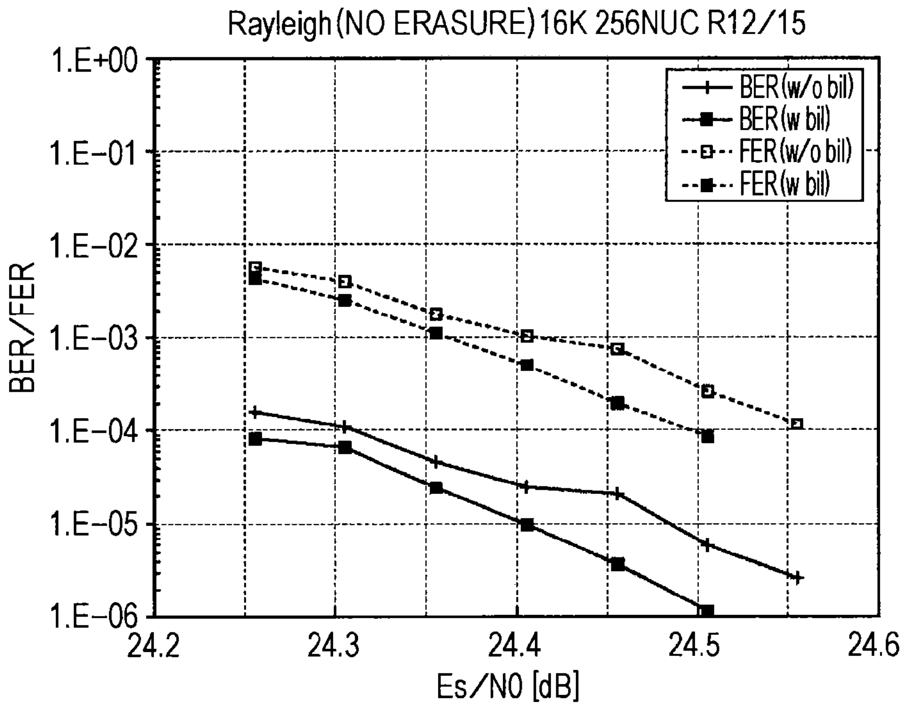

Rayleigh (NO ERASURE) 16K 256NUC R12/15
BER(w/o bil)
BER(w bil)
FER(w/o bil)
FER(w bil)
1.E+00
1.E−01
1.E−02
1.E−03
1.E−04
1.E−05
1.E−06
BER/FER
24.2
24.3
24.4
24.5
24.6
Es/N0 [dB]

FIG. 207

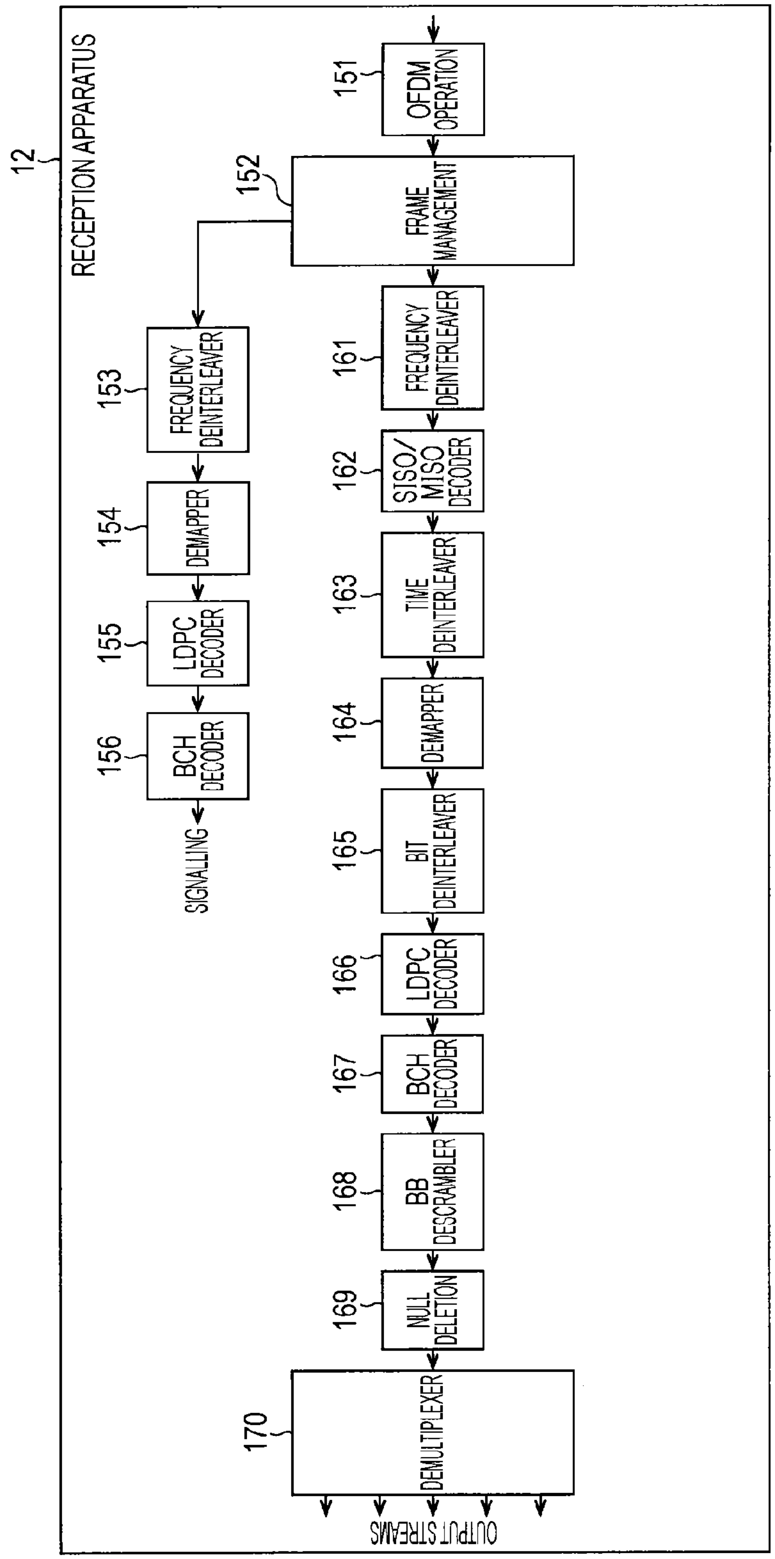

12
RECEPTION APPARATUS
151
OFDM OPERATION
152
FRAME MANAGEMENT
153
FREQUENCY DEINTERLEAVER
154
DEMAPPER
155
LDPC DECODER
156
BCH DECODER
SIGNALLING
161
FREQUENCY DEINTERLEAVER
162
SISO/ MISO DECODER
163
TIME DEINTERLEAVER
164
DEMAPPER
165
BIT DEINTERLEAVER
166
LDPC DECODER
167
BCH DECODER
168
BB DESCRAMBLER
169
NULL DELETION
170
DEMULTIPLEXER
OUTPUT STREAMS

FIG. 208

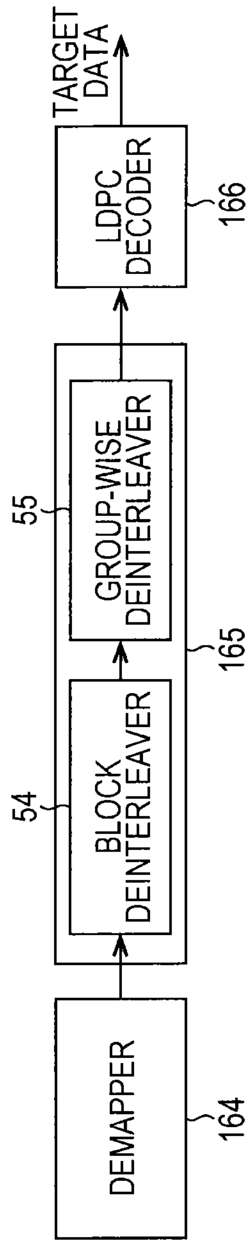
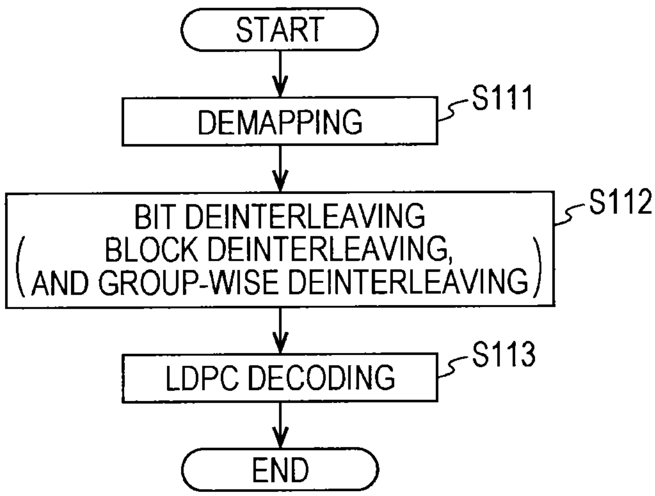

DEMAPPER
164
BLOCK DEINTERLEAVER
54
GROUP-WISE DEINTERLEAVER
55
165
LDPC DECODER
166
TARGET DATA

FIG. 209


START
DEMAPPING
S111
BIT DEINTERLEAVING
(BLOCK DEINTERLEAVING,
AND GROUP-WISE DEINTERLEAVING)
S112
LDPC DECODING
S113
END

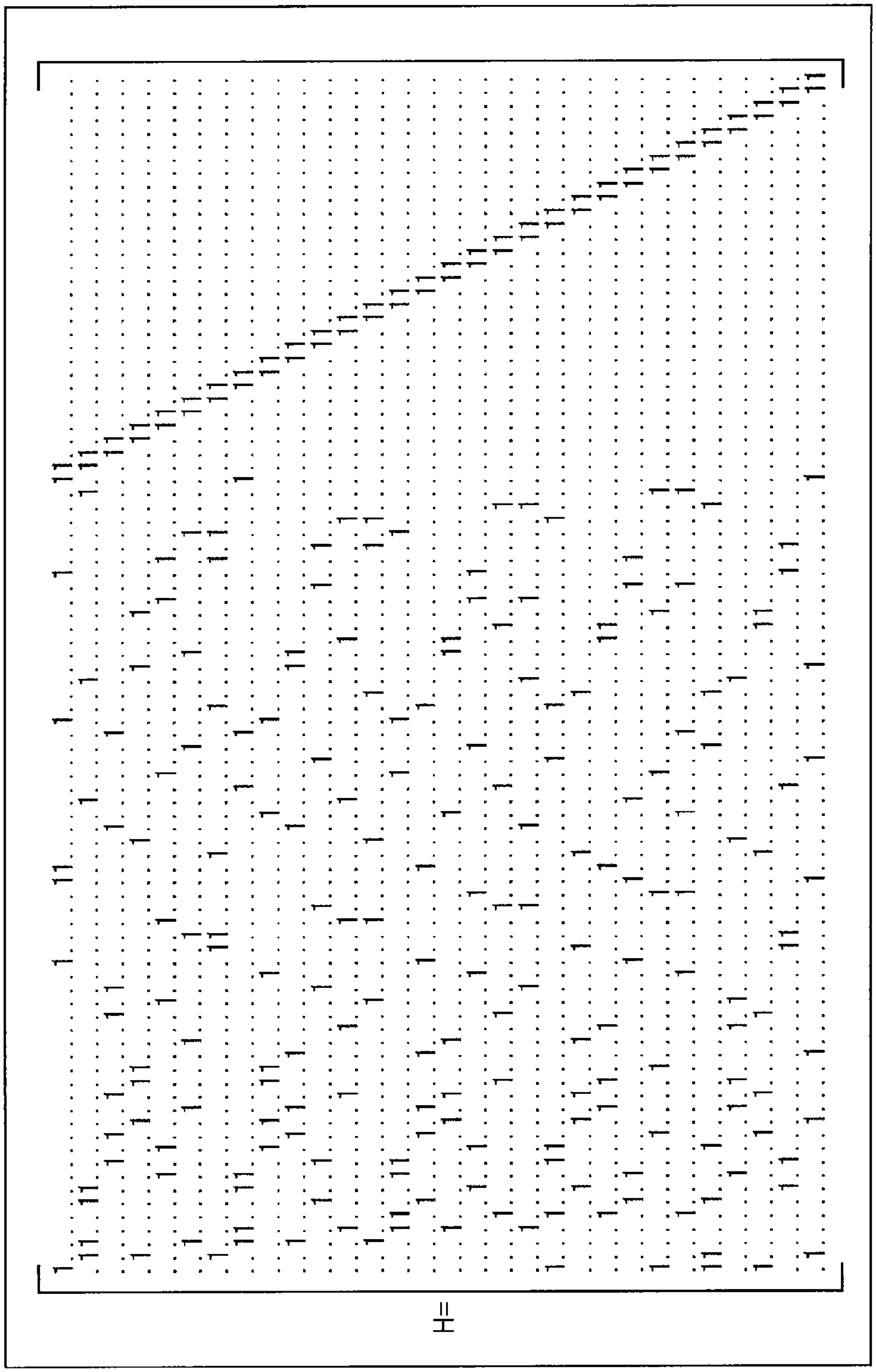


FIG. 210

FIG. 211

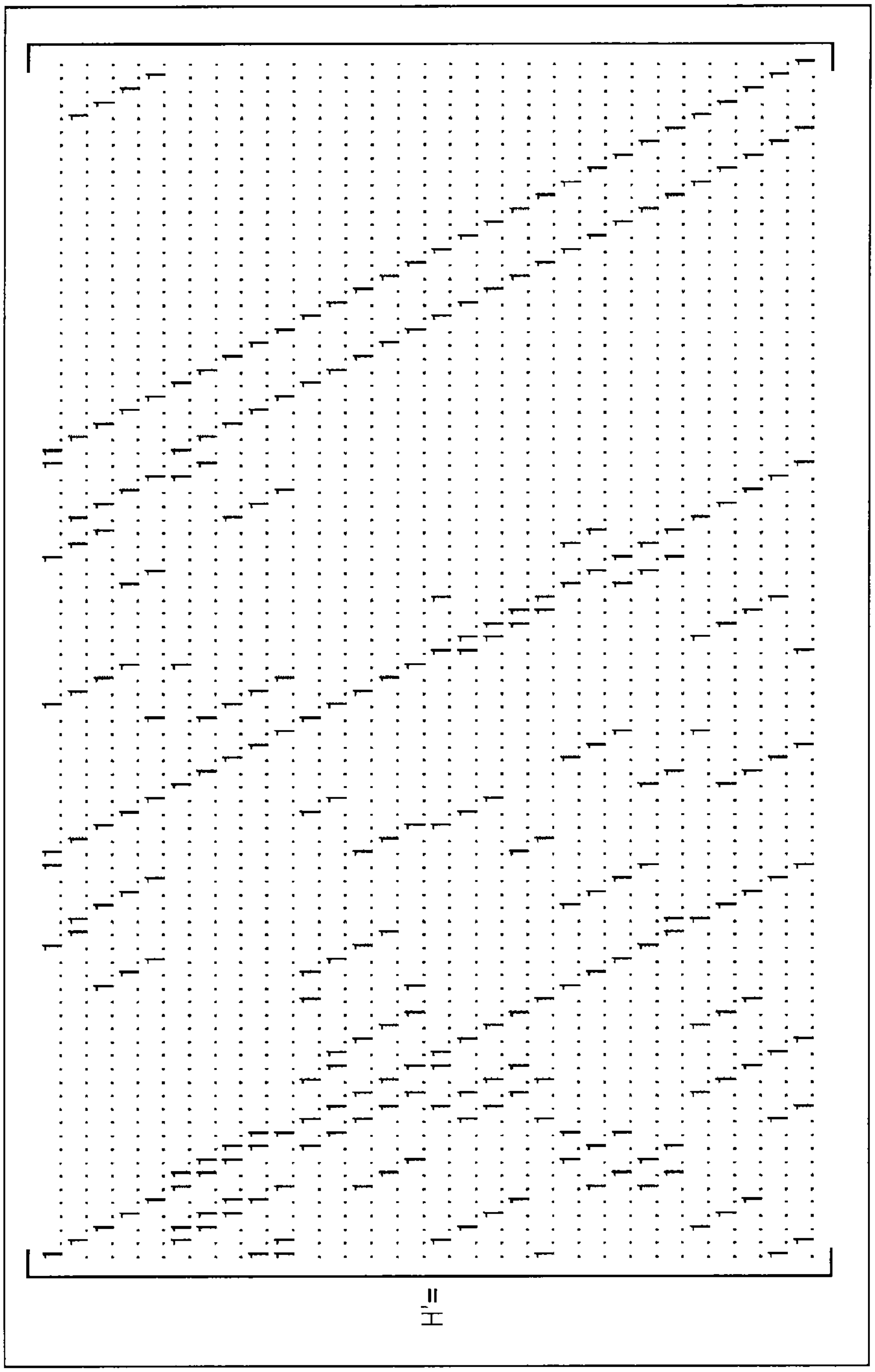


FIG. 212

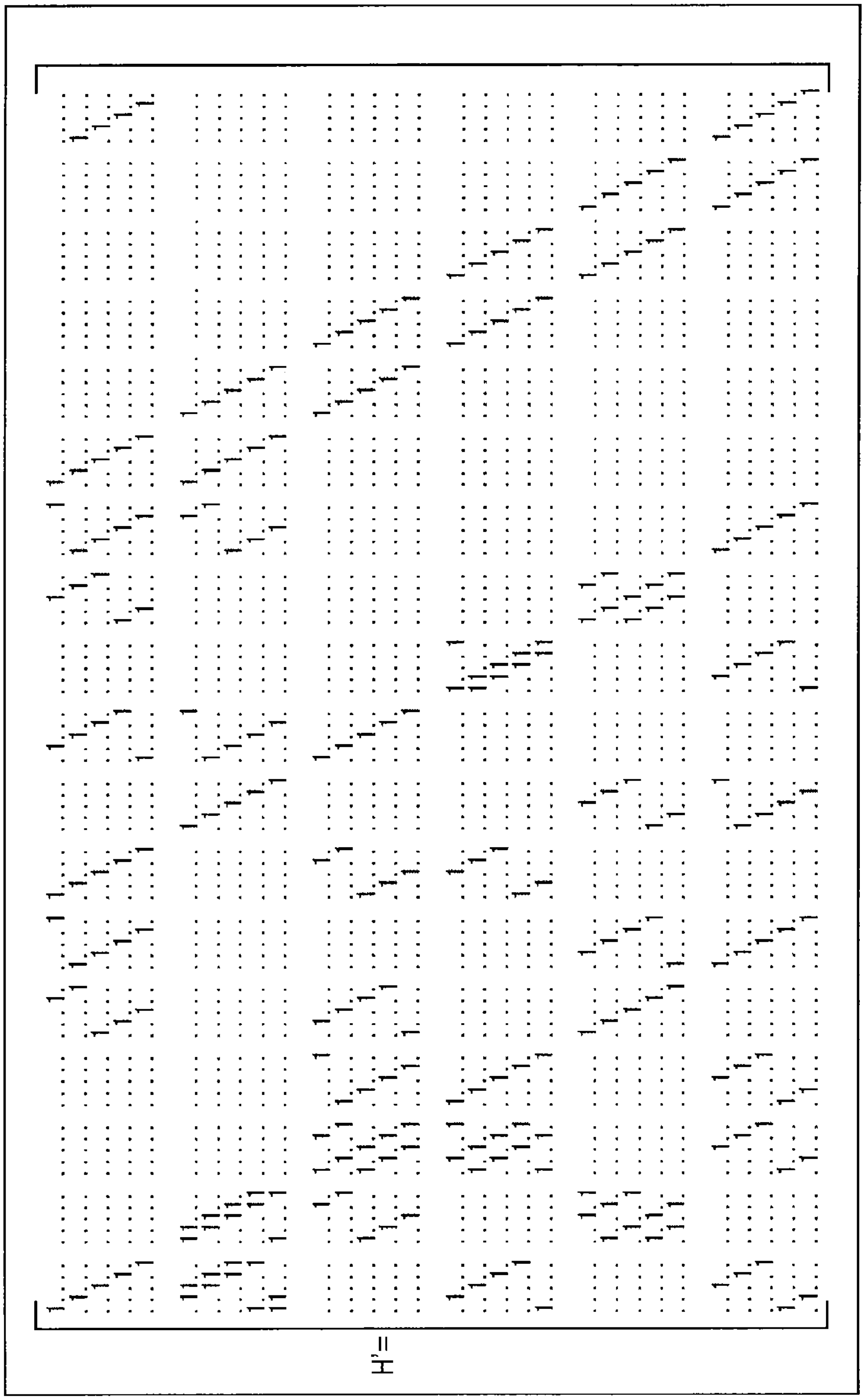


FIG. 213

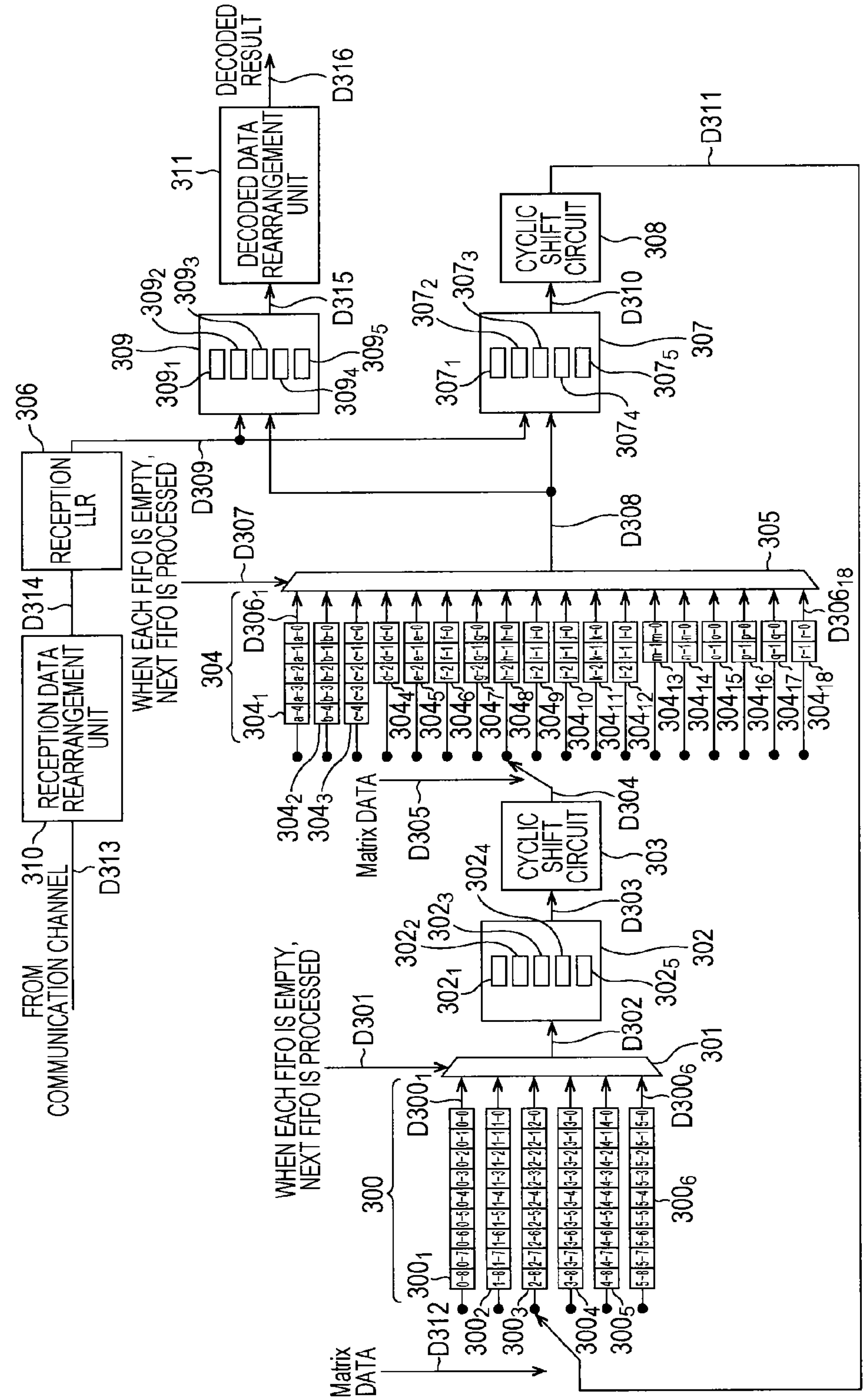

FROM COMMUNICATION CHANNEL
RECEPTION DATA REARRANGEMENT UNIT
RECEPTION LLR
DECODED DATA REARRANGEMENT UNIT
DECODED RESULT
CYCLIC SHIFT CIRCUIT
CYCLIC SHIFT CIRCUIT
WHEN EACH FIFO IS EMPTY, NEXT FIFO IS PROCESSED
WHEN EACH FIFO IS EMPTY, NEXT FIFO IS PROCESSED
Matrix DATA
Matrix DATA
310
306
311
309
307
308
305
304
303
302
301
300
D313
D314
D309
D307
D308
D315
D316
D310
D311
D305
D304
D303
D302
D301
D312

FIG. 214

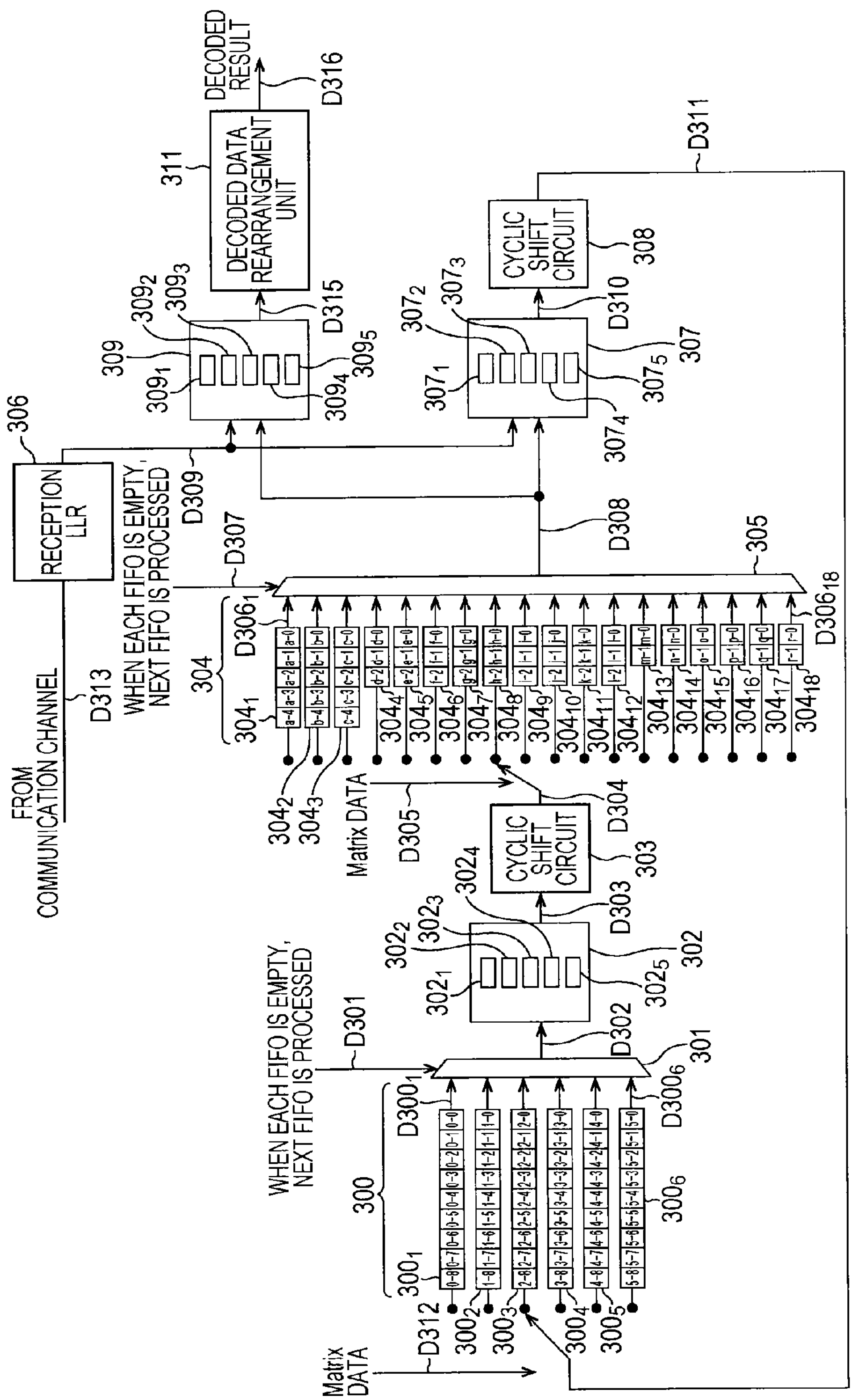

FROM COMMUNICATION CHANNEL
D313
RECEPTION LLR
306
D309
WHEN EACH FIFO IS EMPTY, NEXT FIFO IS PROCESSED
D307
304
D306
305
D308
309
DECODED DATA REARRANGEMENT UNIT
311
D315
DECODED RESULT
D316
307
CYCLIC SHIFT CIRCUIT
308
D310
D311
Matrix DATA
D305
D304
CYCLIC SHIFT CIRCUIT
303
D303
302
D302
301
WHEN EACH FIFO IS EMPTY, NEXT FIFO IS PROCESSED
D301
300
D300
D312
Matrix DATA

FIG. 215

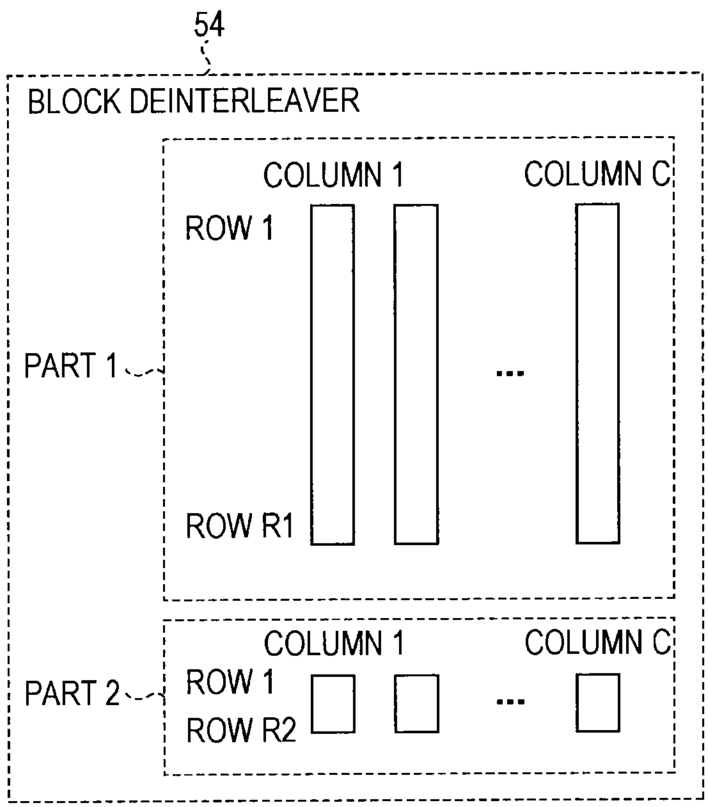

54
BLOCK DEINTERLEAVER
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
ROW 1
PART 1
...
ROW R1
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
ROW 1
PART 2
...
ROW R2

FIG. 216

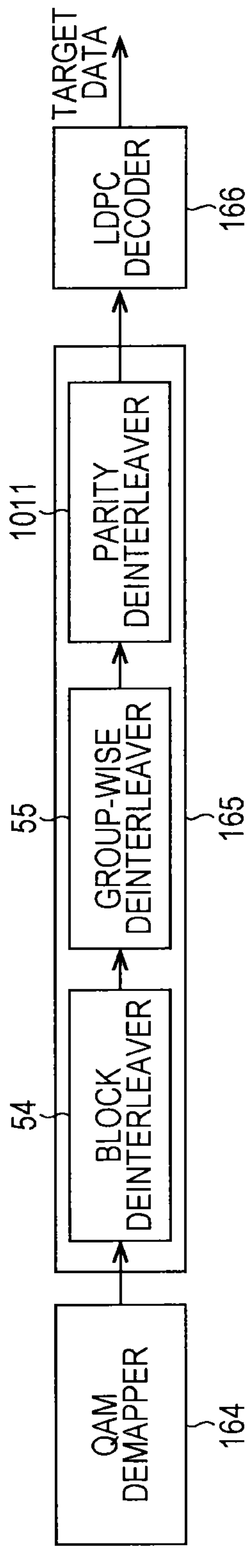

QAM DEMAPPER
164
BLOCK DEINTERLEAVER
54
GROUP-WISE DEINTERLEAVER
55
165
PARITY DEINTERLEAVER
1011
LDPC DECODER
166
TARGET DATA

FIG. 217

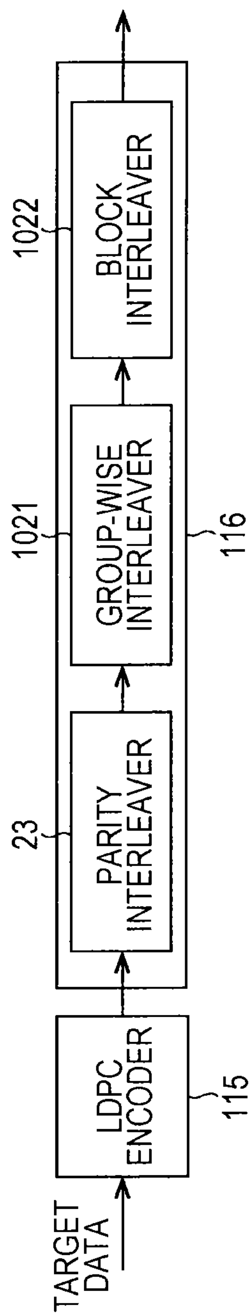

TARGET DATA
LDPC ENCODER
115
PARITY INTERLEAVER
23
GROUP-WISE INTERLEAVER
1021
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
1022
116

FIG. 218

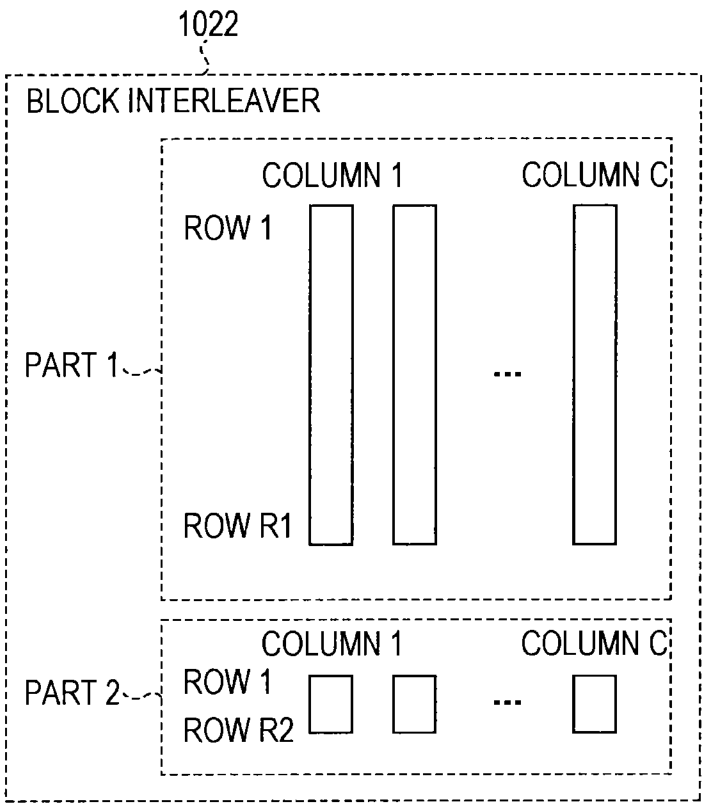

1022
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
ROW 1
PART 1
...
ROW R1
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
ROW 1
PART 2
...
ROW R2

FIG. 219

	N=64800					
	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	256QAM	1024QAM	4096QAM
C	2	4	6	8	10	12
R1	32400	16200	10800	7920	6480	5400
R2	0	0	0	180	0	0

	N=16200					
	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	256QAM	1024QAM	4096QAM
C	2	4	6	8	10	12
R1	7920	3960	2520	1800	1440	1080
R2	180	90	180	225	180	270

C: NUMBER OF COLUMNS (NUMBER OF BITS OF SYMBOL)
R1: NUMBER OF ROWS OF PART 1
R2: NUMBER OF ROWS OF PART 2

FIG. 220A

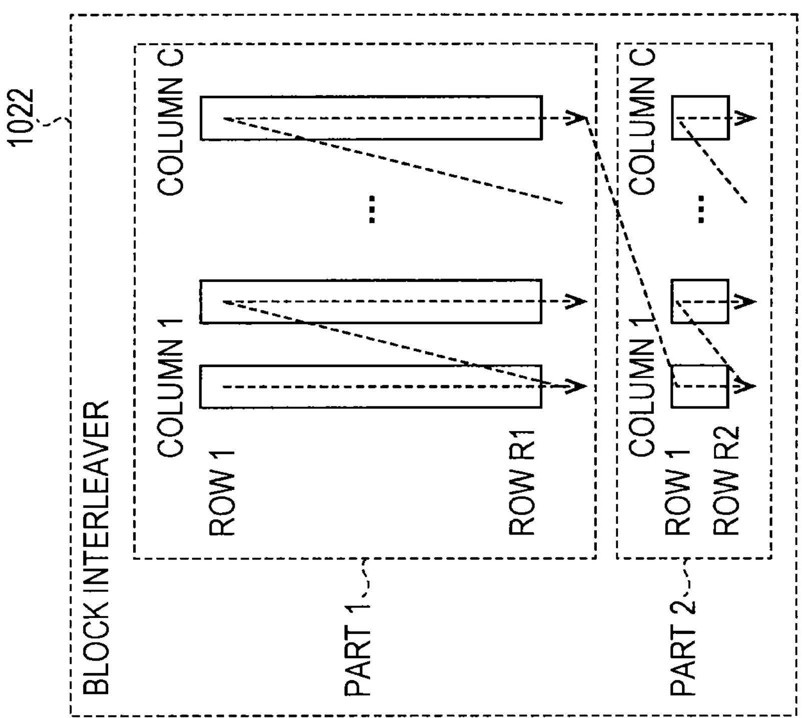


FIG. 220B

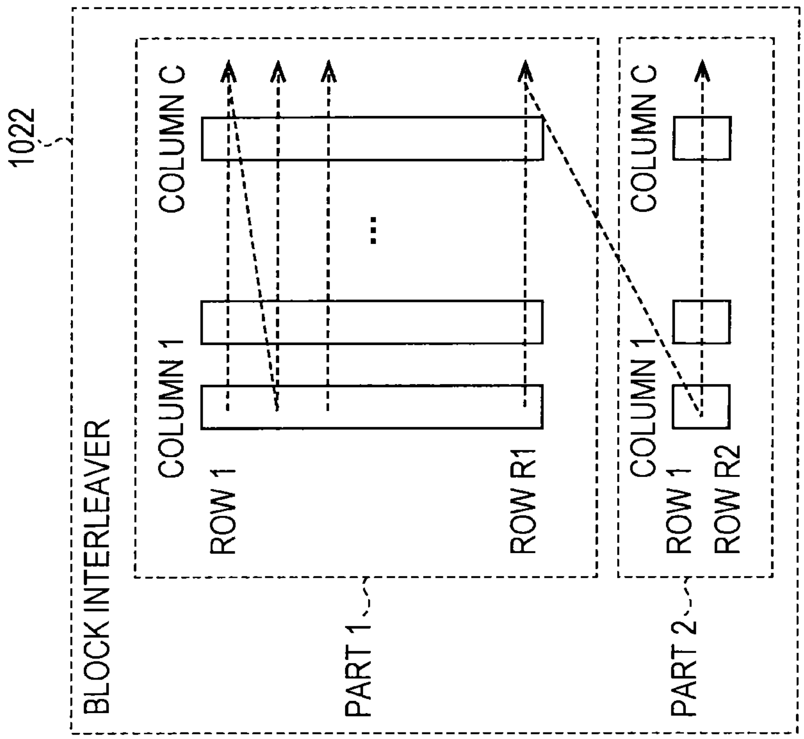


FIG. 221

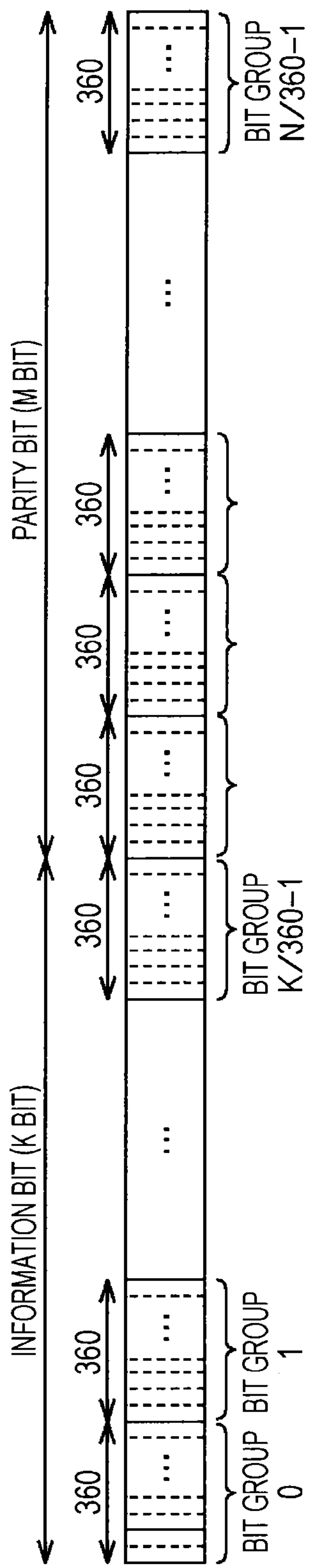

INFORMATION BIT (K BIT)
PARITY BIT (M BIT)
360
360
360
360
360
360
360
BIT GROUP 0
BIT GROUP 1
BIT GROUP K/360−1
BIT GROUP N/360−1

FIG. 222

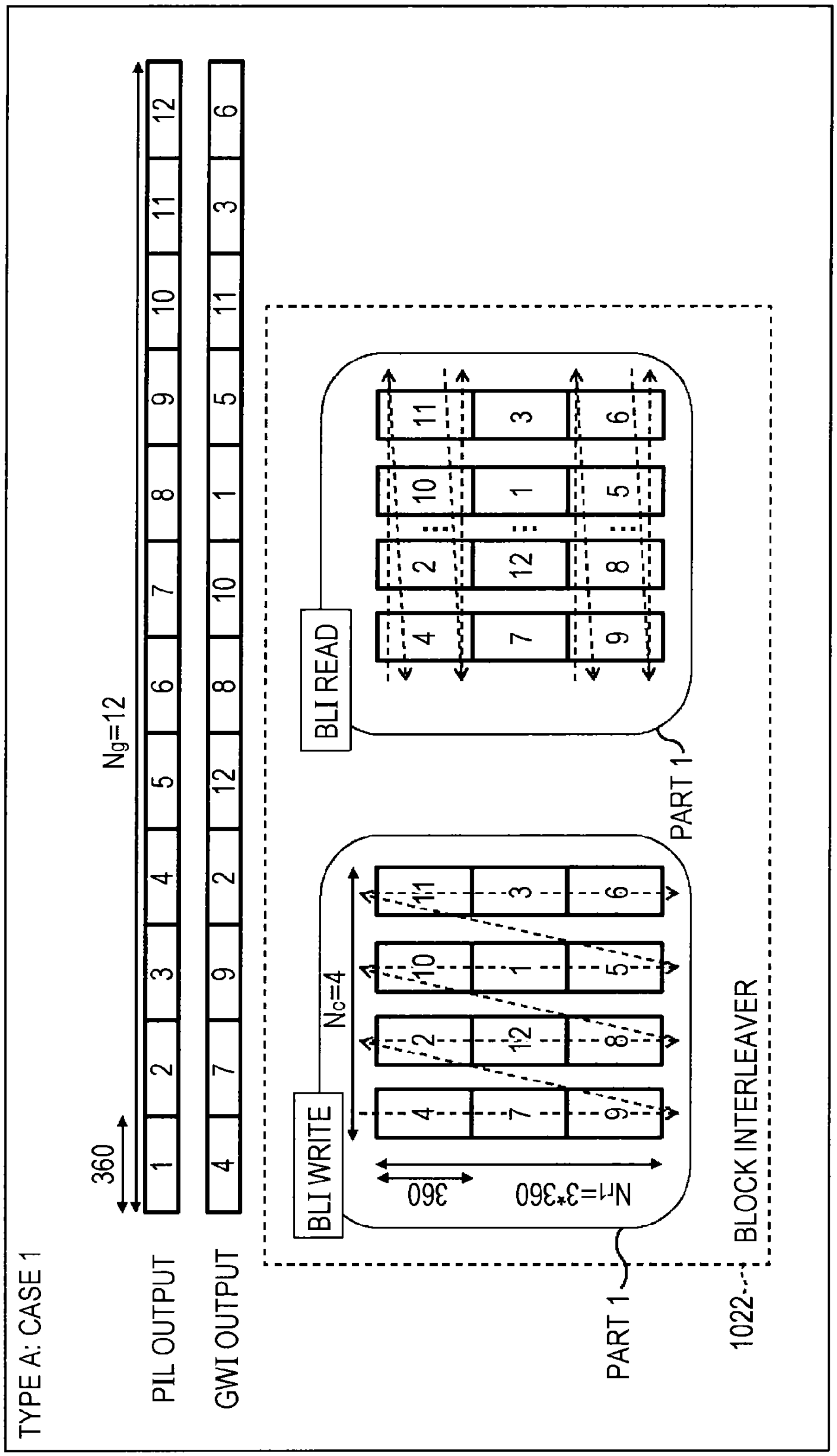

TYPE A: CASE 1
PIL OUTPUT
GWI OUTPUT
360
N_g=12
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
4 7 9 2 12 8 10 1 5 11 3 6
BLI WRITE
N_c=4
360
N_{r1}=3*360
BLI READ
PART 1
PART 1
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
1022

FIG. 223

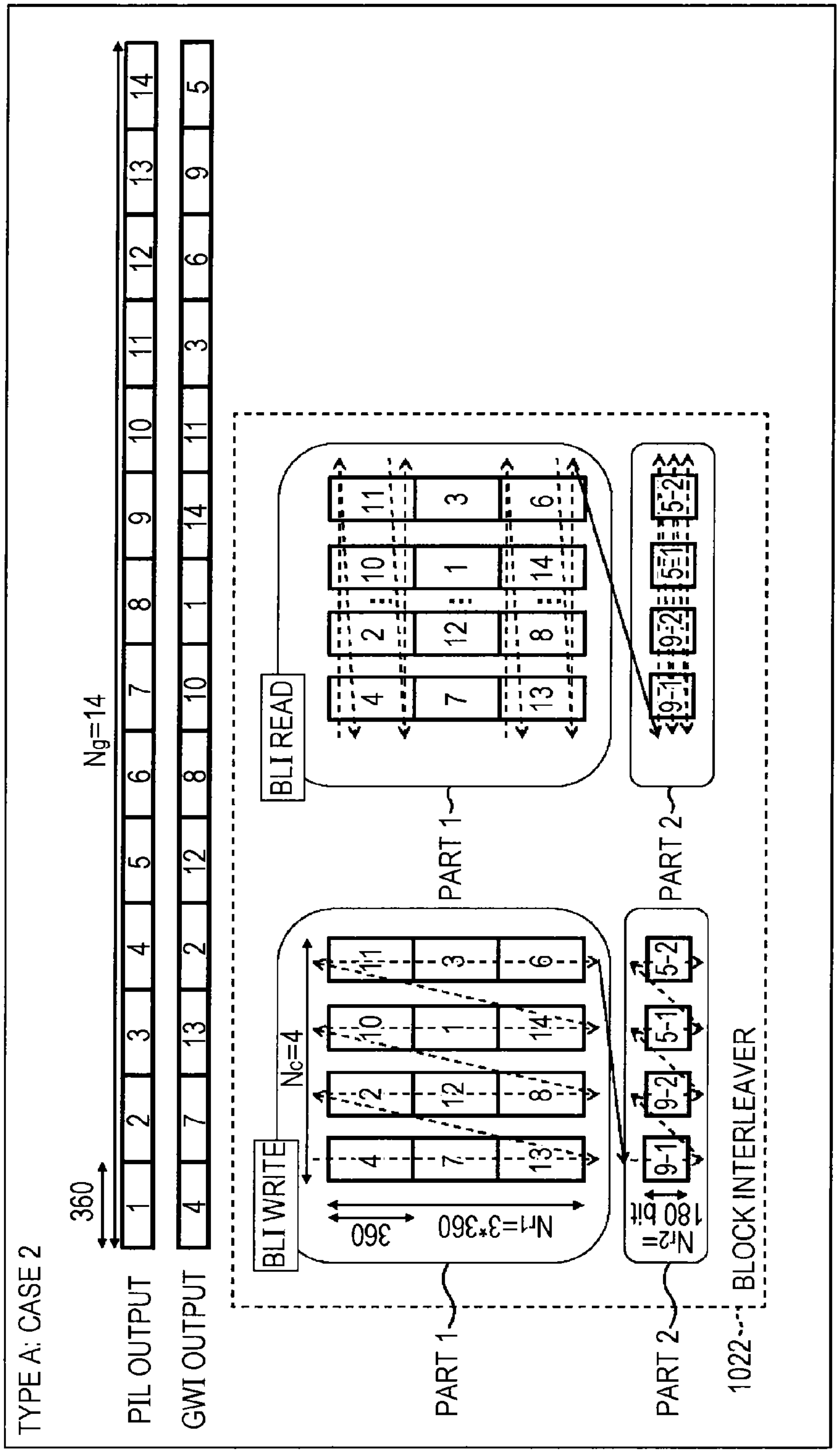

TYPE A: CASE 2
PIL OUTPUT
GWI OUTPUT
360
Ng=14
PART 1
PART 2
1022
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
BLI WRITE
BLI READ
Nc=4
360
Nr1=3*360
Nr2=
180 bit

FIG. 224

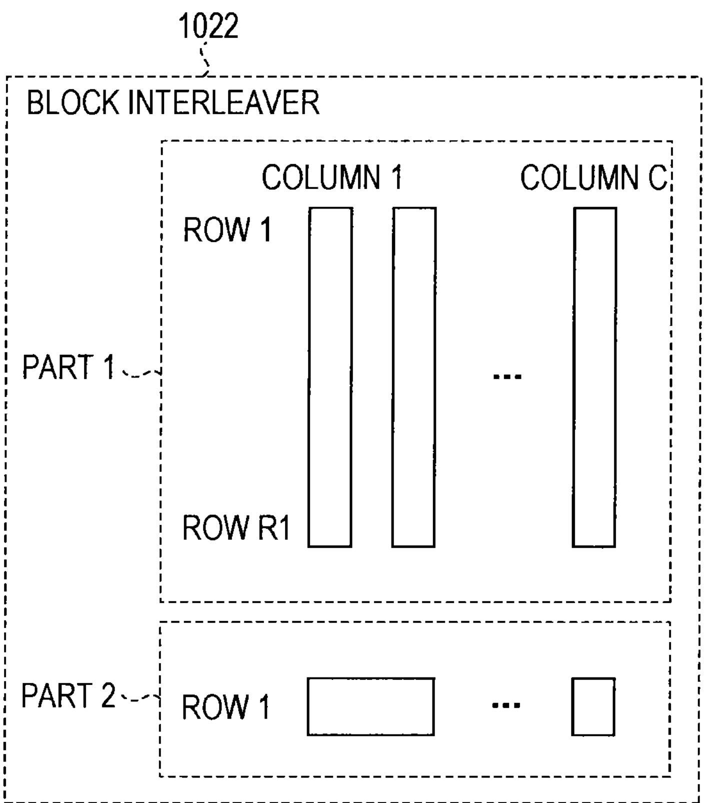

1022
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
ROW 1
PART 1
ROW R1
PART 2
ROW 1

FIG. 225A

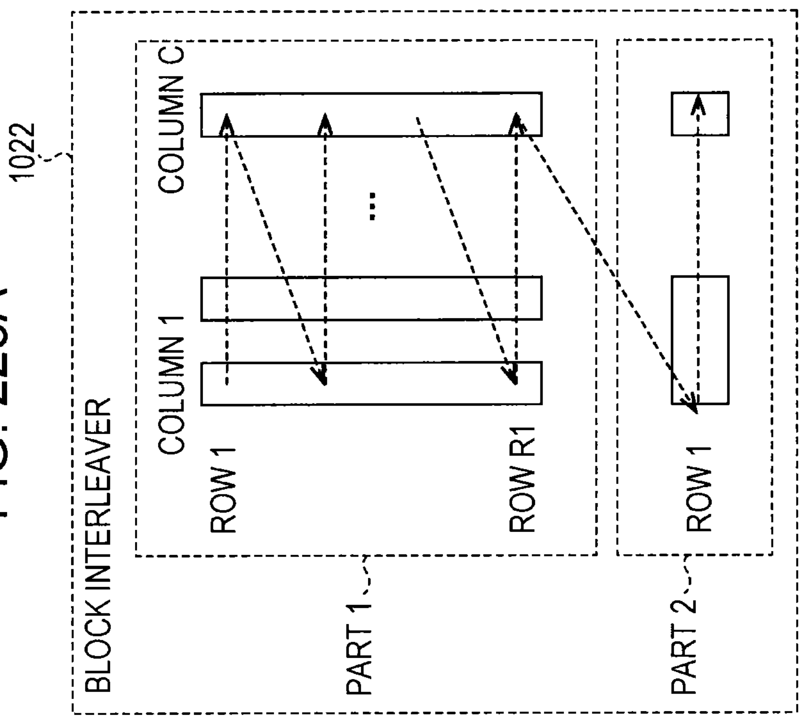


FIG. 225B

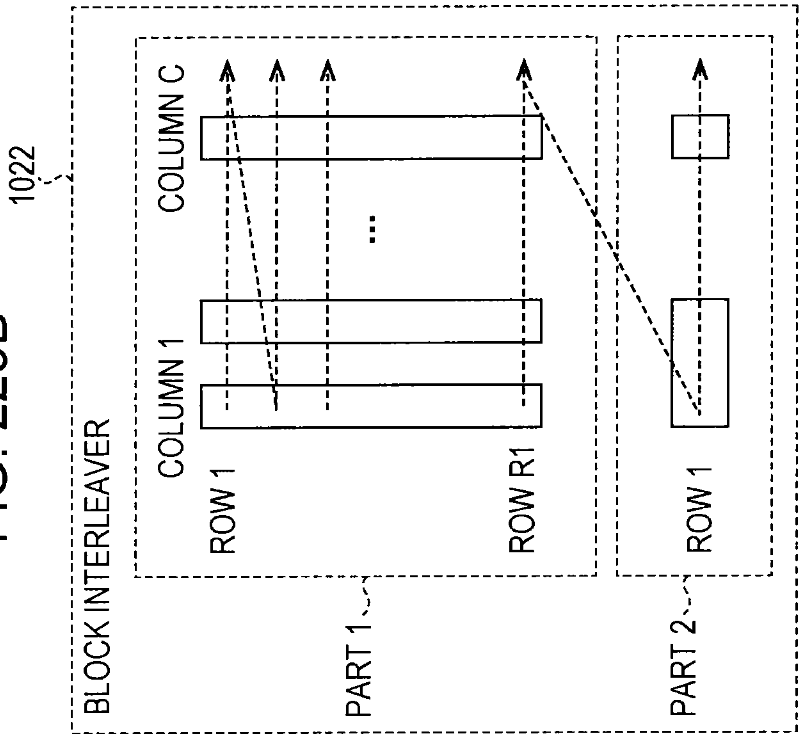


FIG. 226

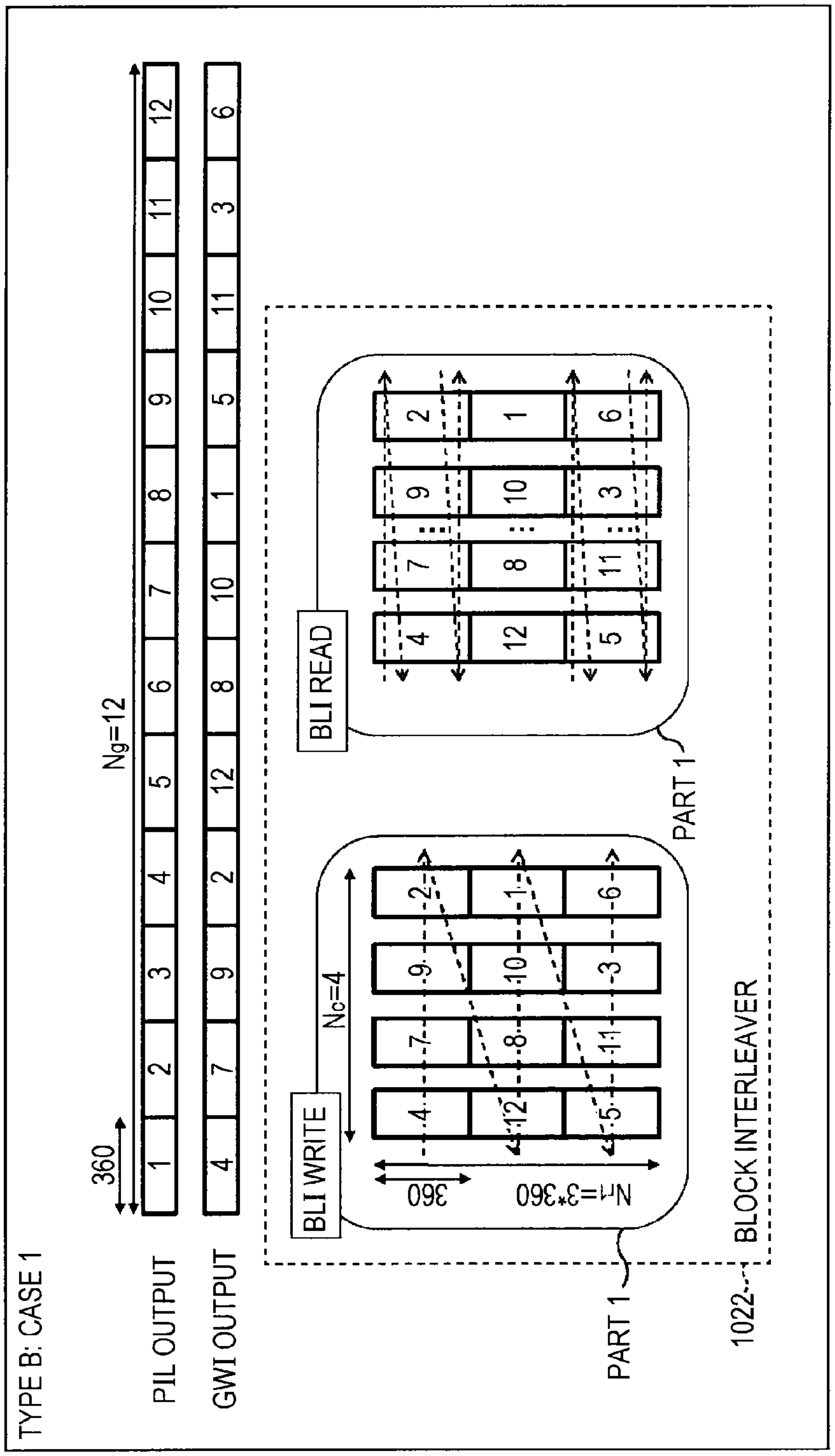

TYPE B: CASE 1
PIL OUTPUT
GWI OUTPUT
Ng=12
360
BLI WRITE
Nc=4
360
Nr1=3*360
BLI READ
PART 1
PART 1
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
1022

FIG. 227

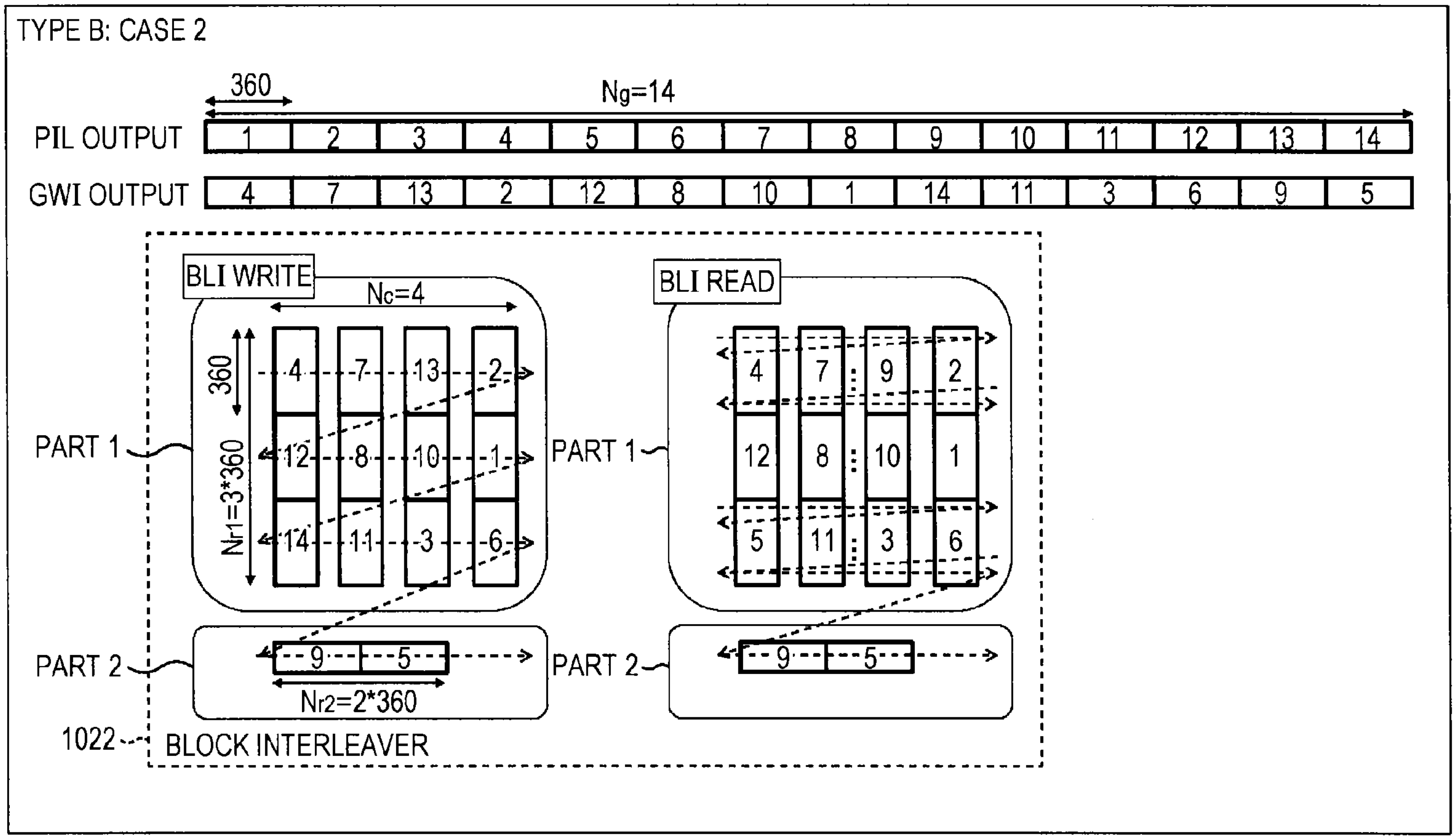
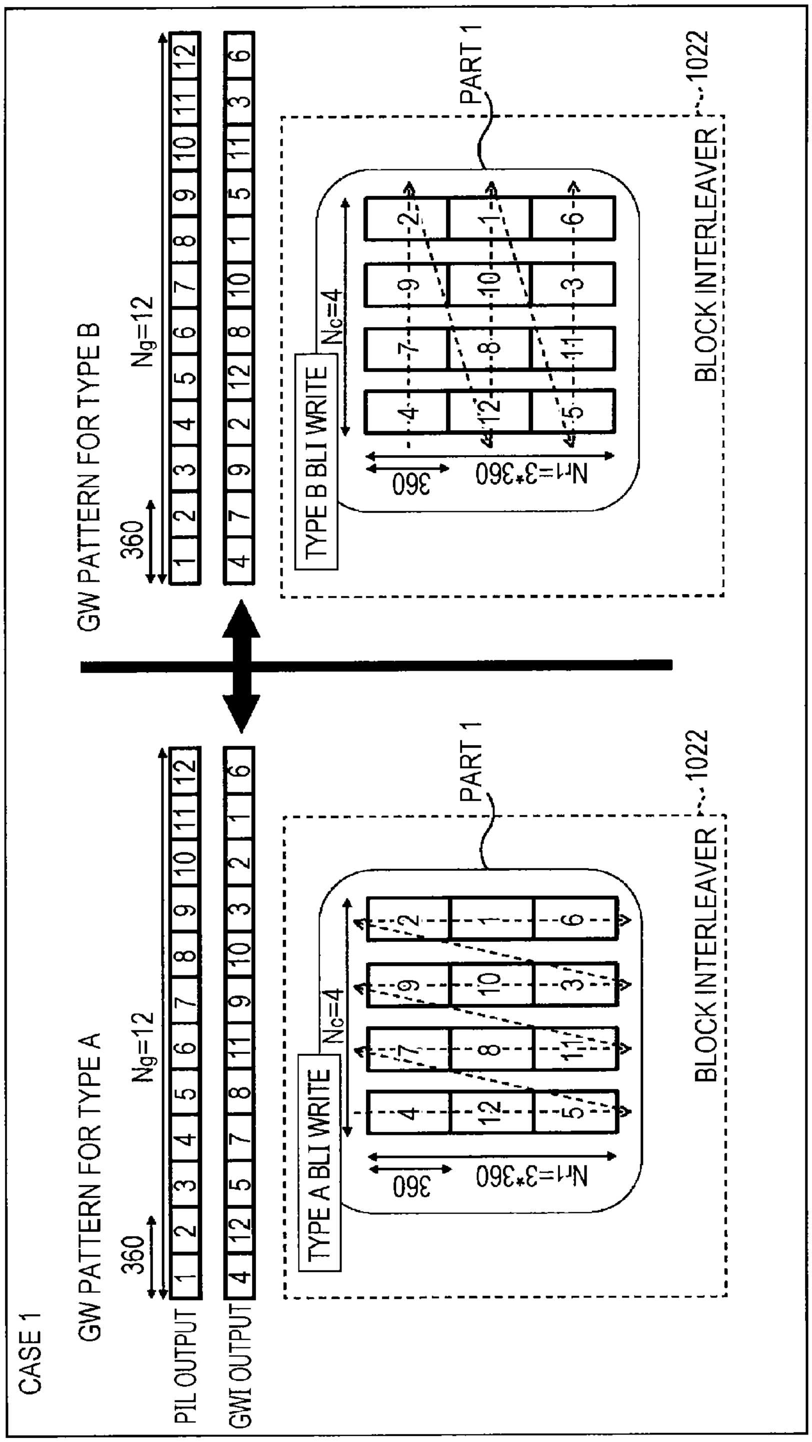

TYPE B: CASE 2
360
Ng=14
PIL OUTPUT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
GWI OUTPUT
4 7 13 2 12 8 10 1 14 11 3 6 9 5
BLI WRITE
Nc=4
360
Nr1=3*360
4 7 13 2
12 8 10 1
14 11 3 6
PART 1
PART 2
9 5
Nr2=2*360
1022
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
BLI READ
4 7 9 2
12 8 10 1
5 11 3 6
PART 1
PART 2
9 5

FIG. 228



CASE 1
GW PATTERN FOR TYPE A
GW PATTERN FOR TYPE B
PIL OUTPUT
GWI OUTPUT
360
Ng=12
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
4 12 5 7 8 11 9 10 3 2 1 6
4 7 9 2 12 8 10 1 5 11 3 6
TYPE A BLI WRITE
TYPE B BLI WRITE
Nc=4
Nr1=3*360
PART 1
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
1022

FIG. 229

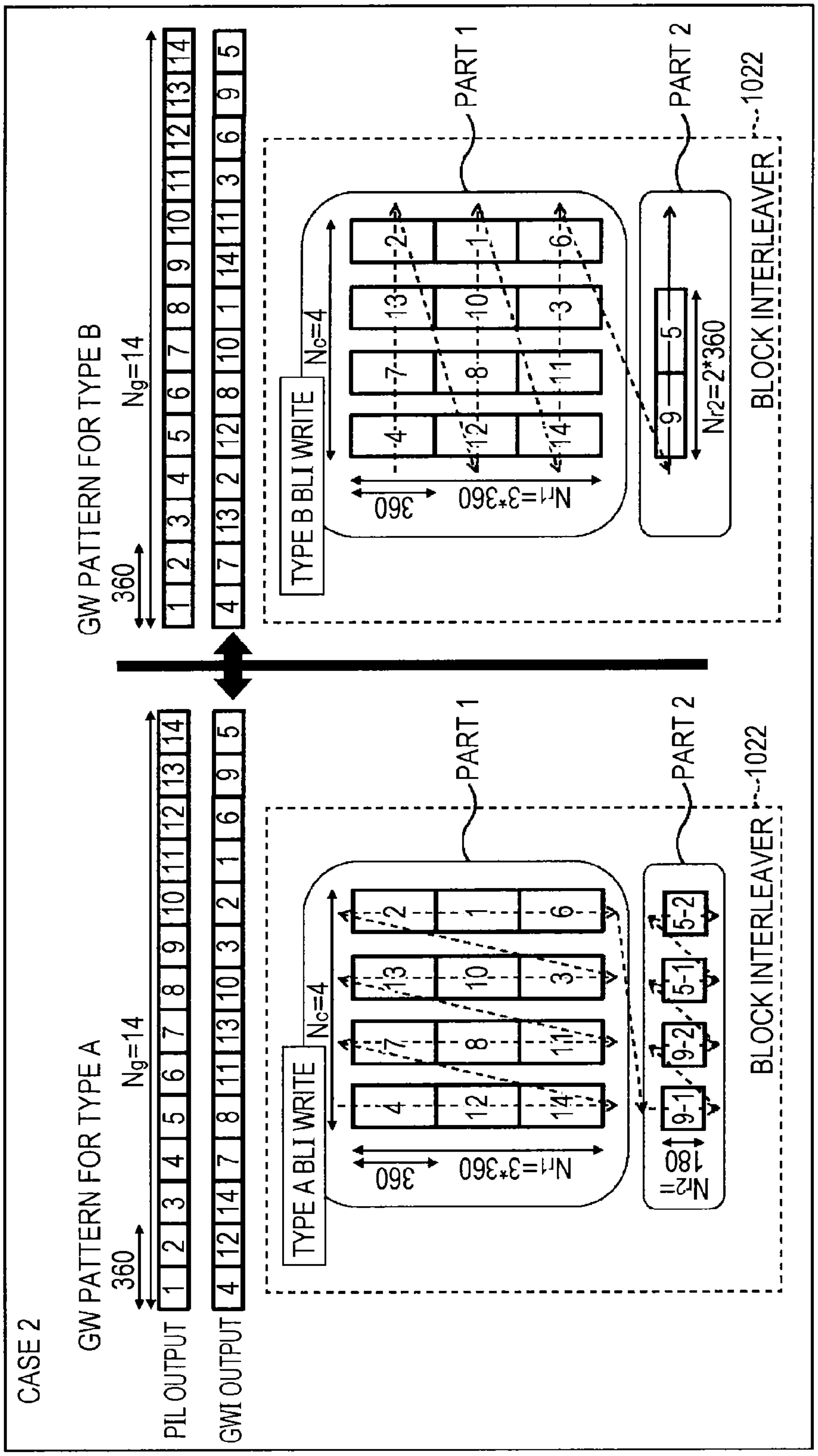

CASE 2
GW PATTERN FOR TYPE A
GW PATTERN FOR TYPE B
PIL OUTPUT
GWI OUTPUT
360
Ng=14
TYPE A BLI WRITE
TYPE B BLI WRITE
Nc=4
360
Nr1=3*360
Nr2=180
Nr2=2*360
PART 1
PART 2
BLOCK INTERLEAVER
1022

FIG. 230

MOD \ CR	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
4	A	A	A	B	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	A
6	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	B	B	A	A	B
8	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	A	B
10	A	A	A	B	A	B	A	B	B	B	A	A
12	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

FIG. 231

QPSK CR 2/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

70	149	136	153	104	110	134	61	129	126	58	150	177	168	78	71	120	60	155	175	9	161
103	123	91	173	57	106	143	151	89	86	35	77	133	31	7	23	51	5	121	83	64	176
119	98	49	130	128	79	162	32	172	87	131	45	114	93	96	39	68	105	85	109	13	33
145	18	12	54	111	14	156	8	16	73	2	84	47	42	101	63	88	25	52	170	24	69
142	178	20	65	97	66	80	11	59	19	115	154	26	147	28	50	160	102	55	139	125	116
138	167	53	169	165	99	159	148	179	0	146	90	6	100	74	117	48	75	135	41	137	76
92	164	113	152	72	36	3	163	15	46	21	44	108	34	56	140	127	158	94	67	122	1
27	171	30	157	112	81	118	43	29	124	22	62	37	40	4	107	166	82	95	10	144	141
132	174	38	17																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

70	20	149	65	136	97	153	66	104	80	110	11	134	59	61	19	129	115	126	154	58	26
150	147	177	28	168	50	78	160	71	102	120	55	60	139	155	125	175	116	9	138	161	167
103	53	123	169	91	165	173	99	57	159	106	148	143	179	151	0	89	146	86	90	35	6
77	100	133	74	31	117	7	48	23	75	51	135	5	41	121	137	83	76	64	92	176	164
119	113	98	152	49	72	130	36	128	3	79	163	162	15	32	46	172	21	87	44	131	108
45	34	114	56	93	140	96	127	39	158	68	94	105	67	85	122	109	1	13	27	33	171
145	30	18	157	12	112	54	81	111	118	14	43	156	29	8	124	16	22	73	62	2	37
84	40	47	4	42	107	101	166	63	82	88	95	25	10	52	144	170	141	24	132	69	174
142	38	178	17																		

FIG. 232

QPSK CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

75	170	132	174	7	111	30	4	49	133	50	160	92	106	27	126	116	178	41	166	88	84
80	153	103	51	58	107	167	39	108	24	145	96	74	65	8	40	76	140	44	68	125	119
82	53	152	102	38	28	86	162	171	61	93	147	117	32	150	26	59	3	148	173	141	130
154	97	33	172	115	118	127	6	16	0	143	9	100	67	98	110	2	169	47	83	164	155
123	159	42	105	12	158	81	20	66	57	121	25	1	90	175	35	60	79	87	135	10	139
156	177	77	89	73	113	52	109	134	36	176	54	69	146	31	15	71	18	95	124	85	14
78	129	161	19	72	13	122	21	63	137	120	144	91	157	48	34	46	22	29	104	45	56
151	62	43	94	163	99	64	138	101	23	11	17	136	128	114	112	165	5	142	179	37	70
131	55	168	149																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

75	42	170	105	132	12	174	158	7	81	111	20	30	66	4	57	49	121	133	25	50	1
160	90	92	175	106	35	27	60	126	79	116	87	178	135	41	10	166	139	88	156	84	177
80	77	153	89	103	73	51	113	58	52	107	109	167	134	39	36	108	176	24	54	145	69
96	146	74	31	65	15	8	71	40	18	76	95	140	124	44	85	68	14	125	78	119	129
82	161	53	19	152	72	102	13	38	122	28	21	86	63	162	137	171	120	61	144	93	91
147	157	117	48	32	34	150	46	26	22	59	29	3	104	148	45	173	56	141	151	130	62
154	43	97	94	33	163	172	99	115	64	118	138	127	101	6	23	16	11	0	17	143	136
9	128	100	114	67	112	98	165	110	5	2	142	169	179	47	37	83	70	164	131	155	55
123	168	159	149																		

FIG. 233

QPSK CR 4/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

141	86	22	20	176	21	37	82	6	122	130	40	62	44	24	117	8	145	36	79	172	149
127	163	9	160	73	100	16	153	124	110	49	154	152	4	168	54	177	158	113	57	2	102
161	147	18	103	1	41	104	144	39	105	131	77	69	108	159	61	45	156	0	83	157	119
112	118	92	109	75	67	142	96	51	139	31	166	179	89	167	23	34	60	93	165	128	90
19	33	70	173	174	129	55	98	88	97	146	123	84	111	132	71	140	136	10	115	63	46
42	50	138	81	59	53	15	52	72	164	150	29	17	91	101	14	38	35	66	64	7	125
151	56	126	171	68	121	28	65	106	78	47	143	12	169	120	27	74	48	133	43	116	137
94	3	25	134	13	107	162	32	99	85	175	80	170	5	135	178	11	26	76	95	87	155
58	30	148	114																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

141	70	86	173	22	174	20	129	176	55	21	98	37	88	82	97	6	146	122	123	130	84
40	111	62	132	44	71	24	140	117	136	8	10	145	115	36	63	79	46	172	42	149	50
127	138	163	81	9	59	160	53	73	15	100	52	16	72	153	164	124	150	110	29	49	17
154	91	152	101	4	14	168	38	54	35	177	66	158	64	113	7	57	125	2	151	102	56
161	126	147	171	18	68	103	121	1	28	41	65	104	106	144	78	39	47	105	143	131	12
77	169	69	120	108	27	159	74	61	48	45	133	156	43	0	116	83	137	157	94	119	3
112	25	118	134	92	13	109	107	75	162	67	32	142	99	96	85	51	175	139	80	31	170
166	5	179	135	89	178	167	11	23	26	34	76	60	95	93	87	165	155	128	58	90	30
19	148	33	114																		

FIG. 234

QPSK CR 5/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

39	47	96	176	33	75	165	38	27	58	90	76	17	46	10	91	133	69	171	32	117	78
13	146	101	36	0	138	25	77	122	49	14	125	140	93	130	2	104	102	128	4	111	151
84	167	35	127	156	55	82	85	66	114	8	147	115	113	5	31	100	106	48	52	67	107
18	126	112	50	9	143	28	160	71	79	43	98	86	94	64	3	166	105	103	118	63	51
139	172	141	175	56	74	95	29	45	129	120	168	92	150	7	162	153	137	108	159	157	173
23	89	132	57	37	70	134	40	21	149	80	1	121	59	110	142	152	15	154	145	12	170
54	155	99	22	123	72	177	131	116	44	158	73	11	65	164	119	174	34	83	53	24	42
60	26	161	68	178	41	148	109	87	144	135	20	62	81	169	124	6	19	30	163	61	179
136	97	16	88																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

39	141	47	175	96	56	176	74	33	95	75	29	165	45	38	129	27	120	58	168	90	92
76	150	17	7	46	162	10	153	91	137	133	108	69	159	171	157	32	173	117	23	78	89
13	132	146	57	101	37	36	70	0	134	138	40	25	21	77	149	122	80	49	1	14	121
125	59	140	110	93	142	130	152	2	15	104	154	102	145	128	12	4	170	111	54	151	155
84	99	167	22	35	123	127	72	156	177	55	131	82	116	85	44	66	158	114	73	8	11
147	65	115	164	113	119	5	174	31	34	100	83	106	53	48	24	52	42	67	60	107	26
18	161	126	68	112	178	50	41	9	148	143	109	28	87	160	144	71	135	79	20	43	62
98	81	86	169	94	124	64	6	3	19	166	30	105	163	103	61	118	179	63	136	51	97
139	16	172	88																		

FIG. 235

QPSK CR 6/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

0	14	19	21	2	11	22	9	8	7	16	3	26	24	27	80	100	121	107	31	36	42
46	49	75	93	127	95	119	73	61	63	117	89	99	129	52	111	124	48	122	82	106	91
92	71	103	102	81	113	101	97	33	115	59	112	90	51	126	85	123	40	83	53	69	70
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	4	5	10	12	20	6	18	13	17	15	1	29	28	23	25	67	116	66	104	44
50	47	84	76	65	130	56	128	77	39	94	87	120	62	88	74	35	110	131	98	60	37
45	78	125	41	34	118	38	72	108	58	43	109	57	105	68	86	79	96	32	114	64	55
30	54	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

0	4	14	5	19	10	21	12	2	20	11	6	22	18	9	13	8	17	7	15	16	1
3	29	26	28	24	23	27	25	80	67	100	116	121	66	107	104	31	44	36	50	42	47
46	84	49	76	75	65	93	130	127	56	95	128	119	77	73	39	61	94	63	87	117	120
89	62	99	88	129	74	52	35	111	110	124	131	48	98	122	60	82	37	106	45	91	78
92	125	71	41	103	34	102	118	81	38	113	72	101	108	97	58	33	43	115	109	59	57
112	105	90	68	51	86	126	79	85	96	123	32	40	114	83	64	53	55	69	30	70	54
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 236

QPSK CR 7/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

152	172	113	167	100	163	159	144	114	47	161	125	99	89	179	123	149	177	1	132	37	26
16	57	166	81	133	112	33	151	117	83	52	178	85	124	143	28	59	130	31	157	170	44
61	102	155	111	153	55	54	176	17	68	169	20	104	38	147	7	174	6	90	15	56	120
13	34	48	122	110	154	76	64	75	84	162	77	103	156	128	150	87	27	42	3	23	96
171	145	91	24	78	5	69	175	8	29	106	137	131	43	93	160	108	164	12	140	71	63
141	109	129	82	80	173	105	9	66	65	92	32	41	72	74	4	36	94	67	158	10	88
142	45	126	2	86	118	73	79	121	148	95	70	51	53	21	115	135	25	168	11	136	18
138	134	119	146	0	97	22	165	40	19	60	46	14	49	139	58	101	39	116	127	30	98
50	107	35	62																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

152	91	172	24	113	78	167	5	100	69	163	175	159	8	144	29	114	106	47	137	161	131
125	43	99	93	89	160	179	108	123	164	149	12	177	40	1	71	132	63	37	141	26	109
16	129	57	82	166	80	81	173	133	105	112	9	33	66	151	65	117	92	83	32	52	41
178	72	85	74	124	4	143	36	28	94	59	67	130	158	31	10	157	88	170	142	44	45
61	126	102	2	155	86	111	118	153	73	55	79	54	121	176	148	17	95	68	70	169	51
20	53	104	21	38	115	147	135	7	25	174	168	6	11	90	136	15	18	56	138	120	134
13	119	34	146	48	0	122	97	110	22	154	165	76	40	64	19	75	60	84	46	162	14
77	49	103	139	156	58	128	101	150	39	87	116	27	127	42	30	3	98	23	50	96	107
171	35	145	62																		

FIG. 237

QPSK CR 8/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86
88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128	130
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39
41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83
85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	101	103	105	107	109	111	113	115	117	119	121	123	125	127
129	131	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 238

QPSK CR 9/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86
88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128	130
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39
41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83
85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	101	103	105	107	109	111	113	115	117	119	121	123	125	127
129	131	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

BIT GROUP

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 239

QPSK CR 10/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86
88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128	130
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39
41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83
85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	101	103	105	107	109	111	113	115	117	119	121	123	125	127
129	131	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 240

QPSK CR 11/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

0	14	19	21	2	11	22	9	8	7	16	3	26	24	27	80	100	121	107	31	36	42
46	49	75	93	127	95	119	73	61	63	117	89	99	129	52	111	124	48	122	82	106	91
92	71	103	102	81	113	101	97	33	115	59	112	90	51	126	85	123	40	83	53	69	70
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	4	5	10	12	20	6	18	13	17	15	1	29	28	23	25	67	116	66	104	44
50	47	84	76	65	130	56	128	77	39	94	87	120	62	88	74	35	110	131	98	60	37
45	78	125	41	34	118	38	72	108	58	43	109	57	105	68	86	79	96	32	114	64	55
30	54	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

0	4	14	5	19	10	21	12	2	20	11	6	22	18	9	13	8	17	7	15	16	1
3	29	26	28	24	23	27	25	80	67	100	116	121	66	107	104	31	44	36	50	42	47
46	84	49	76	75	65	93	130	127	56	95	128	119	77	73	39	61	94	63	87	117	120
89	62	99	88	129	74	52	35	111	110	124	131	48	98	122	60	82	37	106	45	91	78
92	125	71	41	103	34	102	118	81	38	113	72	101	108	97	58	33	43	115	109	59	57
112	105	90	68	51	86	126	79	85	96	123	32	40	114	83	64	53	55	69	30	70	54
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 241

QPSK CR 12/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86
88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128	130
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39
41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83
85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	101	103	105	107	109	111	113	115	117	119	121	123	125	127
129	131	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 242

QPSK CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86
88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128	130
132	134	136	138	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	162	164	166	168	170	172	174
176	178	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39
41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83
85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	101	103	105	107	109	111	113	115	117	119	121	123	125	127
129	131	133	135	137	139	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163	165	167	169	171
173	175	177	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 243

16QAM CR 2/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

5	58	29	154	125	34	0	169	80	59	13	42	77	167	32	87	24	92	124	143	114	120
166	138	64	136	149	57	18	101	119	35	33	113	75	108	104	3	27	39	172	159	129	62
146	142	19	147	111	70	74	79	10	132	1	161	155	90	15	133	47	112	84	28	160	117
150	49	7	81	44	63	118	4	158	148	82	69	36	162	86	71	22	26	61	40	126	170
177	23	91	68	56	110	21	93	107	85	20	128	109	66	83	12	179	141	97	78	157	72
130	99	165	45	11	152	168	14	16	2	137	140	121	173	50	55	94	144	73	51	98	174
178	17	100	9	122	54	38	156	131	127	164	102	116	176	30	37	139	95	43	135	53	89
106	171	76	175	153	96	151	115	52	6	123	134	31	103	163	65	105	48	25	8	60	67
88	46	41	145																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

5	142	91	9	58	19	68	122	29	147	56	54	154	111	110	38	125	70	21	156	34	74
93	131	0	79	107	127	169	10	85	164	80	132	20	102	59	1	128	116	13	161	109	176
42	155	66	30	77	90	83	37	167	15	12	139	32	133	179	95	87	47	141	43	24	112
97	135	92	84	78	53	124	28	157	89	143	160	72	106	114	117	130	171	120	150	99	76
166	49	165	175	138	7	45	153	64	81	11	96	136	44	152	151	149	63	168	115	57	118
14	52	18	4	16	6	101	158	2	123	119	148	137	134	35	82	140	31	33	69	121	103
113	36	173	163	75	162	50	65	108	86	55	105	104	71	94	48	3	22	144	25	27	26
73	8	39	61	51	60	172	40	98	67	159	126	174	88	129	170	178	46	62	177	17	41
146	23	100	145																		

FIG. 244

16QAM CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

52	92	175	26	45	81	117	74	119	147	120	135	144	87	3	51	20	170	143	125	15	39
5	174	79	16	176	44	19	69	11	111	121	37	160	88	50	76	129	138	157	86	113	164
142	98	9	93	166	78	73	167	168	40	131	27	89	156	177	171	116	152	0	127	36	8
153	59	75	13	105	55	122	132	172	2	58	126	162	30	77	158	17	96	100	42	63	134
154	6	90	128	83	60	146	124	178	99	123	108	133	159	151	145	61	53	68	31	41	94
35	21	49	82	80	4	155	7	57	95	62	56	65	140	163	148	23	161	169	47	67	139
72	43	110	46	150	109	115	32	14	179	85	165	112	25	64	173	10	102	114	71	66	84
24	141	29	104	107	54	12	91	1	118	136	18	101	149	130	103	106	38	70	48	28	137
97	34	22	33																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

52	98	90	46	92	9	128	150	175	93	83	109	26	166	60	115	45	78	146	32	81	73
124	14	117	167	178	179	74	168	99	85	119	40	123	165	147	131	108	112	120	27	133	25
135	89	159	64	144	156	151	173	87	177	145	10	3	171	61	102	51	116	53	114	20	152
68	71	170	0	31	66	143	127	41	84	125	36	94	24	15	8	35	141	39	153	21	29
5	59	49	104	174	75	82	107	79	13	80	54	16	105	4	12	176	55	155	91	44	122
7	1	19	132	57	118	69	172	95	136	11	2	62	18	111	58	56	101	121	126	65	149
37	162	140	130	160	30	163	103	88	77	148	106	50	158	23	38	76	17	161	70	129	96
169	48	138	100	47	28	157	42	67	137	86	63	139	97	113	134	72	34	164	154	43	22
142	6	110	33																		

FIG. 245

16QAM CR 4/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

165	8	136	2	58	30	127	64	38	164	123	45	78	17	47	105	159	134	124	147	148	109
67	98	157	57	156	170	46	12	172	29	9	3	144	97	83	151	26	52	10	39	50	104
92	163	72	125	36	14	55	48	1	149	33	110	6	130	140	89	77	22	171	139	112	113
152	16	7	85	11	28	153	73	62	44	135	116	4	61	117	53	111	178	94	81	68	114
173	75	101	88	65	99	126	141	43	15	18	90	35	24	142	25	120	19	154	0	174	93
167	150	107	86	129	175	87	21	66	106	82	179	118	41	95	145	37	23	168	166	49	103
108	56	91	69	128	121	96	133	100	161	143	119	102	59	20	40	70	79	80	51	13	177
131	132	176	155	31	63	5	162	76	42	160	115	71	158	54	137	146	32	169	122	138	84
74	60	34	27																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

165	163	101	69	8	72	88	128	136	125	65	121	2	36	99	96	58	14	126	133	30	55
141	100	127	48	43	161	64	1	15	143	38	149	18	119	164	33	90	102	123	110	35	59
45	6	24	20	78	130	142	40	17	140	25	70	47	89	120	79	105	77	19	80	159	22
154	51	134	171	0	13	124	139	174	177	147	112	93	131	148	113	167	132	109	152	150	176
67	16	107	155	98	7	86	31	157	85	129	63	57	11	175	5	156	28	87	162	170	153
21	76	46	73	66	42	12	62	106	160	172	44	82	115	29	135	179	71	9	116	118	158
3	4	41	54	144	61	95	137	97	117	145	146	83	53	37	32	151	111	23	169	26	178
168	122	52	94	166	138	10	81	49	84	39	68	103	74	50	114	108	60	104	173	56	34
92	75	91	27																		

FIG. 246

16QAM CR 5/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

129	65	160	140	32	50	162	86	177	57	157	9	134	104	24	7	122	46	17	77	31	92
163	148	133	99	18	0	167	101	110	135	124	71	107	5	123	69	108	141	179	96	113	83
176	52	117	81	125	59	15	137	170	63	112	88	34	61	106	3	42	100	152	87	171	72
161	4	178	64	150	10	128	49	26	75	41	102	28	2	168	93	156	12	38	45	151	142
44	66	25	139	173	51	29	147	175	90	164	80	131	58	114	145	121	70	115	146	120	55
158	8	39	97	159	138	33	47	116	79	174	74	21	6	130	54	109	76	35	98	155	144
36	94	23	78	165	56	154	89	132	67	119	143	40	53	20	136	172	91	27	13	127	73
105	85	30	103	19	84	37	48	153	11	166	60	111	14	169	95	118	1	126	68	22	149
43	62	16	82																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

129	32	177	134	122	31	133	167	124	123	179	176	125	170	34	42	171	178	128	41	168	38
44	173	175	131	121	120	39	33	174	130	35	36	165	132	40	172	127	30	37	166	169	126
43	65	50	57	104	46	92	99	101	71	69	96	52	59	63	61	100	72	64	49	102	93
45	66	51	90	58	70	55	97	47	74	54	98	94	56	67	53	91	73	103	48	60	95
68	62	160	162	157	24	17	163	18	110	107	108	113	117	15	112	106	152	161	150	26	28
156	151	25	29	164	114	115	158	159	116	21	109	155	23	154	119	20	27	105	19	153	111
118	22	16	140	86	9	7	77	148	0	135	5	141	83	81	137	88	3	87	4	10	75
2	12	142	139	147	80	145	146	8	138	79	6	76	144	78	89	143	136	13	85	84	11
14	1	149	82																		

FIG. 247

16QAM CR 6/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

55	146	83	52	62	176	160	68	53	56	81	97	79	113	163	61	58	69	133	108	66	71
86	144	57	67	116	59	70	156	172	65	149	155	82	138	136	141	111	96	170	90	140	64
159	15	14	37	54	44	63	43	18	47	7	25	34	29	30	26	39	16	41	45	36	0
23	32	28	27	38	48	33	22	49	51	60	46	21	4	3	20	13	50	35	24	40	17
42	6	112	93	127	101	94	115	105	31	19	177	74	10	145	162	102	120	126	95	73	152
129	174	125	72	128	78	171	8	142	178	154	85	107	75	12	9	151	77	117	109	80	106
134	98	1	122	173	161	150	110	175	166	131	119	103	139	148	157	114	147	87	158	121	164
104	89	179	123	118	99	88	11	92	165	84	168	124	169	2	130	167	153	137	143	91	100
5	76	132	135																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

55	15	112	122	146	14	93	173	83	37	127	161	52	54	101	150	62	44	94	110	176	63
115	175	160	43	105	166	68	18	31	131	53	47	19	119	56	7	177	103	81	25	74	139
97	34	10	148	79	29	145	157	113	30	162	114	163	26	102	147	61	39	120	87	58	16
126	158	69	41	95	121	133	45	73	164	108	36	152	104	66	0	129	89	71	23	174	179
86	32	125	123	144	28	72	118	57	27	128	99	67	38	78	88	116	48	171	11	59	33
8	92	70	22	142	165	156	49	178	84	172	51	154	168	65	60	85	124	149	46	107	169
155	21	75	2	82	4	12	130	138	3	9	167	136	20	151	153	141	13	77	137	111	50
117	143	96	35	109	91	170	24	80	100	90	40	106	5	140	17	134	76	64	42	98	132
159	6	1	135																		

FIG. 248

16QAM CR 7/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

174	148	56	168	38	7	110	9	42	153	160	15	46	21	121	88	114	85	13	83	74	81
70	27	119	118	144	31	80	109	73	141	93	45	16	77	108	57	36	78	124	79	169	143
6	58	75	67	5	104	125	140	172	8	39	17	29	159	86	87	41	99	89	47	128	43
161	154	101	163	116	94	120	71	158	145	37	112	68	95	1	113	64	72	90	92	35	167
44	149	66	28	82	178	176	152	23	115	130	98	123	102	24	129	150	34	136	171	54	107
2	3	60	69	10	117	91	157	33	105	155	62	162	40	127	14	165	26	52	19	48	137
4	22	122	173	18	11	111	106	76	53	61	147	97	175	32	59	166	179	135	177	103	100
139	50	146	134	133	96	49	126	151	84	156	30	138	164	132	12	0	20	63	170	142	65
55	25	51	131																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

174	58	66	173	148	75	28	18	56	67	82	11	168	5	178	111	38	104	176	106	7	125
152	76	110	140	23	53	9	172	115	61	42	8	130	147	153	39	98	97	160	17	123	175
15	29	102	32	46	159	24	59	21	86	129	166	121	87	150	179	88	41	34	135	114	99
136	177	85	89	171	103	13	47	54	100	83	128	107	139	74	43	2	50	81	161	3	146
70	154	60	134	27	101	69	133	119	163	10	96	118	116	117	49	144	94	91	126	31	120
157	151	80	71	33	84	109	158	105	156	73	145	155	30	141	37	62	138	93	112	162	164
45	68	40	132	16	95	127	12	77	1	14	0	108	113	165	20	57	64	26	63	36	72
52	170	78	90	19	142	124	92	48	65	79	35	137	55	169	167	4	25	143	44	22	51
6	149	122	131																		

FIG. 249

16QAM CR 8/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

71	81	170	101	143	77	128	112	155	41	40	54	57	28	179	114	97	13	18	151	91	88
79	92	137	27	122	107	135	82	125	103	74	36	9	93	0	86	63	158	148	25	167	116
70	43	102	106	149	24	169	113	127	34	165	100	136	75	134	156	96	84	178	150	140	20
126	73	68	130	121	48	53	22	129	99	11	33	124	157	161	29	123	160	55	26	168	98
67	15	7	94	144	1	61	65	146	42	172	115	59	76	4	162	39	85	12	72	58	44
132	47	141	35	176	104	139	80	6	95	87	90	173	163	69	32	8	154	145	23	177	111
60	38	171	62	46	21	5	153	49	78	2	109	147	89	166	152	138	31	14	131	50	37
16	117	66	19	10	159	142	105	3	164	51	83	174	108	52	17	64	119	45	133	175	110
56	30	120	118																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

71	143	155	57	97	91	137	135	74	0	148	70	149	127	136	96	140	68	53	11	161	55
67	144	146	59	39	58	141	139	87	69	145	60	46	49	147	138	50	66	142	51	52	45
56	81	77	41	28	13	88	27	82	36	86	25	43	24	34	75	84	20	130	22	33	29
26	15	1	42	76	85	44	35	80	90	32	23	38	21	78	89	31	37	19	105	83	17
133	30	170	128	40	179	18	79	122	125	9	63	167	102	169	165	134	178	126	121	129	124
123	168	7	61	172	4	12	132	176	6	173	8	177	171	5	2	166	14	16	10	3	174
64	175	120	101	112	54	114	151	92	107	103	93	158	116	106	113	100	156	150	73	48	99
157	160	98	94	65	115	162	72	47	104	95	163	154	111	62	153	109	152	131	117	159	164
108	119	110	118																		

FIG. 250

16QAM CR 9/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

23	89	10	142	19	41	1	146	68	87	9	51	114	92	121	69	107	97	166	162	55	174
126	149	110	128	172	28	111	78	82	120	71	52	5	141	29	30	132	148	72	85	17	160
156	154	131	164	65	76	125	50	16	130	129	143	133	98	0	42	63	83	173	49	74	43
8	147	61	36	167	119	27	86	102	48	115	99	38	163	73	101	4	153	118	90	124	151
66	93	123	157	24	44	168	80	15	39	178	45	21	37	11	136	113	77	122	158	64	81
6	60	54	35	13	57	171	100	117	46	62	33	175	137	59	103	127	70	108	88	179	40
112	104	170	140	67	32	105	159	26	96	169	135	109	47	177	56	116	79	106	150	25	94
134	152	22	84	176	139	20	34	165	138	7	91	12	145	58	95	2	144	53	75	14	155
18	31	3	161																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

23	19	68	114	107	55	110	111	71	29	72	156	65	16	133	63	74	61	27	115	73	118
66	24	15	21	113	64	54	171	62	59	108	112	67	26	109	116	25	22	20	7	58	53
18	89	41	87	92	97	174	128	78	52	30	85	154	76	130	98	83	43	36	86	99	101
90	93	44	39	37	77	81	35	100	33	103	88	104	32	96	47	79	94	84	34	91	95
75	31	10	1	9	121	166	126	172	82	5	132	17	131	125	129	0	173	8	167	102	38
4	124	123	168	178	11	122	6	13	117	175	127	179	170	105	169	177	106	134	176	165	12
2	14	3	142	146	51	69	162	149	28	120	141	148	160	164	50	143	42	49	147	119	48
163	153	151	157	80	45	136	158	60	57	46	137	70	40	140	159	135	56	150	152	139	138
145	144	155	161																		

FIG. 251

16QAM CR 10/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

68	71	54	19	25	21	102	32	105	29	16	79	53	82	107	91	67	94	85	48	83	58
42	57	28	76	31	26	96	65	119	114	109	9	125	81	43	103	93	70	46	89	112	61
45	66	38	77	115	56	87	113	100	75	72	60	47	92	36	98	4	59	6	44	20	86
3	73	95	104	8	34	0	84	111	35	30	64	55	80	40	97	101	2	69	63	74	62
118	110	159	18	50	33	7	175	51	131	106	134	88	140	117	132	147	153	116	161	10	39
126	136	90	37	174	41	158	5	120	12	52	99	146	144	78	155	128	165	141	179	150	157
171	143	108	170	22	49	11	27	160	178	133	142	121	168	173	123	13	15	154	127	139	151
163	172	138	176	145	129	162	152	177	137	149	167	1	14	169	124	148	164	130	17	156	122
23	166	135	24																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

68	66	159	170	71	38	18	22	54	77	50	49	19	115	33	11	25	56	7	27	21	87
175	160	102	113	51	178	32	100	131	133	105	75	106	142	29	72	134	121	16	60	88	168
79	47	140	173	53	92	117	123	82	36	132	13	107	98	147	15	91	4	153	154	67	59
116	127	94	6	161	139	85	44	10	151	48	20	39	163	83	86	126	172	58	3	136	138
42	73	90	176	57	95	37	145	28	104	174	129	76	8	41	162	31	34	158	152	26	0
5	177	96	84	120	137	65	111	12	149	119	35	52	167	114	30	99	1	109	64	146	14
9	55	144	169	125	80	78	124	81	40	155	148	43	97	128	164	103	101	165	130	93	2
141	17	70	69	179	156	46	63	150	122	89	74	157	23	112	62	171	166	61	118	143	135
45	110	108	24																		

FIG. 252

16QAM CR 11/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

21	11	12	9	0	6	24	25	85	103	118	122	71	101	41	93	55	73	100	40	106	119
45	80	128	68	129	61	124	36	126	117	114	132	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	164	168	172
176	20	18	10	13	16	8	26	27	54	111	52	44	87	113	115	58	116	49	77	95	86
30	78	81	56	125	53	89	94	50	123	65	83	133	137	141	145	149	153	157	161	165	169
173	177	2	17	1	4	7	15	29	82	32	102	76	121	92	130	127	62	107	38	46	43
110	75	104	70	91	69	96	120	42	34	79	35	105	134	138	142	146	150	154	158	162	166
170	174	178	19	5	3	14	22	28	23	109	51	108	131	33	84	88	64	63	59	57	97
98	48	31	99	37	72	39	74	66	60	67	47	112	90	135	139	143	147	151	155	159	163
167	171	175	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

21	20	2	19	11	18	17	5	12	10	1	3	9	13	4	14	0	16	7	22	6	8
15	28	24	26	29	23	25	27	82	109	85	54	32	51	103	111	102	108	118	52	76	131
122	44	121	33	71	87	92	84	101	113	130	88	41	115	127	64	93	58	62	63	55	116
107	59	73	49	38	57	100	77	46	97	40	95	43	98	106	86	110	48	119	30	75	31
45	78	104	99	80	81	70	37	128	56	91	72	68	125	69	39	129	53	96	74	61	89
120	66	124	94	42	60	36	50	34	67	126	123	79	47	117	65	35	112	114	83	105	90
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 253

16QAM CR 12/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

120	32	38	113	71	31	65	109	36	106	134	66	29	86	136	108	83	70	79	81	105	48
30	125	107	44	99	75	64	78	51	95	88	49	60	54	122	140	137	89	74	129	82	164
59	3	67	92	98	42	77	28	121	87	18	21	93	72	2	142	112	9	50	8	90	139
14	97	63	85	104	124	52	20	118	34	5	94	41	68	80	110	12	133	131	53	116	123
96	61	111	33	173	165	175	166	169	174	159	148	158	155	145	178	126	100	154	156	179	157
46	149	171	37	153	163	152	146	177	103	160	147	76	172	144	150	132	176	168	167	162	170
138	151	161	40	26	130	119	114	117	115	84	57	62	13	47	24	0	7	10	69	19	127
17	16	27	91	4	73	35	102	15	55	23	25	11	56	45	58	128	43	135	1	143	141
6	22	101	39																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

120	3	111	40	32	67	33	26	38	92	173	130	113	98	165	119	71	42	175	114	31	77
166	117	65	28	169	115	109	121	174	84	36	87	159	57	106	18	148	62	134	21	158	13
66	93	155	47	29	72	145	24	86	2	178	0	136	142	126	7	108	112	100	10	83	9
154	69	70	50	156	19	79	8	179	127	81	90	157	17	105	139	46	16	48	14	149	27
30	97	171	91	125	63	37	4	107	85	153	73	44	104	163	35	99	124	152	102	75	52
146	15	64	20	177	55	78	118	103	23	51	34	160	25	95	5	147	11	88	94	76	56
49	41	172	45	60	68	144	58	54	80	150	128	122	110	132	43	140	12	176	135	137	133
168	1	89	131	167	143	74	53	162	141	129	116	170	6	82	123	138	22	164	96	151	101
59	61	161	39																		

FIG. 254

16QAM CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

0	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	44	48	52	56	60	64	68	72	76	80	84
88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	164	168	172
176	1	5	9	13	17	21	25	29	33	37	41	45	49	53	57	61	65	69	73	77	81
85	89	93	97	101	105	109	113	117	121	125	129	133	137	141	145	149	153	157	161	165	169
173	177	2	6	10	14	18	22	26	30	34	38	42	46	50	54	58	62	66	70	74	78
82	86	90	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142	146	150	154	158	162	166
170	174	178	3	7	11	15	19	23	27	31	35	39	43	47	51	55	59	63	67	71	75
79	83	87	91	95	99	103	107	111	115	119	123	127	131	135	139	143	147	151	155	159	163
167	171	175	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 255

64QAM CR 2/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

57	149	83	142	29	20	30	52	5	100	156	22	130	167	121	126	137	158	132	82	138	128
89	88	162	32	107	3	97	166	125	129	1	6	68	148	40	87	0	80	49	24	78	101
43	112	75	172	23	154	12	146	19	135	48	170	123	147	95	91	13	35	127	61	60	139
44	59	55	109	157	177	153	165	66	152	77	98	131	11	81	62	175	141	171	51	155	76
150	174	58	143	37	63	31	41	140	118	94	27	10	70	56	93	176	124	151	106	46	163
179	4	18	144	178	161	145	71	114	7	105	133	84	86	17	21	28	54	74	65	110	122
169	64	111	119	42	85	73	8	116	79	120	69	53	115	67	104	16	173	92	15	159	134
99	96	117	38	9	26	164	47	103	113	136	168	102	14	45	72	25	50	34	36	90	160
2	33	39	108																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

57	125	13	58	105	92	149	129	35	143	133	15	83	1	127	37	84	159	142	6	61	63
86	134	29	68	60	31	17	99	20	148	139	41	21	96	30	40	44	140	28	117	52	87
59	118	54	38	5	0	55	94	74	9	100	80	109	27	65	26	156	49	157	10	110	164
22	24	177	70	122	47	130	78	153	56	169	103	167	101	165	93	64	113	121	43	66	176
111	136	126	112	152	124	119	168	137	75	77	151	42	102	158	172	98	106	85	14	132	23
131	46	73	45	82	154	11	163	8	72	138	12	81	179	116	25	128	146	62	4	79	50
89	19	175	18	120	34	88	135	141	144	69	36	162	48	171	178	53	90	32	170	51	161
115	160	107	123	155	145	67	2	3	147	76	71	104	33	97	95	150	114	16	39	166	91
174	7	173	108																		

FIG. 256

64QAM CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

74	72	104	62	122	35	130	0	95	150	139	151	133	109	31	59	18	148	9	105	57	132
102	100	115	101	7	21	141	30	8	1	93	92	163	108	52	159	24	89	117	88	178	113
98	179	144	156	54	164	12	63	39	22	25	137	13	41	44	80	87	111	145	23	85	166
83	55	154	20	84	58	26	126	170	103	11	33	172	155	116	169	142	70	161	47	3	162
77	19	28	97	124	6	168	107	60	76	143	121	42	157	65	43	173	56	171	90	131	119
94	5	68	138	149	73	67	53	61	4	86	99	75	36	15	48	177	167	174	51	176	81
120	158	123	34	49	128	10	134	147	96	160	50	146	16	38	78	91	152	46	127	27	175
135	79	125	82	2	129	153	14	40	32	114	106	17	110	140	71	136	112	45	64	29	69
118	66	37	165																		

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

74	8	87	28	86	46	72	1	111	97	99	127	104	93	145	124	75	27	62	92	23	6
36	175	122	163	85	168	15	135	35	108	166	107	48	79	130	52	83	60	177	125	0	159
55	76	167	82	95	24	154	143	174	2	150	89	20	121	51	129	139	117	84	42	176	153
151	88	58	157	81	14	133	178	26	65	120	40	109	113	126	43	158	32	31	98	170	173
123	114	59	179	103	56	34	106	18	144	11	171	49	17	148	156	33	90	128	110	9	54
172	131	10	140	105	164	155	119	134	71	57	12	116	94	147	136	132	63	169	5	96	112
102	39	142	68	160	45	100	22	70	138	50	64	115	25	161	149	146	29	101	137	47	73
16	69	7	13	3	67	38	118	21	41	162	53	78	66	141	44	77	61	91	37	30	80
19	4	152	165																		

FIG. 257

64QAM CR 4/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

141	80	47	89	44	7	46	11	175	173	99	2	155	52	86	128	174	33	170	31	35	162
64	95	92	4	16	49	137	104	29	9	60	167	50	23	43	176	121	71	132	103	144	39
12	90	114	131	106	76	118	66	24	58	122	150	57	149	93	53	14	73	165	82	126	97
59	133	154	153	72	36	5	96	120	134	101	61	115	0	28	42	18	145	156	85	146	6
161	10	22	138	127	151	87	54	20	139	140	152	13	91	111	25	123	77	78	69	3	177
41	81	19	107	45	148	70	160	51	21	116	48	157	17	125	142	83	110	37	98	179	129
168	172	1	40	166	159	147	56	100	63	26	169	135	15	75	84	163	79	143	113	94	74
102	30	38	178	68	108	136	105	158	117	34	109	67	62	32	119	124	171	8	55	65	130
88	112	27	164																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

141	29	14	22	116	143	80	9	73	138	48	113	47	60	165	127	157	94	89	167	82	151
17	74	44	50	126	87	125	102	7	23	97	54	142	30	46	43	59	20	83	38	11	176
133	139	110	178	175	121	154	140	37	68	173	71	153	152	98	108	99	132	72	13	179	136
2	103	36	91	129	105	155	144	5	111	168	158	52	39	96	25	172	117	86	12	120	123
1	34	128	90	134	77	40	109	174	114	101	78	166	67	33	131	61	69	159	62	170	106
115	3	147	32	31	76	0	177	56	119	35	118	28	41	100	124	162	66	42	81	63	171
64	24	18	19	26	8	95	58	145	107	169	55	92	122	156	45	135	65	4	150	85	148
15	130	16	57	146	70	75	88	49	149	6	160	84	112	137	93	161	51	163	27	104	53
10	21	79	164																		

FIG. 258

64QAM CR 5/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

166	54	6	27	141	134	58	46	55	91	56	100	172	80	18	152	12	108	170	29	144	147
106	165	17	127	57	88	35	72	5	63	118	1	85	77	61	62	84	159	92	102	98	177
132	139	59	149	11	8	154	129	33	15	143	4	95	101	53	42	40	9	111	130	123	82
81	114	119	175	157	41	38	128	161	52	142	7	26	145	2	68	28	126	121	70	16	65
83	125	50	79	37	74	164	168	160	122	60	32	24	138	75	69	0	36	97	117	14	109
173	120	112	87	176	124	151	67	13	94	105	133	64	76	153	31	136	140	150	39	96	66
3	115	20	99	171	49	25	45	22	30	156	158	163	135	21	146	90	169	78	93	178	116
19	155	110	73	104	167	44	113	162	89	47	43	86	48	107	71	137	51	174	103	131	179
148	10	23	34																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

166	5	40	50	105	78	54	63	9	79	133	93	6	118	111	37	64	178	27	1	130	74
76	116	141	85	123	164	153	19	134	77	82	168	31	155	58	61	81	160	136	110	46	62
114	122	140	73	55	84	119	60	150	104	91	159	175	32	39	167	56	92	157	24	96	44
100	102	41	138	66	113	172	98	38	75	3	162	80	177	128	69	115	89	18	132	161	0
20	47	152	139	52	36	99	43	12	59	142	97	171	86	108	149	7	117	49	48	170	11
26	14	25	107	29	8	145	109	45	71	144	154	2	173	22	137	147	129	68	120	30	51
106	33	28	112	156	174	165	15	126	87	158	103	17	143	121	176	163	131	127	4	70	124
135	179	57	95	16	151	21	148	88	101	65	67	146	10	35	53	83	13	90	23	72	42
125	94	169	34																		

FIG. 259

64QAM CR 6/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

29	17	38	37	27	43	31	35	16	46	44	9	23	1	34	45	14	18	156	19	22	40
50	24	56	49	26	42	69	47	59	61	66	52	64	65	67	54	170	68	132	51	70	41
21	5	160	7	13	55	62	53	63	58	3	167	71	57	151	60	36	25	74	39	32	72
85	86	107	113	48	88	2	129	137	20	73	166	75	77	142	174	15	149	28	145	92	169
30	133	163	119	82	176	152	134	139	148	164	99	173	104	83	106	112	135	153	0	128	144
98	171	94	97	143	110	118	127	84	79	108	126	131	93	111	91	4	125	162	157	158	109
140	123	154	150	80	11	12	146	96	81	165	8	89	138	105	141	103	6	100	161	172	78
101	115	179	147	116	136	122	87	33	130	124	175	120	90	102	10	114	159	76	177	178	121
168	95	117	155																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

29	59	36	163	108	100	17	61	25	119	126	161	38	66	74	82	131	172	37	52	39	176
93	78	27	64	32	152	111	101	43	65	72	134	91	115	31	67	85	139	4	179	35	54
86	148	125	147	16	170	107	164	162	116	46	68	113	99	157	136	44	132	48	173	158	122
9	51	88	104	109	87	23	70	2	83	140	33	1	41	129	106	123	130	34	21	137	112
154	124	45	5	20	135	150	175	14	160	73	153	80	120	18	7	166	0	11	90	156	13
75	128	12	102	19	55	77	144	146	10	22	62	142	98	96	114	40	53	174	171	81	159
50	63	15	94	165	76	24	58	149	97	8	177	56	3	28	143	89	178	49	167	145	110
138	121	26	71	92	118	105	168	42	57	169	127	141	95	69	151	30	84	103	117	47	60
133	79	6	155																		

FIG. 260

64QAM CR 7/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

103	36	155	175	52	130	16	178	141	86	49	129	73	84	142	177	110	8	96	77	139	167
109	2	17	37	146	169	54	134	101	78	135	70	153	6	29	41	143	63	47	124	90	31
152	98	59	133	15	79	164	67	50	128	23	34	154	69	45	9	27	35	156	170	113	127
102	82	149	176	46	13	22	30	163	60	114	11	92	44	157	74	48	132	24	87	140	66
118	123	104	89	136	64	107	14	99	43	115	71	117	12	26	38	147	62	57	131	94	33
151	172	116	10	25	75	144	179	51	120	20	80	160	174	106	1	21	88	137	61	105	5
18	32	158	72	56	125	28	42	161	168	53	7	100	40	145	171	55	3	95	83	162	173
119	126	91	39	150	165	112	122	93	76	138	166	108	121	97	81	148	65	111	4	19	85
159	68	58	0																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

103	16	73	96	17	101	29	90	15	23	27	102	22	92	24	104	99	26	94	25	20	21
18	28	100	95	91	93	97	19	36	178	84	77	37	78	41	31	79	34	35	82	30	44
87	89	43	38	33	75	80	88	32	42	40	83	39	76	81	85	155	141	142	139	146	135
143	152	164	154	156	149	163	157	140	136	115	147	151	144	160	137	158	161	145	162	150	138
148	159	175	86	177	167	169	70	63	98	67	69	170	176	60	74	66	64	71	62	172	179
174	61	72	168	171	173	165	166	65	68	52	49	110	109	54	153	47	59	50	45	113	46
114	48	118	107	117	57	116	51	106	105	56	53	55	119	112	108	111	58	130	129	8	2
134	6	124	133	128	9	127	13	11	132	123	14	12	131	10	120	1	5	125	7	3	126
122	121	4	0																		

FIG. 261

64QAM CR 8/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

86	71	51	48	89	94	46	81	67	49	80	37	55	61	36	57	52	92	60	82	76	72
44	42	91	62	50	90	40	78	53	58	47	85	70	4	69	43	54	84	93	38	8	64
6	18	77	95	66	59	83	73	17	87	3	75	65	88	79	14	151	117	32	22	123	30
33	162	144	9	121	108	139	142	24	34	20	157	159	138	143	29	140	163	150	175	114	31
12	35	145	28	27	26	16	98	102	103	133	161	21	25	107	153	45	156	23	125	141	56
166	5	1	170	119	68	134	41	74	179	2	129	169	101	99	109	127	168	176	11	0	122
110	113	146	132	165	19	13	39	7	164	106	172	154	149	10	173	131	167	63	147	155	100
171	158	160	15	178	148	152	104	124	177	97	130	118	137	111	126	120	105	115	136	112	96
135	116	174	128																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

86	53	151	145	2	63	71	58	117	28	129	147	51	47	32	27	169	155	48	85	22	26
101	100	89	70	123	16	99	171	94	4	30	98	109	158	46	69	33	102	127	160	81	43
162	103	168	15	67	54	144	133	176	178	49	84	9	161	11	148	80	93	121	21	0	152
37	38	108	25	122	104	55	8	139	107	110	124	61	64	142	153	113	177	36	6	24	45
146	97	57	18	34	156	132	130	52	77	20	23	165	118	92	95	157	125	19	137	60	66
159	141	13	111	82	59	138	56	39	126	76	83	143	166	7	120	72	73	29	5	164	105
44	17	140	1	106	115	42	87	163	170	172	136	91	3	150	119	154	112	62	75	175	68
149	96	50	65	114	134	10	135	90	88	31	41	173	116	40	79	12	74	131	174	78	14
35	179	167	128																		

FIG. 262

64QAM CR 9/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

175	60	133	11	5	4	70	97	131	80	42	136	50	104	32	75	176	87	109	61	39	107
0	172	23	90	54	160	48	173	27	100	129	14	7	142	20	103	38	126	157	144	21	64
44	79	105	146	49	93	1	84	81	145	18	15	106	91	12	169	63	71	125	37	120	138
17	113	31	130	140	8	25	74	134	115	9	171	46	68	33	116	2	179	52	92	36	78
164	177	24	72	122	118	162	121	16	73	45	53	77	110	30	66	29	76	158	148	111	94
43	83	139	10	56	98	114	117	152	174	47	62	128	85	155	178	26	96	41	82	150	143
58	69	127	86	13	141	35	101	149	108	3	154	51	95	132	135	163	137	28	102	123	112
151	167	59	19	156	119	153	168	55	65	34	6	159	170	57	67	40	89	147	165	22	99
124	88	161	166																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

175	70	50	109	23	27	20	21	49	18	63	17	25	46	52	24	16	30	111	56	47	26
58	35	51	28	59	55	57	22	60	97	104	61	90	100	103	64	93	15	71	113	74	68
92	72	73	66	94	98	62	96	69	101	95	102	19	65	67	99	133	131	32	39	54	129
38	44	1	106	125	31	134	33	36	122	45	29	43	114	128	41	127	149	132	123	156	34
40	124	11	80	75	107	160	14	126	79	84	91	37	130	115	116	78	118	53	76	83	117
85	82	86	108	135	112	119	6	89	88	5	42	176	0	48	7	157	105	81	12	120	140
9	2	164	162	77	158	139	152	155	150	13	3	163	151	153	159	147	161	4	136	87	172
173	142	144	146	145	169	138	8	171	179	177	121	110	148	10	174	178	143	141	154	137	167
168	170	165	166																		

FIG. 263

64QAM CR 10/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

16	163	92	56	111	141	65	118	78	55	5	148	19	153	75	128	32	178	22	156	99	124
4	168	20	115	87	122	9	166	27	155	94	134	38	137	67	161	90	127	43	171	64	162
98	133	34	138	73	154	100	58	103	169	23	117	88	50	13	175	68	39	102	54	37	149
29	150	104	59	3	139	69	110	77	131	42	142	25	158	80	47	35	143	72	151	84	57
8	176	61	46	41	51	10	173	63	107	125	48	11	177	24	30	91	76	109	140	74	114
82	120	1	79	66	119	93	159	36	174	26	112	101	123	44	145	60	157	97	45	33	167
70	152	85	126	40	135	62	108	95	49	31	147	71	113	89	132	6	144	18	105	83	130
2	172	17	164	81	52	7	179	28	160	136	121	14	146	15	106	86	129	12	170	21	116
96	53	0	165																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

16	65	19	22	20	27	67	64	73	23	68	29	69	25	72	61	63	24	74	66	26	60
70	62	71	18	17	28	15	21	163	118	153	156	115	155	161	162	154	117	39	150	110	158
151	46	107	30	114	119	112	157	152	108	113	105	164	160	106	116	92	78	75	99	87	94
90	98	100	88	102	104	77	80	84	41	125	91	82	93	101	97	85	95	89	83	81	136
86	96	56	55	128	124	122	134	127	133	58	50	54	59	131	47	57	51	48	76	120	159
123	45	126	49	132	130	52	121	129	53	111	5	32	4	9	38	43	34	103	13	37	3
42	35	8	10	11	109	1	36	44	33	40	31	6	2	7	14	12	0	141	148	178	168
166	137	171	138	169	175	149	139	142	143	176	173	177	140	79	174	145	167	135	147	144	172
179	146	170	165																		

FIG. 264

64QAM CR 11/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

12	15	2	16	27	50	35	74	38	70	108	32	112	54	30	122	72	116	36	90	49	85
132	138	144	150	156	162	168	174	0	14	9	5	23	66	68	52	96	117	84	128	100	63
60	127	81	99	53	55	103	95	133	139	145	151	157	163	169	175	10	22	13	11	28	104
37	57	115	46	65	129	107	75	119	110	31	43	97	78	125	58	134	140	146	152	158	164
170	176	4	19	6	8	24	44	101	94	118	130	69	71	83	34	86	124	48	106	89	40
102	91	135	141	147	153	159	165	171	177	3	20	7	17	25	87	41	120	47	80	59	62
88	45	56	131	61	126	113	92	51	98	136	142	148	154	160	166	172	178	21	18	1	26
29	39	73	121	105	77	42	114	93	82	111	109	67	79	123	64	76	33	137	143	149	155
161	167	173	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

12	0	10	4	3	21	15	14	22	19	20	18	2	9	13	6	7	1	16	5	11	8
17	26	27	23	28	24	25	29	50	66	104	44	87	39	35	68	37	101	41	73	74	52
57	94	120	121	38	96	115	118	47	105	70	117	46	130	80	77	108	84	65	69	59	42
32	128	129	71	62	114	112	100	107	83	88	93	54	63	75	34	45	82	30	60	119	86
56	111	122	127	110	124	131	109	72	81	31	48	61	67	116	99	43	106	126	79	36	53
97	89	113	123	90	55	78	40	92	64	49	103	125	102	51	76	85	95	58	91	98	33
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 265

64QAM CR 12/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

83	93	94	47	55	40	38	77	110	124	87	61	102	76	33	35	92	59	74	11	138	72
67	37	10	95	139	131	44	57	97	53	142	0	136	9	143	86	100	21	15	75	62	19
65	129	101	79	22	68	73	23	18	81	98	112	8	128	103	25	43	126	54	90	28	109
46	91	41	82	113	134	52	105	78	27	135	96	56	140	64	66	89	34	120	108	63	45
69	121	88	39	29	133	106	117	127	32	42	58	71	118	51	84	85	80	104	132	111	30
26	48	50	31	141	116	123	114	70	107	178	145	173	36	144	130	176	171	175	125	99	162
159	20	164	115	169	172	165	161	151	119	122	152	157	4	137	148	153	170	154	166	13	150
16	167	174	163	49	6	168	147	146	1	149	158	179	12	5	160	177	60	24	156	7	155
17	3	2	14																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

83	97	43	88	178	154	93	53	126	39	145	166	94	142	54	29	173	13	47	0	90	133
36	150	55	136	28	106	144	16	40	9	109	117	130	167	38	143	46	127	176	174	77	86
91	32	171	163	110	100	41	42	175	49	124	21	82	58	125	6	87	15	113	71	99	168
61	75	134	118	162	147	102	62	52	51	159	146	76	19	105	84	20	1	33	65	78	85
164	149	35	129	27	80	115	158	92	101	135	104	169	179	59	79	96	132	172	12	74	22
56	111	165	5	11	68	140	30	161	160	138	73	64	26	151	177	72	23	66	48	119	60
67	18	89	50	122	24	37	81	34	31	152	156	10	98	120	141	157	7	95	112	108	116
4	155	139	8	63	123	137	17	131	128	45	114	148	3	44	103	69	70	153	2	57	25
121	107	170	14																		

FIG. 266

64QAM CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

146	91	63	144	46	12	58	137	25	79	70	33	134	148	66	38	163	118	139	130	72	92
160	23	133	153	128	86	152	106	53	93	61	5	158	172	121	135	44	149	168	0	124	143
27	30	151	114	113	43	138	89	159	17	120	136	102	81	170	176	142	104	21	78	155	8
52	95	62	40	174	6	131	48	18	1	179	34	123	77	26	84	157	85	56	147	67	76
162	10	51	103	140	87	175	115	4	101	69	80	169	75	49	97	154	83	14	2	132	96
16	37	166	109	54	42	28	32	171	119	55	94	65	20	165	3	47	90	117	88	177	11
59	68	73	41	150	111	127	100	110	31	167	13	122	145	71	22	173	116	126	141	29	39
178	57	125	36	19	7	156	107	9	98	74	45	161	112	50	99	24	35	164	64	129	15
60	82	108	105																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

146	58	134	139	133	53	121	124	113	120	142	52	131	123	56	51	4	49	132	54	55	47
59	127	122	126	125	9	50	129	91	137	148	130	153	93	135	143	43	136	104	95	48	77
147	103	101	97	96	42	94	90	68	100	145	141	36	98	99	15	63	25	66	72	128	61
44	27	138	102	21	62	18	26	67	140	69	154	16	28	65	117	73	110	71	29	19	74
24	60	144	79	38	92	86	5	149	30	89	81	78	40	1	84	76	87	80	83	37	32
20	88	41	31	22	39	7	45	35	82	46	70	163	160	152	158	168	151	159	170	155	174
179	157	162	175	169	14	166	171	165	177	150	167	173	178	156	161	164	108	12	33	118	23
106	172	0	114	17	176	8	6	34	85	10	115	75	2	109	119	3	11	111	13	116	57
107	112	64	105																		

FIG. 267

256QAM CR 2/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

112	78	104	6	59	80	49	120	114	27	113	3	109	44	69	164	91	137	39	31	21	127
151	8	47	176	117	68	122	148	79	73	7	166	51	50	116	66	152	61	29	107	22	154
118	94	24	35	55	38	88	54	2	15	19	67	101	74	169	138	41	162	175	136	62	161
121	163	115	135	123	25	140	156	58	33	119	111	146	129	150	147	97	18	60	4	81	168
43	105	36	65	13	5	108	145	23	70	20	173	159	100	128	172	170	1	37	83	102	103
157	139	179	32	144	92	131	75	155	14	9	149	63	11	134	53	99	17	57	90	30	98
64	40	87	158	77	93	124	46	171	141	133	85	177	132	26	160	42	34	82	96	48	10
142	125	178	153	72	45	89	52	28	126	143	167	76	86	130	110	174	16	165	56	84	95
0	106	12	71																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

112	151	118	121	43	157	64	142	78	8	94	163	105	139	40	125	104	47	24	115	36	179
87	178	6	176	35	135	65	32	158	153	59	117	55	123	13	144	77	72	80	68	38	25
5	92	93	45	49	122	88	140	108	131	124	89	120	148	54	156	145	75	46	52	114	79
2	58	23	155	171	28	27	73	15	33	70	14	141	126	113	7	19	119	20	9	133	143
3	166	67	111	173	149	85	167	109	51	101	146	159	63	177	76	44	50	74	129	100	11
132	86	69	116	169	150	128	134	26	130	164	66	138	147	172	53	160	110	91	152	41	97
170	99	42	174	137	61	162	18	1	17	34	16	39	29	175	60	37	57	82	165	31	107
136	4	83	90	96	56	21	22	62	81	102	30	48	84	127	154	161	168	103	98	10	95
0	106	12	71																		

FIG. 268

256QAM CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

136	28	85	38	40	89	133	117	3	58	154	77	14	179	96	101	26	169	37	83	162	165
24	66	109	126	10	155	70	157	105	175	67	158	32	42	147	140	30	7	92	59	119	56
0	5	90	174	13	47	76	88	86	108	27	18	12	8	61	145	75	125	112	69	120	137
116	20	178	98	176	29	68	168	124	21	35	150	131	159	163	84	23	123	65	103	93	99
102	31	64	74	46	94	80	129	142	128	148	111	134	173	60	118	2	170	135	1	115	143
95	177	73	43	11	114	91	78	107	172	25	36	164	149	153	110	44	146	82	127	45	33
50	41	52	156	34	4	79	141	138	122	53	160	81	16	100	130	71	121	132	9	22	113
6	152	15	171	17	57	49	151	161	63	55	139	166	97	19	51	72	167	106	48	144	87
104	62	54	39																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

136	24	0	116	102	95	50	6	28	66	5	20	31	177	41	152	85	109	90	178	64	73
52	15	38	126	174	98	74	43	156	171	40	10	13	176	46	11	34	17	89	155	47	29
94	114	4	57	133	70	76	68	80	91	79	49	117	157	88	168	129	78	141	151	3	105
86	124	142	107	138	161	58	175	108	21	128	172	122	63	154	67	27	35	148	25	53	55
77	158	18	150	111	36	160	139	14	32	12	131	134	164	81	166	179	42	8	159	173	149
16	97	96	147	61	163	60	153	100	19	101	140	145	84	118	110	130	51	26	30	75	23
2	44	71	72	169	7	125	123	170	146	121	167	37	92	112	65	135	82	132	106	83	59
69	103	1	127	9	48	162	119	120	93	115	45	22	144	165	56	137	99	143	33	113	87
104	62	54	39																		

FIG. 269

256QAM CR 4/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

13	121	137	29	27	1	70	116	35	132	109	51	55	58	11	67	136	25	145	7	75	107
45	21	127	52	90	22	100	123	69	112	155	92	151	59	5	179	44	87	56	139	65	170
46	0	124	78	166	8	61	97	120	103	4	19	64	79	28	134	93	86	60	135	126	53
63	14	122	17	150	76	42	39	23	153	95	66	50	141	176	34	161	26	106	10	43	85
131	2	147	148	144	54	115	146	101	172	114	119	3	96	133	99	167	164	9	142	68	149
94	83	16	175	73	38	143	159	130	84	169	18	138	102	72	47	32	160	82	81	168	30
12	173	156	158	125	98	62	178	48	163	117	110	91	37	80	105	31	174	111	49	113	108
74	157	128	24	118	40	88	177	154	6	162	129	77	36	165	20	89	140	15	33	104	152
71	171	57	41																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

13	45	46	63	131	94	12	74	121	21	0	14	2	83	173	157	137	127	124	122	147	16
156	128	29	52	78	17	148	175	158	24	27	90	166	150	144	73	125	118	1	22	8	76
54	38	98	40	70	100	61	42	115	143	62	88	116	123	97	39	146	159	178	177	35	69
120	23	101	130	48	154	132	112	103	153	172	84	163	6	109	155	4	95	114	169	117	162
51	92	19	66	119	18	110	129	55	151	64	50	3	138	91	77	58	59	79	141	96	102
37	36	11	5	28	176	133	72	80	165	67	179	134	34	99	47	105	20	136	44	93	161
167	32	31	89	25	87	86	26	164	160	174	140	145	56	60	106	9	82	111	15	7	139
135	10	142	81	49	33	75	65	126	43	68	168	113	104	107	170	53	85	149	30	108	152
71	171	57	41																		

FIG. 270

256QAM CR 5/15:

Original Pattern (B):

BIT GROUP

39	45	128	84	143	148	2	75	43	50	130	87	137	151	7	71	55	51	133	90	140	149
6	177	37	124	99	83	23	159	0	176	41	121	96	89	30	161	18	172	60	49	134	104
139	166	14	179	62	48	129	105	146	160	16	174	33	54	132	112	145	150	9	77	34	117
92	82	136	165	4	67	36	44	101	81	141	156	3	175	58	47	91	102	32	158	13	178
63	118	100	85	26	167	1	173	38	116	131	107	138	162	8	72	42	115	98	108	24	152
17	171	64	123	94	110	28	147	19	169	61	46	97	106	144	164	5	70	59	53	127	88
31	153	10	73	66	119	126	111	29	155	15	170	57	120	125	80	142	168	11	68	56	52
95	103	27	154	21	78	40	122	93	86	25	163	20	79	35	114	135	109	22	157	12	69
65	74	76	113																		

⇩

Converted Pattern (A):

39	43	55	37	41	60	62	33	34	36	58	63	38	42	64	61	59	66	57	56	40	35
45	50	51	124	121	49	48	54	117	44	47	118	116	115	123	46	53	119	120	52	122	114
128	130	133	99	96	134	129	132	92	101	91	100	131	98	94	97	127	126	125	95	93	135
84	87	90	83	89	104	105	112	82	81	102	85	107	108	110	106	88	111	80	103	86	109
143	137	140	23	30	139	146	145	136	141	32	26	138	24	28	144	31	29	142	27	25	22
148	151	149	159	161	166	160	150	165	156	158	167	162	152	147	164	153	155	168	154	163	157
2	7	6	0	18	14	16	9	4	3	13	1	8	17	19	5	10	15	11	21	20	12
75	71	177	176	172	179	174	77	67	175	178	173	72	171	169	70	73	170	68	78	79	69
65	74	76	113																		

FIG. 271

256QAM CR 6/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

99	100	15	107	54	76	153	174	61	0	36	71	62	137	108	114	65	98	151	19	112	109
152	117	35	93	43	90	154	73	150	165	23	16	91	5	169	175	120	149	26	59	49	56
156	136	110	80	58	55	40	103	159	83	127	111	155	167	11	52	116	142	133	1	2	96
77	86	122	6	131	29	51	21	17	45	126	12	3	168	41	30	37	64	164	78	8	118
113	39	48	140	14	60	82	134	25	33	50	84	28	105	123	145	7	27	34	92	115	147
74	10	68	102	67	63	101	18	66	129	24	4	119	87	42	170	143	121	38	57	95	148
89	81	158	171	32	22	69	53	130	104	161	75	141	9	47	79	162	146	124	157	70	106
31	132	166	128	138	125	44	13	85	88	135	144	173	163	20	46	97	94	139	172	72	160
176	177	178	179																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

99	61	65	35	23	26	58	155	2	51	41	113	25	7	68	24	38	32	141	70	44	20
100	0	98	93	16	59	55	167	96	21	30	39	33	27	102	4	57	22	9	106	13	46
15	36	151	43	91	49	40	11	77	17	37	48	50	34	67	119	95	69	47	31	85	97
107	71	19	90	5	56	103	52	86	45	64	140	84	92	63	87	148	53	79	132	88	94
54	62	112	154	169	156	159	116	122	126	164	14	28	115	101	42	89	130	162	166	135	139
76	137	109	73	175	136	83	142	6	12	78	60	105	147	18	170	81	104	146	128	144	172
153	108	152	150	120	110	127	133	131	3	8	82	123	74	66	143	158	161	124	138	173	72
174	114	117	165	149	80	111	1	29	168	118	134	145	10	129	121	171	75	157	125	163	160
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 272

256QAM CR 7/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

24	157	0	43	126	172	135	65	32	18	114	42	162	67	104	61	23	11	4	96	163	75
109	58	79	154	3	95	168	73	103	60	84	148	113	40	164	173	143	49	29	156	7	89
132	179	138	53	85	12	117	36	122	66	107	64	28	147	2	90	131	70	144	55	26	15
112	35	128	176	106	59	80	19	6	92	129	174	99	62	82	13	121	41	127	71	139	63
25	151	9	39	159	69	142	52	77	21	119	38	167	178	101	56	87	155	5	91	166	169
146	50	81	20	111	88	165	177	108	47	27	149	115	33	161	72	102	57	86	16	110	97
123	68	100	48	31	14	8	93	130	170	133	44	78	150	118	94	158	76	134	46	83	152
1	37	160	171	136	54	22	17	116	34	125	175	105	45	30	153	10	98	124	74	137	51
120	141	140	145																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

24	32	23	79	84	29	85	28	26	80	82	25	77	87	81	27	86	31	78	83	22	30
157	18	11	154	148	156	12	147	15	19	13	151	21	155	20	149	16	14	150	152	17	153
0	114	4	3	113	7	117	2	112	6	121	9	119	5	111	115	110	8	118	1	116	10
43	42	96	95	40	89	36	90	35	92	41	39	38	91	88	33	97	93	94	37	34	98
126	162	163	168	164	132	122	131	128	129	127	159	167	166	165	161	123	130	158	160	125	124
172	67	75	73	173	179	66	70	176	174	71	69	178	169	177	72	68	170	76	171	175	74
135	104	109	103	143	138	107	144	106	99	139	142	101	146	108	102	100	133	134	136	105	137
65	61	58	60	49	53	64	55	59	62	63	52	56	50	47	57	48	44	46	54	45	51
120	141	140	145																		

FIG. 273

256QAM CR 8/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

85	3	148	161	96	99	154	13	78	160	61	36	21	141	121	115	82	1	59	72	43	135
168	139	46	10	56	67	108	134	111	105	66	89	137	130	104	143	113	11	84	157	32	73
90	38	117	146	53	2	60	93	91	71	114	19	47	4	26	75	109	41	50	153	54	163
31	24	106	42	170	62	80	164	65	128	12	142	167	155	88	8	22	131	158	33	178	145
70	9	51	69	102	140	173	147	83	165	30	126	100	138	171	103	45	159	27	74	97	122
120	16	52	162	132	124	94	133	172	149	86	77	25	68	177	64	174	15	0	125	63	35
34	40	179	20	44	7	55	28	101	150	110	18	119	5	29	76	107	136	112	144	48	81
57	49	92	95	118	17	156	166	23	129	79	37	175	152	87	6	58	127	98	123	39	14
116	169	176	151																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

85	78	82	46	66	84	53	47	54	80	88	70	83	45	52	86	0	44	119	48	156	87
3	160	1	10	89	157	2	4	163	164	8	9	165	159	162	77	125	7	5	81	166	6
148	61	59	56	137	32	60	26	31	65	22	51	30	27	132	25	63	55	29	57	23	58
161	36	72	67	130	73	93	75	24	128	131	69	126	74	124	68	35	28	76	49	129	127
96	21	43	108	104	90	91	109	106	12	158	102	100	97	94	177	34	101	107	92	79	98
99	141	135	134	143	38	71	41	42	142	33	140	138	122	133	64	40	150	136	95	37	123
154	121	168	111	113	117	114	50	170	167	178	173	171	120	172	174	179	110	112	118	175	39
13	115	139	105	11	146	19	153	62	155	145	147	103	16	149	15	20	18	144	17	152	14
116	169	176	151																		

FIG. 274

256QAM CR 9/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

58	70	23	32	26	63	55	48	35	41	53	20	38	51	61	65	44	29	7	2	113	68
96	104	106	89	27	0	119	21	4	49	46	100	13	36	57	98	102	9	42	39	33	62
22	95	101	15	91	25	93	132	69	87	47	59	67	124	17	11	31	43	40	37	85	50
97	140	45	92	56	30	34	60	107	24	52	94	64	5	71	90	66	103	88	86	84	19
169	159	147	126	28	130	14	162	144	166	108	153	115	135	120	122	112	139	151	156	16	172
164	123	99	54	136	81	105	128	116	150	155	76	18	142	170	175	83	146	78	109	73	131
127	82	167	77	110	79	137	152	3	173	148	72	158	117	1	6	12	8	161	74	143	133
168	171	134	163	138	121	141	160	111	10	149	80	75	165	157	174	129	145	114	125	154	118
176	177	178	179																		

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

58	96	22	97	169	164	127	168	70	104	95	140	159	123	82	171	23	106	101	45	147	99
167	134	32	89	15	92	126	54	77	163	26	27	91	56	28	136	110	138	63	0	25	30
130	81	79	121	55	119	93	34	14	105	137	141	48	21	132	60	162	128	152	160	35	4
69	107	144	116	3	111	41	49	87	24	166	150	173	10	53	46	47	52	108	155	148	149
20	100	59	94	153	76	72	80	38	13	67	64	115	18	158	75	51	36	124	5	135	142
117	165	61	57	17	71	120	170	1	157	65	98	11	90	122	175	6	174	44	102	31	66
112	83	12	129	29	9	43	103	139	146	8	145	7	42	40	88	151	78	161	114	2	39
37	86	156	109	74	125	113	33	85	84	16	73	143	154	68	62	50	19	172	131	133	118
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 275

256QAM CR 10/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

45	31	67	35	159	157	177	2	44	23	73	148	163	118	176	4	14	97	142	37	143	149
179	3	12	32	140	42	167	166	41	126	13	30	144	57	113	147	173	6	52	24	39	64
80	112	104	174	11	151	71	109	162	79	171	127	46	92	38	132	81	120	100	1	53	88
76	60	103	139	99	125	48	93	135	161	77	110	107	121	18	95	69	63	83	111	170	7
16	98	141	61	86	116	172	130	49	25	40	65	87	108	101	5	21	89	75	43	82	146
105	128	17	29	106	34	160	155	175	124	15	28	134	62	119	145	72	10	58	91	74	36
68	150	8	9	54	26	137	56	165	115	114	0	47	27	22	20	168	154	102	123	50	94
66	33	85	59	164	131	51	90	70	138	84	117	178	122	19	96	156	55	78	158	169	129
133	152	136	153																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

45	44	14	12	13	52	11	46	53	48	18	16	49	21	17	15	58	54	47	50	51	19
31	23	97	32	30	24	151	92	88	93	95	98	25	89	29	28	91	26	27	94	90	96
67	73	142	140	144	39	71	38	76	135	69	141	40	75	106	134	74	137	22	66	70	156
35	148	37	42	57	64	109	132	60	161	63	61	65	43	34	62	36	56	20	33	138	55
159	163	143	167	113	80	162	81	103	77	83	86	87	82	160	119	68	165	168	85	84	78
157	118	149	166	147	112	79	120	139	110	111	116	108	146	155	145	150	115	154	59	117	158
177	176	179	41	173	104	171	100	99	107	170	172	101	105	175	72	8	114	102	164	178	169
2	4	3	126	6	174	127	1	125	121	7	130	5	128	124	10	9	0	123	131	122	129
133	152	136	153																		

FIG. 276

256QAM CR 11/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

27	68	35	117	138	83	127	10	60	73	47	115	155	81	170	9	65	66	52	112	150	77
171	161	22	20	39	106	147	90	126	165	23	16	45	113	154	86	173	158	24	71	40	107
136	94	128	163	31	72	33	101	134	80	175	7	61	19	49	111	135	92	130	6	62	74
43	116	133	89	129	8	28	15	34	105	146	84	174	4	32	75	44	118	132	96	169	159
58	18	42	100	141	87	131	157	63	11	48	108	151	79	177	168	26	17	36	102	137	95
122	1	25	21	50	120	153	97	121	0	55	14	46	114	152	91	178	3	30	13	37	103
145	82	125	166	57	76	51	99	144	85	123	162	56	12	53	119	139	78	179	5	64	70
54	110	148	93	172	164	29	69	38	109	143	88	124	160	59	67	41	104	149	98	176	2
167	156	140	142																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

27	60	65	22	23	24	31	61	62	28	32	58	63	26	25	55	30	57	56	64	29	59
68	73	66	20	16	71	72	19	74	15	75	18	11	17	21	14	13	76	12	70	69	67
35	47	52	39	45	40	33	49	43	34	44	42	48	36	50	46	37	51	53	54	38	41
117	115	112	106	113	107	101	111	116	105	118	100	108	102	120	114	103	99	119	110	109	104
138	155	150	147	154	136	134	135	133	146	132	141	151	137	153	152	145	144	139	148	143	149
83	81	77	90	86	94	80	92	89	84	96	87	79	95	97	91	82	85	78	93	88	98
127	170	171	126	173	128	175	130	129	174	169	131	177	122	121	178	125	123	179	172	124	176
10	9	161	165	158	163	7	6	8	4	159	157	168	1	0	3	166	162	5	164	160	2
167	156	140	142																		

FIG. 277

256QAM CR 12/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

51	122	91	111	95	100	119	130	78	57	65	26	61	126	105	143	70	132	39	102	115	116
6	14	3	21	71	134	2	0	140	106	7	118	23	35	20	17	50	48	112	13	66	5
75	42	129	107	30	45	137	114	37	87	53	85	101	141	120	99	88	117	64	28	135	138
108	113	58	97	38	124	86	33	74	32	29	128	67	104	80	127	56	34	89	94	49	55
93	136	68	62	54	40	81	103	121	76	44	84	96	123	154	98	82	142	46	169	131	72
47	69	125	31	83	36	59	90	79	52	133	60	92	139	110	27	73	43	77	109	63	41
168	147	161	165	175	162	164	158	157	160	150	171	167	145	151	153	9	155	170	146	166	149
15	159	11	176	152	156	144	148	172	178	24	22	179	4	163	174	173	19	10	177	12	16
1	8	18	25																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

51	6	75	108	93	47	168	15	122	14	42	113	136	69	147	159	91	3	129	58	68	125
161	11	111	21	107	97	62	31	165	176	95	71	30	38	54	83	175	152	100	134	45	124
40	36	162	156	119	2	137	86	81	59	164	144	130	0	114	33	103	90	158	148	78	140
37	74	121	79	157	172	57	106	87	32	76	52	160	178	65	7	53	29	44	133	150	24
26	118	85	128	84	60	171	22	61	23	101	67	96	92	167	179	126	35	141	104	123	139
145	4	105	20	120	80	154	110	151	163	143	17	99	127	98	27	153	174	70	50	88	56
82	73	9	173	132	48	117	34	142	43	155	19	39	112	64	89	46	77	170	10	102	13
28	94	169	109	146	177	115	66	135	49	131	63	166	12	116	5	138	55	72	41	149	16
1	8	18	25																		

FIG. 278

256QAM CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

59	85	108	128	49	91	163	3	58	16	106	126	74	141	167	35	57	82	30	123	68	95
160	42	62	21	102	131	52	142	157	10	55	79	24	130	73	92	179	2	61	11	104	122
45	140	159	43	148	19	23	111	76	135	169	39	63	77	25	117	75	94	155	5	145	14
26	127	46	138	158	38	64	86	105	118	50	137	175	7	144	84	22	113	54	98	172	9
146	17	27	114	51	139	156	37	147	78	103	115	66	97	168	34	60	83	107	121	48	93
174	33	65	87	99	124	71	136	154	0	150	20	101	112	70	96	170	1	149	80	28	125
53	90	173	6	153	13	29	116	72	88	165	8	143	12	31	119	47	89	164	40	151	81
109	110	44	134	162	36	152	15	100	129	67	133	166	41	56	18	32	120	69	132	161	4
177	176	178	171																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

59	58	57	62	55	61	148	63	145	64	144	146	147	60	65	150	149	153	143	151	152	56
85	16	82	21	79	11	19	77	14	86	84	17	78	83	87	20	80	13	12	81	15	18
108	106	30	102	24	104	23	25	26	105	22	27	103	107	99	101	28	29	31	109	100	32
128	126	123	131	130	122	111	117	127	118	113	114	115	121	124	112	125	116	119	110	129	120
49	74	68	52	73	45	76	75	46	50	54	51	66	48	71	70	53	72	47	44	67	69
91	141	95	142	92	140	135	94	138	137	98	139	97	93	136	96	90	88	89	134	133	132
163	167	160	157	179	159	169	155	158	175	172	156	168	174	154	170	173	165	164	162	166	161
3	35	42	10	2	43	39	5	38	7	9	37	34	33	0	1	6	8	40	36	41	4
177	176	178	171																		

FIG. 279

1024QAM CR 2/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

157	25	107	160	37	138	111	35	29	44	15	162	66	20	49	126	89	147	159	174	142	26
146	10	164	152	57	110	83	167	169	16	6	172	62	173	7	145	4	67	115	50	39	72
79	74	40	132	42	30	163	161	55	143	63	117	86	121	2	28	69	150	24	177	43	158
27	21	128	46	118	114	127	135	92	76	19	94	179	3	52	101	137	84	73	108	91	120
47	1	102	58	68	82	59	119	64	31	61	105	103	151	124	70	8	155	90	166	41	45
178	113	140	75	148	109	100	125	11	116	34	36	176	170	156	136	171	122	78	87	106	123
149	17	99	175	18	9	165	153	12	81	77	60	93	104	13	5	88	96	141	133	154	144
48	97	23	14	98	53	134	112	65	0	130	32	168	33	131	22	38	56	80	95	71	85
139	129	51	54																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

157	159	7	63	127	102	41	171	93	65	25	174	145	117	135	58	45	122	104	0	107	142
4	86	92	68	178	78	13	130	160	26	67	121	76	82	113	87	5	32	37	146	115	2
19	59	140	106	88	168	138	10	50	28	94	119	75	123	96	33	111	164	39	69	179	64
148	149	141	131	35	152	72	150	3	31	109	17	133	22	29	57	79	24	52	61	100	99
154	38	44	110	74	177	101	105	125	175	144	56	15	83	40	43	137	103	11	18	48	80
162	167	132	158	84	151	116	9	97	95	66	169	42	27	73	124	34	165	23	71	20	16
30	21	108	70	36	153	14	85	49	6	163	128	91	8	176	12	98	139	126	172	161	46
120	155	170	81	53	129	89	62	55	118	47	90	156	77	134	51	147	173	143	114	1	166
136	60	112	54																		

FIG. 280

1024QAM CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

113	153	13	8	103	115	137	69	151	111	18	38	42	150	179	130	148	6	4	31	44	68
145	126	106	24	100	93	21	35	143	57	166	65	53	41	122	7	29	25	136	162	158	26
124	32	17	168	56	12	39	176	131	132	51	89	101	160	49	87	14	55	127	37	169	110
83	134	107	46	33	114	108	82	125	109	95	174	62	164	144	16	121	58	80	2	163	159
157	90	104	23	172	112	19	133	102	75	45	86	63	22	54	105	155	77	178	70	98	40
118	84	78	0	99	123	5	34	71	96	175	10	30	72	28	74	154	61	91	85	135	152
15	88	165	60	52	149	147	59	116	120	3	64	140	67	94	27	9	81	43	11	167	139
92	129	20	117	128	50	119	47	1	156	142	170	171	48	177	66	161	79	73	76	173	97
36	141	146	138																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

113	4	122	51	108	104	98	154	140	1	153	31	7	89	82	23	40	61	67	156	13	44
29	101	125	172	118	91	94	142	8	68	25	160	109	112	84	85	27	170	103	145	136	49
95	19	78	135	9	171	115	126	162	87	174	133	0	152	81	48	137	106	158	14	62	102
99	15	43	177	69	24	26	55	164	75	123	88	11	66	151	100	124	127	144	45	5	165
167	161	111	93	32	37	16	86	34	60	139	79	18	21	17	169	121	63	71	52	92	73
38	35	168	110	58	22	96	149	129	76	42	143	56	83	80	54	175	147	20	173	150	57
12	134	2	105	10	59	117	97	179	166	39	107	163	155	30	116	128	36	130	65	176	46
159	77	72	120	50	141	148	53	131	33	157	178	28	3	119	146	6	41	132	114	90	70
74	64	47	138																		

FIG. 281

1024QAM CR 4/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

114	133	4	73	8	139	7	5	177	88	66	11	24	74	49	45	167	81	117	137	46	22
165	51	68	110	6	1	16	132	130	143	169	2	20	140	94	21	91	126	172	27	162	34
113	142	166	115	106	160	84	136	175	0	26	151	69	174	59	159	161	170	52	164	80	108
3	23	101	33	125	111	63	124	98	40	145	9	39	155	149	147	67	76	48	120	119	53
54	138	179	156	127	13	152	129	123	141	109	89	121	50	10	37	104	144	86	178	96	148
128	56	64	153	95	12	105	41	154	99	25	171	92	17	134	19	61	32	85	102	14	71
146	163	173	118	57	18	36	42	78	31	97	55	58	116	90	168	43	72	15	112	93	60
38	103	87	158	35	29	176	150	77	79	122	47	28	135	100	83	65	131	75	157	62	70
44	30	107	82																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

114	117	94	26	63	179	96	61	58	77	133	137	21	151	124	156	148	32	116	79	4	46
91	69	98	127	128	85	90	122	73	22	126	174	40	13	56	102	168	47	8	165	172	59
145	152	64	14	43	28	139	51	27	159	9	129	153	71	72	135	7	68	162	161	39	123
95	146	15	100	5	110	34	170	155	141	12	163	112	83	177	6	113	52	149	109	105	173
93	65	88	1	142	164	147	89	41	118	60	131	66	16	166	80	67	121	154	57	38	75
11	132	115	108	76	50	99	18	103	157	24	130	106	3	48	10	25	36	87	62	74	143
160	23	120	37	171	42	158	70	49	169	84	101	119	104	92	78	35	44	45	2	136	33
53	144	17	31	29	30	167	20	175	125	54	86	134	97	176	107	81	140	0	111	138	178
19	55	150	82																		

FIG. 282

1024QAM CR 5/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

128	4	162	8	77	29	91	44	176	107	149	1	150	9	119	99	71	124	104	41	62	5
118	50	174	54	111	40	156	92	46	11	17	52	47	97	179	24	153	145	129	2	12	88
101	139	114	69	96	32	134	55	167	132	123	136	112	102	159	31	87	141	15	61	84	98
37	63	20	85	53	7	39	117	170	138	116	126	161	120	57	13	76	6	121	155	175	38
158	35	86	78	10	103	166	95	125	172	67	30	177	73	151	169	163	23	108	43	81	157
58	105	65	26	122	135	146	72	142	34	133	0	148	89	168	60	109	83	18	27	131	70
56	48	64	93	68	127	21	75	110	80	14	49	82	143	115	178	154	100	59	74	152	51
137	140	36	42	19	25	94	45	164	16	113	79	22	28	66	106	130	171	147	90	144	165
3	173	160	33																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

128	149	62	46	129	134	87	53	57	86	177	58	133	131	110	59	94	130	4	1	5	11
2	55	141	7	13	78	73	105	0	70	80	74	45	171	162	150	118	17	12	167	15	39
76	10	151	65	148	56	14	152	164	147	8	9	50	52	88	132	61	117	6	103	169	26
89	48	49	51	16	90	77	119	174	47	101	123	84	170	121	166	163	122	168	64	82	137
113	144	29	99	54	97	139	136	98	138	155	95	23	135	60	93	143	140	79	165	91	71
111	179	114	112	37	116	175	125	108	146	109	68	115	36	22	3	44	124	40	24	69	102
63	126	38	172	43	72	83	127	178	42	28	173	176	104	156	153	96	159	20	161	158	67
81	142	18	21	154	19	66	160	107	41	92	145	32	31	85	120	35	30	157	34	27	75
100	25	106	33																		

FIG. 283

1024QAM CR 6/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

66	21	51	55	54	24	33	12	70	63	47	65	145	8	0	57	23	71	59	14	40	42
62	56	2	43	64	58	67	53	68	61	39	52	69	1	22	31	161	38	30	19	17	18
4	41	25	44	136	29	36	26	126	177	15	37	148	9	13	45	46	152	50	49	27	77
60	35	48	178	28	34	106	127	76	131	105	138	75	130	101	167	117	173	113	108	92	135
124	121	97	149	143	81	32	96	3	78	107	86	98	16	162	150	111	158	172	139	74	142
166	7	5	119	20	144	151	90	11	156	100	175	83	155	159	128	88	87	93	103	94	140
165	6	137	157	10	85	141	129	146	122	73	112	132	125	174	169	168	79	84	118	179	147
91	160	163	115	89	80	102	104	134	82	95	133	164	154	120	110	170	114	153	72	109	171
176	99	116	123																		

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

66	59	22	15	106	97	74	88	132	134	21	14	31	37	127	149	142	87	125	82	51	40
161	148	76	143	166	93	174	95	55	42	38	9	131	81	7	103	169	133	54	62	30	13
105	32	5	94	168	164	24	56	19	45	138	96	119	140	79	154	33	2	17	46	75	3
20	165	84	120	12	43	18	152	130	78	144	6	118	110	70	64	4	50	101	107	151	137
179	170	63	58	41	49	167	86	90	157	147	114	47	67	25	27	117	98	11	10	91	153
65	53	44	77	173	16	156	85	160	72	145	68	136	60	113	162	100	141	163	109	8	61
29	35	108	150	175	129	115	171	0	39	36	48	92	111	83	146	89	176	57	52	26	178
135	158	155	122	80	99	23	69	126	28	124	172	159	73	102	116	71	1	177	34	121	139
128	112	104	123																		

FIG. 284

1024QAM CR 7/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

117	61	46	179	24	161	142	133	11	6	121	44	103	76	22	63	136	151	33	8	123	60
105	175	18	160	138	147	10	0	125	57	49	75	21	154	140	150	9	169	124	55	48	173
23	157	97	129	30	7	122	54	99	74	19	153	94	128	15	170	87	59	51	80	111	64
137	146	13	2	83	62	45	176	108	71	91	131	34	168	82	56	102	72	26	155	92	132
31	166	119	36	101	178	113	67	98	152	14	5	118	41	104	177	114	70	96	134	32	162
84	40	100	174	110	158	93	149	27	4	86	38	53	77	115	159	143	130	35	163	89	58
106	73	20	66	90	127	16	3	85	37	107	172	116	156	95	144	17	165	81	43	50	78
109	68	135	126	29	167	120	39	47	171	112	69	141	145	28	1	88	42	52	79	25	65
139	148	12	164																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

117	121	123	125	124	122	87	83	82	119	118	84	86	89	85	81	120	88	61	44	60	57
55	54	59	62	56	36	41	40	38	58	37	43	39	42	46	103	105	49	48	99	51	45
102	101	104	100	53	106	107	50	47	52	179	76	175	75	173	74	80	176	72	178	177	174
77	73	172	78	171	79	24	22	18	21	23	19	111	108	26	113	114	110	115	20	116	109
112	25	161	63	160	154	157	153	64	71	155	67	70	158	159	66	156	68	69	65	142	136
138	140	97	94	137	91	92	98	96	93	143	90	95	135	141	139	133	151	147	150	129	128
146	131	132	152	134	149	130	127	144	126	145	148	11	33	10	9	30	15	13	34	31	14
32	27	35	16	17	29	28	12	6	8	0	169	7	170	2	168	166	5	162	4	163	3
165	167	1	164																		

FIG. 285

1024QAM CR 8/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

77	48	82	51	57	69	65	6	71	90	84	81	50	88	61	55	53	73	39	13	79	75
41	18	38	89	49	93	36	64	47	40	42	76	70	56	3	72	2	54	52	145	19	78
80	63	87	67	86	10	1	58	17	14	175	91	68	85	94	15	43	74	60	66	37	92
4	9	16	83	46	44	102	30	112	122	110	29	20	105	138	101	174	33	137	136	131	166
59	34	62	125	28	26	45	24	23	21	157	98	35	95	22	32	103	27	113	31	119	173
168	118	120	114	149	159	155	179	160	161	130	123	172	139	124	153	0	109	167	128	107	117
147	177	96	164	152	11	148	158	129	163	176	151	171	8	106	144	150	169	108	162	143	111
141	133	178	134	146	99	132	142	104	115	135	121	100	12	170	156	126	5	127	154	97	140
116	165	7	25																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

77	39	3	175	102	62	119	0	171	104	48	13	72	91	30	125	173	109	8	115	82	79
2	68	112	28	168	167	106	135	51	75	54	85	122	26	118	128	144	121	57	41	52	94
110	45	120	107	150	100	69	18	145	15	29	24	114	117	169	12	65	38	19	43	20	23
149	147	108	170	6	89	78	74	105	21	159	177	162	156	71	49	80	60	138	157	155	96
143	126	90	93	63	66	101	98	179	164	111	5	84	36	87	37	174	35	160	152	141	127
81	64	67	92	33	95	161	11	133	154	50	47	86	4	137	22	130	148	178	97	88	40
10	9	136	32	123	158	134	140	61	42	1	16	131	103	172	129	146	116	55	76	58	83
166	27	139	163	99	165	53	70	17	46	59	113	124	176	132	7	73	56	14	44	34	31
153	151	142	25																		

FIG. 286

1024QAM CR 9/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

42	36	135	126	3	17	82	87	172	32	65	70	143	131	10	1	85	147	31	176	66	47
97	128	8	9	146	73	162	164	57	64	139	91	5	110	150	83	18	27	48	45	133	132
111	124	89	78	177	19	46	50	102	103	122	4	74	161	175	34	60	58	136	100	115	118
81	75	28	21	40	61	140	138	113	112	157	151	23	30	69	41	94	96	7	109	152	149
33	179	71	43	92	105	12	13	154	159	178	24	44	49	107	98	16	2	76	155	35	168
62	56	129	141	116	123	160	77	25	170	54	39	90	95	121	11	72	153	169	167	51	67
104	134	0	117	79	80	26	29	37	55	99	142	108	114	86	88	166	163	59	63	101	93
119	15	144	145	165	22	52	53	130	137	125	6	158	84	20	174	38	68	127	106	14	120
148	156	171	173																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

42	65	66	57	48	46	60	40	69	71	44	62	54	51	37	59	52	38	36	70	47	64
45	50	58	61	41	43	49	56	39	67	55	63	53	68	135	143	97	139	133	102	136	140
94	92	107	129	90	104	99	101	130	127	126	131	128	91	132	103	100	138	96	105	98	141
95	134	142	93	137	106	3	10	8	5	111	122	115	113	7	12	16	116	121	0	108	119
125	14	17	1	9	110	124	4	118	112	109	13	2	123	11	117	114	15	6	120	82	85
146	150	89	74	81	157	152	154	76	160	72	79	86	144	158	148	87	147	73	83	78	161
75	151	149	159	155	77	153	80	88	145	84	156	172	31	162	18	177	175	28	23	33	178
35	25	169	26	166	165	20	171	32	176	164	27	19	34	21	30	179	24	168	170	167	29
163	22	174	173																		

FIG. 287

1024QAM CR 10/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

100	22	60	121	40	44	164	170	176	101	88	26	35	4	21	173	140	145	175	174	81	28
72	112	132	106	42	56	151	147	82	49	91	64	179	89	160	52	139	17	97	63	116	131
154	71	109	96	135	146	55	38	166	117	65	127	120	129	15	136	74	23	98	43	123	130
69	99	143	161	46	51	94	61	83	67	156	33	144	148	163	47	92	2	122	24	86	75
108	152	14	77	7	10	29	19	104	128	142	1	79	107	162	0	118	66	54	153	141	9
85	37	32	114	53	134	41	158	178	138	76	50	78	84	172	48	133	168	125	13	169	25
16	8	124	159	167	58	5	11	68	95	27	110	93	62	102	137	126	150	87	105	113	30
119	6	103	57	31	149	80	70	45	165	111	73	36	157	171	3	20	18	90	12	59	39
115	34	177	155																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

100	88	81	82	97	55	74	46	163	14	79	85	76	169	68	87	80	20	22	26	28	49
63	38	23	51	47	77	107	37	50	25	95	105	70	18	60	35	72	91	116	166	98	94
92	7	162	32	78	16	27	113	45	90	121	4	112	64	131	117	43	61	2	10	0	114
84	8	110	30	165	12	40	21	132	179	154	65	123	83	122	29	118	53	172	124	93	119
111	59	44	173	106	89	71	127	130	67	24	19	66	134	48	159	62	6	73	39	164	140
42	160	109	120	69	156	86	104	54	41	133	167	102	103	36	115	170	145	56	52	96	129
99	33	75	128	153	158	168	58	137	57	157	34	176	175	151	139	135	15	143	144	108	142
141	178	125	5	126	31	171	177	101	174	147	17	146	136	161	148	152	1	9	138	13	11
150	149	3	155																		

FIG. 288

1024QAM CR 11/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

33	73	90	107	99	94	53	151	124	8	12	117	21	58	158	77	72	59	123	2	125	157
50	62	109	75	42	146	118	153	85	10	131	70	32	41	24	143	113	1	93	162	20	35
74	45	149	161	173	4	28	23	127	148	34	61	96	144	171	140	119	16	126	39	40	57
165	106	172	139	81	47	164	92	63	105	108	170	3	135	101	121	68	6	111	65	147	150
122	7	84	46	22	103	86	169	134	44	175	167	89	128	27	31	56	43	102	156	160	141
67	9	110	159	133	78	154	176	174	5	82	11	25	80	130	163	88	36	166	137	104	48
129	87	95	55	49	145	178	0	98	64	54	100	37	79	69	38	177	136	114	17	52	19
30	97	51	168	132	138	83	76	13	18	115	71	91	179	112	155	15	14	26	60	29	116
66	120	142	152																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

33	12	125	85	93	28	119	81	101	84	89	67	82	104	98	114	83	15	73	117	157	10
162	23	16	47	121	46	128	9	11	48	64	17	76	14	90	21	50	131	20	127	126	164
68	22	27	110	25	129	54	52	13	26	107	58	62	70	35	148	39	92	6	103	31	159
80	87	100	19	18	60	99	158	109	32	74	34	40	63	111	86	56	133	130	95	37	30
115	29	94	77	75	41	45	61	57	105	65	169	43	78	163	55	79	97	71	116	53	72
42	24	149	96	165	108	147	134	102	154	88	49	69	51	91	66	151	59	146	143	161	144
106	170	150	44	156	176	36	145	38	168	179	120	124	123	118	113	173	171	172	3	122	175
160	174	166	178	177	132	112	142	8	2	153	1	4	140	139	135	7	167	141	5	137	0
136	138	155	152																		

FIG. 289

1024QAM CR 12/15:

BIT GROUP

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

91	19	11	106	14	40	20	67	32	22	31	23	78	68	79	141	117	95	88	136	52	121
1	133	4	2	21	122	38	12	69	111	81	82	58	46	112	60	33	73	53	92	75	48
47	110	80	76	138	87	85	65	130	57	102	83	64	86	100	39	49	125	108	119	6	118
35	61	71	30	45	94	26	116	98	37	55	44	70	25	7	34	114	135	128	137	84	51
28	97	27	89	29	62	50	139	56	109	77	59	127	142	96	105	99	90	13	124	120	115
126	143	149	74	41	178	129	18	131	42	165	101	134	36	140	132	103	72	164	93	54	166
43	123	113	0	154	10	63	107	162	157	66	104	17	147	167	174	179	3	173	160	155	161
152	156	177	24	170	9	159	16	15	148	5	146	163	172	175	151	169	176	150	153	171	158
168	144	8	145																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

91	88	112	102	26	27	120	103	17	15	19	136	60	83	116	89	115	72	147	148	11	52
33	64	98	29	126	164	167	5	106	121	73	86	37	62	143	93	174	146	14	1	53	100
55	50	149	54	179	163	40	133	92	39	44	139	74	166	3	172	20	4	75	49	70	56
41	43	173	175	67	2	48	125	25	109	178	123	160	151	32	21	47	108	7	77	129	113
155	169	22	122	110	119	34	59	18	0	161	176	31	38	80	6	114	127	131	154	152	150
23	12	76	118	135	142	42	10	156	153	78	69	138	35	128	96	165	63	177	171	68	111
87	61	137	105	101	107	24	158	79	81	85	71	84	99	134	162	170	168	141	82	65	30
51	90	36	157	9	144	117	58	130	45	28	13	140	66	159	8	95	46	57	94	97	124
132	104	16	145																		

FIG. 290

1024QAM CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

49	2	57	47	31	35	24	39	59	0	45	41	55	53	51	37	33	43	56	38	48	32
50	23	34	54	1	36	44	52	40	58	122	46	42	30	3	75	73	65	145	71	79	67
69	83	85	147	63	81	77	61	5	26	62	64	74	70	82	149	76	4	78	84	80	86
66	68	72	6	60	154	103	95	101	143	9	89	141	128	97	137	133	7	13	99	91	93
87	11	136	90	88	94	10	8	14	96	104	92	132	142	100	98	12	102	152	139	150	106
146	130	27	108	153	112	114	29	110	134	116	15	127	125	123	120	148	151	113	126	124	135
129	109	25	28	158	117	105	115	111	131	107	121	18	170	164	20	140	160	166	162	119	155
168	178	22	174	172	176	16	157	159	171	161	118	17	163	21	165	19	179	177	167	138	173
156	144	169	175																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

49	56	3	62	103	136	150	148	18	159	2	38	75	64	95	90	106	151	170	171	57	48
73	74	101	88	146	113	164	161	47	32	65	70	143	94	130	126	20	118	31	50	145	82
9	10	27	124	140	17	35	23	71	149	89	8	108	135	160	163	24	34	79	76	141	14
153	129	166	21	39	54	67	4	128	96	112	109	162	165	59	1	69	78	97	104	114	25
119	19	0	36	83	84	137	92	29	28	155	179	45	44	85	80	133	132	110	158	168	177
41	52	147	86	7	142	134	117	178	167	55	40	63	66	13	100	116	105	22	138	53	58
81	68	99	98	15	115	174	173	51	122	77	72	91	12	127	111	172	156	37	46	61	6
93	102	125	131	176	144	33	42	5	60	87	152	123	107	16	169	43	30	26	154	11	139
120	121	157	175																		

FIG. 291

4096QAM CR 2/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

14	129	71	96	171	36	144	64	162	4	86	128	113	7	105	131	2	133	106	79	11	152
26	118	158	126	17	55	45	111	138	84	6	52	167	38	20	101	31	120	5	112	74	69
121	9	154	15	146	116	63	1	114	83	124	109	39	75	123	57	49	30	21	40	43	77
157	44	13	99	34	147	166	56	155	176	95	102	119	161	37	159	97	68	122	163	89	61
107	22	10	127	87	103	179	172	66	59	8	145	88	132	110	54	47	153	25	32	73	42
148	150	28	91	18	24	19	53	136	48	76	35	151	173	149	142	160	94	117	169	165	141
80	67	170	164	82	65	60	135	168	23	100	134	90	98	125	85	137	81	41	156	50	3
29	16	72	177	0	78	62	139	93	46	12	175	130	51	178	92	115	174	27	70	58	33
104	140	108	143																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

14	131	138	9	49	176	10	153	76	164	41	175	129	2	84	154	30	95	127	25	35	82
156	130	71	133	6	15	21	102	87	32	151	65	50	51	96	106	52	146	40	119	103	73
173	60	3	178	171	79	167	116	43	161	179	42	149	135	29	92	36	11	38	63	77	37
172	148	142	168	16	115	144	152	20	1	157	159	66	150	160	23	72	174	64	26	101	114
44	97	59	28	94	100	177	27	162	118	31	83	13	68	8	91	117	134	0	70	4	158
120	124	99	122	145	18	169	90	78	58	86	126	5	109	34	163	88	24	165	98	62	33
128	17	112	39	147	89	132	19	141	125	139	104	113	55	74	75	166	61	110	53	80	85
93	140	7	45	69	123	56	107	54	136	67	137	46	108	105	111	121	57	155	22	47	48
170	81	12	143																		

FIG. 292

4096QAM CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

136	20	44	36	17	120	89	142	66	35	42	116	14	119	117	29	47	125	11	158	74	25
37	175	41	145	100	131	173	179	16	77	112	40	58	23	82	168	106	83	34	49	122	2
157	107	79	137	53	96	33	70	19	38	121	90	118	126	165	109	154	140	10	178	143	92
63	176	146	134	177	139	3	113	172	9	50	138	61	93	94	88	132	105	151	170	86	12
1	7	56	59	101	155	95	54	85	13	39	15	76	130	97	110	174	72	150	55	73	99
111	162	26	21	156	28	160	149	133	104	81	69	84	4	6	147	48	115	169	127	161	71
68	80	91	98	8	57	171	135	52	5	141	65	75	163	43	144	167	159	129	46	31	30
166	0	148	128	102	103	60	32	18	51	87	114	64	22	164	24	123	27	62	124	152	78
108	67	153	45																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

136	29	16	107	154	9	56	72	81	98	129	114	20	47	77	79	140	50	59	150	69	8
46	64	44	125	112	137	10	138	101	55	84	57	31	22	36	11	40	53	178	61	155	73
4	171	30	164	17	158	58	96	143	93	95	99	6	135	166	24	120	74	23	33	92	94
54	111	147	52	0	123	89	25	82	70	63	88	85	162	48	5	148	27	142	37	168	19
176	132	13	26	115	141	128	62	66	175	106	38	146	105	39	21	169	65	102	124	35	41
83	121	134	151	15	156	127	75	103	152	42	145	34	90	177	170	76	28	161	163	60	78
116	100	49	118	139	86	130	160	71	43	32	108	14	131	122	126	3	12	97	149	68	144
18	67	119	173	2	165	113	1	110	133	80	167	51	153	117	179	157	109	172	7	174	104
91	159	87	45																		

FIG. 293

4096QAM CR 4/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

91	52	36	30	35	6	121	29	150	47	163	2	89	39	65	157	64	122	101	40	84	69
90	129	10	9	15	162	21	171	43	44	132	158	104	4	72	169	177	103	76	28	78	53
1	151	161	88	148	42	160	109	100	126	138	108	38	25	3	112	17	124	155	172	134	86
119	94	145	178	68	26	130	140	115	152	139	37	22	102	14	118	11	98	154	61	146	164
107	131	159	63	93	7	79	5	137	165	59	77	55	80	117	13	173	144	85	153	66	106
49	34	48	41	143	142	27	136	18	111	175	123	147	114	19	125	166	149	113	46	31	141
120	57	74	8	20	96	170	128	97	16	60	110	156	45	82	105	62	99	23	92	32	50
73	56	167	95	24	168	33	116	75	127	81	67	179	174	70	12	58	87	176	0	51	135
83	133	54	71																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

91	157	43	151	17	152	159	144	175	8	23	67	52	64	44	161	124	139	63	85	123	20
92	179	36	122	132	88	155	37	93	153	147	96	32	174	30	101	158	148	172	22	7	66
114	170	50	70	35	40	104	42	134	102	79	106	19	128	73	12	6	84	4	160	86	14
5	49	125	97	56	58	121	69	72	109	119	118	137	34	166	16	167	87	29	90	169	100
94	11	165	48	149	60	95	176	150	129	177	126	145	98	59	41	113	110	24	0	47	10
103	138	178	154	77	143	46	156	168	51	163	9	76	108	68	61	55	142	31	45	33	135
2	15	28	38	26	146	80	27	141	82	116	83	89	162	78	25	130	164	117	136	120	105
75	133	39	21	53	3	140	107	13	18	57	62	127	54	65	171	1	112	115	131	173	111
74	99	81	71																		

FIG. 294

4096QAM CR 5/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

146	89	57	16	164	138	91	78	90	66	122	12	9	157	14	68	112	128	74	45	28	87
158	56	61	168	18	161	95	99	139	22	65	130	166	118	150	49	142	44	36	1	121	6
46	29	88	47	0	58	105	43	80	64	107	21	55	151	8	145	163	7	98	123	17	11
153	136	52	3	13	34	160	102	125	114	152	84	32	97	33	60	62	79	37	129	38	165
71	75	59	144	127	132	104	53	162	103	120	54	155	116	48	77	76	73	113	119	179	177
41	19	92	109	31	143	178	108	39	140	106	40	5	25	81	176	101	124	126	72	111	4
173	156	134	86	174	2	170	35	175	137	15	24	69	96	30	117	67	171	149	169	63	23
20	167	27	147	51	10	82	131	85	110	94	135	172	148	50	154	42	70	115	26	83	141
100	133	93	159																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

146	68	139	29	163	114	59	73	106	86	149	135	89	112	22	88	7	152	144	113	40	174
169	172	57	128	65	47	98	84	127	119	5	2	63	148	16	74	130	0	123	32	132	179
25	170	23	50	164	45	166	58	17	97	104	177	81	35	20	154	138	28	118	105	11	33
53	41	176	175	167	42	91	87	150	43	153	60	162	19	101	137	27	70	78	158	49	80
136	62	103	92	124	15	147	115	90	56	142	64	52	79	120	109	126	24	51	26	66	61
44	107	3	37	54	31	72	69	10	83	122	168	36	21	13	129	155	143	111	96	82	141
12	18	1	55	34	38	116	178	4	30	131	100	9	161	121	151	160	165	48	108	173	117
85	133	157	95	6	8	102	71	77	39	156	67	110	93	14	99	46	145	125	75	76	140
134	171	94	159																		

FIG. 295

4096QAM CR 6/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

66	21	51	55	117	24	33	12	70	63	47	65	145	8	0	57	23	71	59	14	40	42
15	56	2	43	64	58	67	53	68	61	39	52	69	1	22	31	161	38	30	19	17	18
4	41	25	44	136	29	36	26	126	177	62	37	148	9	13	45	46	152	50	49	27	77
60	35	48	178	28	34	106	127	76	131	105	138	75	130	101	167	54	173	113	108	92	135
124	121	97	149	143	81	32	96	3	78	107	86	98	16	162	150	111	158	172	139	74	142
166	7	5	119	20	144	151	90	11	156	100	175	83	155	159	128	88	87	93	103	94	140
165	6	137	157	10	85	141	129	146	122	73	112	132	125	174	169	168	79	84	118	179	147
91	160	163	115	89	80	102	104	134	82	95	133	164	154	120	110	170	114	153	72	109	171
176	99	116	123																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

66	57	68	41	46	131	97	158	100	157	84	133	21	23	61	25	152	105	149	172	175	10
118	164	51	71	39	44	50	138	143	139	83	85	179	154	55	59	52	136	49	75	81	74
155	141	147	120	117	14	69	29	27	130	32	142	159	129	91	110	24	40	1	36	77	101
96	166	128	146	160	170	33	42	22	26	60	167	3	7	88	122	163	114	12	15	31	126
35	54	78	5	87	73	115	153	70	56	161	177	48	173	107	119	93	112	89	72	63	2
38	62	178	113	86	20	103	132	80	109	47	43	30	37	28	108	98	144	94	125	102	171
65	64	19	148	34	92	16	151	140	174	104	176	145	58	17	9	106	135	162	90	165	169
134	99	8	67	18	13	127	124	150	11	6	168	82	116	0	53	4	45	76	121	111	156
137	79	95	123																		

FIG. 296

4096QAM CR 7/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

59	60	0	48	87	30	29	146	142	8	150	171	20	121	23	122	144	76	162	106	50	39
63	108	165	74	16	85	58	43	161	34	13	92	79	82	175	86	69	68	15	113	84	118
27	93	120	61	73	104	10	38	45	7	173	75	24	77	137	21	37	46	3	6	168	148
109	123	103	140	64	117	158	114	136	112	31	70	134	163	98	91	33	115	95	176	154	107
97	131	111	129	40	66	170	41	74	138	99	179	81	157	32	19	26	62	172	78	160	57
22	159	51	135	2	55	164	153	155	14	42	149	127	133	83	96	139	89	36	125	130	143
147	67	18	102	94	35	101	44	49	177	88	11	105	151	12	132	25	128	119	65	145	4
54	90	71	167	166	1	156	56	124	17	141	72	9	28	5	110	100	47	80	169	116	53
152	52	126	178																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

59	122	161	93	37	112	111	62	42	102	119	72	60	144	34	120	46	31	129	172	149	94
65	9	0	76	13	61	3	70	40	78	127	35	145	28	48	162	92	73	6	134	66	160
133	101	4	5	87	106	79	104	168	163	170	57	83	44	54	110	30	50	82	10	148	98
41	22	96	49	90	100	29	39	175	38	109	91	74	159	139	177	71	47	146	63	86	45
123	33	138	51	89	88	167	80	142	108	69	7	103	115	99	135	36	11	166	169	8	165
68	173	140	95	179	2	125	105	1	116	150	174	15	75	64	176	81	55	130	151	156	53
171	16	113	24	117	154	157	164	143	12	56	152	20	85	84	77	158	107	32	153	147	132
124	52	121	58	118	137	114	97	19	155	67	25	17	126	23	43	27	21	136	131	26	14
18	128	141	178																		

FIG. 297

4096QAM CR 8/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

77	48	82	51	57	69	65	6	71	90	84	81	50	88	61	55	53	73	39	13	79	75
41	18	38	89	49	93	36	64	47	40	42	76	70	56	3	72	2	54	52	145	19	78
80	63	87	67	86	10	1	58	17	14	175	91	68	85	94	15	43	74	60	66	37	92
4	9	16	83	46	44	102	30	112	122	110	29	20	105	138	101	174	33	137	136	131	166
59	34	62	125	28	26	45	24	23	21	157	98	35	95	22	32	103	27	113	31	119	173
168	118	120	114	149	159	155	179	160	161	130	123	172	139	124	153	0	109	167	128	107	117
147	177	96	164	152	11	148	158	129	163	176	151	171	8	106	144	150	169	108	162	143	111
141	133	178	134	146	99	132	142	104	115	135	121	100	12	170	156	126	5	127	154	7	140
116	165	7	25																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

77	55	47	63	43	122	62	27	130	164	108	121	48	53	40	87	74	110	125	113	123	152
162	100	82	73	42	67	60	29	28	31	172	11	143	12	51	39	76	86	66	20	26	119
139	148	111	170	57	13	70	10	37	105	45	173	124	158	141	156	69	79	56	1	92	138
24	168	153	129	133	126	65	75	3	58	4	101	23	118	0	163	178	5	6	41	72	17
9	174	21	120	109	176	134	127	71	18	2	14	16	33	157	114	167	151	146	154	90	38
54	175	83	137	98	149	128	171	99	97	84	89	52	91	46	136	35	159	107	8	132	140
81	49	145	68	44	131	95	155	117	106	142	116	50	93	19	85	102	166	22	179	147	144
104	165	88	36	78	94	30	59	32	160	177	150	115	7	61	64	80	15	112	34	103	161
96	169	135	25																		

FIG. 298

4096QAM CR 9/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

67	79	72	175	1	92	63	65	36	73	18	3	43	78	5	40	82	20	15	76	28	84
59	91	93	54	58	60	2	19	66	44	85	48	0	50	166	89	41	24	83	75	55	64
52	98	39	141	34	74	33	45	99	46	10	69	94	101	56	9	97	96	37	14	31	70
106	113	80	62	100	13	32	88	57	127	53	68	146	61	7	107	71	51	161	81	49	86
95	103	30	25	126	87	22	47	27	171	102	6	132	77	90	38	167	4	35	26	118	140
104	128	179	124	109	159	42	110	21	105	148	142	134	23	117	122	160	12	154	114	156	151
145	169	11	139	177	129	155	178	138	176	147	121	136	165	170	133	149	150	174	168	125	116
115	164	29	119	153	157	162	173	112	144	172	123	137	16	120	131	111	135	163	17	130	152
108	8	158	143																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

67	40	66	98	97	127	30	4	148	139	174	123	79	82	44	39	96	53	25	35	142	177
168	137	72	20	85	141	37	68	126	26	134	129	125	16	175	15	48	34	14	146	87	118
23	155	116	120	1	76	0	74	31	61	22	140	117	178	115	131	92	28	50	33	70	7
47	104	122	138	164	111	63	84	166	45	106	107	27	128	160	176	29	135	65	59	89	99
113	71	171	179	12	147	119	163	36	91	41	46	80	51	102	124	154	121	153	17	73	93
24	10	62	161	6	109	114	136	157	130	18	54	83	69	100	81	132	159	156	165	162	152
3	58	75	94	13	49	77	42	151	170	173	108	43	60	55	101	32	86	90	110	145	133
112	8	78	2	64	56	88	95	38	21	169	149	144	158	5	19	52	9	57	103	167	105
11	150	172	143																		

FIG. 299

4096QAM CR 10/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

36	21	117	71	38	108	42	61	13	88	97	68	2	67	50	64	95	63	100	9	82	51
45	78	31	18	103	39	119	25	40	28	72	11	73	86	131	84	111	24	58	60	81	37
89	1	93	56	69	96	35	57	116	130	55	74	41	169	54	14	26	65	83	165	107	0
52	144	75	101	8	115	118	85	48	112	80	90	32	173	76	33	16	77	164	104	46	20
98	109	29	114	7	110	99	53	133	70	87	106	145	4	113	27	59	34	5	102	148	142
79	19	44	159	174	155	136	94	43	49	152	161	66	3	121	135	147	17	157	30	153	154
137	168	92	149	171	10	177	134	143	176	179	105	172	47	146	160	23	175	141	91	140	163
132	6	126	124	12	170	167	151	125	139	150	15	129	162	120	166	156	62	158	178	128	127
22	122	123	138																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

36	64	40	1	26	112	29	34	152	149	141	15	21	95	28	93	65	80	114	5	161	171
91	129	117	63	72	56	83	90	7	102	66	10	140	162	71	100	11	69	165	32	110	148
3	177	163	120	38	9	73	96	107	173	99	142	121	134	132	166	108	82	86	35	0	76
53	79	135	143	6	156	42	51	131	57	52	33	133	19	147	176	126	62	61	45	84	116
144	16	70	44	17	179	124	158	13	78	111	130	75	77	87	159	157	105	12	178	88	31
24	55	101	164	106	174	30	172	170	128	97	18	58	74	8	104	145	155	153	47	167	127
68	103	60	41	115	46	4	136	154	146	151	22	2	39	81	169	118	20	113	94	137	160
125	122	67	119	37	54	85	98	27	43	168	23	139	123	50	25	89	14	48	109	59	49
92	175	150	138																		

FIG. 300

4096QAM CR 11/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

77	97	3	44	119	72	83	116	40	0	111	8	68	43	24	102	49	92	65	31	93	60
17	76	89	118	70	87	15	67	22	59	95	46	38	125	48	58	140	104	73	47	14	120
1	50	80	63	62	45	9	25	114	19	82	54	150	121	130	123	37	55	23	98	81	122
103	85	126	101	78	5	128	148	57	12	107	36	2	109	52	39	66	115	42	156	90	51
91	29	84	18	144	10	94	64	100	86	71	27	30	32	110	33	113	131	35	34	112	26
108	16	61	56	75	41	117	69	172	96	149	127	124	173	13	74	105	53	161	146	174	79
88	28	129	134	139	136	145	170	135	158	154	162	7	169	99	106	137	165	143	4	175	138
133	171	168	147	167	141	163	176	179	142	11	177	153	151	159	132	20	164	6	157	178	21
166	155	160	152																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

77	102	22	50	37	12	84	131	149	134	143	177	97	49	59	80	55	107	18	35	127	139
4	153	3	92	95	63	23	36	144	34	124	136	175	151	44	65	46	62	98	2	10	112
173	145	138	159	119	31	38	45	81	109	94	26	13	170	133	132	72	93	125	9	122	52
64	108	74	135	171	20	83	60	48	25	103	39	100	16	105	158	168	164	116	17	58	114
85	66	86	61	53	154	147	6	40	76	140	19	126	115	71	56	161	162	167	157	0	89
104	82	101	42	27	75	146	7	141	178	111	118	73	54	78	156	30	41	174	169	163	21
8	70	47	150	5	90	32	117	79	99	176	166	68	87	14	121	128	51	110	69	88	106
179	155	43	15	120	130	148	91	33	172	28	137	142	160	24	67	1	123	57	29	113	96
129	165	11	152																		

FIG. 301

4096QAM CR 12/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

110	16	64	100	55	70	48	26	60	71	93	1	59	88	97	136	67	94	90	72	49	23
41	92	9	35	37	113	101	111	8	52	56	19	134	151	84	126	159	63	44	65	139	31
57	103	22	116	172	38	95	36	46	141	114	4	106	149	85	86	66	51	121	105	109	87
6	135	127	47	123	39	10	148	43	131	147	45	143	5	108	81	2	140	120	132	76	58
137	18	29	125	17	30	32	156	133	78	91	161	104	174	53	61	50	74	77	33	171	138
28	69	112	119	12	102	20	167	99	122	117	24	98	115	124	42	7	79	75	128	82	68
80	3	11	54	96	40	129	142	107	73	175	14	83	150	165	118	89	130	15	163	34	166
173	146	168	153	154	177	62	145	0	178	155	157	179	144	158	152	13	25	176	162	169	164
27	21	160	170																		

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

110	136	8	103	66	131	29	74	117	54	15	157	16	67	52	22	51	147	125	77	24	96
163	179	64	94	56	116	121	45	17	33	98	40	34	144	100	90	19	172	105	143	30	171
115	129	166	158	55	72	134	38	109	5	32	138	124	142	173	152	70	49	151	95	87	108
156	28	42	107	146	13	48	23	84	36	6	81	133	69	7	73	168	25	26	41	126	46
135	2	78	112	79	175	153	176	60	92	159	141	127	140	91	119	75	14	154	162	71	9
63	114	47	120	161	12	128	83	177	169	93	35	44	4	123	132	104	102	82	150	62	164
1	37	65	106	39	76	174	20	68	165	145	27	59	113	139	149	10	58	53	167	80	118
0	21	88	101	31	85	148	137	61	99	3	89	178	160	97	111	57	86	43	18	50	122
11	130	155	170																		

FIG. 302

4096QAM CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

87	50	6	42	82	54	96	0	62	124	109	126	23	64	53	20	41	111	145	135	68	2
122	128	107	7	28	14	125	136	154	10	92	99	84	86	151	108	24	94	148	29	123	13
88	52	35	61	102	132	95	70	40	129	101	36	51	150	142	152	121	131	116	97	104	31
59	137	83	112	113	57	77	32	93	49	58	117	78	1	149	37	11	100	85	79	72	66
130	18	63	55	91	46	146	21	143	44	110	75	138	16	76	45	114	144	119	38	140	65
30	133	153	33	89	71	115	105	90	56	25	103	147	73	60	47	118	27	69	9	74	48
19	39	43	34	81	139	3	164	106	134	5	67	80	141	120	98	155	8	156	162	163	165
26	161	168	176	159	170	4	127	22	173	157	171	178	158	17	174	179	167	12	172	166	160
177	169	175	15																		

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

87	20	154	52	121	49	63	144	25	34	156	171	50	41	10	35	131	58	55	119	103	81
162	178	6	111	92	61	116	117	91	38	147	139	163	158	42	145	99	102	97	78	46	140
73	3	165	17	82	135	84	132	104	1	146	65	60	164	26	174	54	68	86	95	31	149
21	30	47	106	161	179	96	2	151	70	59	37	143	133	118	134	168	167	0	122	108	40
137	11	44	153	27	5	176	12	62	128	24	129	83	100	110	33	69	67	159	172	124	107
94	101	112	85	75	89	9	80	170	166	109	7	148	36	113	79	138	71	74	141	4	160
126	28	29	51	57	72	16	115	48	120	127	177	23	14	123	150	77	66	76	105	19	98
22	169	64	125	13	142	32	130	45	90	39	155	173	175	53	136	88	152	93	18	114	56
43	8	157	15																		

FIG. 303

MOD \ CR	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	A	A	A	A
4	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
6	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	A	A	A	A
8	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	B	A	A

FIG. 304

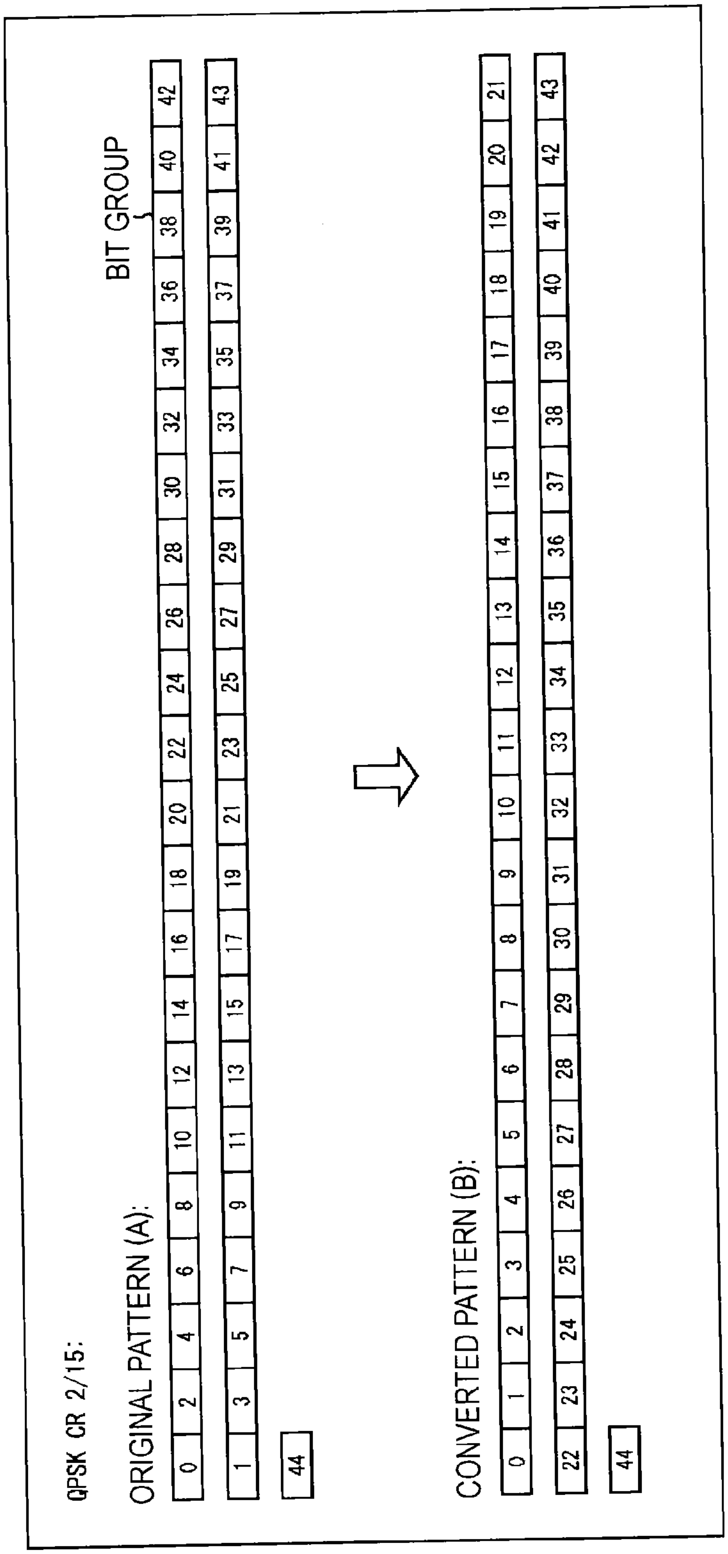

QPSK CR 2/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42
1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43
44
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44

FIG. 305

QPSK CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

15	22	34	19	7	17	28	43	30	32	14	1	11	0	3	9	10	38	24	4	23	18
27	39	29	33	8	2	40	21	20	36	44	12	37	13	35	6	31	26	16	25	42	5
41																					

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

15	27	22	39	34	29	19	33	7	8	17	2	28	40	43	21	30	20	32	36	14	44
1	12	11	37	0	13	3	35	9	6	10	31	38	26	24	16	4	25	23	42	18	5
41																					

FIG. 306

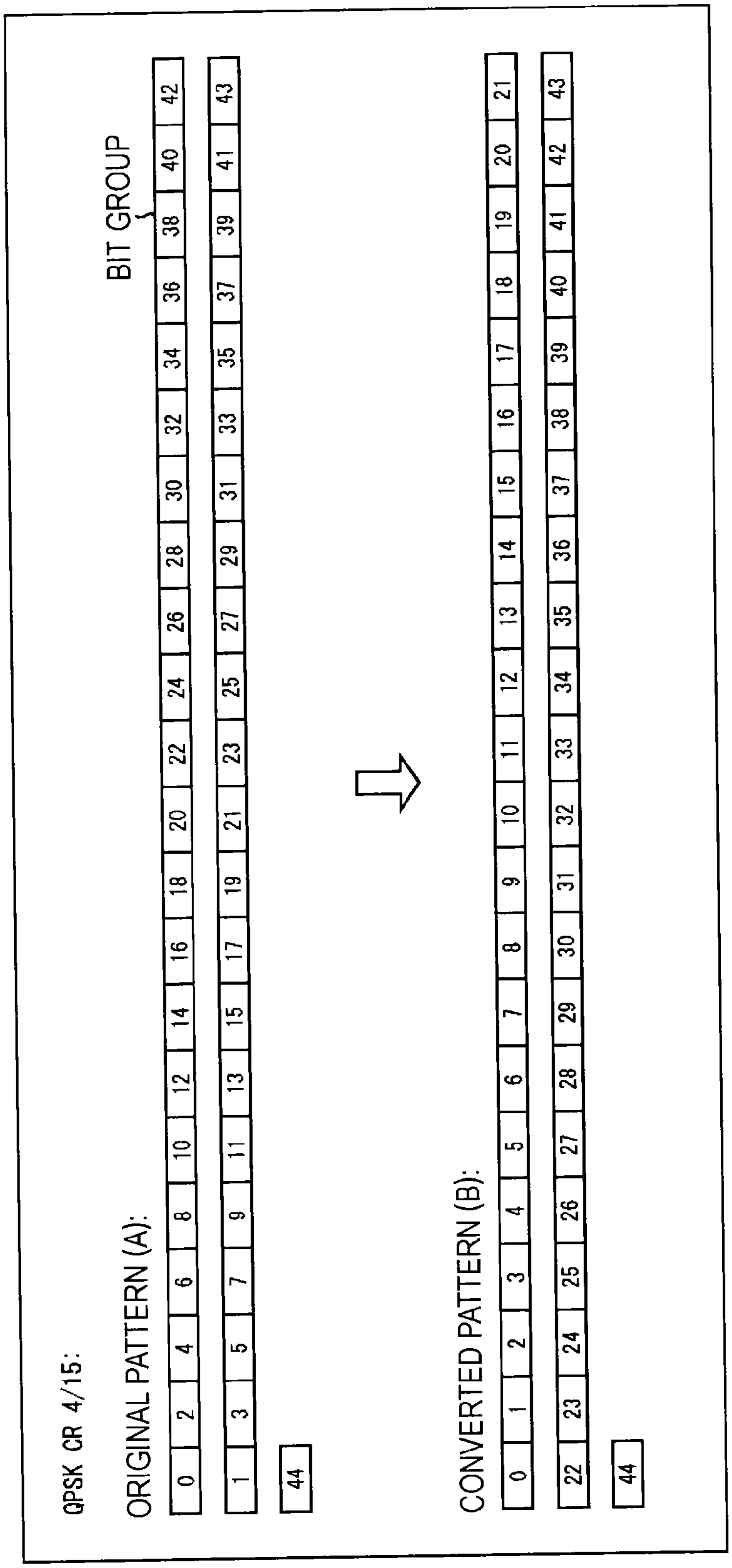

QPSK CR 4/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
BIT GROUP
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42
1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43
44
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44

FIG. 307

QPSK CR 5/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

35	7	29	11	14	32	38	28	20	17	25	39	19	4	1	12	10	30	0	44	43	2
21	5	13	34	37	23	15	36	18	42	16	33	31	27	22	3	6	40	24	41	9	26
8																					

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

35	21	7	5	29	13	11	34	14	37	32	23	38	15	28	36	20	18	17	42	25	16
39	33	19	31	4	27	1	22	12	3	10	6	30	40	0	24	44	41	43	9	2	26
8																					

FIG. 308

QPSK CR 6/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

7	4	0	5	27	30	25	13	31	9	34	10	17	11	8	12	15	16	18	19	20	21
22	23	1	35	24	29	33	6	26	14	32	28	2	3	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44																					

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

7	0	27	25	31	34	17	8	15	18	20	22	1	24	33	26	32	2	36	38	40	42
4	5	30	13	9	10	11	12	16	19	21	23	35	29	6	14	28	3	37	39	41	43
44																					

FIG. 309

QPSK CR 7/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

3	7	1	4	18	21	22	6	9	5	17	14	13	15	10	20	8	19	16	12	0	11
2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44																					

BIT GROUP

⇒

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

3	1	18	22	9	17	13	10	8	16	0	2	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
7	4	21	6	5	14	15	20	19	12	11	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39	41	43
44																					

FIG. 310

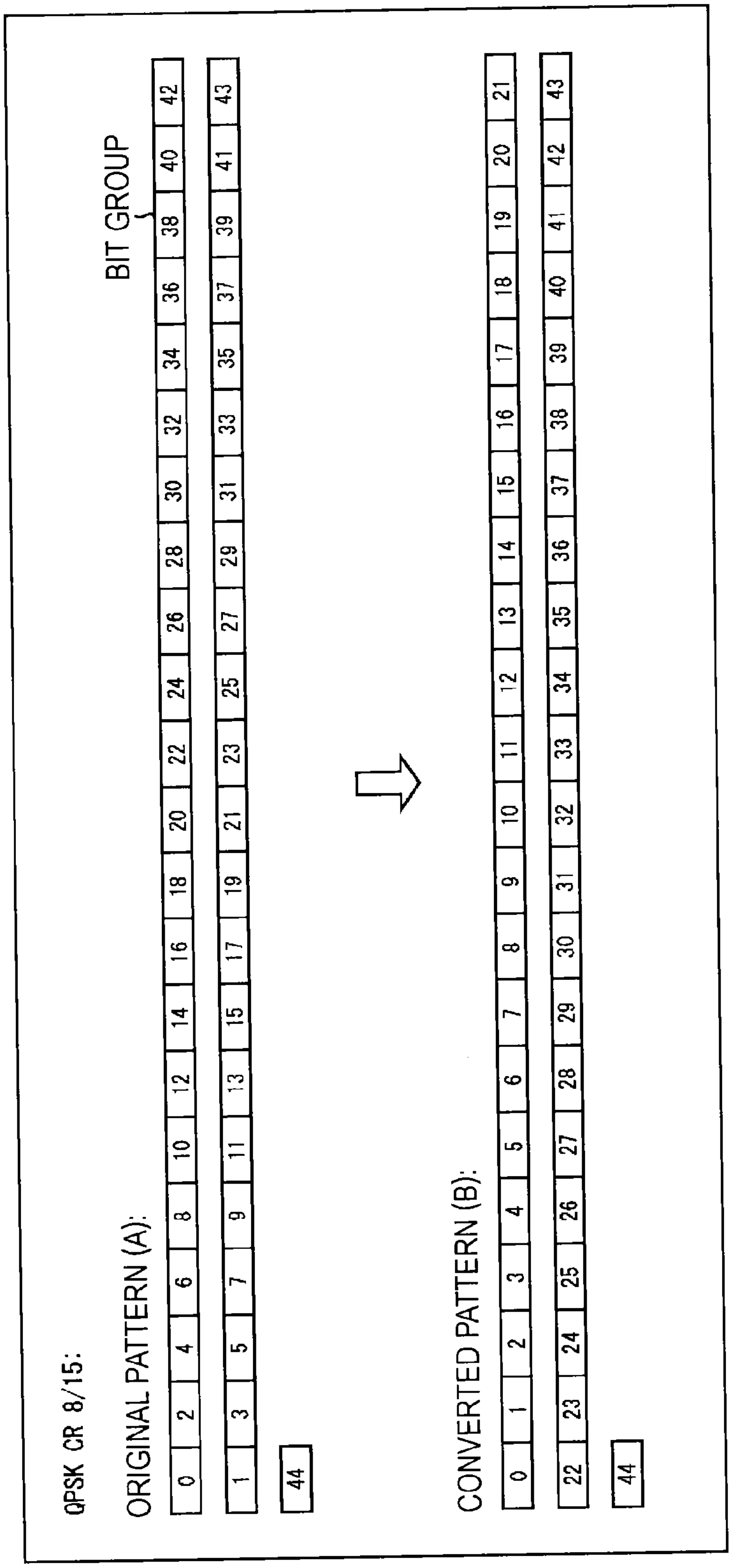

QPSK CR 8/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42
1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43
44
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44

FIG. 311

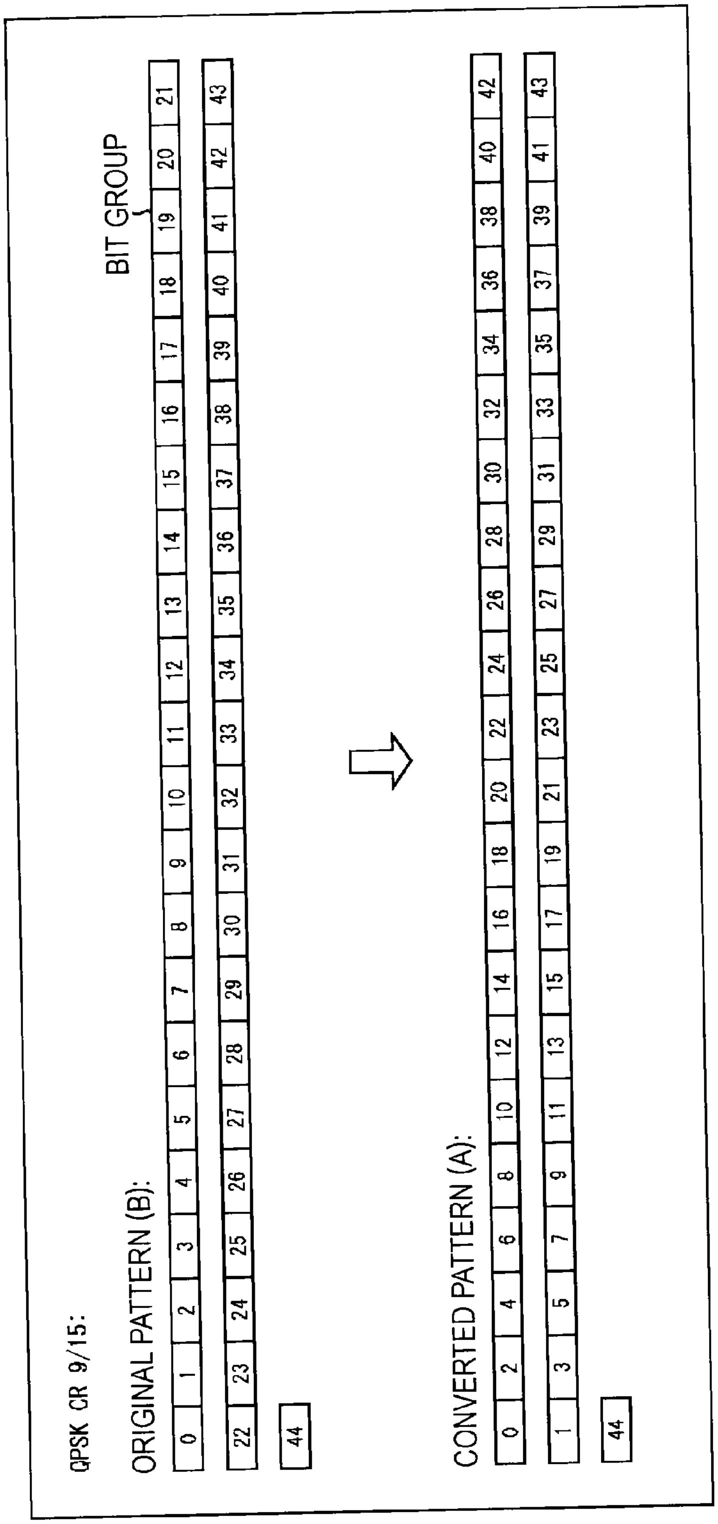

QPSK CR 9/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (A):
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42
1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43
44

FIG. 312

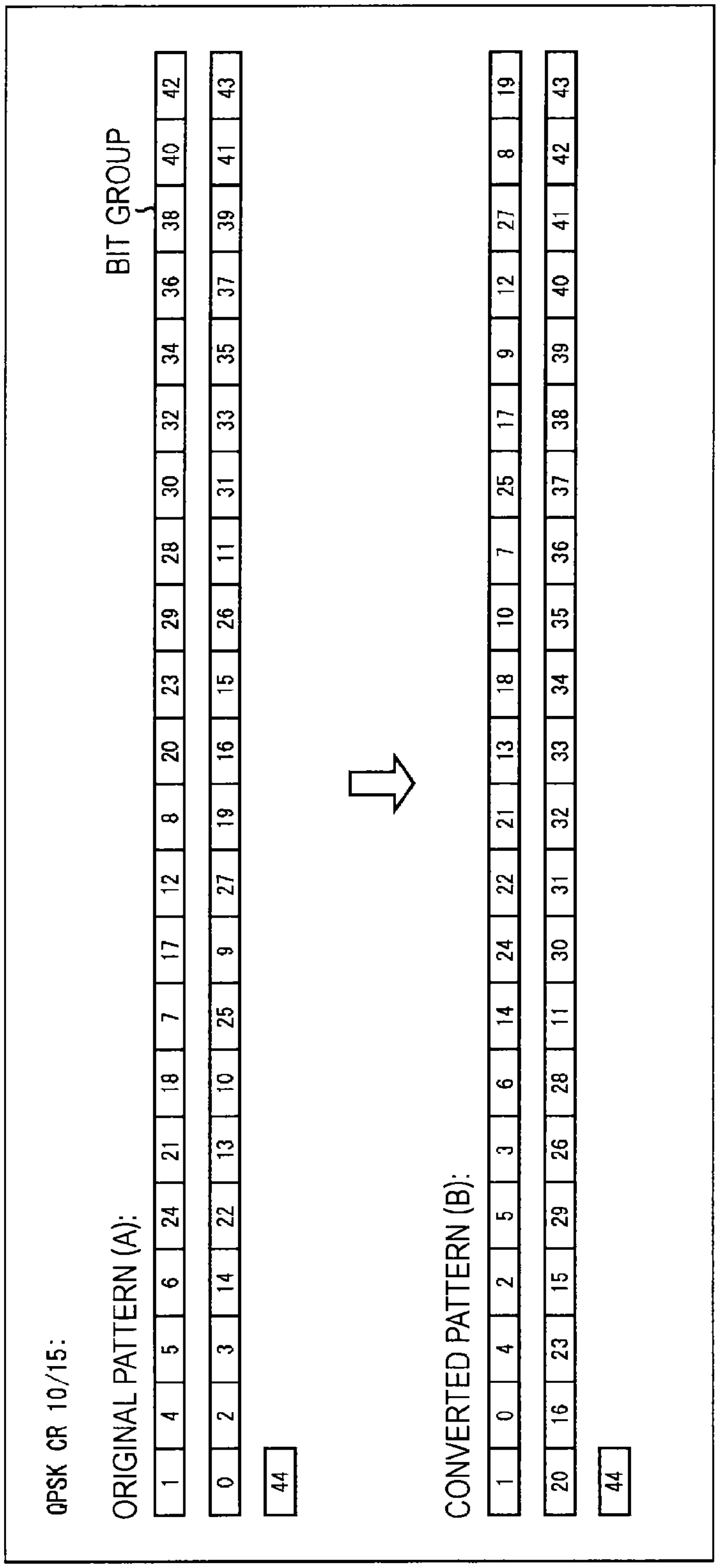

QPSK CR 10/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
BIT GROUP
1 4 5 6 24 21 18 7 17 12 8 20 23 29 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42
0 2 3 14 22 13 10 25 9 27 19 16 15 26 11 31 33 35 37 39 41 43
44
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
1 0 4 2 5 3 6 14 24 22 21 13 18 10 7 25 17 9 12 27 8 19
20 16 23 15 29 26 28 11 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44

FIG. 313

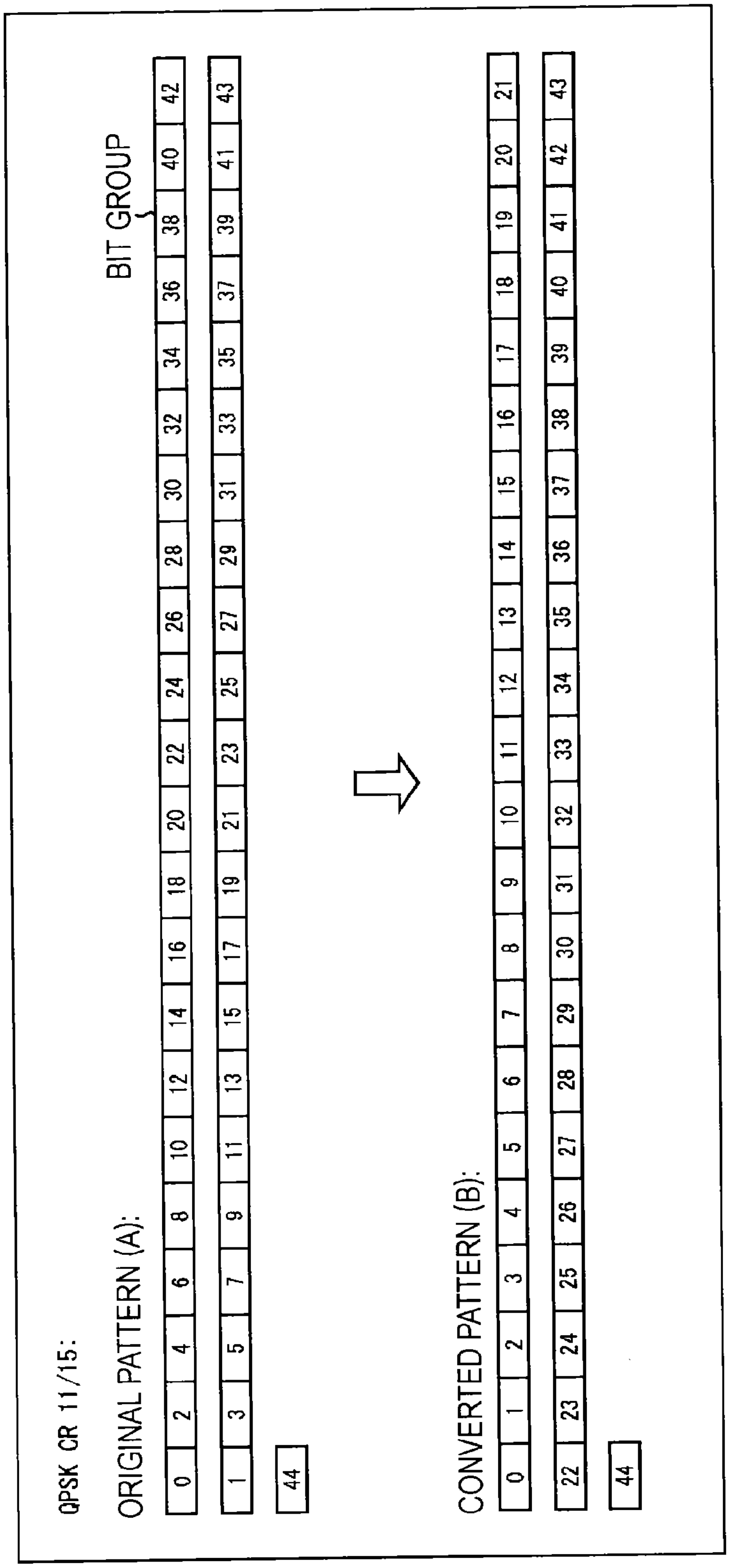

QPSK CR 11/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42
1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43
44
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44

FIG. 314

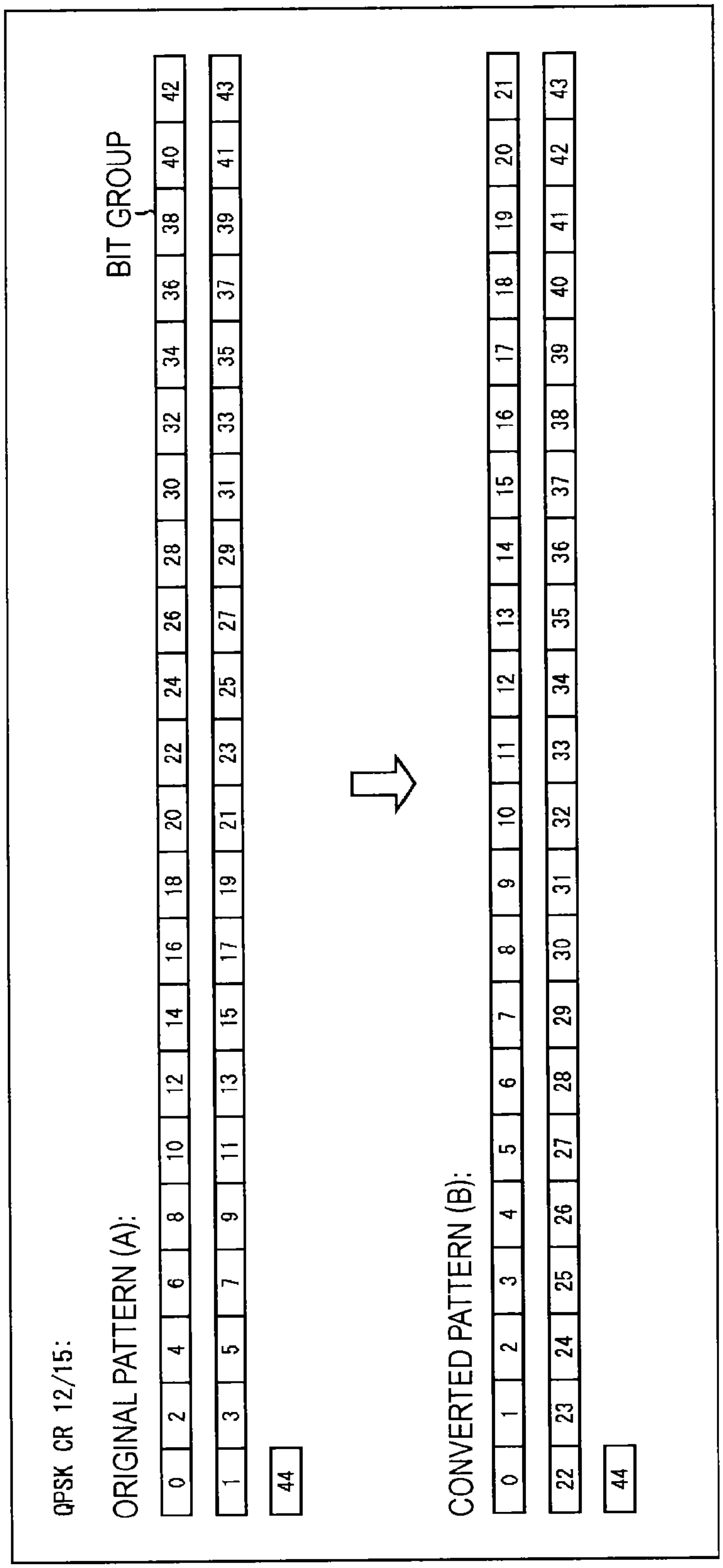

QPSK CR 12/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42
1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43
44
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44

FIG. 315

QPSK CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

26	10	12	38	28	15	0	44	34	24	14	8	40	30	20	13	42	32	22	11	9	36
25	7	5	37	27	4	16	43	33	23	2	18	39	29	19	6	41	31	21	3	17	35
1																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

26	25	10	7	12	5	38	37	28	27	15	4	0	16	44	43	34	33	24	23	14	2
8	18	40	39	30	29	20	19	13	6	42	41	32	31	22	21	11	3	9	17	36	35
1																					

FIG. 316

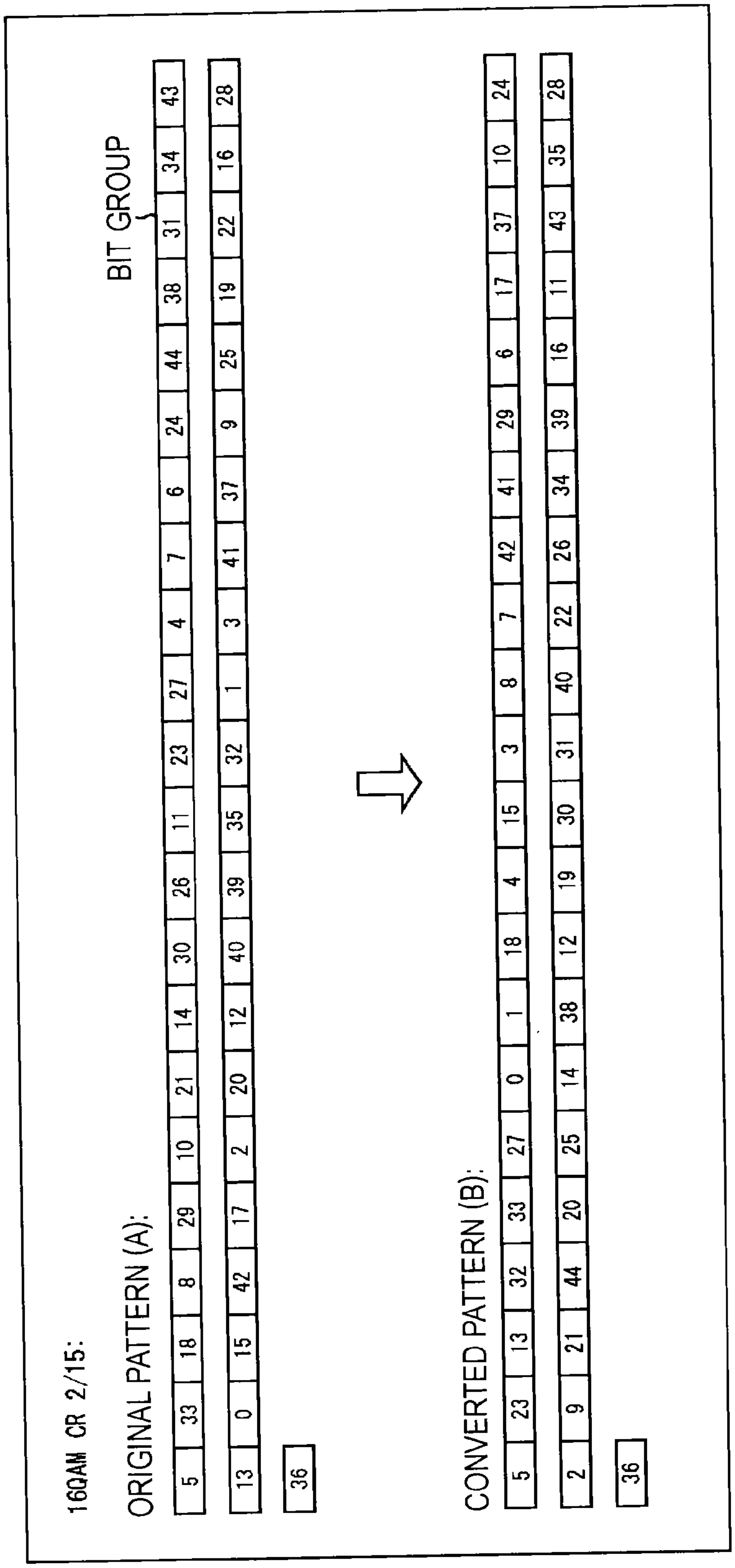

16QAM CR 2/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
BIT GROUP
5 33 18 8 29 10 21 14 30 26 11 23 27 4 7 6 24 44 38 31 34 43
13 0 15 42 17 2 20 12 40 39 35 32 1 3 41 37 9 25 19 22 16 28
36
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
5 23 13 32 33 27 0 1 18 4 15 3 8 7 42 41 29 6 17 37 10 24
2 9 21 44 20 25 14 38 12 19 30 31 40 22 26 34 39 16 11 43 35 28
36

FIG. 317

16QAM CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

18	16	5	29	26	43	23	6	1	24	7	19	37	2	27	3	10	15	36	39	22	12
35	33	4	17	30	31	21	9	11	41	0	32	20	40	25	8	34	38	28	14	44	13
42																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

18	19	35	32	16	37	33	20	5	2	4	40	29	27	17	25	26	3	30	8	43	10
31	34	23	15	21	38	6	36	9	28	1	39	11	14	24	22	41	44	7	12	0	13
42																					

FIG. 318

16QAM CR 4/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

34	3	19	35	25	2	17	36	26	38	0	40	27	10	7	43	21	28	15	6	1	37
18	30	32	33	29	22	12	13	5	23	44	14	4	31	20	39	42	11	9	16	41	8
24																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

34	40	18	14	3	27	30	4	19	10	32	31	35	7	33	20	25	43	29	39	2	21
22	42	17	28	12	11	36	15	13	9	26	6	5	16	38	1	23	41	0	37	44	8
24																					

FIG. 319

16QAM CR 5/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

3	33	39	2	38	29	0	10	25	17	7	21	44	37	8	34	20	1	4	31	11	42
22	13	12	28	26	43	30	14	16	23	24	15	5	18	9	36	6	19	32	40	41	35
27																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

3	21	22	15	33	44	13	5	39	37	12	18	2	8	28	9	38	34	26	36	29	20
43	6	0	1	30	19	10	4	14	32	25	31	16	40	17	11	23	41	7	42	24	35
27																					

FIG. 320

16QAM CR 6/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

12	13	15	30	27	25	11	34	9	4	31	22	6	32	7	21	17	3	1	26	10	33
19	2	18	5	28	35	8	16	29	23	14	0	20	24	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44																					

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

12	27	9	6	17	10	18	8	14	36	40	13	25	4	32	3	33	5	16	0	37	41
15	11	31	7	1	19	28	29	20	38	42	30	34	22	21	26	2	35	23	24	39	43
44																					

FIG. 321

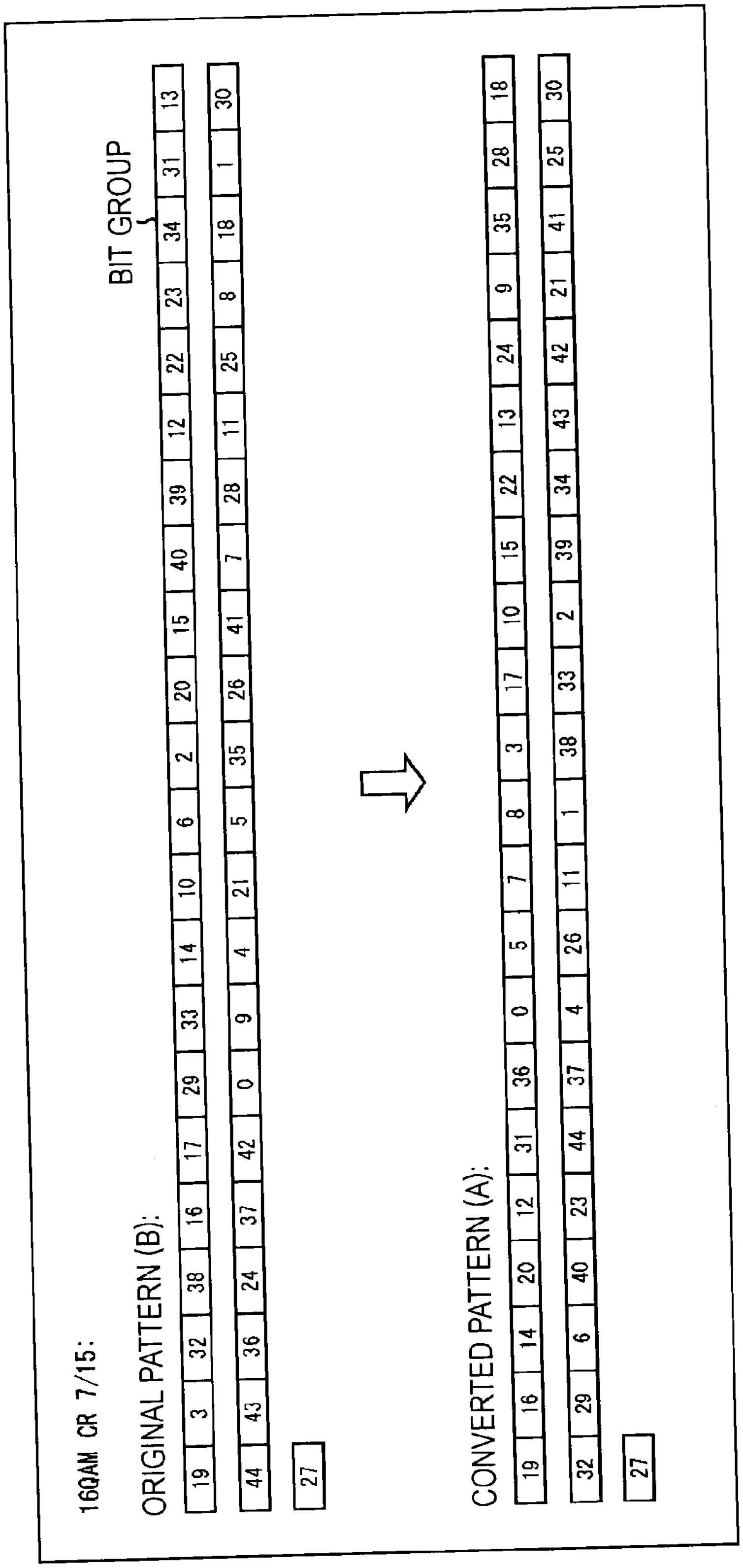

16QAM CR 7/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):
BIT GROUP
19 3 32 38 16 17 29 33 14 10 6 2 20 15 40 39 12 22 23 34 31 13
44 43 36 24 37 42 0 9 4 21 5 35 26 41 7 28 11 25 8 18 1 30
27
CONVERTED PATTERN (A):
19 16 14 20 12 31 36 0 5 7 8 3 17 10 15 22 13 24 9 35 28 18
32 29 6 40 23 44 37 4 26 11 1 38 33 2 39 34 43 42 21 41 25 30
27

FIG. 322

16QAM CR 8/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

36	5	22	26	1	13	3	33	9	6	23	20	35	10	17	41	30	15	21	42	29	11
37	4	2	38	44	0	18	19	8	31	28	43	14	34	32	25	40	12	16	24	39	27
7																					

BIT GROUP

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

36	20	37	43	5	35	4	14	22	10	2	34	26	17	38	32	1	41	44	25	13	30
0	40	3	15	18	12	33	21	19	16	9	42	8	24	6	29	31	39	23	11	28	27
7																					

FIG. 323

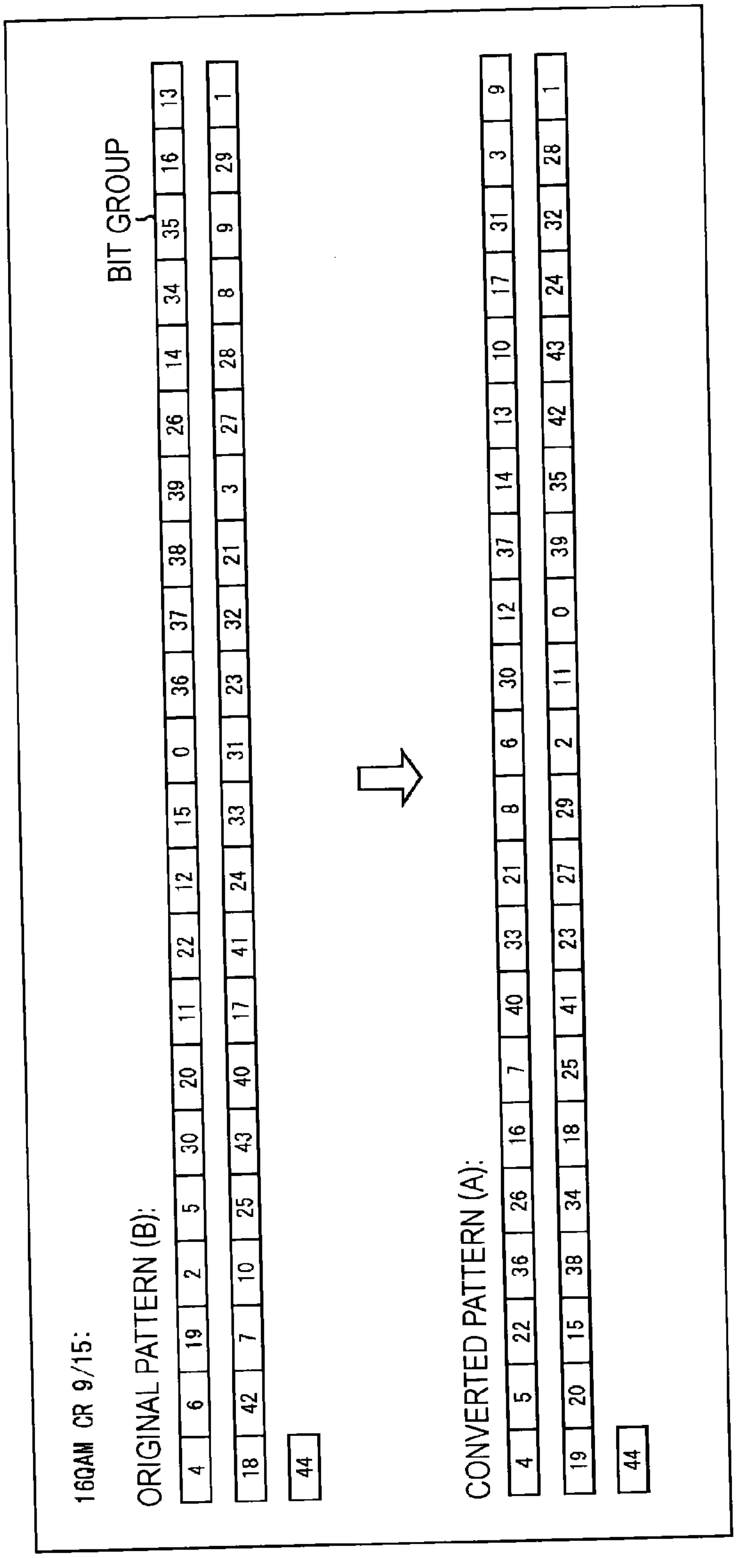

16QAM CR 9/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):
4 6 19 2 5 30 20 11 22 12 15 0 36 37 38 39 26 14 34 35 16 13
18 42 7 10 25 43 40 17 41 24 33 31 23 32 21 3 27 28 8 9 29 1
44
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (A):
4 5 22 36 26 16 7 40 33 21 8 6 30 12 37 14 13 10 17 31 3 9
19 20 15 38 34 18 25 41 23 27 29 2 11 0 39 35 42 43 24 32 28 1
44

FIG. 324

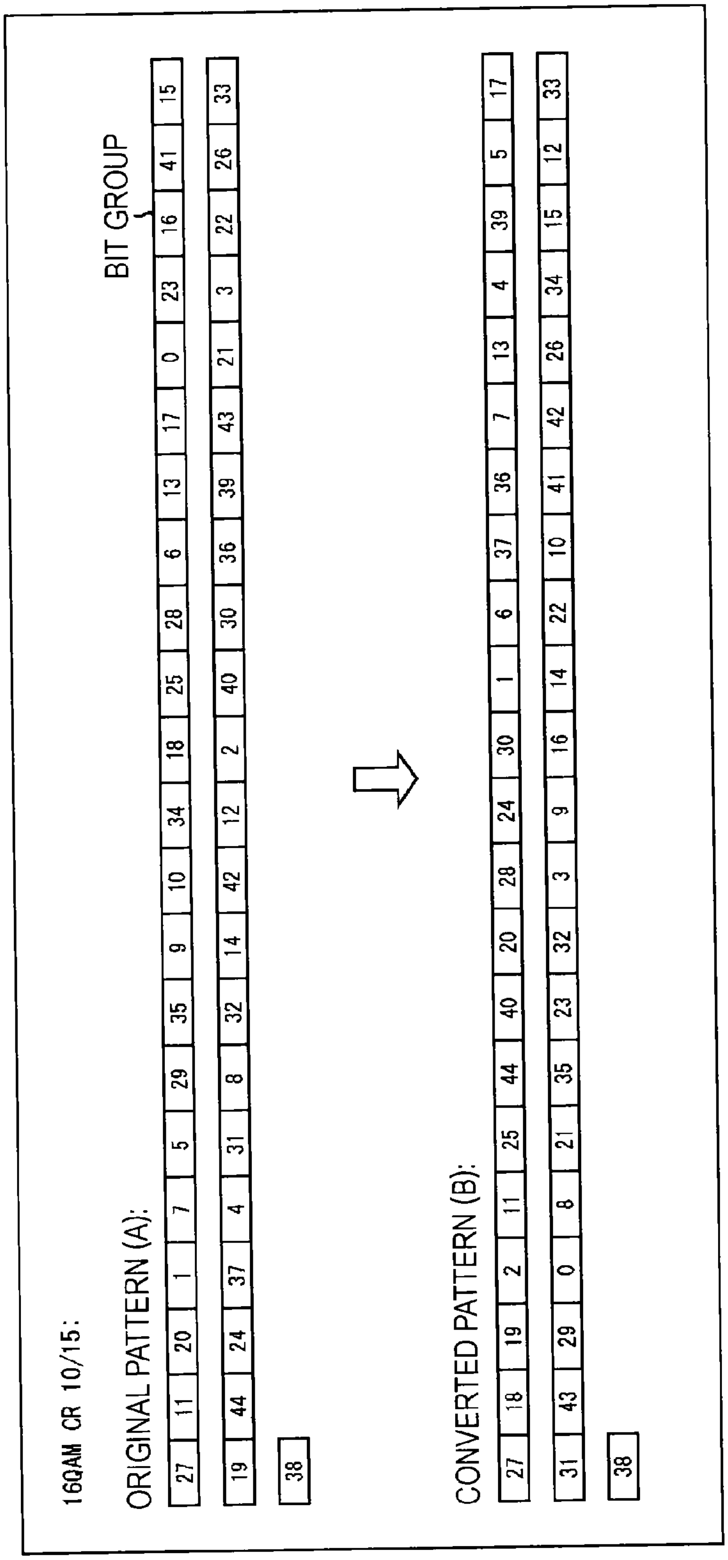

16QAM CR 10/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
27 11 20 1 7 5 29 35 9 10 34 18 25 28 6 13 17 0 23 16 41 15
19 44 24 37 4 31 8 32 14 42 12 2 40 30 36 39 43 21 3 22 26 33
38
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
27 18 19 2 11 25 44 40 20 28 24 30 1 6 37 36 7 13 4 39 5 17
31 43 29 0 8 21 35 23 32 3 9 16 14 22 10 41 42 26 34 15 12 33
38

FIG. 325

16QAM CR 11/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

2	4	41	8	13	7	0	24	3	22	5	32	10	9	36	37	29	11	25	16	20	21
35	34	15	1	6	14	27	30	33	12	17	28	23	40	26	31	38	39	18	19	42	43
44																					

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

2	13	3	10	29	20	15	27	17	26	18	4	7	22	9	11	21	1	30	28	31	19
41	0	5	36	25	35	6	33	23	38	42	8	24	32	37	16	34	14	12	40	39	43
44																					

FIG. 326

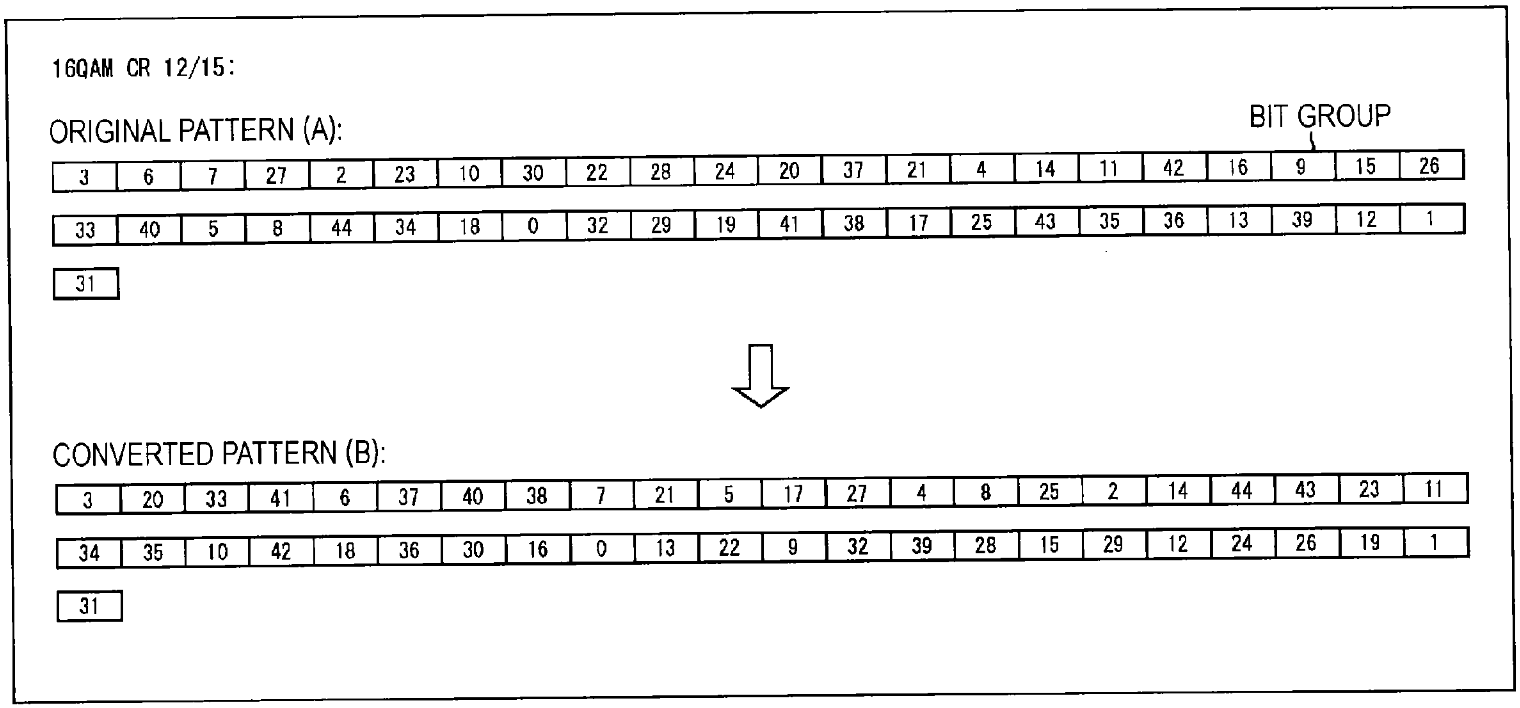

16QAM CR 12/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
BIT GROUP
3 6 7 27 2 23 10 30 22 28 24 20 37 21 4 14 11 42 16 9 15 26
33 40 5 8 44 34 18 0 32 29 19 41 38 17 25 43 35 36 13 39 12 1
31
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
3 20 33 41 6 37 40 38 7 21 5 17 27 4 8 25 2 14 44 43 23 11
34 35 10 42 18 36 30 16 0 13 22 9 32 39 28 15 29 12 24 26 19 1
31

FIG. 327

16QAM CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

12	7	20	43	29	13	32	30	25	0	17	18	9	1	41	42	6	33	28	14	16	11
39	40	15	4	23	5	2	24	22	38	10	8	19	34	26	36	37	27	21	31	3	35
44																					

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

12	29	25	9	6	16	15	2	10	26	21	7	13	0	1	33	11	4	24	8	36	31
20	32	17	41	28	39	23	22	19	37	3	43	30	18	42	14	40	5	38	34	27	35
44																					

FIG. 328

64QAM CR 2/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

7	11	4	38	19	25	2	43	15	26	18	14	9	29	44	32	0	5	35	10	1	12
6	36	21	33	37	34	3	31	20	16	40	23	41	22	30	39	13	24	17	42	28	8
27																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

7	43	44	12	3	22	11	15	32	6	31	30	4	26	0	36	20	39	38	18	5	21
16	13	19	14	35	33	40	24	25	9	10	37	23	17	2	29	1	34	41	42	28	8
27																					

FIG. 329

64QAM CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

19	34	22	6	29	25	23	36	7	8	24	16	27	43	11	35	5	28	13	4	3	17
15	38	20	0	26	12	1	39	31	41	44	30	9	21	42	18	14	32	10	2	37	33
40																					

BIT GROUP

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

19	36	11	17	1	21	34	7	35	15	39	42	22	8	5	38	31	18	6	24	28	20
41	14	29	16	13	0	44	32	25	27	4	26	30	10	23	43	3	12	9	2	37	33
40																					

FIG. 330

64QAM CR 4/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

41	34	32	37	5	8	13	15	30	31	22	25	42	20	23	17	1	40	44	12	6	43
7	29	33	16	11	0	35	4	14	28	21	3	24	19	18	36	10	38	26	2	39	27
9																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

41	15	23	43	35	19	34	30	17	7	4	18	32	31	1	29	14	36	37	22	40	33
28	10	5	25	44	16	21	38	8	42	12	11	3	26	13	20	6	0	24	2	39	27
9																					

FIG. 331

64QAM CR 5/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

25	44	8	39	37	2	11	7	0	12	4	31	33	38	43	21	26	13	28	29	1	27
18	17	34	3	42	10	19	20	32	36	40	9	41	5	35	30	22	15	16	6	24	23
14																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

25	7	43	27	19	5	44	0	21	18	20	35	8	12	26	17	32	30	39	4	13	34
36	22	37	31	28	3	40	15	2	33	29	42	9	16	11	38	1	10	41	6	24	23
14																					

FIG. 332

64QAM CR 6/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

31	12	39	32	30	24	28	15	38	23	27	41	0	6	17	37	42	20	11	4	40	2
3	26	10	7	13	25	1	18	8	5	14	36	35	33	22	9	44	16	34	19	21	29
43																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

31	28	0	11	10	8	22	12	15	6	4	7	5	9	39	38	17	40	13	14	44	32
23	37	2	25	36	16	30	27	42	3	1	35	34	24	41	20	26	18	33	19	21	29
43																					

FIG. 333

64QAM CR 7/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

2	14	10	0	37	42	38	40	24	29	28	35	18	16	20	27	41	30	15	19	9	43
25	3	6	7	31	32	26	36	17	1	13	5	39	33	4	8	23	22	11	34	44	12
21																					

BIT GROUP

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

2	38	18	15	6	17	4	14	40	16	19	7	1	8	10	24	20	9	31	13	23	0
29	27	43	32	5	22	37	28	41	25	26	39	11	42	35	30	3	36	33	34	44	12
21																					

FIG. 334

64QAM CR 8/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

36	6	2	20	43	17	33	22	23	25	13	0	10	7	21	1	19	26	8	14	31	35
16	5	29	40	11	9	4	34	15	42	32	28	18	37	30	39	24	41	3	38	27	12
44																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

36	22	21	35	4	37	6	23	1	16	34	30	2	25	19	5	15	39	20	13	26	29
42	24	43	0	8	40	32	41	17	10	14	11	28	3	33	7	31	9	18	38	27	12
44																					

FIG. 335

64QAM CR 9/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):

BIT GROUP

21	5	43	38	40	1	3	17	11	37	10	41	9	15	25	44	14	27	7	18	20	35
16	0	6	19	8	22	29	28	34	31	33	30	32	42	13	4	24	26	36	2	23	12
39																					

⇒

CONVERTED PATTERN (A):

21	3	9	7	6	34	13	5	17	15	18	19	31	4	43	11	25	20	8	33	24	38
37	44	35	22	30	26	40	10	14	16	29	32	36	1	41	27	0	28	42	2	23	12
39																					

FIG. 336

64QAM CR 10/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

14	22	18	11	28	26	2	38	10	0	5	12	24	17	29	16	39	13	23	8	25	43
34	33	27	15	7	1	9	35	40	32	30	20	36	31	21	41	44	3	42	6	19	37
4																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

14	38	29	43	9	31	22	10	16	34	35	21	18	0	39	33	40	41	11	5	13	27
32	44	28	12	23	15	30	3	26	24	8	7	20	42	2	17	25	1	36	6	19	37
4																					

FIG. 337

64QAM CR 11/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

31	20	21	25	4	16	9	3	17	24	5	10	12	28	6	19	8	15	13	11	29	22
27	14	23	34	26	18	42	2	37	44	39	33	35	41	0	36	7	40	38	1	30	32
43																					

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

31	3	6	22	42	41	20	17	19	27	2	0	21	24	8	14	37	36	25	5	15	23
44	7	4	10	13	34	39	40	16	12	11	26	33	38	9	28	29	18	35	1	30	32
43																					

FIG. 338

64QAM CR 12/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

17	11	14	7	31	10	2	26	0	32	29	22	33	12	20	28	27	39	37	15	4	5
8	13	38	18	23	34	24	6	1	9	16	44	21	3	36	30	40	35	43	42	25	19
41																					

BIT GROUP

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

17	26	20	5	24	3	11	0	28	8	6	36	14	32	27	13	1	30	7	29	39	38
9	40	31	22	37	18	16	35	10	33	15	23	44	43	2	12	4	34	21	42	25	19
41																					

FIG. 339

64QAM CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

9	7	15	10	11	12	13	6	21	17	14	20	26	8	25	32	34	23	2	4	31	18
5	27	29	3	38	36	39	43	41	42	40	44	1	28	33	22	16	19	24	0	30	35
37																					

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

9	6	25	18	39	28	7	21	32	5	43	33	15	17	34	27	41	22	10	14	23	29
42	16	11	20	2	3	40	19	12	26	4	38	44	24	13	8	31	36	1	0	30	35
37																					

FIG. 340

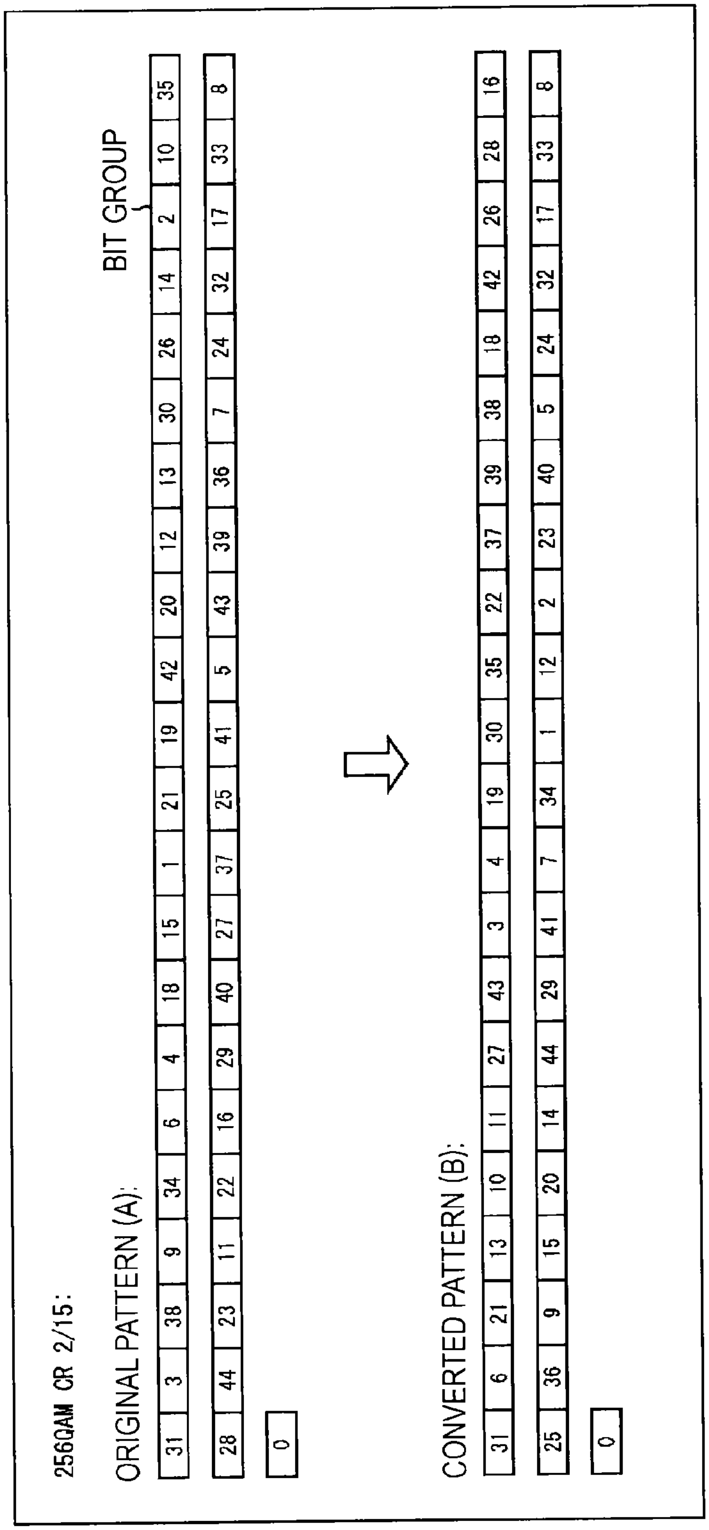

256QAM CR 2/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
31 3 38 9 34 6 4 18 15 1 21 19 42 20 12 13 30 26 14 2 10 35
28 44 23 11 22 16 29 40 27 37 25 41 5 43 39 36 7 24 32 17 33 8
0
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
31 6 21 13 10 11 27 43 3 4 19 30 35 22 37 39 38 18 42 26 28 16
25 36 9 15 20 14 44 29 41 7 34 1 12 2 23 40 5 24 32 17 33 8
0

FIG. 341

256QAM CR 3/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

5	22	23	26	29	27	16	1	4	25	41	21	12	2	6	8	7	19	44	42	39	40
43	35	10	28	13	15	37	32	3	24	36	38	11	18	33	30	14	9	34	20	0	17
31																					

BIT GROUP

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

5	27	41	8	39	28	3	18	22	16	21	7	40	13	24	33	23	1	12	19	43	15
36	30	26	4	2	44	35	37	38	14	29	25	6	42	10	32	11	9	34	20	0	17
31																					

FIG. 342

256QAM CR 4/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

38	20	0	34	33	41	14	30	44	7	37	8	4	9	43	15	19	32	23	5	22	26
10	12	3	31	36	21	24	11	16	18	17	29	35	42	13	40	1	28	2	25	6	39
27																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

38	41	37	15	22	31	16	42	20	14	8	19	26	36	18	13	0	30	4	32	10	21
17	40	34	44	9	23	12	24	29	1	33	7	43	5	3	11	35	28	2	25	6	39
27																					

FIG. 343

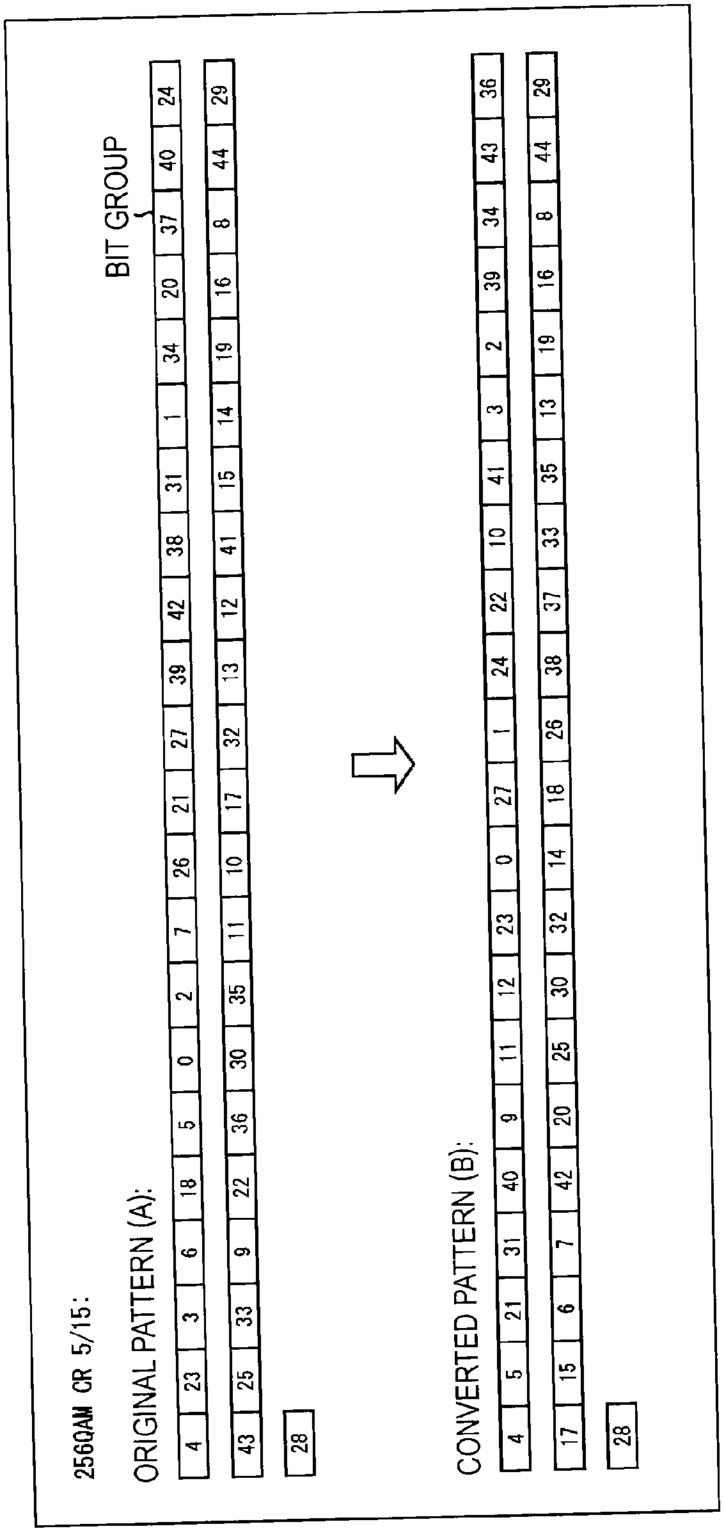

256QAM CR 5/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
BIT GROUP
4 23 3 6 18 5 0 2 7 26 21 27 39 42 38 31 1 34 20 37 40 24
43 25 33 9 22 36 30 35 11 10 17 32 13 12 41 15 14 19 16 8 44 29
28
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
4 5 21 31 40 9 11 12 23 0 27 1 24 22 10 41 3 2 39 34 43 36
17 15 6 7 42 20 25 30 32 14 18 26 38 37 33 35 13 19 16 8 44 29
28

FIG. 344

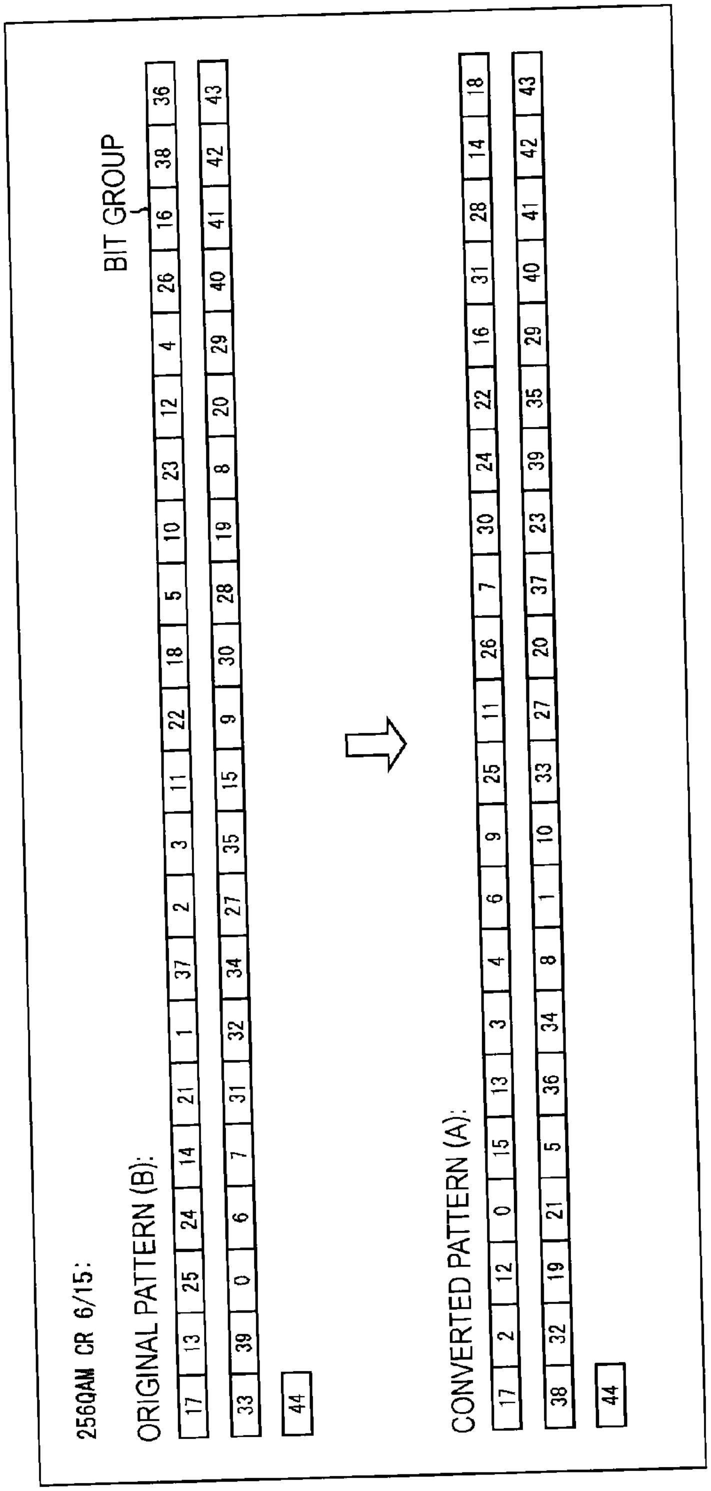

256QAM CR 6/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):
BIT GROUP
17 13 25 24 14 21 1 37 2 3 11 22 18 5 10 23 12 4 26 16 38 36
33 39 0 6 7 31 32 34 27 35 15 9 30 28 19 8 20 29 40 41 42 43
44
CONVERTED PATTERN (A):
17 2 12 0 15 13 3 4 6 9 25 11 26 7 30 24 22 16 31 28 14 18
38 32 19 21 5 36 34 8 1 10 33 27 20 37 23 39 35 29 40 41 42 43
44

FIG. 345

256QAM CR 7/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

13	16	4	12	44	15	8	14	0	3	30	20	35	21	10	6	19	17	26	39	7	24
9	27	5	37	23	32	40	31	38	42	34	25	36	2	22	43	33	28	1	18	11	41
29																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

13	15	30	6	7	37	38	2	16	8	20	19	24	23	42	22	4	14	35	17	9	32
34	43	12	0	21	26	27	40	25	33	44	3	10	39	5	31	36	28	1	18	11	41
29																					

FIG. 346

256QAM CR 8/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

BIT GROUP

41	2	12	6	33	1	13	11	26	10	39	43	36	23	42	7	44	20	8	38	18	22
24	40	4	28	29	19	14	5	9	0	30	25	35	37	27	32	31	34	21	3	15	17
16																					

⇩

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

41	1	39	7	18	28	9	37	2	13	43	44	22	29	0	27	12	11	36	20	24	19
30	32	6	26	23	8	40	14	25	31	33	10	42	38	4	5	35	34	21	3	15	17
16																					

FIG. 347

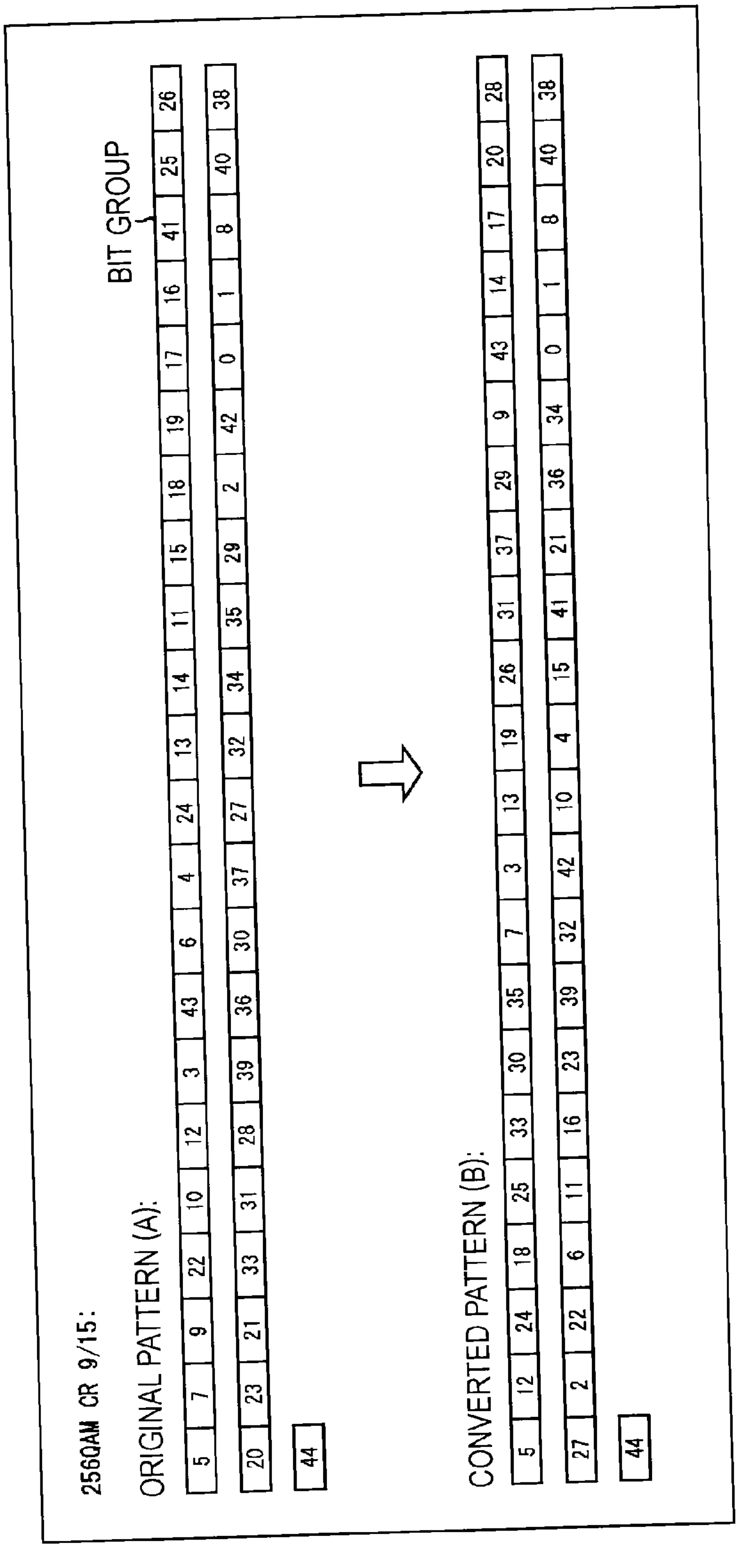

256QAM CR 9/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
5 7 9 22 10 12 3 43 6 4 24 13 14 11 15 18 19 17 16 41 25 26
20 23 21 33 31 28 39 36 30 37 27 32 34 35 29 2 42 0 1 8 40 38
44
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
5 12 24 18 25 33 30 35 7 3 13 19 26 31 37 29 9 43 14 17 20 28
27 2 22 6 11 16 23 39 32 42 10 4 15 41 21 36 34 0 1 8 40 38
44

FIG. 348

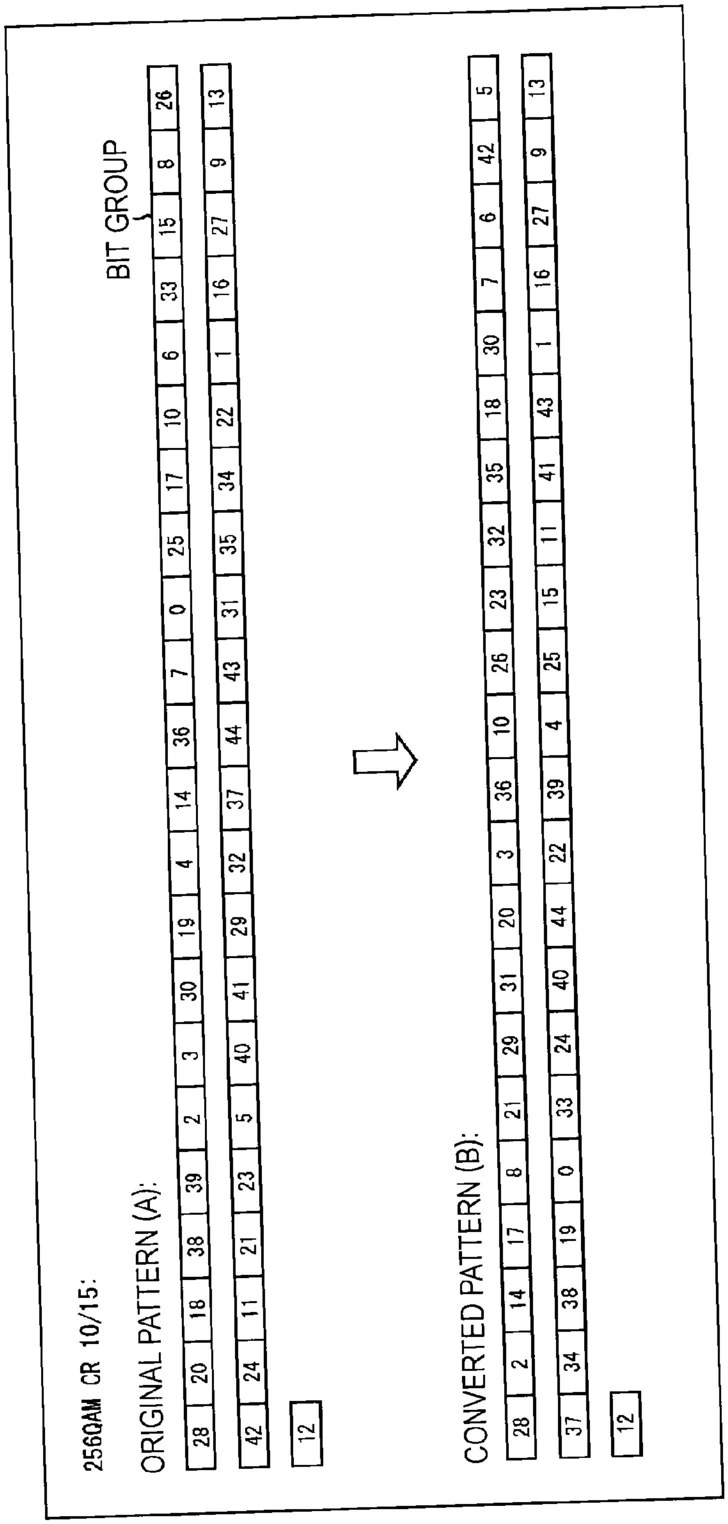

256QAM CR 10/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
28 20 18 38 39 2 3 30 19 4 14 36 7 0 25 17 10 6 33 15 8 26
42 24 11 21 23 5 40 41 29 32 37 44 43 31 35 34 22 1 16 27 9 13
12
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
28 2 14 17 8 21 29 31 20 3 36 10 26 23 32 35 18 30 7 6 42 5
37 34 38 19 0 33 24 40 44 22 39 4 25 15 11 41 43 1 16 27 9 13
12

FIG. 349

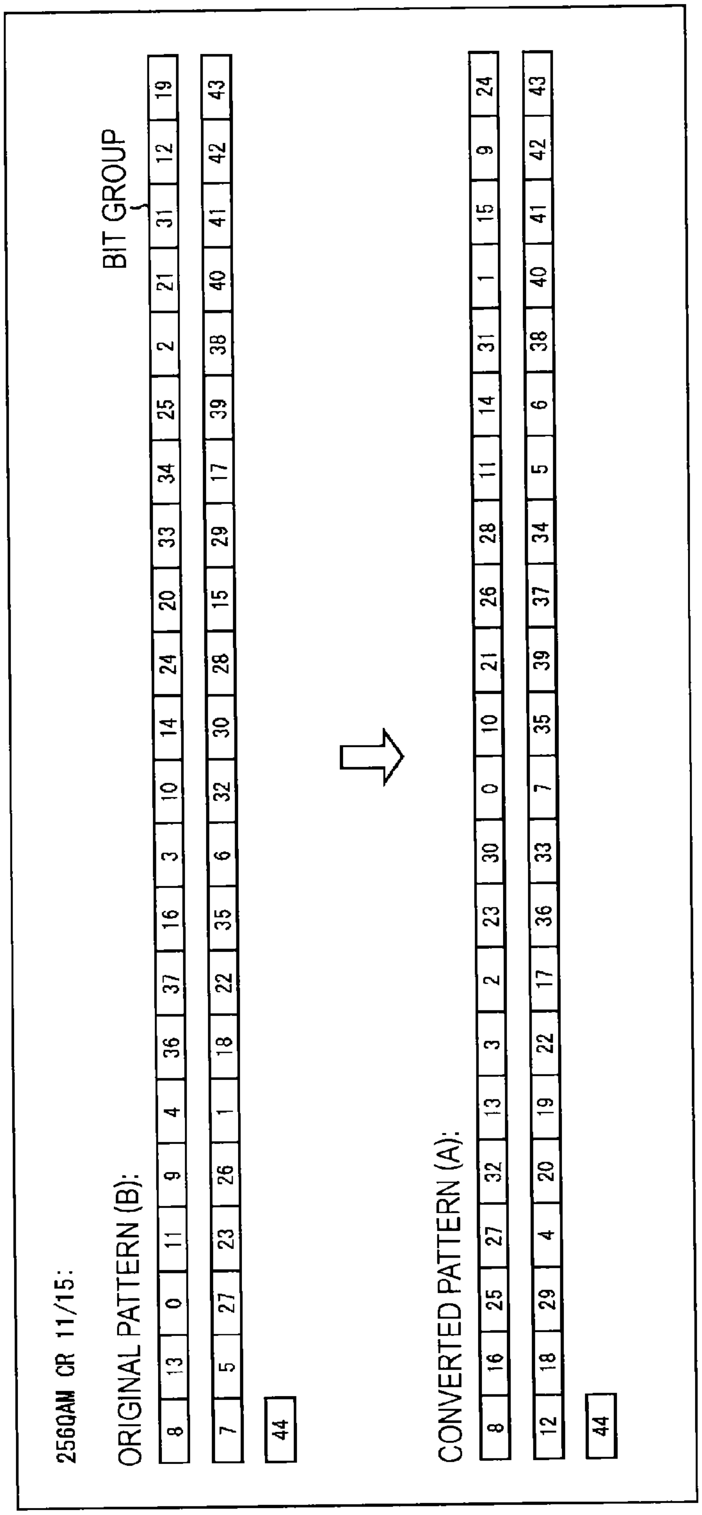

256QAM CR 11/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (B):
BIT GROUP
8 13 0 11 9 4 36 37 16 3 10 14 24 20 33 34 25 2 21 31 12 19
7 5 27 23 26 1 18 22 35 6 32 30 28 15 29 17 39 38 40 41 42 43
44
CONVERTED PATTERN (A):
8 16 25 27 32 13 3 2 23 30 0 10 21 26 28 11 14 31 1 15 9 24
12 18 29 4 20 19 22 17 36 33 7 35 39 37 34 5 6 38 40 41 42 43
44

FIG. 350

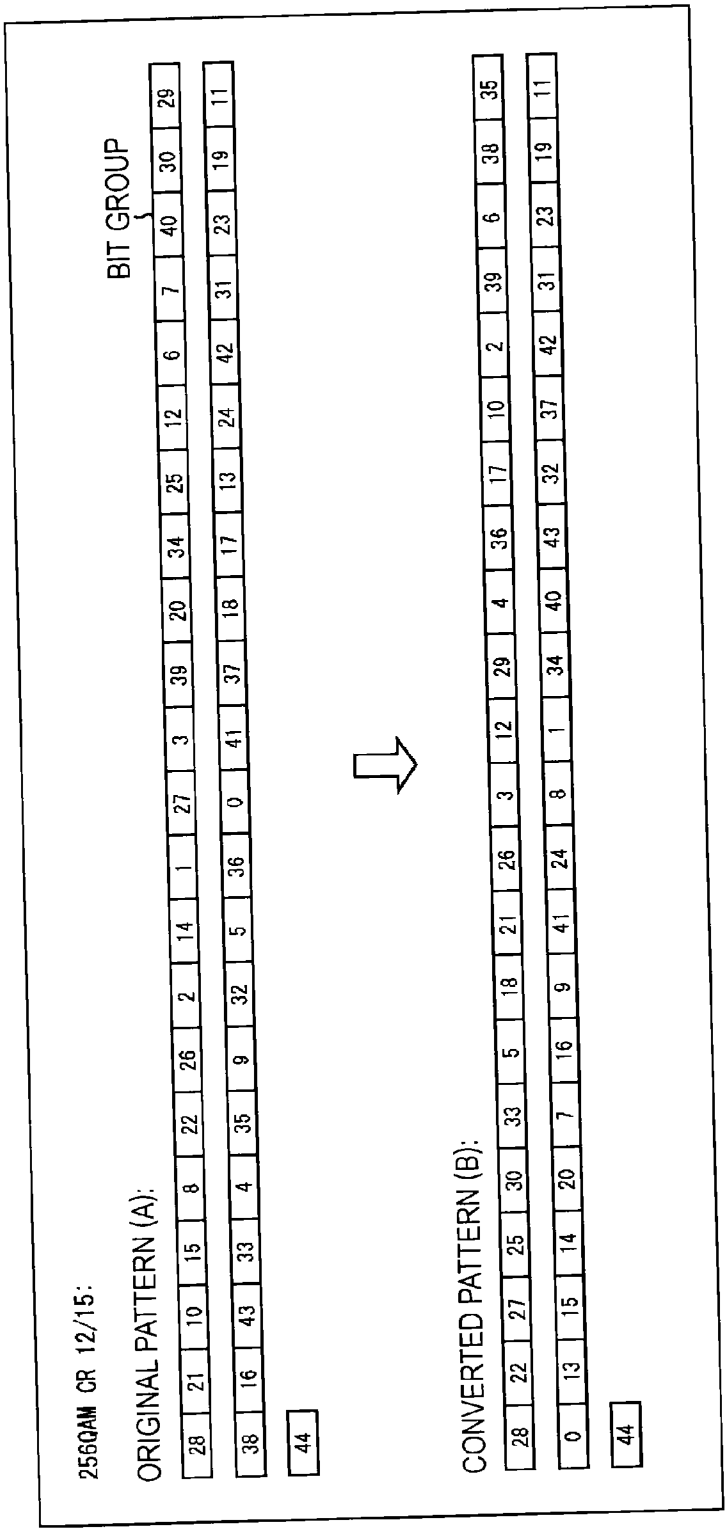

256QAM CR 12/15:
ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):
28 21 10 15 8 22 26 2 14 1 27 3 39 20 34 25 12 6 7 40 30 29
38 16 43 33 4 35 9 32 5 36 0 41 37 18 17 13 24 42 31 23 19 11
44
BIT GROUP
CONVERTED PATTERN (B):
28 22 27 25 30 33 5 18 21 26 3 12 29 4 36 17 10 2 39 6 38 35
0 13 15 14 20 7 16 9 41 24 8 1 34 40 43 32 37 42 31 23 19 11
44

FIG. 351

256QAM CR 13/15:

ORIGINAL PATTERN (A):

9	13	10	7	11	6	1	14	12	8	21	15	4	36	25	30	24	28	29	20	27	5
18	17	22	33	0	16	23	31	42	3	40	39	41	43	37	44	26	2	19	38	32	35
34																					

BIT GROUP

⇨

CONVERTED PATTERN (B):

9	6	21	30	27	33	42	43	13	1	15	24	5	0	3	37	10	14	4	28	18	16
40	44	7	12	36	29	17	23	39	26	11	8	25	20	22	31	41	2	19	38	32	35
34																					

FIG. 352

QPSK 64k:

PATTERN A:

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇩

PATTERN B:

0	90	1	91	2	92	3	93	4	94	5	95	6	96	7	97	8	98	9	99	10	100
11	101	12	102	13	103	14	104	15	105	16	106	17	107	18	108	19	109	20	110	21	111
22	112	23	113	24	114	25	115	26	116	27	117	28	118	29	119	30	120	31	121	32	122
33	123	34	124	35	125	36	126	37	127	38	128	39	129	40	130	41	131	42	132	43	133
44	134	45	135	46	136	47	137	48	138	49	139	50	140	51	141	52	142	53	143	54	144
55	145	56	146	57	147	58	148	59	149	60	150	61	151	62	152	63	153	64	154	65	155
66	156	67	157	68	158	69	159	70	160	71	161	72	162	73	163	74	164	75	165	76	166
77	167	78	168	79	169	80	170	81	171	82	172	83	173	84	174	85	175	86	176	87	177
88	178	89	179																		

FIG. 353

16QAM 64k:

PATTERN A:

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇩

PATTERN B:

0	45	90	135	1	46	91	136	2	47	92	137	3	48	93	138	4	49	94	139	5	50
95	140	6	51	96	141	7	52	97	142	8	53	98	143	9	54	99	144	10	55	100	145
11	56	101	146	12	57	102	147	13	58	103	148	14	59	104	149	15	60	105	150	16	61
106	151	17	62	107	152	18	63	108	153	19	64	109	154	20	65	110	155	21	66	111	156
22	67	112	157	23	68	113	158	24	69	114	159	25	70	115	160	26	71	116	161	27	72
117	162	28	73	118	163	29	74	119	164	30	75	120	165	31	76	121	166	32	77	122	167
33	78	123	168	34	79	124	169	35	80	125	170	36	81	126	171	37	82	127	172	38	83
128	173	39	84	129	174	40	85	130	175	41	86	131	176	42	87	132	177	43	88	133	178
44	89	134	179																		

FIG. 354

64QAM 64k:

BIT GROUP

PATTERN A:

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇩

PATTERN B:

0	30	60	90	120	150	1	31	61	91	121	151	2	32	62	92	122	152	3	33	63	93
123	153	4	34	64	94	124	154	5	35	65	95	125	155	6	36	66	96	126	156	7	37
67	97	127	157	8	38	68	98	128	158	9	39	69	99	129	159	10	40	70	100	130	160
11	41	71	101	131	161	12	42	72	102	132	162	13	43	73	103	133	163	14	44	74	104
134	164	15	45	75	105	135	165	16	46	76	106	136	166	17	47	77	107	137	167	18	48
78	108	138	168	19	49	79	109	139	169	20	50	80	110	140	170	21	51	81	111	141	171
22	52	82	112	142	172	23	53	83	113	143	173	24	54	84	114	144	174	25	55	85	115
145	175	26	56	86	116	146	176	27	57	87	117	147	177	28	58	88	118	148	178	29	59
89	119	149	179																		

FIG. 355

256QAM 64k:

BIT GROUP

PATTERN A:

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇩

PATTERN B:

0	22	44	66	88	110	132	154	1	23	45	67	89	111	133	155	2	24	46	68	90	112
134	156	3	25	47	69	91	113	135	157	4	26	48	70	92	114	136	158	5	27	49	71
93	115	137	159	6	28	50	72	94	116	138	160	7	29	51	73	95	117	139	161	8	30
52	74	96	118	140	162	9	31	53	75	97	119	141	163	10	32	54	76	98	120	142	164
11	33	55	77	99	121	143	165	12	34	56	78	100	122	144	166	13	35	57	79	101	123
145	167	14	36	58	80	102	124	146	168	15	37	59	81	103	125	147	169	16	38	60	82
104	126	148	170	17	39	61	83	105	127	149	171	18	40	62	84	106	128	150	172	19	41
63	85	107	129	151	173	20	42	64	86	108	130	152	174	21	43	65	87	109	131	153	175
176	177	178	179																		

FIG. 356

1024QAM 64k:

PATTERN A:

BIT GROUP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇩

PATTERN B:

0	18	36	54	72	90	108	126	144	162	1	19	37	55	73	91	109	127	145	163	2	20
38	56	74	92	110	128	146	164	3	21	39	57	75	93	111	129	147	165	4	22	40	58
76	94	112	130	148	166	5	23	41	59	77	95	113	131	149	167	6	24	42	60	78	96
114	132	150	168	7	25	43	61	79	97	115	133	151	169	8	26	44	62	80	98	116	134
152	170	9	27	45	63	81	99	117	135	153	171	10	28	46	64	82	100	118	136	154	172
11	29	47	65	83	101	119	137	155	173	12	30	48	66	84	102	120	138	156	174	13	31
49	67	85	103	121	139	157	175	14	32	50	68	86	104	122	140	158	176	15	33	51	69
87	105	123	141	159	177	16	34	52	70	88	106	124	142	160	178	17	35	53	71	89	107
125	143	161	179																		

FIG. 357

4096QAM 64k:

BIT GROUP

PATTERN A:

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179																		

⇩

PATTERN B:

0	15	30	45	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165	1	16	31	46	61	76	91	106	121	136
151	166	2	17	32	47	62	77	92	107	122	137	152	167	3	18	33	48	63	78	93	108
123	138	153	168	4	19	34	49	64	79	94	109	124	139	154	169	5	20	35	50	65	80
95	110	125	140	155	170	6	21	36	51	66	81	96	111	126	141	156	171	7	22	37	52
67	82	97	112	127	142	157	172	8	23	38	53	68	83	98	113	128	143	158	173	9	24
39	54	69	84	99	114	129	144	159	174	10	25	40	55	70	85	100	115	130	145	160	175
11	26	41	56	71	86	101	116	131	146	161	176	12	27	42	57	72	87	102	117	132	147
162	177	13	28	43	58	73	88	103	118	133	148	163	178	14	29	44	59	74	89	104	119
134	149	164	179																		

FIG. 358

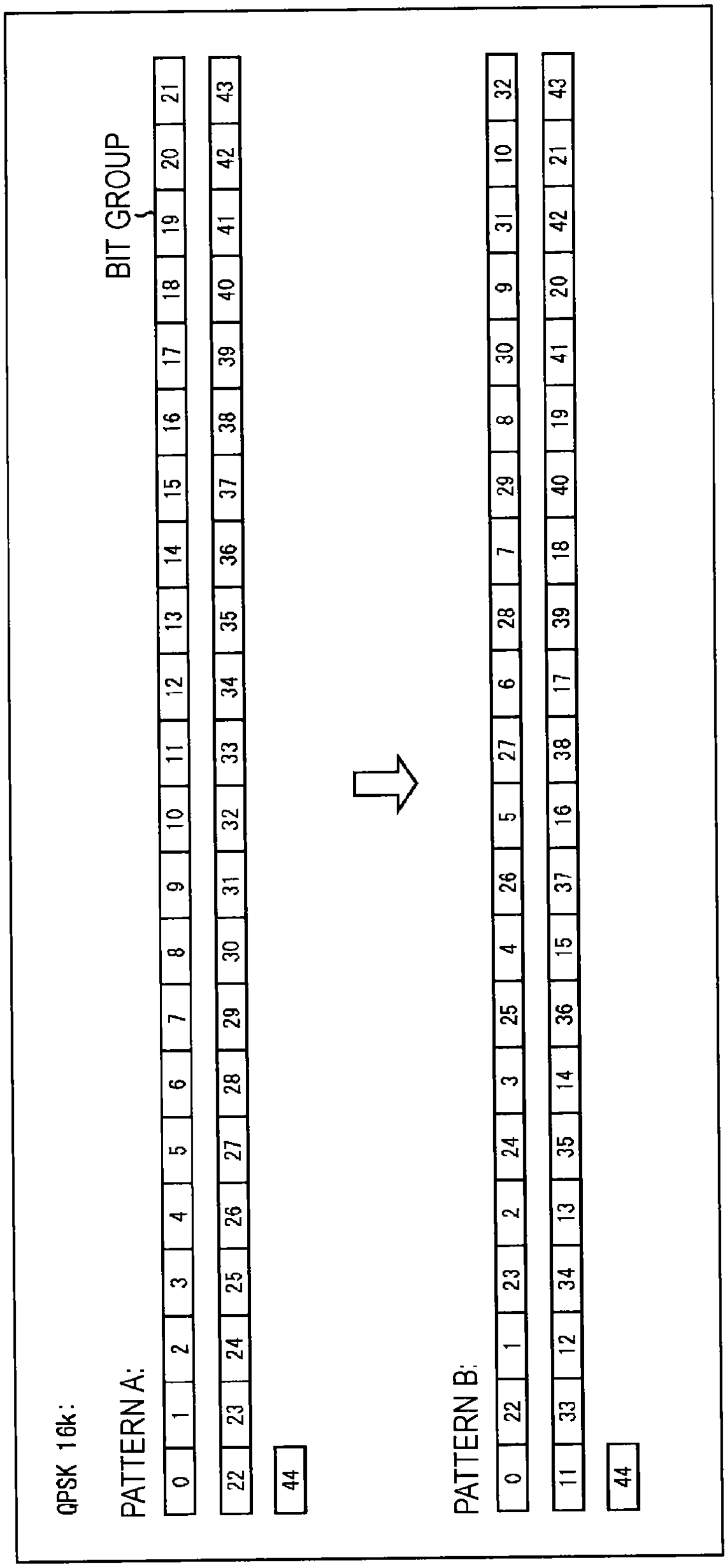

QPSK 16k:
PATTERN A:
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
BIT GROUP
PATTERN B:
0 22 1 23 2 24 3 25 4 26 5 27 6 28 7 29 8 30 9 31 10 32
11 33 12 34 13 35 14 36 15 37 16 38 17 39 18 40 19 41 20 42 21 43
44

FIG. 359

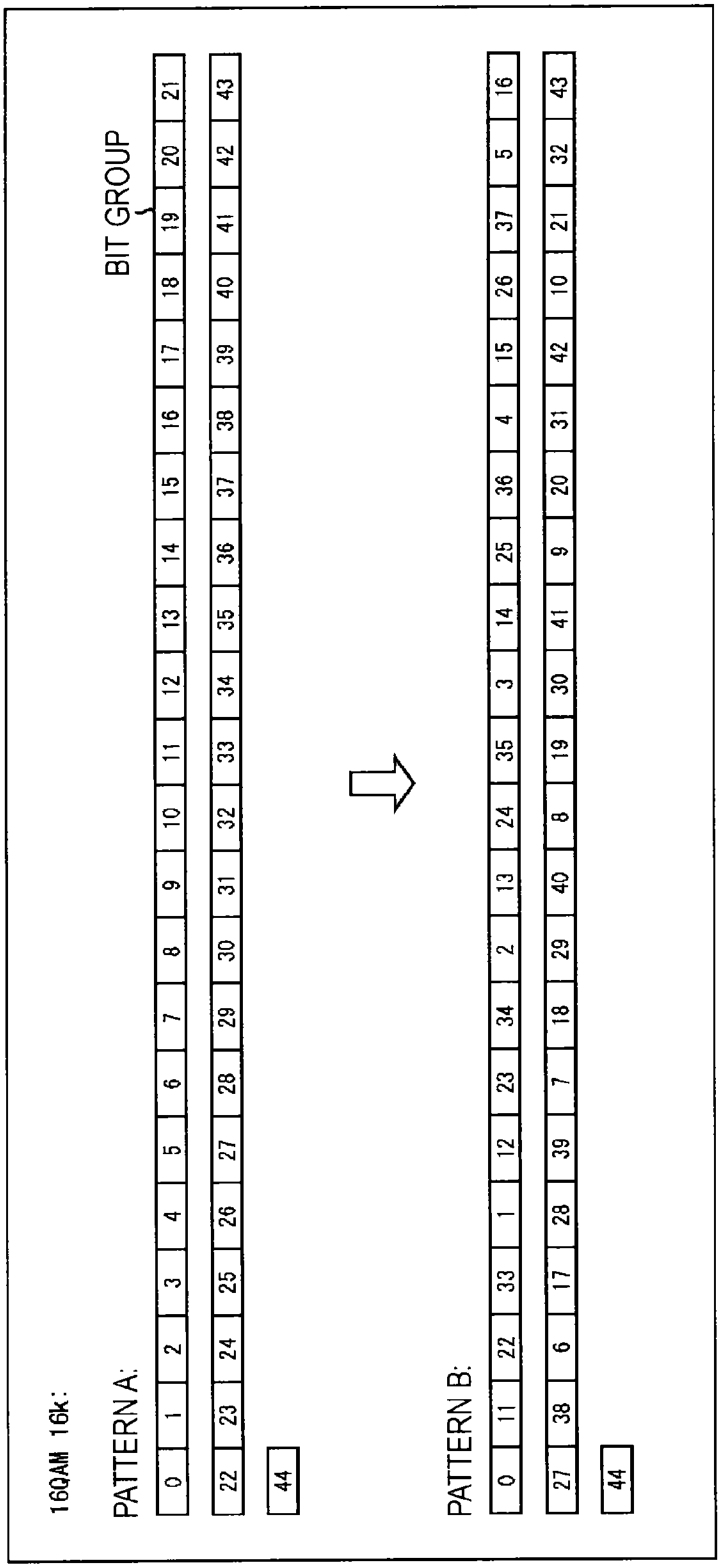

16QAM 16k:
PATTERN A:
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
BIT GROUP
PATTERN B:
0 11 22 33 1 12 23 34 2 13 24 35 3 14 25 36 4 15 26 37 5 16
27 38 6 17 28 39 7 18 29 40 8 19 30 41 9 20 31 42 10 21 32 43
44

FIG. 360

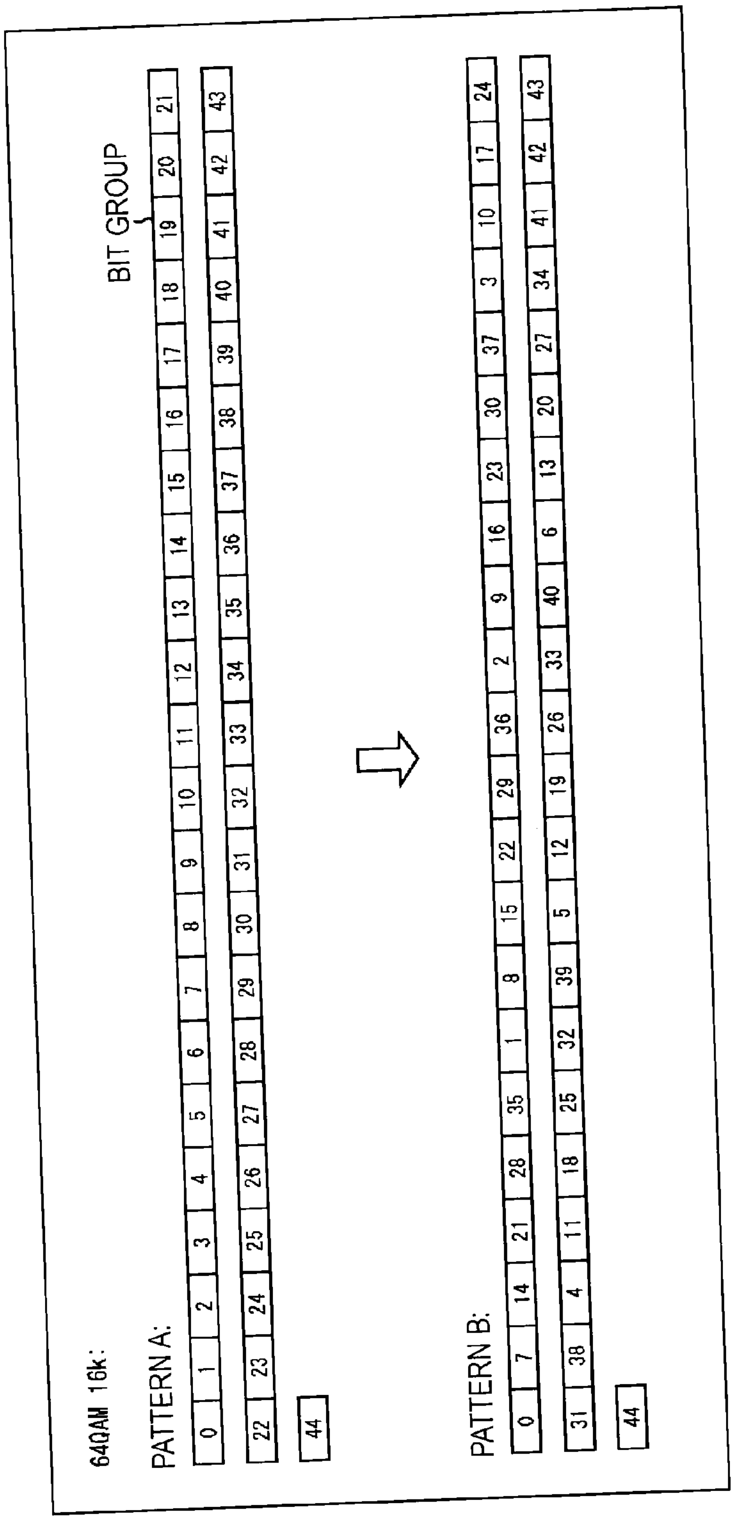

64QAM 16k:
PATTERN A:
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
BIT GROUP
PATTERN B:
0 7 14 21 28 35 1 8 15 22 29 36 2 9 16 23 30 37 3 10 17 24
31 38 4 11 18 25 32 39 5 12 19 26 33 40 6 13 20 27 34 41 42 43
44

FIG. 361

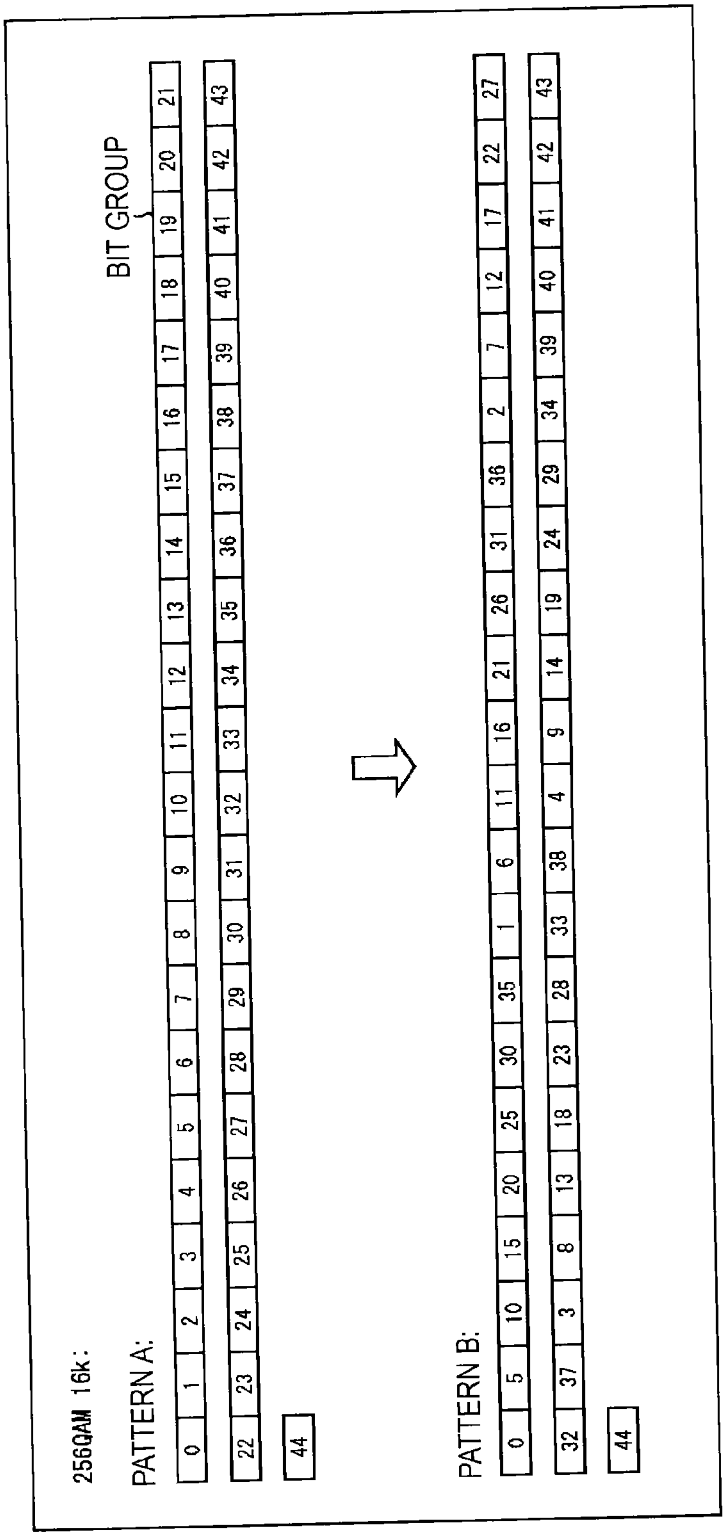
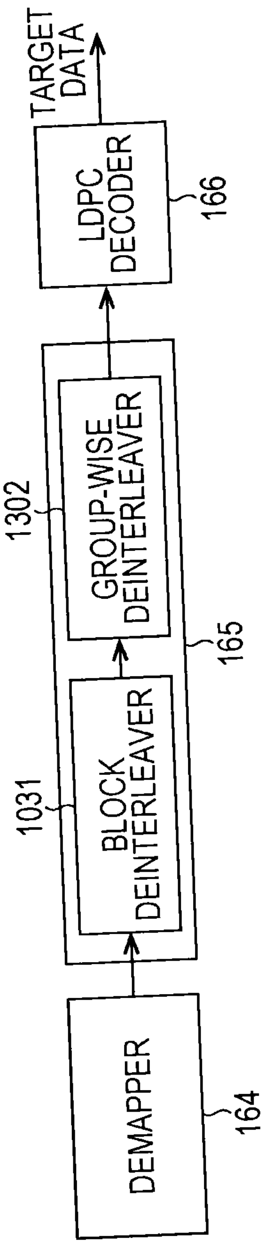

256QAM 16k:
PATTERN A:
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
44
BIT GROUP
PATTERN B:
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 1 6 11 16 21 26 31 36 2 7 12 17 22 27
32 37 3 8 13 18 23 28 33 38 4 9 14 19 24 29 34 39 40 41 42 43
44

FIG. 362



TARGET DATA
LDPC DECODER
166
GROUP-WISE DEINTERLEAVER
1302
BLOCK DEINTERLEAVER
1031
165
DEMAPPER
164

FIG. 363

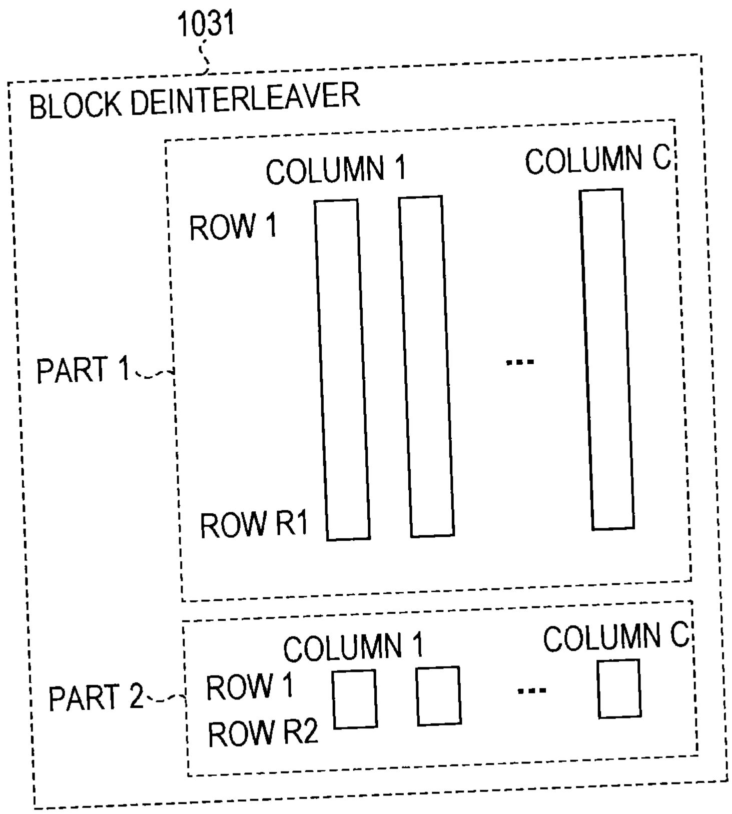

1031
BLOCK DEINTERLEAVER
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
ROW 1
PART 1
ROW R1
...
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
PART 2
ROW 1
ROW R2
...

FIG. 364

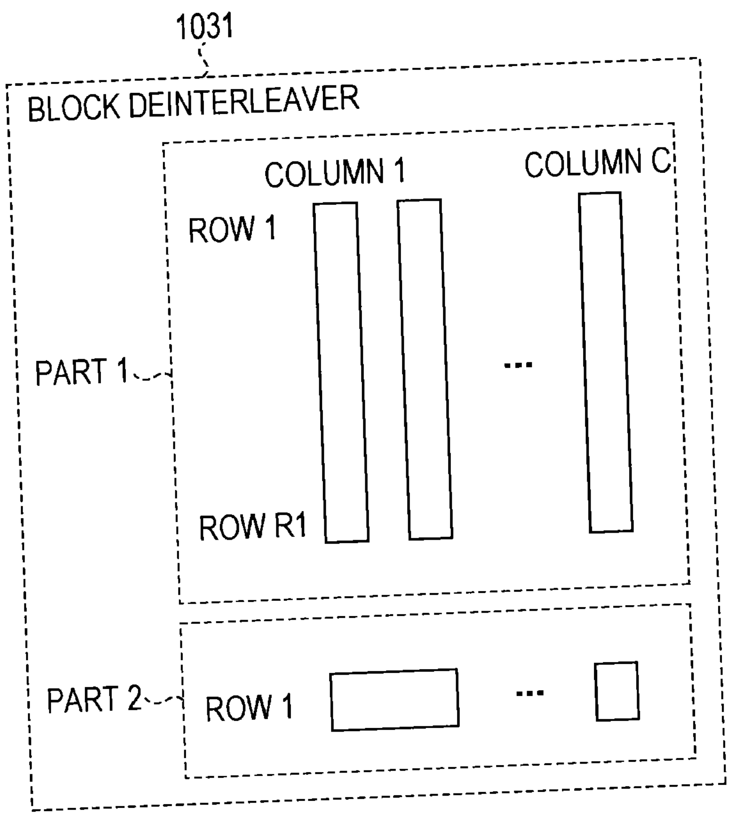

1031
BLOCK DEINTERLEAVER
COLUMN 1
COLUMN C
ROW 1
PART 1
ROW R1
PART 2
ROW 1

FIG. 365

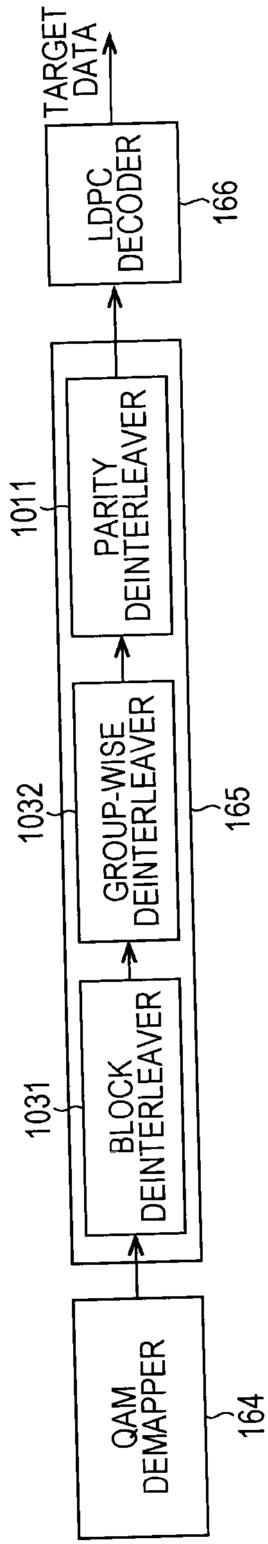

TARGET DATA
LDPC DECODER
166
1011
PARITY DEINTERLEAVER
1032
GROUP-WISE DEINTERLEAVER
165
1031
BLOCK DEINTERLEAVER
QAM DEMAPPER
164

FIG. 366

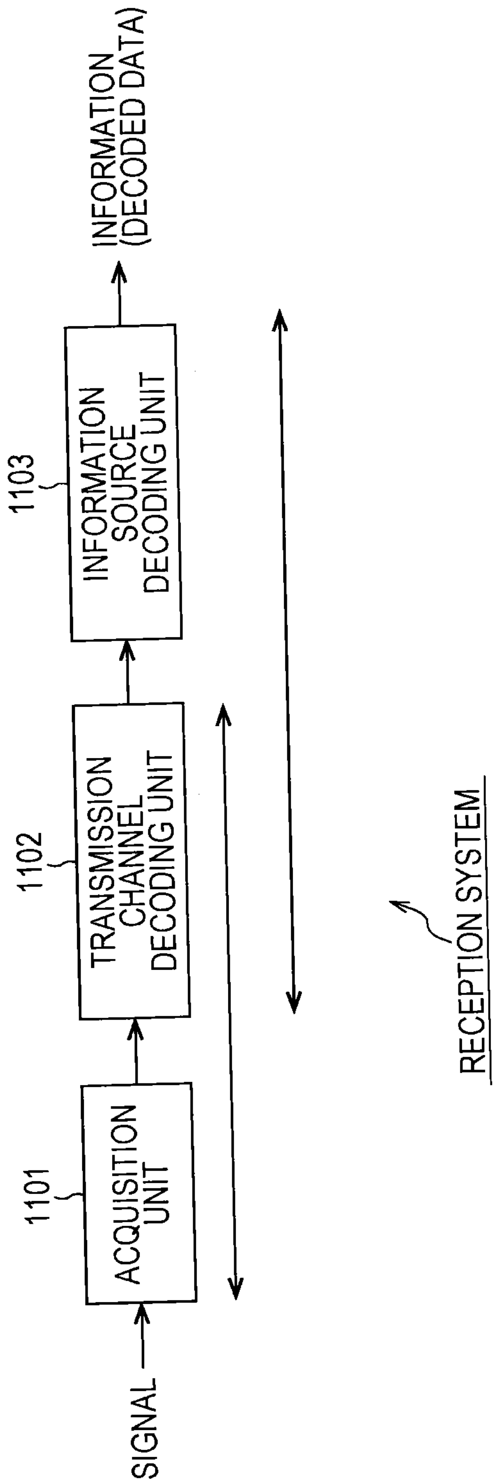

SIGNAL
1101
ACQUISITION UNIT
1102
TRANSMISSION CHANNEL DECODING UNIT
1103
INFORMATION SOURCE DECODING UNIT
INFORMATION (DECODED DATA)
RECEPTION SYSTEM

FIG. 367

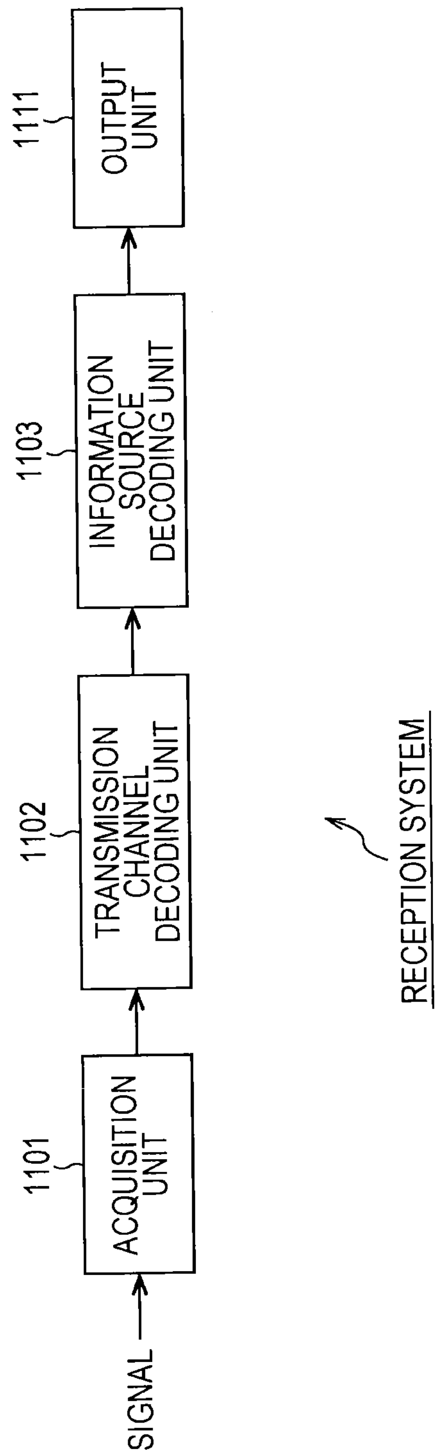

SIGNAL
1101
ACQUISITION UNIT
1102
TRANSMISSION CHANNEL DECODING UNIT
1103
INFORMATION SOURCE DECODING UNIT
1111
OUTPUT UNIT
RECEPTION SYSTEM

FIG. 368

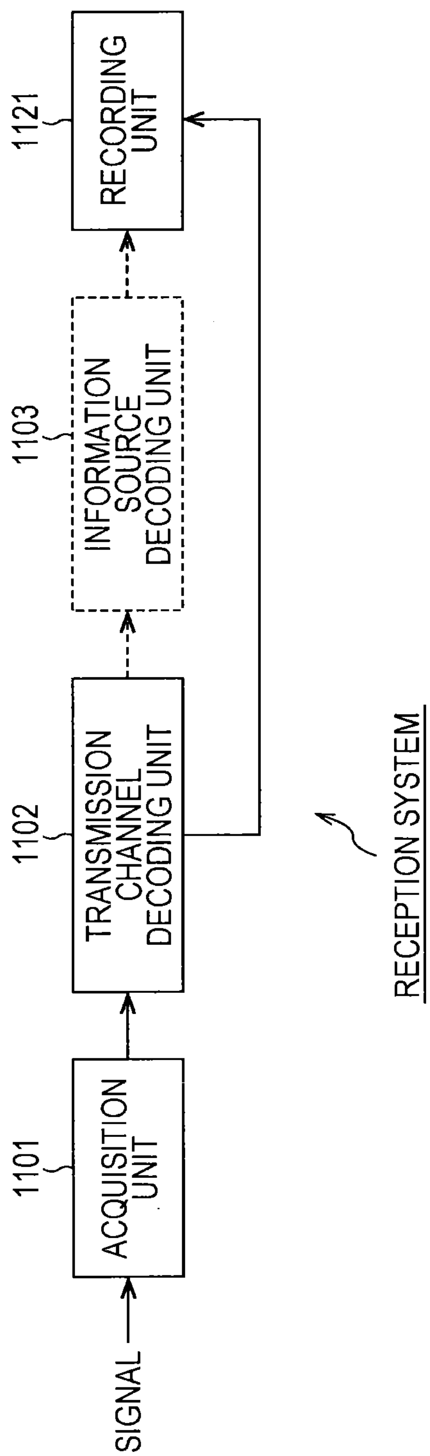
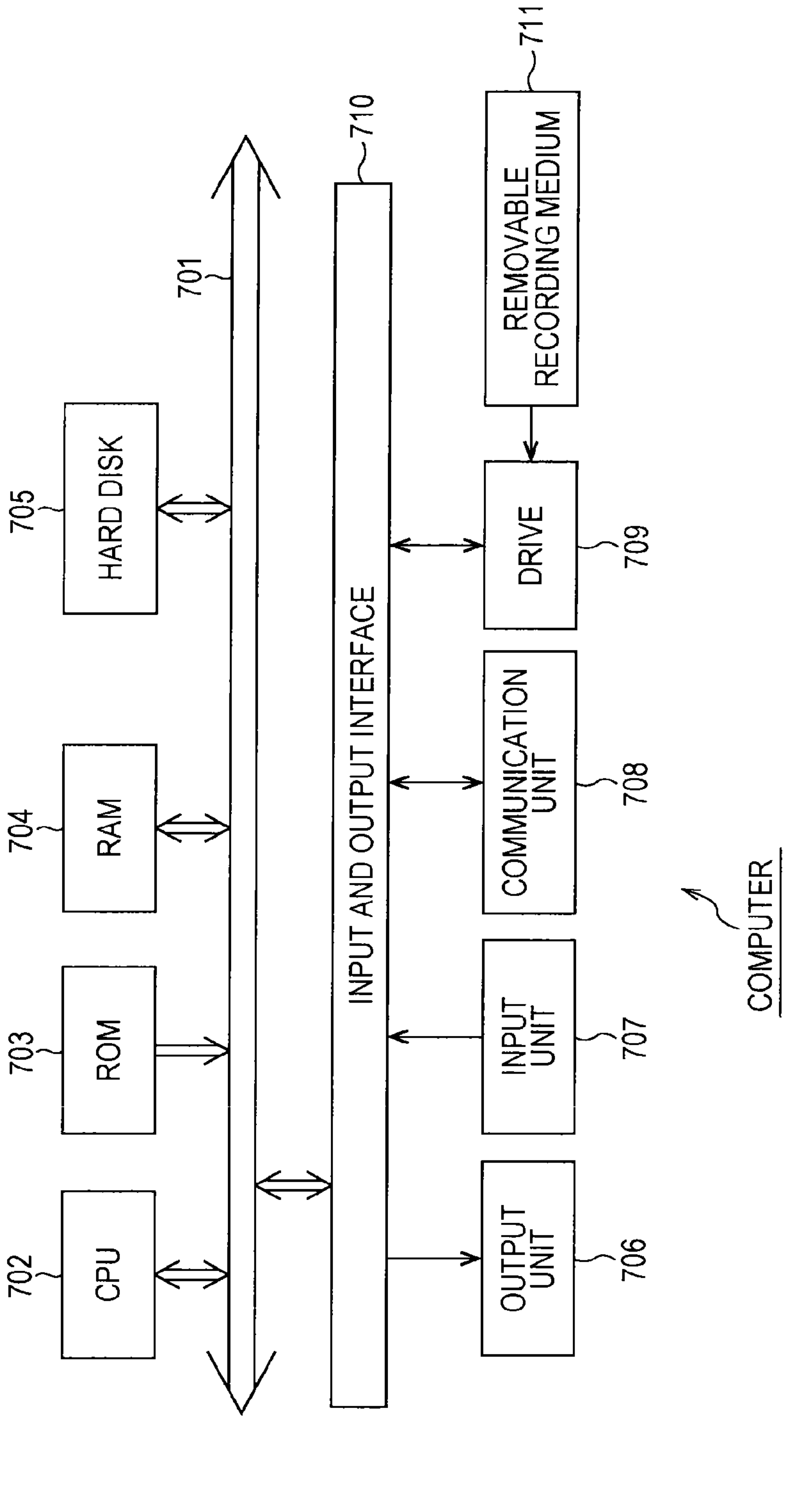

SIGNAL
1101
ACQUISITION UNIT
1102
TRANSMISSION CHANNEL DECODING UNIT
1103
INFORMATION SOURCE DECODING UNIT
1121
RECORDING UNIT
RECEPTION SYSTEM

FIG. 369


701
702
CPU
703
ROM
704
RAM
705
HARD DISK
710
INPUT AND OUTPUT INTERFACE
706
OUTPUT UNIT
707
INPUT UNIT
708
COMMUNICATION UNIT
709
DRIVE
711
REMOVABLE RECORDING MEDIUM
COMPUTER

DATA PROCESSING APPARATUS AND METHOD

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

[0001] This application claims the benefit of priority of U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 62/102,941, filed Jan. 13, 2015, and U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 62/105,494, filed Jan. 20, 2015, the entire contents of which are incorporated herein by reference.

BACKGROUND

[0002] The present technology relates to a data processing apparatus and a data processing method, and more specifically, it relates to a data processing apparatus and a data processing method capable of allowing a plurality of block interleaving methods to efficiently coexist in data transmission using, for example, an LDPC code.

[0003] Some information described in the present specification and drawings is offered from Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (hereinafter, referred to as Samsung), LGE Inc., the NERC, and CRC/ETRI (specified in the drawing).

[0004] A low density parity check (LDPC) code has high error correcting capability, and has been widely used in transmission schemes of digital broadcasting such as digital video broadcasting (DVB)-S.2, DVB-T.2 or DVB-C.2 in Europe, and advanced television systems committee (ATSC) 3.0 in the United States (for example, see DVB-S2X: ETSI EN 302 307-2 V1.1.1 (2014-10)) in recent years.

[0005] According to recent research, similarly to a turbo code, when the LDPC code is used, it has been found that it is possible to obtain performance approximate to the Shannon limit having long code length. Since the LDPC code has the feature that a minimum distance is proportional to a code length, the LDPC code features good block error probability characteristics, and has a merit that a so-called error floor phenomenon which is observed in decoding characteristics on the turbo code does not occur.

SUMMARY

[0006] For example, in the data transmission using the LDPC code, the LDPC code is changed (is symbolized) to a symbol of quadrature modulation (digital modulation) such as quadrature phase shift keying (QPSK), and the symbol is mapped to a signal point of quadrature modulation and is transmitted. The data transmission using the LDPC code described above has been widely used all over the world.

[0007] However, when bit interleaving is performed on the LDPC code, a plurality of block interleaving methods may be adopted, and the plurality of block interleaving methods have to efficiently coexist.

[0008] The present technology has been made in view of such circumstances, and it is possible to allow a plurality of block interleaving methods to efficiently coexist in data transmission using an LDPC code.

[0009] According to an embodiment of the present technology, there is provided a first data processing apparatus/method. The first data processing apparatus/method is a data processing apparatus/method including a group-wise interleaving unit/group-wise interleaving that performs group-wise interleaving which interleaves an LDPC code having a code length (N) of 16,200 bits or 64,800 bits for every bit group of 360 bits; and a block interleaving unit/block interleaving that performs block interleaving in such a manner that an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving is written in m number of columns as storage regions arranged in the row direction, m bits are obtained by respectively reading the LDPC code from m number of columns bit by bit, and the m bits are interleaved into one symbol corresponding to any one of 2^m number of signal points defined by a modulation scheme. A type of the block interleaving includes a type A in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the column direction of the columns is iteratively performed on m number of columns, and a type B in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the row direction of m number of columns for every bit group is iteratively performed. A MODCOD which is a combination of the LDPC code and the modulation scheme includes a MODCOD-A which is a MODCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and a MDOCOD-B which is a MDOCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type B is performed. When the block interleaving of the type A is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B, the group-wise interleaving unit/group-wise interleaving performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is obtained, or when the block interleaving of the type B is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-A, the group-wise interleaving unit/group-wise interleaving performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MDOCOD-A such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is obtained.

[0010] In the first data processing apparatus/method, group-wise interleaving which interleaves an LDPC code having a code length (N) of 16,200 bits or 64,800 bits for every bit group of 360 bits is performed, and block interleaving is performed in such a manner that an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving is written in m number of columns as storage regions arranged in the row direction, m bits are obtained by respectively reading the LDPC code from m number of columns bit by bit, and the m bits are interleaved into one symbol corresponding to any one of 2^m number of signal points defined by a modulation scheme. A type of the block interleaving includes a type A in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the column direction of the columns is iteratively performed on m number of columns, and a type B in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the row direction of m number of columns for every bit group is iteratively performed. A MODCOD which is a combination of the LDPC code and the modulation scheme includes a MODCOD-A which is a MODCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and a MDOCOD-B which is a MDOCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type B is performed. When the block interleaving of the type A is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B, in the group-wise interleaving, the group-wise interleaving is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is obtained, or when the block interleaving of the type B is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-A, in the group-wise interleaving, the group-wise interleaving is performed on the LDPC code of the MDOCOD-A such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is obtained.

[0011] According to another embodiment of the present technology, there is provided a second data processing apparatus/method. The second data processing apparatus/method is a data processing apparatus/method including a block deinterleaving unit/block deinterleaving that performs block deinterleaving which returns m bits of a symbol obtained from data transmitted from a transmission apparatus to an LDPC code obtained by performing group-wise interleaving; and a group-wise deinterleaving unit/group-wise deinterleaving that performs group-wise deinterleaving which returns the arrangement of the LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving on the original arrangement. The transmission apparatus includes a group-wise interleaving unit that performs group-wise interleaving which interleaves an LDPC code having a code length (N) of 16,200 bits or 64,800 bits for every bit group of 360 bits, and a block interleaving unit that performs block interleaving in such a manner that an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving is written in m number of columns as storage regions arranged in the row direction, m bits are obtained by respectively reading the LDPC code from m number of columns bit by bit, and the m bits are interleaved into one symbol corresponding to any one of 2^m number of signal points defined by a modulation scheme. A type of the block interleaving includes a type A in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the column direction of the columns is iteratively performed on m number of columns, and a type B in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the row direction of m number of columns for every bit group is iteratively performed. A MODCOD which is a combination of the LDPC code and the modulation scheme includes a MODCOD-A which is a MODCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and a MDOCOD-B which is a MDOCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type B is performed. When the block interleaving of the type A is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is obtained, or when the block interleaving of the type B is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-A, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MDOCOD-A such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is obtained.

[0012] In the second data processing apparatus/method, block deinterleaving which returns m bits of a symbol obtained from data transmitted from a transmission apparatus to an LDPC code obtained by performing group-wise interleaving is performed, and group-wise deinterleaving which returns the arrangement of the LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving on the original arrangement is performed. The transmission apparatus includes a group-wise interleaving unit that performs group-wise interleaving which interleaves an LDPC code having a code length (N) of 16,200 bits or 64,800 bits for every bit group of 360 bits, and a block interleaving unit that performs block interleaving in such a manner that an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving is written in m number of columns as storage regions arranged in the row direction, m bits are obtained by respectively reading the LDPC code from m number of columns bit by bit, and the m bits are interleaved into one symbol corresponding to any one of 2^m number of signal points defined by a modulation scheme. A type of the block interleaving includes a type A in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the column direction of the columns is iteratively performed on m number of columns, and a type B in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the row direction of m number of columns for every bit group is iteratively performed. A MODCOD which is a combination of the LDPC code and the modulation scheme includes a MODCOD-A which is a MODCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and a MDOCOD-B which is a MDOCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type B is performed. When the block interleaving of the type A is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is obtained, or when the block interleaving of the type B is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-A, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MDOCOD-A such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is obtained.

[0013] The data processing apparatuses may be one independent apparatus, or may be internal blocks constituting one apparatus.

[0014] According to the present technology, it is possible to allow a plurality of block interleaving methods to efficiently coexist in data transmission using an LDPC code.

[0015] The effects described herein are not necessarily limited, and may be any one of the effects described in the present disclosure.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0016] FIG. **1** is a diagram for describing a parity check matrix H of an LDPC code;

[0017] FIG. **2** is a flowchart for describing a decoding procedure of the LDPC code;

[0018] FIG. **3** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix of the LDPC code;

[0019] FIG. **4** is a diagram showing an example of a Tanner graph of the parity check matrix;

[0020] FIG. **5** is a diagram showing an example of a variable node;

[0021] FIG. **6** is a diagram showing an example of a check node;

[0022] FIG. **7** is a diagram showing a configuration example of an embodiment of a transmission system to which the present technology is applied;

[0023] FIG. **8** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a transmission apparatus;

[0024] FIG. **9** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a bit interleaver;

[0025] FIG. **10** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix;

[0026] FIG. **11** is a diagram showing an example of a parity matrix;

[0027] FIG. **12** is a diagram for describing a parity check matrix of an LDPC code defined by the standard of DVB-T.2;

[0028] FIG. **13** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix of the LDPC code defined by the standard of DVB-T.2;

[0029] FIG. **14** is a diagram showing an example of a Tanner graph for the decoding of the LDPC code;

[0030] FIGS. **15**A and **15**B are diagrams showing examples of a parity matrix having a dual diagonal structure and a Tanner graph corresponding to the parity matrix;

[0031] FIG. **16** is a diagram showing an example of the parity matrix of the parity check matrix corresponding to the LDPC code on which parity interleaving has been performed;

[0032] FIG. **17** is a flowchart for describing an example of a process performed in the bit interleaver and a mapper;

[0033] FIG. **18** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of an LDPC encoder;

[0034] FIG. **19** is a flowchart for describing an example of the process of the LDPC encoder;

[0035] FIG. **20** is a diagram showing an example of a parity check matrix initial value table in which a code rate is 1/4 and a code length is 16,200;

[0036] FIG. **21** is a diagram for describing a method of obtaining the parity check matrix H from the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0037] FIG. **22** is a diagram showing a structure of the parity check matrix;

[0038] FIG. **23** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0039] FIG. **24** is a diagram for describing an A matrix generated from the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0040] FIG. **25** is a diagram for describing parity interleaving on a B matrix;

[0041] FIG. **26** is a diagram for describing a C matrix generated from the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0042] FIG. **27** is a diagram for describing parity interleaving on a D matrix;

[0043] FIG. **28** is a diagram showing a parity check matrix obtained by performing column permutation as parity interleaving that returns the parity interleaving to an original state on the parity check matrix;

[0044] FIG. **29** is a diagram showing a transformation check matrix obtained by performing row permutation on the parity check matrix;

[0045] FIG. **30** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0046] FIG. **31** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0047] FIG. **32** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0048] FIG. **33** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0049] FIG. **34** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0050] FIG. **35** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0051] FIG. **36** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0052] FIG. **37** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0053] FIG. **38** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0054] FIG. **39** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0055] FIG. **40** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0056] FIG. **41** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0057] FIG. **42** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0058] FIG. **43** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0059] FIG. **44** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0060] FIG. **45** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0061] FIG. **46** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0062] FIG. **47** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0063] FIG. **48** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0064] FIG. **49** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0065] FIG. **50** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0066] FIG. **51** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0067] FIG. **52** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0068] FIG. **53** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0069] FIG. **54** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0070] FIG. **55** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0071] FIG. **56** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0072] FIG. **57** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0073] FIG. **58** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0074] FIG. **59** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0075] FIG. **60** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0076] FIG. **61** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0077] FIG. **62** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0078] FIG. **63** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0079] FIG. **64** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0080] FIG. **65** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0081] FIG. **66** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0082] FIG. **67** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0083] FIG. **68** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0084] FIG. **69** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0085] FIG. **70** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0086] FIG. **71** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0087] FIG. **72** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table;

[0088] FIG. **73** shows an example of a Tanner graph of a degree sequence ensemble in which column weights are 3 and row weights are 6;

[0089] FIG. **74** shows an example of a Tanner graph of a multi-edge type ensemble;

[0090] FIG. **75** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix;

[0091] FIG. **76** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix;

[0092] FIG. **77** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix;

[0093] FIG. **78** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix;

[0094] FIG. **79** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix;

[0095] FIG. **80** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix;

[0096] FIG. **81** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix;

[0097] FIG. **82** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix;

[0098] FIG. **83** is a diagram showing an example of a constellation when a modulation scheme is 16-QAM;

[0099] FIG. **84** is a diagram showing an example of a constellation when a modulation scheme is 64-QAM;

[0100] FIG. **85** is a diagram showing an example of a constellation when a modulation scheme is 256-QAM;

[0101] FIG. **86** is a diagram showing an example of a constellation when a modulation scheme is 1024-QAM;

[0102] FIG. **87** is a diagram showing an example of a constellation when a modulation scheme is 4096-QAM;

[0103] FIG. **88** is a diagram showing an example of a constellation when a modulation scheme is 4096-QAM;

[0104] FIG. **89** is a diagram showing an example of a coordinate of a signal point of UC when a modulation scheme is QPSK;

[0105] FIG. **90** is a diagram showing an example of a coordinate of a signal point of 2D NUC when a modulation scheme is 16-QAM;

[0106] FIG. **91** is a diagram showing an example of a coordinate of a signal point of 2D NUC when a modulation scheme is 64-QAM;

[0107] FIG. **92** is a diagram showing an example of a coordinate of a signal point of 2D NUC when a modulation scheme is 256-QAM;

[0108] FIG. **93** is a diagram showing an example of a coordinate of a signal point of 2D NUC when a modulation scheme is 256-QAM;

[0109] FIG. **94** is a diagram showing an example of a coordinate of a signal point of 1D NUC when a modulation scheme is 1024-QAM;

[0110] FIGS. **95**A and **95**B are diagrams showing the relationship between a symbol of 1024-QAM and a real part and an imaginary part of a complex number as a coordinate of a signal point of the 1D NUC corresponding to the symbol;

[0111] FIG. **96** is a diagram showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the 1D NUC when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM;

[0112] FIGS. **97**A and **97**B are diagrams showing the relationship between the symbol of 4096-QAM and the real part and the imaginary part of the complex number as the coordinate of the signal point of the 1D NUC corresponding to the symbol;

[0113] FIG. **98** is a diagram showing another example of a constellation when a modulation scheme is 16-QAM;

[0114] FIG. **99** is a diagram showing another example of a constellation when a modulation scheme is 64-QAM;

[0115] FIG. **100** is a diagram showing another example of a constellation when a modulation scheme is 256-QAM;

[0116] FIG. **101** is a diagram showing another example of a coordinate of a signal point of 2D NUC when a modulation scheme is 16-QAM;

[0117] FIG. **102** is a diagram showing another example of a coordinate of a signal point of 2D NUC when a modulation scheme is 64-QAM;

[0118] FIG. **103** is a diagram showing another example of a coordinate of a signal point of 2D NUC when a modulation scheme is 256-QAM;

[0119] FIG. **104** is a diagram showing another example of a coordinate of a signal point of 2D NUC when a modulation scheme is 256-QAM;

[0120] FIG. **105** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a block interleaver;

[0121] FIG. **106** is a diagram showing the number of columns of parts for combinations of code lengths and modulation schemes and part column lengths;

[0122] FIGS. **107**A and **107**B are diagrams for describing block interleaving performed in the block interleaver;

[0123] FIG. **108** is a diagram for describing group-wise interleaving performed in a group-wise interleaver;

[0124] FIG. **109** is a diagram showing a first example of a GW pattern for an LDPC code having a code length of 64 k bits;

[0125] FIG. **110** is a diagram showing a second example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having a code length of 64 k bits;

[0126] FIG. **111** is a diagram showing a third example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;

[0127] FIG. **112** is a diagram showing a fourth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits.

[0128] FIG. **113** is a diagram showing a fifth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;

[0129] FIG. **114** is a diagram showing a sixth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;

[0130] FIG. **115** is a diagram showing a seventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;

[0131] FIG. **116** is a diagram showing an eighth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;

[0132] FIG. **117** is a diagram showing a ninth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;

[0133] FIG. **118** is a diagram showing a tenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0134] FIG. **119** is a diagram showing an eleventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0135] FIG. **120** is a diagram showing a twelfth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0136] FIG. **121** is a diagram showing a thirteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0137] FIG. **122** is a diagram showing a fourteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0138] FIG. **123** is a diagram showing a fifteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0139] FIG. **124** is a diagram showing a sixteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0140] FIG. **125** is a diagram showing a seventeenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0141] FIG. **126** is a diagram showing an eighteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0142] FIG. **127** is a diagram showing a nineteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0143] FIG. **128** is a diagram showing a twentieth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0144] FIG. **129** is a diagram showing a twenty-first example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0145] FIG. **130** is a diagram showing a twenty-second example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0146] FIG. **131** is a diagram showing a twenty-third example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0147] FIG. **132** is a diagram showing a twenty-fourth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0148] FIG. **133** is a diagram showing a twenty-fifth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0149] FIG. **134** is a diagram showing a twenty-sixth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0150] FIG. **135** is a diagram showing a twenty-seventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0151] FIG. **136** is a diagram showing a twenty-eighth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0152] FIG. **137** is a diagram showing a twenty-ninth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0153] FIG. **138** is a diagram showing a thirtieth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0154] FIG. **139** is a diagram showing a thirty-first example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0155] FIG. **140** is a diagram showing a thirty-second example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0156] FIG. **141** is a diagram showing a thirty-third example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 64 k bits;
[0157] FIG. **142** is a diagram showing a first example of a GW pattern for an LDPC code having a code length of 16 k bits;
[0158] FIG. **143** is a diagram showing a second example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0159] FIG. **144** is a diagram showing a third example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0160] FIG. **145** is a diagram showing a fourth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0161] FIG. **146** is a diagram showing a fifth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0162] FIG. **147** is a diagram showing a sixth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0163] FIG. **148** is a diagram showing a seventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0164] FIG. **149** is a diagram showing an eighth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0165] FIG. **150** is a diagram showing a ninth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0166] FIG. **151** is a diagram showing a tenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0167] FIG. **152** is a diagram showing an eleventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0168] FIG. **153** is a diagram showing a twelfth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0169] FIG. **154** is a diagram showing a thirteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0170] FIG. **155** is a diagram showing a fourteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0171] FIG. **156** is a diagram showing a fifteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0172] FIG. **157** is a diagram showing a sixteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length of 16 k bits;
[0173] FIG. **158** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;
[0174] FIG. **159** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;
[0175] FIG. **160** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0176] FIG. **161** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0177] FIG. **162** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0178] FIG. **163** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0179] FIG. **164** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0180] FIG. **165** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0181] FIG. **166** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0182] FIG. **167** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0183] FIG. **168** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0184] FIG. **169** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0185] FIG. **170** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0186] FIG. **171** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0187] FIG. **172** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0188] FIG. **173** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0189] FIG. **174** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0190] FIG. **175** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0191] FIG. **176** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0192] FIG. **177** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0193] FIG. **178** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0194] FIG. **179** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0195] FIG. **180** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0196] FIG. **181** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0197] FIG. **182** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0198] FIG. **183** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0199] FIG. **184** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0200] FIG. **185** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0201] FIG. **186** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0202] FIG. **187** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0203] FIG. **188** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0204] FIG. **189** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0205] FIG. **190** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0206] FIG. **191** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0207] FIG. **192** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0208] FIG. **193** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0209] FIG. **194** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0210] FIG. **195** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0211] FIG. **196** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0212] FIG. **197** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0213] FIG. **198** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0214] FIG. **199** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0215] FIG. **200** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0216] FIG. **201** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0217] FIG. **202** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0218] FIG. **203** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0219] FIG. **204** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0220] FIG. **205** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0221] FIG. **206** is a diagram showing a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate;

[0222] FIG. **207** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the reception apparatus;

[0223] FIG. **208** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a bit deinterleaver;

[0224] FIG. **209** is a flowchart for describing an example of the process performed by a demapper, the bit deinterleaver and an LDPC decoder;

[0225] FIG. **210** is a diagram showing an example of a parity check matrix of the LDPC code;

[0226] FIG. **211** is a diagram showing an example of a matrix (transformation check matrix) obtained by performing row permutation and column permutation on the parity check matrix;

[0227] FIG. **212** is a diagram showing an example of the transformation check matrix divided into a unit of a 5×5 matrix;

[0228] FIG. **213** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a decoding device that performs node calculation P times all at once;

[0229] FIG. **214** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the LDPC decoder;

[0230] FIG. **215** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a block deinterleaver;

[0231] FIG. **216** is a block diagram showing another configuration example of the bit deinterleaver;

[0232] FIG. **217** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the bit interleaver;

[0233] FIG. **218** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a block interleaver corresponding to block interleaving of a type A;

[0234] FIG. **219** is a diagram showing the number of columns of parts for combinations of code lengths and modulation schemes and part column lengths;

[0235] FIGS. **220**A and **220**B are diagrams for describing block interleaving performed in the block interleaver corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A;

[0236] FIG. **221** is a diagram for describing group-wise interleaving performed in a group-wise interleaver;

[0237] FIG. **222** is a diagram for describing a specific example (case 1) of the block interleaving of the type A;

[0238] FIG. **223** is a diagram for describing a specific example (case 2) of the block interleaving of the type A;

[0239] FIG. **224** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the block interleaver corresponding to block interleaving of a type B;

[0240] FIGS. **225**A and **225**B are diagrams for describing block interleaving performed in the block interleaver corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B;

[0241] FIG. **226** is a diagram for describing a specific example (case 1) of the block interleaving of the type B;

[0242] FIG. **227** is a diagram for describing a specific example (case 2) of the block interleaving of the type B;

[0243] FIG. **228** a diagram for describing a specific conversion example (case 1) of the GW pattern performed in the group-wise interleaver;

[0244] FIG. **229** is a diagram for describing a specific conversion example (case 2) of the GW pattern performed in the group-wise interleaver;

[0245] FIG. **230** shows an example of the GW pattern set to a MODCOD which is the combination of the LDPC code of 64 k bits and the modulation scheme;

[0246] FIG. **231** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 2/15;

[0247] FIG. **232** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 3/15;

[0248] FIG. **233** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 4/15;

[0249] FIG. **234** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 5/15;

[0250] FIG. **235** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 6/15;

[0251] FIG. **236** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 7/15;

[0252] FIG. **237** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 8/15;

[0253] FIG. **238** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 9/15;

[0254] FIG. **239** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 10/15;

[0255] FIG. **240** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 11/15;

[0256] FIG. **241** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 12/15;

[0257] FIG. **242** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 13/15;

[0258] FIG. **243** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 2/15;

[0259] FIG. **244** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 3/15;

[0260] FIG. **245** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 4/15;

[0261] FIG. **246** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 5/15;

[0262] FIG. **247** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 6/15;

[0263] FIG. **248** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 7/15;

[0264] FIG. **249** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 8/15;

[0265] FIG. **250** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 9/15;

[0266] FIG. **251** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 10/15;

[0267] FIG. **252** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 11/15;

[0268] FIG. **253** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 12/15;

[0269] FIG. **254** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 13/15;

[0270] FIG. **255** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 2/15;

[0271] FIG. **256** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 3/15;

[0272] FIG. **257** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 4/15;

[0273] FIG. **258** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 5/15;

[0274] FIG. **259** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 6/15;

[0275] FIG. **260** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 7/15;

[0276] FIG. **261** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 8/15;

[0277] FIG. **262** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 9/15;

[0278] FIG. **263** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 10/15;

[0279] FIG. **264** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 11/15;

[0280] FIG. **265** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 12/15;

[0281] FIG. **266** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 13/15;

[0282] FIG. **267** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 2/15;

[0283] FIG. **268** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 3/15;

[0284] FIG. **269** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 4/15;

[0285] FIG. **270** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 5/15;

[0286] FIG. **271** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 6/15;

[0287] FIG. **272** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 7/15;

[0288] FIG. **273** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 8/15;

[0289] FIG. **274** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 9/15;

[0290] FIG. **275** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 10/15;

[0291] FIG. **276** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 11/15;

[0292] FIG. **277** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 12/15;

[0293] FIG. **278** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 13/15;

[0294] FIG. **279** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 2/15;

[0295] FIG. **280** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 3/15;

[0296] FIG. **281** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 4/15;

[0297] FIG. **282** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 5/15;

[0298] FIG. **283** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 6/15;

[0299] FIG. **284** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 7/15;

[0300] FIG. **285** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 8/15;

[0301] FIG. **286** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 9/15;

[0302] FIG. **287** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 10/15;

[0303] FIG. **288** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 11/15;

[0304] FIG. **289** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 12/15;

[0305] FIG. **290** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate is 13/15;

[0306] FIG. **291** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 2/15;

[0307] FIG. **292** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 3/15;

[0308] FIG. **293** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 4/15;

[0309] FIG. **294** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 5/15;

[0310] FIG. **295** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 6/15;

[0311] FIG. **296** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 7/15;

[0312] FIG. **297** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 8/15;

[0313] FIG. **298** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 9/15;

[0314] FIG. **299** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 10/15;

[0315] FIG. **300** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 11/15;

[0316] FIG. **301** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 12/15;

[0317] FIG. **302** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate is 13/15;

[0318] FIG. **303** shows an example of the GW pattern set to a MODCOD which is the combination of the modulation scheme and the LDPC code of 16 k bits;

[0319] FIG. **304** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 2/15;

[0320] FIG. **305** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 3/15;

[0321] FIG. **306** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 4/15;

[0322] FIG. **307** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 5/15;

[0323] FIG. **308** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 6/15;

[0324] FIG. **309** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 7/15;

[0325] FIG. **310** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 8/15;

[0326] FIG. **311** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 9/15;

[0327] FIG. **312** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 10/15;

[0328] FIG. **313** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 11/15;

[0329] FIG. **314** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 12/15;

[0330] FIG. **315** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate is 13/15;

[0331] FIG. **316** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 2/15;

[0332] FIG. **317** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 3/15;

[0333] FIG. **318** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 4/15;

[0334] FIG. **319** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 5/15;

[0335] FIG. **320** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 6/15;

[0336] FIG. **321** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 7/15;

[0337] FIG. **322** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 8/15;

[0338] FIG. **323** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 9/15;

[0339] FIG. **324** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 10/15;

[0340] FIG. **325** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 11/15;

[0341] FIG. **326** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 12/15;

[0342] FIG. **327** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate is 13/15;

[0343] FIG. **328** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 2/15;

[0344] FIG. **329** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 3/15;

[0345] FIG. **330** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 4/15;

[0346] FIG. **331** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 5/15;

[0347] FIG. **332** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 6/15;

[0348] FIG. **333** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 7/15;

[0349] FIG. **334** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 8/15;

[0350] FIG. **335** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 9/15;

[0351] FIG. **336** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 10/15;

[0352] FIG. **337** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 11/15;

[0353] FIG. **338** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 12/15;

[0354] FIG. **339** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate is 13/15;

[0355] FIG. **340** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 2/15;

[0356] FIG. **341** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 3/15;

[0357] FIG. **342** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 4/15;

[0358] FIG. **343** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 5/15;

[0359] FIG. **344** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 6/15;

[0360] FIG. **345** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 7/15;

[0361] FIG. **346** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 8/15;

[0362] FIG. **347** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 9/15;

[0363] FIG. **348** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 10/15;

[0364] FIG. **349** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 11/15;

[0365] FIG. **350** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 12/15;

[0366] FIG. **351** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate is 13/15;

[0367] FIG. **352** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK;

[0368] FIG. **353** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM;

[0369] FIG. **354** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM;

[0370] FIG. **355** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM;

[0371] FIG. **356** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM;

[0372] FIG. **357** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM;

[0373] FIG. **358** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK;

[0374] FIG. **359** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM;

[0375] FIG. **360** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM;

[0376] FIG. **361** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM;

[0377] FIG. **362** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the bit deinterleaver;

[0378] FIG. **363** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a block deinterleaver corresponding to block deinterleaving of a type A;

[0379] FIG. **364** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the block deinterleaver corresponding to block deinterleaving of a type B;

[0380] FIG. **365** is a block diagram showing another configuration example of the bit deinterleaver;

[0381] FIG. **366** is a block diagram showing a first configuration example of a reception system to which the reception apparatus can be applied;

[0382] FIG. **367** is a block diagram showing a second configuration example of the reception system to which the reception apparatus can be applied;

[0383] FIG. **368** is a block diagram showing a third configuration example of the reception system to which the reception apparatus can be applied; and

[0384] FIG. **369** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of an embodiment of a computer to which the present technology is applied.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

1. First Embodiment

[0385] Hereinafter, an embodiment of the present technology will be described, but an LDPC code will be described prior to the description.

[0386] LDPC Code

[0387] The LDPC code is a linear code, and is not necessarily a two-dimensional code. Here, it will be described that the LDPC code is a two-dimensional code.

[0388] The LDPC code has a greatest feature in that a parity check matrix which defines the LDPC code is a sparse matrix. Here, the sparse matrix refers to a matrix (matrix in which most of the elements are zero) in which the number of "1"s which are elements in a matrix is extremely small.

[0389] FIG. **1** is a diagram showing an example of a parity check matrix H of the LDPC code.

[0390] In the parity check matrix H of FIG. **1**, a weight of each column (column weight) (the number of "1"s) is "3", and a weight of each row (row weight) is "6".

[0391] In the encoding (LDPC encoding) using the LDPC code, for example, a codeword (LDPC code) is generated by generating a generator matrix G based on the parity check matrix H and multiplying two-dimensional information bits by the generator matrix G.

[0392] Specifically, an encoding device that performs the LDPC encoding calculates the generator matrix G in which the expression $GH^T=0$ is established between a transposed matrix H_T of the parity check matrix H and the generator matrix. Here, when the generator matrix G is a K×N matrix, the encoding device generates an N-bit codeword c (=uG) by multiplying by the generator matrix G by a K-bit string (vector u) of the information bits. The codeword (LDPC code) generated by the encoding device is received by a reception side through a predetermined communication channel.

[0393] The LDPC code can be decoded by a message passing algorithm which is called probabilistic decoding suggested by Gallager and uses belief propagation on a so-called Tanner graph which includes a variable node (referred to as a message node) and a check node. Hereinafter, appropriately, the variable node and the check node are simply referred to as a node.

[0394] FIG. **2** is a flowchart showing a procedure of decoding the LDPC code.

[0395] Hereinafter, a real number value (reception LLR) obtained by representing the likelihood that the value of an i-th code bit of the LDPC code (one codeword) received by the reception side will be "0" using a log-likelihood ratio is appropriately referred to as a reception value u_{0i}. A message output from the check node is represented as u_j, and a message output from the variable node is represented as v_i.

[0396] As shown in FIG. **2**, in the decoding of the LDPC code, in step **S11**, after the LDPC code is received, the message (check node message) u_j is initialized by setting its value to "0", a variable k expressed as an integer as a counter of an iteration process is initialized by setting its value to "0", and the procedure proceeds to step S**12**. In step S**12**, the message (variable node message) v_i is obtained by performing a calculation (variable node calculation) represented by Expression (1) based on the reception value u_{0i} obtained by receiving the LDPC code, and the message u_j is obtained by performing a calculation (check node calculation) represented by Expression (2) based on the message v_i.

$$v_i = u_{0i} + \sum_{j=1}^{d_v-1} u_j \tag{1}$$

$$\tanh\left(\frac{u_j}{2}\right) = \prod_{i=1}^{d_c-1} \tanh\left(\frac{v_i}{2}\right) \tag{2}$$

[0397] Where, d_v and d_c in Expression (1) and Expression (2) are respectively parameters, which indicate the number of "1"s in the longitudinal direction (column) and the transverse direction (row) of the parity check matrix H and can be arbitrarily selected. For example, in the case of the LDPC code ((3, 6) LDPC code) for the parity check matrix H shown in FIG. **1** in which the column weight is 3 and the row weight is 6, d_v=3, and d_c=6.

[0398] In the variable node calculation of Expression (1) and the check node calculation of Expression (2), since messages input from edges (lines connecting the variable node and the check node) to respectively output messages are not used as calculation targets, a calculation range is from 1 to d_v-1 or from 1 to d_c-1. A table of a function $R(v_1, v_2)$ represented by Expression (3) defined by one output for two inputs v_1 and v_2 is created in advance, and the check node calculation of Expression (2) is performed by continuously (recursively) using the table as shown in Expression (4).

$$x=2\tan h^{-1}\{\tan h(v_1/2)\tan h(v_2/2)\}=R(v_1,v_2) \tag{3}$$

$$u_j=R(v_1,R(v_2,R(v_3,\ldots R(v_{d_c-2},v_{d_c-1})))) \tag{4}$$

[0399] In step S**12**, the variable k is increased by "1", and the procedure proceeds to step S**13**. In step S**13**, it is determined whether or not the variable k is greater than a predetermined iterative decoding number C. In step S**13**, when it is determined that the variable k is not greater than C, the procedure returns to step S**12**, and the same process is iterated.

[0400] In step S**13**, when it is determined that the variable k is greater than C, the procedure proceeds to step S**14**. Thereafter, the message v_i as a decoding result that is ultimately output is obtained by performing a calculation represented by Expression (5), and the obtained message is output. The decoding process of the LDPC code is ended.

$$v_i = u_{0i} + \sum_{j=1}^{d_v} u_j \tag{5}$$

[0401] Here, the calculation of Expression (5) is different from the variable node calculation of Expression (1), and is performed using the messages u_j from all edges that are connected to the variable node.

[0402] FIG. **3** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix H of the (3, 6) LDPC code (a code rate of 1/2 and a code length of 12).

[0403] Similarly to FIG. **1**, in the parity check matrix H of FIG. **3**, the column weight is 3, and the row weight is 6.

[0404] FIG. **4** is a diagram showing the Tanner graph of the parity check matrix H of FIG. **3**.

[0405] Here, in FIG. **4**, nodes expressed as a plus "+" are check nodes, and nodes expressed as an equal sign "=" are variable nodes. The check nodes and the variable nodes correspond to the rows and columns of the parity check matrix H, respectively. Lines connecting the check nodes and the variable nodes are edges, and correspond to "1"s which are elements of the parity check matrix.

[0406] That is, when an element in the j-th row and the i-th column is 1, an i-th variable node ("=" node) from the top and a j-th check node ("+" node) from the top are connected through an edge in FIG. **4**. The edge indicates that a code bit corresponding to the variable node has a constraint condition corresponding to the check node.

[0407] In a sum-product algorithm which is a method of decoding the LDPC code, the variable node calculation and the check node calculation are iteratively performed.

[0408] FIG. **5** is a diagram showing the variable node calculation performed in the variable node.

[0409] In the variable node, the message v_i corresponding to the edge to be calculated is obtained using the variable node calculation of Expression (1) using the reception value u_{0i} and the messages u_1 and u_2 from the remaining edges connected to the variable node. Messages corresponding to other edges are similarly obtained.

[0410] FIG. **6** is a diagram showing the check node calculation performed in the check node.

[0411] Here, the check node calculation of Expression (2) can be rewritten as Expression (6) by using a relationship of an expression $a \times b=\exp\{\ln(|a|)+\ln(|b|)\}\times \mathrm{sign}(a)\times \mathrm{sign}(b)$. In this case, sign(x) is 1 when $x \geq 0$, and is −1 when $x<0$.

$$\begin{aligned} u_j &= 2\tanh^{-1}\left(\prod_{i=1}^{d_c-1}\tanh\left(\frac{v_i}{2}\right)\right) \\ &= 2\tanh^{-1}\left[\exp\left\{\sum_{i=1}^{d_c-1}\ln\left(\left|\tanh\left(\frac{v_i}{2}\right)\right|\right)\right\}\times\prod_{i=1}^{d_c-1}\mathrm{sign}\left(\tanh\left(\frac{v_i}{2}\right)\right)\right] \\ &= 2\tanh^{-1}\left[\exp\left\{-\left(\sum_{i=1}^{d_c-1}-\ln\left(\tanh\left(\frac{|v_i|}{2}\right)\right)\right)\right\}\right]\times\prod_{i=1}^{d_c-1}\mathrm{sign}(v_i) \end{aligned} \tag{6}$$

[0412] In $x \geq 0$, when a function $\phi(x)$ is defined as the expression $\phi(x)=\ln(\tan h(x/2))$, since the expression $\phi^{-1}(x)=2\tan h^{-1}(e^{-x})$ is established, Expression (6) can be modified into Expression (7).

$$u_j = \phi^{-1}\left(\sum_{i=1}^{d_c-1}\phi(|v_i|)\right)\times\prod_{i=1}^{d_c-1}\mathrm{sign}(v_i) \tag{7}$$

[0413] In the check node, the check node calculation of Expression (2) is performed according to Expression (7).

[0414] That is, as shown in FIG. **6**, in the check node, the message u_j corresponding to the edge to be calculated is calculated by the check node calculation of Expression (7) using messages v_1, v_2, v_3, v_4 and v_5 from the remaining edges connected to the check node. Messages corresponding to other edges are similarly calculated.

[0415] The function $\phi(x)$ of Expression (7) can be expressed as the expression $\phi(x)=\ln((e^x+1)/(e^x-1))$, and when x>0, $\phi(x)=\phi^{-1}(x)$. When the functions $\phi(x)$ and $\phi^{-1}(x)$ are implemented on hardware, these functions are implemented using a lookup table (LUT) in some cases, and the same LUT is used for both of these functions.

[0416] Configuration Example of Transmission System to which Present Technology is Applied

[0417] FIG. **7** is a diagram showing a configuration example of an embodiment of a transmission system (refers to a system in which a plurality of apparatuses is logically integrated irrespective of whether or not the respective apparatuses are present in the same housing) to which the present technology is applied.

[0418] In FIG. **7**, the transmission system includes a transmission apparatus **11**, and a reception apparatus **12**.

[0419] The transmission apparatus **11** transmits (broadcasts) (sends), for example, television broadcasting programs. That is, the transmission apparatus **11** encodes, for example, target data which is a transmission target such as image data or voice data as the program into the LDPC code, and transmits the encoded code through a communication channel **13** such as a satellite channel, a terrestrial channel or a cable (wired channel).

[0420] The reception apparatus **12** receives the LDPC code transmitted from the transmission apparatus **11** through the communication channel **13**, decodes the received code into the target data, and outputs the decoded data.

[0421] Here, it is understand that the LDPC code used in the transmission system of FIG. **7** exhibits extremely high capability in an additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN) communication channel.

[0422] Meanwhile, in the communication channel **13**, a burst error or erasure may occur. For example, when the communication channel **13** is specifically a terrestrial channel, in an orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (OFDM) system, the power of a particular symbol may become zero (erasure) due to the delay of an echo (a path other than a main path) in a multi-path environment in which a desired-to-undesired (D/U) ratio is 0 dB (undesired=echo power is equal to desired=main path power).

[0423] Even in flutter (communication path in which the delay is zero and the echo to which the Doppler frequency is applied is added), when the D/U is 0 dB, the power of all OFDM symbols at a particular time may become zero (erasure) by the Doppler frequency.

[0424] A burst error may occur due to a state of a wiring from a reception unit (not shown) of the reception apparatus **12** such as an antenna that receives a signal from the transmission apparatus **11** to the reception apparatus **12** or instability of a power supply of the reception apparatus **12**.

[0425] Meanwhile, in the decoding of the LDPC code, in the columns of the parity check matrix H and the variable nodes corresponding to the code bits of the LDPC code, since the variable node calculation of Expression (1) for performing the addition of (reception value u_{0i}) of the code bits of the LDPC code is performed as shown in FIG. **5**, if the code bits used for the variable node calculation are in error, the accuracy of the obtained message is decreased.

[0426] In the decoding of the LDPC code, since the check node calculation of Expression (7) is performed in the check node by using the messages obtained in the variable nodes connected to the check node, when the number of check nodes in which errors (including erasure) simultaneously occur in (the code bits of the LDPC code corresponding to) the plurality of connected variable nodes is increased, decoding performance is degraded.

[0427] That is, for example, when the erasure simultaneously occurs in two or more variable nodes connected to the check node, the check node returns an equal-probability message in which a probability that the value will be zero and a probability that the value will be one are equal to each other to all of the variable nodes. In this case, the check node that returns the equal-probability message does not contribute to one decoding process (one set of the variable node calculation and the check node calculation), and thus, it is necessary to increase the number of times the decoding process is iterated. Accordingly, the decoding performance is degraded, and the power consumption of the reception apparatus **12** that decodes the LDPC code is increased.

[0428] Thus, in the transmission system of FIG. **7**, it is possible to improve tolerance to the burst error or the erasure while maintaining performance in the AWGN communication channel (AWGN channel).

[0429] Configuration Example of Transmission Apparatus **11**

[0430] FIG. **8** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the transmission apparatus **11** of FIG. **7**.

[0431] In the transmission apparatus **11**, one or more input streams as target data are supplied to a mode adaptation/multiplexer **111**.

[0432] The mode adaptation/multiplexer **111** performs a mode selection and a process such as multiplexing on one or more input streams being supplied thereto when necessary, and supplies data obtained as the result to a padder **112**.

[0433] The padder **112** performs necessary zero padding (insertion of Nulls) on the data from the mode adaptation/multiplexer **111**, and supplies data obtained as the result to a BB scrambler **113**.

[0434] The BB scrambler **113** performs base-band (BB) scrambling on the data from the padder **112**, and supplies data obtained as the result to a BCH encoder **114**.

[0435] The BCH encoder **114** performs BCH encoding the data from the BB scrambler **113**, and supplies data obtained as the processing result as LDPC target data which is an LDPC encoding target to an LDPC encoder **115**.

[0436] The LDPC encoder **115** performs, for example, the LDPC encoding in accordance with the parity check matrix in which the parity matrix which is a part corresponding to the parity bits of the LDPC code has a dual diagonal structure on the LDPC target data from the BCH encoder **114**, and outputs the LDPC code using the LDPC target data as the information bits.

[0437] That is, the LDPC encoder **115** performs the LDPC encoding that encodes the LDPC target data into the LDPC code (corresponding to the parity check matrix) defined by a predetermined standard such as DVB-S.2, DVB-T.2 or DVB-C.2, or the LDPC code (corresponding to the parity check matrix) to be adopted by ATSC 3.0, and outputs the LDPC code obtained as the result.

[0438] Here, the LDPC code defined by the DVB-T.2 standard or the LDPC code to be adopted by ATSC 3.0 is an irregular repeat-accumulate (IRA) code, and the parity matrix in the parity check matrix of the LDPC code has the dual diagonal structure. The parity matrix and the dual diagonal structure will be described below. The IRA code is described in, for example, "Irregular Repeat-Accumulate Codes," H. Jin, A. Khandekar, and R. J. McEliece, in Proceedings of 2nd International Symposium on Turbo codes and Related Topics, pp. 1-8, September 2000.

[0439] The LDPC code output from the LDPC encoder **115** is supplied to a bit interleaver **116**.

[0440] The bit interleaver **116** performs bit interleaving to be described below on the LDPC code from the LDPC encoder **115**, and supplies the LDPC code on which the bit interleaving has been performed to a mapper **117**.

[0441] The mapper **117** performs quadrature modulation (multi-level modulation) by mapping the LDPC code from the bit interleaver **116** to a signal point representing one symbol of the quadrature modulation for every one or more code bits of the LDPC code (for every symbol).

[0442] That is, the mapper **117** performs the quadrature modulation by mapping the LDPC code from the bit interleaver **116** to a signal point determined through a modulation scheme that performs the quadrature modulation of the LDPC code on an IQ plane (IQ constellation) defined using an I axis indicating an I component having the same phase as that of a carrier wave and a Q axis indicating a Q component perpendicular to the carrier wave.

[0443] When the number of signal points determined through the modulation scheme of the quadrature modulation performed by the mapper **117** is 2^m, in the mapper **117**, the LDPC code from the bit interleaver **116** is mapped to a signal point of 2^m number of signal points indicating a symbol for every symbol by using m number of code bits of the LDPC code as a symbol (one symbol).

[0444] Here, examples of the modulation scheme of the quadrature modulation performed by the mapper **117** include a modulation scheme defined by DVB-T.2, a modulation scheme to be adopted by ATSC 3.0, or other modulation schemes, that is, binary phase-shift keying (BPSK), quadrature phase-shift keying (QPSK), 8 phase-shift keying (PSK), 16 amplitude and phase-shift keying (APSK), 32 APSK, 16 quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM), 64-QAM, 256-QAM, 1024-QAM, 4096-QAM and 4 pulse-amplitude modulation (PAM). In the mapper **117**, whether to perform quadrature modulation of any modulation scheme is previously set depending on, for example, an operation input of an operator of the transmission apparatus **11**.

[0445] The data (mapping result obtained by mapping the symbol to the signal point) obtained by the process in the mapper **117** is supplied to a time interleaver **118**.

[0446] The time interleaver **118** performs time interleaving (interleaving in the time direction) on the data from the mapper **117** for every symbol, and supplies data obtained as the result to a single-input single-output/multiple-input single-output (SISO/MISO) encoder **119**.

[0447] The SISO/MISO encoder **119** performs space-time encoding on the data from the time interleaver **118**, and supplies the encoded data to a frequency interleaver **120**.

[0448] The frequency interleaver **120** performs frequency interleaving (interleaving in the frequency direction) on the data from the SISO/MISO encoder **119** for every symbol, and supplies data to a frame builder and resource allocation unit **131**.

[0449] Meanwhile, control data (signaling) for transmission control such as base-band (BB) signaling (BB header) is supplied to a BCH encoder **121**.

[0450] Similarly to the BCH encoder **114**, the BCH encoder **121** performs BCH encoding on the supplied control data, and supplies data obtained as the result to an LDPC encoder **122**.

[0451] Similarly to the LDPC encoder **115**, the LDPC encoder **122** performs LDPC encoding on the data from the BCH encoder **121** as LDPC target data, and supplies an LDPC code obtained as the result to a mapper **123**.

[0452] Similarly to the mapper **117**, the mapper **123** performs quadrature modulation by mapping the LDPC code from the LDPC encoder **122** for every one or more bits of the LDPC code (unit of the symbol) to a signal point indicating one symbol of the quadrature modulation, and supplies data obtained as the result to a frequency interleaver **124**.

[0453] Similarly to the frequency interleaver **120**, the frequency interleaver **124** performs frequency interleaving on the data from the mapper **123** for every symbol, and supplies data to the frame builder and resource allocation unit **131**.

[0454] The frame builder and resource allocation unit **131** inserts pilot symbols into necessary positions of the data (symbol) from the frequency interleavers **120** and **124**, constructs a frame (for example, a physical layer (PL) frame, a T2 frame, or a C2 frame) including a predetermined number of symbols from the data (symbol) obtained as the result, and supplies the constructed frame to an OFDM generation unit **132**.

[0455] The OFDM generation unit **132** generates an OFDM signal corresponding to the frame, based on the frame from the frame builder and resource allocation unit **131**, and transmits the generated signal through the communication channel **13** (FIG. **7**).

[0456] The transmission apparatus **11** can be configured without including some of the blocks shown in FIG. **8** such as the time interleaver **118**, the SISO/MISO encoder **119**, the frequency interleaver **120** and the frequency interleaver **124**.

[0457] Configuration Example of Bit Interleaver **116**

[0458] FIG. **9** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the bit interleaver **116** of FIG. **8**.

[0459] The bit interleaver **116** has a function of interleaving data, and includes a parity interleaver **23**, a group-wise interleaver **24**, and a block interleaver **25**.

[0460] The parity interleaver **23** performs parity interleaving that interleaves parity bits of the LDPC code from the LDPC encoder **115** into positions of other parity bits, and supplies the LDPC code on which the parity interleaving has been performed to the group-wise interleaver **24**.

[0461] The group-wise interleaver **24** performs group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code from the parity interleaver **23**, and supplies the LDPC code on which the group-wise interleaving has been performed to the block interleaver **25**.

[0462] Here, in the group-wise interleaving, 360 bits of one group obtained by dividing the LDPC code corresponding to one code from a leading code thereof into a unit of 360 bits equal to a unit size P to be described below are grouped as a bit group, and the LDPC code from the parity interleaver **23** is interleaved for every bit group.

[0463] It is possible to further enhance an error rate when the group-wise interleaving is performed than when the group-wise interleaving is not performed. As a result, it is possible to ensure favorable communication quality in data transmission.

[0464] By performing block interleaving for demultiplexing the LDPC code from the group-wise interleaver **24**, the block interleaver **25** symbolizes the LDPC code corresponding to one code into, for example, an m-bit symbol which is a unit of mapping, and the symbolized symbol is supplied to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**).

[0465] Here, in the block interleaving, the LDPC code from the group-wise interleaver **24** is written in a column (longitudinal) direction in a storage region in which columns as storage regions storing a predetermined number of bits in the column direction are arranged by the number corresponding to m number of bits of the symbol in a row direction (transverse direction), and is read in the row direction. Thus, the LDPC code corresponding to one code is symbolized into, for example, the m-bit symbol.

[0466] Parity Check Matrix of LDPC Code

[0467] FIG. **10** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix H used for the LDPC encoding in the LDPC encoder **115** of FIG. **8**.

[0468] The parity check matrix H has a low-density generator matrix (LDGM) structure, and can be expressed as the expression $H=[H_A|H_T]$ (a matrix in which an element of an information matrix H_A is used as a left element, and an element of a parity matrix H_T is used as a right element) by the information matrix H_A which is a part corresponding to the information bits of the code bits of the LDPC code and the parity matrix H_T corresponding to the parity bits.

[0469] Here, the number of bits of the information bits of the code bits of the LDPC code (one codeword) of the one code and the number of bits of the parity bits are respectively referred to as an information length K and a parity length M, and the number of bits of the code bits of the LDPC code of one code (one codeword) is referred to as a code length N (=K+M).

[0470] The information length K and the parity length M of the LDPC code having a certain code length N are determined depending on a code rate. The parity check matrix H is a matrix in which row×column is M×N (matrix of M row×N column). The information matrix H_A is an M×K matrix, and the parity matrix H_T is an M×M matrix.

[0471] FIG. **11** is a diagram showing an example of the parity matrix H_T of the parity check matrix H used for the LDPC encoding in the LDPC encoder **115** of FIG. **8**.

[0472] The parity matrix H_T of the parity check matrix H used for the LDPC encoding in the LDPC encoder **115** is the same as the parity matrix H_T of the parity check matrix H of the LDPC code defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2.

[0473] As shown in FIG. **11**, the parity matrix H_T of the parity check matrix H of the LDPC code defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2 is a matrix having a dual diagonal structure (lower bidiagonal matrix) in which the elements of 1s are arranged in a so-called dual diagonal form. The row weight of the parity matrix H_T is 1 for the first row, and is 2 for all of the remaining rows. The column weight is 1 for the last column, and is 2 for all of the remaining columns.

[0474] As mentioned above, the LDPC code of the parity check matrix H of which the parity matrix H_T has the dual diagonal structure can be generated using the parity check matrix H.

[0475] That is, the LDPC code (one codeword) is expressed as a row vector c, and a column vector which is the transpose of the row vector is expressed as c^T. A part of the information bits of the row vector c which is the LDPC code is expressed as a row vector A, and a part of the parity bits is expressed as a row vector T.

[0476] In this case, the row vector c can be expressed as the express c=[A|T] (row vector in which an element of the row vector A is used as a left element and an element of the row vector T is used as a right element) by the row vector A as the information bits and the row vector T as the parity bits.

[0477] The parity check matrix H and the row vector c=[A|T] as the LDPC code are necessary to satisfy the expression $Hc^T=0$, and when the parity matrix H_T of the parity check matrix $H=[H_A|H_T]$ has the dual diagonal structure shown in FIG. **11**, the row vector T as the parity bits constituting the row vector c=[A|T] that satisfies the expression $Hc^T=0$ can be successively (sequentially) calculated by sequentially changing the elements of the respective rows to zero from the first element of the column vector Hc^T in the expression $Hc^T=0$.

[0478] FIG. **12** is a diagram showing the parity check matrix H of the LDPC code defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2.

[0479] The column weight of a KX column from the first column of the parity check matrix H of the LDPC code defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2 is X, the column weight of the K3 column is 3, the column weight of the M−1 column is 2, and the column weight of the last column is 1.

[0480] Here, KX+K**3**+M−1+1 is equal to the code length N.

[0481] FIG. **13** is a diagram showing column numbers KX, K3 and M and a column weight X with respect to the respective code rates r of the LDPC code defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2.

[0482] In the standard such as DVB-T.2, the LDPC codes having the code lengths N of 64,800 bits and 16,200 bits are defined.

[0483] Eleven code rates (nominal rates) of 1/4, 1/3, 2/5, 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, 8/9, and 9/10 are defined for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64,800 bits, and ten code rates of 1/4, 1/3, 2/5, 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, and 8/9 are defined for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16,200 bits.

[0484] Here, the code length N of 64,800 bits is referred to as 64 k bits, and the code length N of 16,200 bits is referred to as 16 k bits.

[0485] In the case of the LDPC code, code bits of the parity check matrix H corresponding to columns having a larger column weight tend to have lower error rates.

[0486] In the parity check matrix H defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2 shown in FIGS. **12** and **13**, the column weight of the column on the leading side (the left side) tends to be large, and thus, in the case of the LDPC code corresponding to the parity check matrix H, the first code bit tends to have high error tolerance (has tolerance to an error), and the last code bit tends to have low error tolerance.

[0487] Parity Interleaving

[0488] The parity interleaving performed by the parity interleaver **23** of FIG. **9** will be described with reference to FIGS. **14** to **16**.

[0489] FIG. **14** is a diagram showing an example of (a part of) the Tanner graph of the parity check matrix of the LDPC code.

[0490] As shown in FIG. **14**, when errors such as erasure simultaneously occur in (code bits corresponding to) the plurality of variable nodes such as two variable nodes connected to the check node, the check node returns the equal-probability message in which the probability that the value will be zero and the probability that the value will be one are equal to all of the variable nodes connected to the check node. Thus, when the erasure simultaneously occurs in the plurality of variable nodes connected to the same check node, the decoding performance is degraded.

[0491] However, the LDPC code output from the LDPC encoder **115** of FIG. **8** is an IRA code similarly to the LDPC code defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2, and the parity matrix H_T of the parity check matrix H has the dual diagonal structure as shown in FIG. **11**.

[0492] FIGS. **15**A and **15**B are diagrams showing examples of the parity matrix H_T having the dual diagonal structure as shown in FIG. **11** and the Tanner graph corresponding to the parity matrix H_T.

[0493] FIG. **15**A shows an example of the parity matrix H_T having the dual diagonal structure, and FIG. **15**B shows the Tanner graph corresponding to the parity matrix H_T of FIG. **15**A.

[0494] In the parity matrix H_T having the dual diagonal structure, the elements of "1"s are adjacent to each other in the respective rows (except for the first column). For this reason, in the Tanner graph of the parity matrix H_T, two adjacent variable nodes corresponding to columns of two adjacent elements in which the values of the parity matrix H_T are 1s are connected to the same check node.

[0495] Accordingly, when the parity bits corresponding to the two adjacent variable nodes are simultaneously in error due to the burst error or the erasure, since the check node connected to the two variable nodes (variable nodes requesting messages using the parity bits) corresponding to the two parity bits in error returns the equal-probability message in which the probability that the value will be zero and the probability that the value will be one are equal to the variable nodes connected to the check node, the decoding performance is degraded. When a burst length (the number of bits of the parity bits that are continuously in error) is increased, the number of check nodes that return the equal-probability message is increased, and thus, the decoding performance is further degraded.

[0496] Thus, in order to prevent the degradation of the decoding performance, the parity interleaver **23** (FIG. **9**) performs the parity interleaving that interleaves the parity bits of the LDPC code from the LDPC encoder **115** into positions of other parity bits.

[0497] FIG. **16** is a diagram showing the parity matrix H_T of the parity check matrix H corresponding to the LDPC code on which the parity interleaving has been performed by the parity interleaver **23** of FIG. **9**.

[0498] Here, the information matrix H_A of the parity check matrix H corresponding to the LDPC code output from the LDPC encoder **115** has a cyclic structure similarly to the information matrix of the parity check matrix H corresponding to the LDPC code defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2.

[0499] The cyclic structure refers to a structure in which a certain column coincides with a column obtained by performing cyclic shifting on another column, and includes, for example, a structure in which the positions of 1s of the respective rows of the P column for each of the P columns are positions obtained by performing cyclic-shifting in the column direction by a predetermined value such as a value proportional to a value q obtained by dividing the first column of the P column by the parity length M. Hereinafter, the P column in the cyclic structure is appropriately referred to as a unit size.

[0500] As described in FIGS. **12** and **13**, as the LDPC code defined by the standard of DVB-T.2, there are two types of LDPC codes of which the code lengths N are 64,800 bits and 16,200 bits, and the unit size P of both of these two types of LDPC codes is defined as 360 which is one of divisors except for 1 and M of divisors of the parity length M.

[0501] Further, the parity length M is a value other than a prime number represented by the expression $M=q\times P=q\times 360$ by using the value q different depending on the code rate. Accordingly, similarly to the unit size P, the value q is another one of the divisors except for 1 and M of the divisors of the parity length M, and is obtained by dividing the parity length M by the unit size P (the product of P and q which are divisors of the parity length M is the parity length M).

[0502] As described above, when the information length is K, an integer which is 0 or greater and less than P is x, an integer which is 0 or greater and less than q is y, the parity interleaver **23** interleaves the (K+qx+y+1)-th code bit of the code bits of the N-bit LDPC code into the position of the (K+Py+x+1)-th code bit.

[0503] Since both of the (K+qx+y+1)-th code bit and the (K+Py+x+1)-th code bit are code bits subsequent to a (K+1)-th code bit, these bits are parity bits. Accordingly, the positions of the parity bits of the LDPC code are moved through the parity interleaving.

[0504] According to the parity interleaving, since (the parity bits corresponding to) the variable nodes connected to the same check node are separated by the unit size P, that is, 360 bits, when the burst length is less than 360 bits, it is possible to avoid the situation that the plurality of variable nodes connected to the same check node are simultaneously in error, and as a result, it is possible to improve tolerance to the burst error.

[0505] The LDPC code on which the parity interleaving that interleaves the (K+qx+y+1)-th code bit into the position of the (K+Py+x+1)-th code bit has been performed coincides with the LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a permutation parity check matrix) of the parity check matrix obtained by performing column permutation that permutes the (K+qx+y+1)-th column of the original parity check matrix H into the (K+Py+x+1)-th column.

[0506] As shown in FIG. **16**, a pseudo-cyclic structure having the P columns (360 columns in FIG. **16**) as a unit appears in the parity matrix of the permutation parity check matrix.

[0507] Here, the pseudo-cyclic structure refers to a structure in which parts except for a part have the cyclic structure.

[0508] The permutation parity check matrix obtained by performing the column permutation corresponding to the parity interleaving on the parity check matrix of the LDPC code defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2 is a so-called pseudo-cyclic structure not the (complete) cyclic structure in which the number of the elements of 1s is short by one (the element of 1 becomes the element of 0) in a part of 360 rows×360 columns (shift matrix to be described below) which is an upper-right corner part of the permutation parity check matrix.

[0509] Similarly to the permutation parity check matrix for the parity check matrix of the LDPC code defined by the standard such as DVB-T.2, the permutation parity check matrix for the parity check matrix of the LDPC code output from the LDPC encoder **115** has, for example, the pseudo-cyclic structure.

[0510] The permutation parity check matrix of FIG. **16** is a matrix on which the permutation of rows (row permutation) has performed on the original parity check matrix H in order to allow the permutation parity check matrix to be constructed as constitutive matrices to be described below in addition to the column permutation corresponding to the parity interleaving.

[0511] FIG. **17** is a flowchart for describing a process performed in the LDPC encoder **115**, the bit interleaver **116** and the mapper **117** of FIG. **8**.

[0512] The LDPC encoder **115** waits for the LDPC target data to be supplied from the BCH encoder **114**, encodes the LDPC target data into the LDPC code in step S**101**, and supplies the LDPC code to the bit interleaver **116**. The process proceeds to step S**102**.

[0513] In step S**102**, the bit interleaver **116** performs the bit interleaving on the LDPC code from the LDPC encoder **115**, and supplies a symbol obtained by performing the bit interleaving to the mapper **117**. The process proceeds to step S**103**.

[0514] That is, in step S**102**, the parity interleaver **23** of the bit interleaver **116** (FIG. **9**) performs the parity interleaving on the LDPC code from the LDPC encoder **115**, and supplies the LDPC code on which the parity interleaving has been performed to the group-wise interleaver **24**.

[0515] The group-wise interleaver **24** performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code from the parity interleaver **23**, and supplies the LDPC code to the block interleaver **25**.

[0516] The block interleaver **25** performs the block interleaving on the LDPC code on which the group-wise interleaving has been performed by the group-wise interleaver **24**, and supplies an m-bit symbol obtained as the result to the mapper **117**.

[0517] In step S**103**, the mapper **117** performs the quadrature modulation by mapping the symbol from the block interleaver **25** to any one of 2^m number of signal points determined through the modulation scheme of the quadrature modulation performed by the mapper **117**, and supplies data obtained as the result to the time interleaver **118**.

[0518] As stated above, it is possible to improve the error rate when the plurality of code bits of the LDPC code is transmitted as one symbol by performing the parity interleaving and the group-wise interleaving.

[0519] Here, for the sake of convenience in the description, although it has been described in FIG. **9** that the parity interleaver **23** which is the block that performs the parity interleaving and the group-wise interleaver **24** which is the block that performs the group-wise interleaving are individually provided, the parity interleaver **23** and the group-wise interleaver **24** may be integrally configured.

[0520] That is, both of the parity interleaver and the group-wise interleaving can be performed by writing and reading the code bits in and from the memory, and can be expressed by a matrix for converting an address (write address) where the code bits are written into an address (read address) where the code bits are read.

[0521] Accordingly, if a matrix obtained by multiplying a matrix representing the parity interleaving and a matrix representing the group-wise interleaving is obtained, the code bits are converted by using these matrices. Therefore, it is possible to obtain the result on which the parity interleaving is performed and the group-wise interleaving is performed on the LDPC code on which the parity interleaving has been performed.

[0522] It is possible to integrally configure the block interleaver **25** in addition to the parity interleaver **23** and the group-wise interleaver **24**.

[0523] That is, the block interleaving performed in the block interleaver **25** can also be expressed by a matrix for converting a write address where the LDPC code is stored into a read address.

[0524] Accordingly, if a matrix obtained by multiplying the matrix representing the parity interleaving, the matrix representing the group-wise interleaving and the matrix representing the block interleaving is obtained, it is possible to collectively perform the parity interleaving, the group-wise interleaving and the block interleaving by using these matrices.

[0525] Configuration Example of LDPC Encoder **115**

[0526] FIG. **18** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the LDPC encoder **115** of FIG. **8**.

[0527] The LDPC encoder **122** of FIG. **8** also has the same configuration.

[0528] As described in FIGS. **12** and **13**, in the standard such as DVB-T.2, two types of LDPC codes having the code lengths N of 64,800 bits and 16,200 bits are defined.

[0529] Eleven code rates of 1/4, 1/3, 2/5, 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, 8/9 and 9/10 are defined for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64,800 bits, and tens code rates of 1/4, 1/3, 2/5, 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6 and 8/9 are defined for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16,200 bits (FIGS. **12** and **13**).

[0530] For example, the LDPC encoder **115** can perform encoding (error-correction encoding) using the LDPC codes of the respective code rates which have the code lengths N of 64,800 bits and 16,200 bits according to the parity check matrix H provided for each the code lengths N and each code rate.

[0531] The LDPC encoder **115** includes an encoding unit **601**, and a storage unit **602**.

[0532] The encoding unit **601** includes a code rate setting module **611**, an initial value table reading module **612**, a parity check matrix generating module **613**, an information bit reading module **614**, an encoding parity calculating module **615**, and a control module **616**. The encoding unit performs the LDPC encoding on the LDPC target data supplied to the LDPC encoder **115**, and supplies the LDPC code obtained as the result to the bit interleaver **116** (FIG. **8**).

[0533] That is, the code rate setting module **611** sets the code length N and the code rate of the LDPC code depending on, for example, an operation input of the operator.

[0534] The initial value table reading module **612** reads a parity check matrix initial value table to be described below, which corresponds to the code length N and the code rate set by the code rate setting module **611**, from the storage unit **602**.

[0535] The parity check matrix generating module **613** generates the parity check matrix H by arranging the elements of 1s of the information matrix H_A corresponding to the information length K (=code length N−parity length M) according to the code rate and the code length N set by the code rate setting module **611** for every 360 columns (unit size P) in the column direction based on the parity check matrix initial value table read by the initial value table reading module **612**, and stores the generated parity check matrix in the storage unit **602**.

[0536] The information bit reading module **614** reads (extracts) the information bits having the information length K from the LDPC target data supplied to the LDPC encoder **115**.

[0537] The encoding parity calculating module **615** reads the parity check matrix H generated by the parity check matrix generating module **613** from the storage unit **602**, and generates the codeword (LDPC code) by calculating the parity bits with respect to the information bits read by the information bit reading module **614** based on the predetermined expression by using the parity check matrix H.

[0538] The control module **616** controls the respective blocks constituting the encoding unit **601**.

[0539] For example, a plurality of parity check matrix initial value tables corresponding to the plurality of code rates shown in FIGS. **12** and **13** for the code lengths N of 64,800 bits and 16,200 bits is stored in the storage unit **602**. The storage unit **602** temporarily stores necessary data in the process of the encoding unit **601**.

[0540] FIG. **19** is a flowchart for describing an example of the process of the LDPC encoder **115** of FIG. **18**.

[0541] In step S**201**, the code rate setting module **611** determines (sets) the code length N and the code rate r for performing the LDPC encoding.

[0542] In step S**202**, the initial value table reading module **612** reads a predetermined parity check matrix initial value table corresponding to the code length N and the code rate r determined by the code rate setting module **611** from the storage unit **602**.

[0543] In step S**203**, the parity check matrix generating module **613** obtains (generates) the parity check matrix H of the LDPC code having the code length N and the code rate r determined by the code rate setting module **611** by using the parity check matrix initial value table read from the storage unit **602** by the initial value table reading module **612**, and stores the obtained parity check matrix in the storage unit **602**.

[0544] In step S**204**, the information bit reading module **614** reads the information bits having the information length K (=N×r) corresponding to the code length N and the code rate r determined by the code rate setting module **611** from the LDPC target data supplied to the LDPC encoder **115**, reads the parity check matrix H obtained by the parity check matrix generating module **613** from the storage unit **602**, and supplies the read information bits and the parity check matrix to the encoding parity calculating module **615**.

[0545] In step S**205**, the encoding parity calculating module **615** calculates the parity bits of the codeword c satisfying Expression (8) by using the parity check matrix H and the information bits from the information bit reading module **614**.

$$Hc^T=0 \tag{8}$$

[0546] In Expression (8), c represents a row vector as the codeword (LDPC code), and c^T represents the transpose of the row vector c.

[0547] Here, as stated above, a part of the information bits of the row vector c as the LDPC code (one codeword) is represented as a row vector A, and when a part of the parity bits is represented by a row vector T, the row vector c can be expressed by the expression c=[A|T] by using the row vector A as the information bits and the row vector T as the parity bits.

[0548] When the parity matrix H_T of the parity check matrix $H=[H_A|H_T]$ has the dual diagonal structure shown in FIG. **11**, the parity check matrix H and the row vector c=[A|T] as the LDPC code are necessary to satisfy the expression $Hc^T=0$, and the row vector T as the parity bits constituting the row vector c=[A|T] satisfying the expression $Hc^T=0$ can be sequentially obtained by sequentially converting the elements of the respective rows into zero from the elements of the first row of the column vector Hc^T in the expression $Hc^T=0$.

[0549] The encoding parity calculating module **615** obtains the parity bits T for the information bits A from the information bit reading module **614**, and outputs the codeword c=[A|T] expressed by the information bits A and the parity bits T as the result of the LDPC encoding of the information bits A.

[0550] Thereafter, in step S**206**, the control module **616** determines whether or not the LDPC encoding has ended. In step S**206**, when it is determined that the LDPC encoding has not ended, that is, when, for example, the LDPC target data to be subject to the LDPC encoding is still present, the process returns to step S**201** (or step S**204**), and thereinafter, the processes of step S**201** (or step S**204**) to step S**206** are repeated.

[0551] In step S**206**, when it is determined that the LDPC encoding has ended, that is, when, for example, the LDPC target data to be subject to the LDPC encoding is not present, the LDPC encoder **115** ends the process.

[0552] As mentioned above, the parity check matrix initial value table corresponding to the code rates r and the code lengths N is provided, and the LDPC encoder **115** performs the LDPC encoding with a predetermined code length N and a predetermined cord rate r by using the parity check matrix H generated from the parity check matrix initial value table corresponding to the predetermined code length N and the predetermined code rate r.

[0553] Example of Parity Check Matrix Initial Value Table

[0554] The parity check matrix initial value table is a table in which the positions of the elements of 1s of the information matrix H_A (FIG. **10**) of the parity check matrix H corresponding to the information length K depending on the code rate r and the code length N of the LDPC code (LDPC code defined by the parity check matrix H) are represented for every 360 columns (unit size P), and is previously created for each parity check matrix H of each code length N and each code rate r.

[0555] That is, in the parity check matrix initial value table, at least the positions of the elements of 1s of the information matrix H_A are represented for every 360 columns (unit size P).

[0556] As the parity check matrix H, there are a parity check matrix which is defined by DVB-T.2 and in which (all of) the parity matrices H_T have the dual diagonal structure, and a parity check matrix which is suggested by CRC/ETRI and in which a part of the parity matrix H_T has the dual diagonal structure and the remaining part has a diagonal matrix (unit matrix).

[0557] Hereinafter, an expression method of a parity check matrix initial value table representing the parity check matrix which is defined by DVB-T.2 and in which the parity matrix H_T has the dual diagonal structure is referred to as a DVB method, and an expression method of a parity check matrix initial value table representing the parity check matrix suggested by CRC/ETRI is referred to as a ETRI method.

[0558] FIG. **20** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method.

[0559] That is, FIG. **20** shows a parity check matrix initial value table for a parity check matrix H which is defined by the standard of DVB-T.2 and has a code length N of 16,200 bits and a code rate (code rate described in DVB-T.2) r of 1/4.

[0560] The parity check matrix generating module **613** (FIG. **18**) obtains the parity check matrix H by using the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method as will be described below.

[0561] FIG. **21** is a diagram for describing a method of obtaining the parity check matrix H from the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method.

[0562] That is, FIG. **21** is a parity check matrix initial value table for a parity check matrix H which is defined by the standard of DVB-T.2 and has a code length N of 16,200 bits and a code rate r of 2/3.

[0563] The parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method is a table in which the positions of all of the elements of 1s of the information matrix H_A corresponding to the information length K in accordance with the code rate r and the code length N of the LDPC code are represented for every 360 columns (unit size P), and row numbers of the elements of 1s of the (1+360×(i−1))-th column of the parity check matrix H (row numbers in which a row number of the first row of the parity check matrix H is zero) are arranged in the i-th row by the number of a column weight of the (1+360×(i−1))-th column.

[0564] Here, since the parity check matrix H_T (FIG. **10**) of the parity check matrix H of the DVB method corresponding to the parity length M is determined to have the dual diagonal structure as shown in FIG. **15**, if the information matrix H_A (FIG. **10**) corresponding to the information length K can be obtained using the parity check matrix initial value table, it is possible to obtain the parity check matrix H.

[0565] A row number k+1 of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method is different depending on the information length K.

[0566] The relationship of Expression (9) is established between the information length K and the row number k+1 of the parity check matrix initial value table.

$$K=(k+1)\times 360 \tag{9}$$

[0567] Here, 360 of Expression (9) is the unit size P described in FIG. **16**.

[0568] In the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **21**, thirteen values are arranged from the first row to the third row, and three values are arranged from the fourth row to the (k+1)-th row (30th row in FIG. **21**).

[0569] Accordingly, the column weight of the parity check matrix H obtained from the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **21** is 13 from the first column to the (1+360×(3−1)−1)-th column, and is 3 from the (1+360×(3−1))-th column to the K-th column.

[0570] The first row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **21** is 0, 2084, 1613, 1548, 1286, 1460, 3196, 4297, 2481, 3369, 3451, 4620, and 2622, and this means that the elements of the rows having row numbers of 0, 2084, 1613, 1548, 1286, 1460, 3196, 4297, 2481, 3369, 3451, 4620, and 2622 are 1s (and other elements are 0s) in the first column of parity check matrix H.

[0571] The second row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **21** is 1, 122, 1516, 3448, 2880, 1407, 1847, 3799, 3529, 373, 971, 4358, and 3108, and this means that the elements of the rows having row numbers of 1, 122, 1516, 3448, 2880, 1407, 1847, 3799, 3529, 373, 971, 4358, and 3108 are 1s in the (361(=1+360×(2−1)))-th row of the parity check matrix H.

[0572] As stated above, in the parity check matrix initial value table, the positions of the elements of 1s of the information matrix H_A of the parity check matrix H are represented for every 360 columns.

[0573] Columns other than the (1+360×(i−1))-th column of the parity check matrix H, that is, the respective columns from the (2+360×(i−1))-th column to the (360×i)-th column are arranged by periodically cyclic-shifting the elements of 1s of the (1+360×(i−1))-th column determined by the parity check matrix initial value table in the lower direction (lower direction of the columns) according to the parity length M.

[0574] That is, for example, the (2+360×(i−1))-th column is obtained by cyclic-shifting the (1+360×(i−1))-th column in the lower direction by M/360(=q), and the next (3+360×(i−1))-th column is obtained by cyclic-shifting ((2+360×(i−1))-th column obtained by cyclic-shifting the (1+360×(i−1))-th column in the lower direction by 2×M/360(=2×q) in the lower direction by M/360(=q).

[0575] When the value of the j-th column (the j-th column from the left) of the i-th row (i-th row from the top) of the parity check matrix initial value table is represented as $h_{i,j}$, and a row number of a j-th element of 1 of the w-th column of the parity check matrix H is represented as H_{w-j}, the row number H_{w-j} of the element of 1 of the w-th column which is a column other than the (1+360×(i−1))-th column of the parity check matrix H can be obtained using Expression (10).

$$H_{w-j}=\mathrm{mod}\{h_{i,j}+\mathrm{mod}((w-1),P)\times q,M\} \tag{10}$$

[0576] Where, mod(x, y) means a remainder obtained by dividing x by y.

[0577] In the first embodiment, P is the aforementioned unit size, and is 360 as in the standard of, for example, DVB-S.2, DVB-T.2 and DVB-C.2. Furthermore, q is a value of M/360 obtained by dividing the parity length M by the unit size P (=360).

[0578] The parity check matrix generating module **613** (FIG. **18**) specifies the row number of the element of 1 of the (1+360×(i−1))-th column of the parity check matrix H by using the parity check matrix initial value table.

[0579] Moreover, the parity check matrix generating module **613** (FIG. **18**) obtains the row number H_{w-j} of the element of 1 of the w-th column which is the column other than the (1+360×(i−1))-th column of the parity check matrix H according to Expression (10), and the parity check matrix H having the element of 1 of the row number as obtained above is generated.

[0580] FIG. **22** is a diagram showing the structure of the parity check matrix of the ETRI method.

[0581] The parity check matrix of the ETRI method includes an A matrix, a B matrix, a C matrix, a D matrix, and a Z matrix.

[0582] The A matrix is a matrix on an upper left side of the parity check matrix which is expressed as information length K of LDPC code=code length N×code rate r and a predetermined value g and has g rows and k columns.

[0583] The B matrix is a matrix which has g rows and g columns and has a dual diagonal structure which is adjacent to a right side of the A matrix.

[0584] The C matrix is a matrix which has N−K−g rows and K+g columns and is adjacent to a lower side of the A matrix and the B matrix.

[0585] The D matrix is a unit matrix which has N−K−g rows and N−K−g columns and is adjacent to a right side of the C matrix.

[0586] The Z matrix is a zero matrix (0 matrix) which has g rows and N−K−g columns and is adjacent to a right side of the B matrix.

[0587] In the parity check matrix of the ETRI method including the A matrix to the D matrix and the Z matrix described above, a part of the A matrix and the C matrix constitutes the information matrix, and the remaining part of the B matrix and the C matrix, the D matrix and the Z matrix constitute the parity matrix.

[0588] Since the B matrix is the matrix having the dual diagonal structure and the D matrix is the unit matrix, a part (a part of the B matrix) of the parity matrix of the parity check matrix of the ETRI method has the dual diagonal structure, and the remaining part thereof (a part of the D matrix) is the diagonal matrix (unit matrix).

[0589] Similarly to the information matrix of the parity check matrix of the DVB method, the A matrix and the C matrix have the cyclic structure for every 360 columns (unit size P), and in the parity check matrix initial value table of the ETRI method, the positions of the elements of 1s of the A matrix and the C matrix are represented for every 360 columns.

[0590] Here, as described above, since a part of the A matrix and the C matrix constitutes the information matrix, in the parity check matrix initial value table of the ETRI method in which the positions of the elements of 1s of the A matrix and the C matrix are represented for every 360 columns, at least the positions of the elements of 1s of the information matrix can be represented for every 360 columns.

[0591] FIG. **23** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the ETRI method.

[0592] That is, FIG. **23** shows an example of the parity check matrix initial value table for the parity check matrix having a code length N of 50 bits and a code rate r of 1/2.

[0593] The parity check matrix initial value table of the ETRI method is a table in which the positions of the elements of 1s of the A matrix and the C matrix are represented for each unit size P, and the row numbers of the elements of 1s of the (1+P×(i−1))-th column of the parity check matrix (the row numbers in which the row numbers of the first row of the parity check matrix are 0s) are arranged in the i-th column by the column weight of the columns of the (1+P×(i−1))-th column.

[0594] Here, for the sake of convenience in the description, the unit size P is, for example, 5.

[0595] As parameters of the parity check matrix of the ETRI method, there are $g=M_1$, M_2, Q_1, and Q_2.

[0596] $g=M_1$ is a parameter for determining the size of the B matrix, and is a value of a multiple of the unit size P. When the performance of the LDPC code is changed by adjusting $g=M_1$ and the parity check matrix is determined, a predetermined value is adjusted. Here, it is assumed that $g=M_1$, and the unit size P=5 multiplied by 3=15.

[0597] M_2 is a value $M-M_1$ which is the parity length M minus M_1.

[0598] Here, since the information length K is N×r=50×1/2=25 and the parity length M is N−K=50−25=25, M_2 is $M-M_1=25-15=10$.

[0599] Q_1 is obtained according to the expression $Q_1=M_1/P$, and represents the number of shifts (the number of rows) in the cyclic shifting in the A matrix.

[0600] That is, the columns other than the (1+P×(i−1))-th column of the A matrix of the parity check matrix of the ETRI method, that is, the respective columns from the (2+P×(i−1))-th column to the (P×i)-th column are arranged by periodically cyclic-shifting the elements of 1s of the (1+360×(i−1))-th columns determined by the parity check matrix initial value table in the lower direction (lower direction of the columns), and Q_1 represents the number of shifts in the cyclic shifting in the A matrix.

[0601] Q_2 is obtained according to the expression $Q_2=M_2/P$, and represents the number of shifts (the number of rows) in the cyclic shifting in the C matrix.

[0602] That is, the columns other than the (1+P×(i−1))-th column of the C matrix of the parity check matrix of the ETRI method, that is, the respective columns from the (2+P×(i−1))-th column to the (P×i)-th column are arranged by periodically cyclic-shifting the elements of 1s of the (1+360×(i−1))-th column determined by the parity check matrix initial value table in the lower direction (lower direction of the columns), and Q_2 represents the number of shifts in the cyclic shifting in the C matrix.

[0603] Here, Q_1 is $M_1/P=15/5=3$, and Q_2 is $M_2/P=10/5=2$.

[0604] In the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23**, three values are arranged in the first row and the second row, and one value is arranged from the third row to the fifth row. According to the arrangement of these values, the column weight of the parity check matrix obtained from the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23** is 3 from the first column to the (1+5×(2−1)-1)-th column, and is 1 from the (1+5×(2−1))-th column to the fifth column.

[0605] That is, the first row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23** is 2, 6, and 18, and this means that the elements of the respective rows having the row numbers of 2, 6, and 18 are 1s (and other elements are 0s) in the first column of the parity check matrix.

[0606] In this case, since the A matrix is a matrix in 15 rows and 25 columns (g rows and K columns) and the C matrix is the matrix in 10 rows and 40 columns (N−K−g rows and K+g columns), the rows having row numbers of 0 to 14 of the parity check matrix are the rows of the A matrix, and the rows having row numbers of 15 to 24 of the parity check matrix are rows of the C matrix.

[0607] Accordingly, among the rows having the row numbers of 2, 6 and 18 (hereinafter, described as the rows #2, #6, and #18), the rows #2 and #6 are the rows of the A matrix, and the row #18 is the row of the C matrix.

[0608] The second row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23** is 2, 10, and 19, and this means that the elements of the rows #2, #10, and #19 are 1s in the 6(=1+5×(2−1))-th column of the parity check matrix.

[0609] Here, the rows #2 and #10 of the rows #2, #10, and #19 in the 6(=1+5×(2−1))-th column of the parity check matrix are the rows of the A matrix, and the row #19 is the row of the C matrix.

[0610] The third row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23** is 22, and this means that the elements of the row #22 in the 11(=1+5×(3−1))-th row of the parity check matrix are 1s.

[0611] Here, the row #22 in the 11(=1+5×(3−1))-th row of the parity check matrix is the row of the C matrix.

[0612] Similarly, 19 of the fourth row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23** means that the elements of the row #19 in the 16(=1+5×(4-1))-th column of the parity check matrix are 1s, and 15 of the fifth row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23** means that the elements of the row #15 in the **21**(=1+5×(5-1))-th column are 1s.

[0613] As stated above, in the parity check matrix initial value table, the positions of the elements of 1s of the A matrix and the C matrix of the parity check matrix are represented for each unit size P=5.

[0614] The columns other than the (1+5×(i−1))-th column of the A matrix and the C matrix of the parity check matrix, that is, the respective columns from the (2+5×(i−1))-th column to the (5×i)-th column are arranged by periodically cyclic-shifting the elements of 1s of the (1+5×(i−1))-th columns determined by the parity check matrix initial value table in the lower direction (lower direction of the columns) according to the parameters Q_1 and Q_2.

[0615] That is, for example, the (2+5×(i−1))-th column of the A matrix is obtained by cyclic-shifting the (1+5×(i−1))-th column in the lower direction by Q_1(=3), and the next (3+5×(i−1))-th column is obtained by cyclic-shifting the (2+5×(i−1))-th column obtained by cyclic shifting the (1+5×(i−1))-th column in the lower direction by $2 \times Q_1$(=2×3) in the lower direction by Q_1.

[0616] For example, the (2+5×(i−1))-th column of the C matrix is obtained by cyclic-shifting the (1+5×(i−1))-th column in the lower direction by Q_2(=2), and the next (3+5×(i−1))-th column is obtained by cyclic-shifting the (2+5×(i−1))-th column obtained by cyclic-shifting the (1+5×(i−1))-th column in the lower direction by $2 \times Q_2$(=2×2) in the lower direction by Q_2.

[0617] FIG. **24** is a diagram showing the A matrix generated from the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23**.

[0618] In the A matrix of FIG. **24**, according to the first row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23**, the elements of the rows #2 and #6 of the 1(=1+5×(1−1))-st column are 1s.

[0619] Moreover, the respective columns from the 2(=2+5×(1−1))-nd column to the 5(=5+5×(1−1))-th column are obtained by cyclic-shifting the immediately previous columns in the lower direction by Q_1=3.

[0620] In the A matrix of FIG. **24**, according to the second row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23**, the elements of the rows #2 and #10 of the 6(=1+5×(2−1))-th column are 1s.

[0621] The respective columns from the 7(=2+5×(2−1))-th column to the 10(=5+5×(2−1))-th column are obtained by cyclic-shifting the immediately previous columns in the lower direction by Q_1=3.

[0622] FIG. **25** is a diagram showing the parity interleaving on the B matrix.

[0623] The parity check matrix generating module **613** (FIG. **18**) generates the A matrix by using the parity check matrix initial value table, and arranges the B matrix having the dual diagonal structure so as to be adjacent to the right side of the A matrix. The parity check matrix generating module **613** regards the B matrix as the parity matrix, and performs the parity interleaving such that the adjacent elements of 1s of the B matrix having the dual diagonal structure are separated from each other by the unit size P=5 in the row direction.

[0624] FIG. **25** shows the B matrix and the A matrix on which the parity interleaving has been performed on the B matrix.

[0625] FIG. **26** is a diagram showing the C matrix generated from the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23**.

[0626] In the C matrix of FIG. **26**, according to the first row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23**, the elements of the row #18 of the 1(=1+5×(1−1))-st column of the parity check matrix are 1s.

[0627] The respective columns from the 2(=2+5×(1−1))-nd column to the 5(=5+5×(1−1))-th column of the C matrix are obtained by cyclic-shifting the immediately previous columns in the lower direction by Q_2=2.

[0628] In the C matrix of FIG. **26**, according to the second row to the fifth row of the parity check matrix initial value table of FIG. **23**, the elements of the row #19 of the 6(=1+5×(2−1))-th column of the parity check matrix, the row #22 of the 11(=1+5×(3−1))-th column, the row #19 of the 16(=1+5×(4−1))-th column, and the row #15 of the 21(=1+5×(5−1))-st column are 1s.

[0629] The respective columns from the 7(=2+5×(2−1))-th column to the 10(=5+5×(2−1))-th column, the respective columns from the 12(=2+5×(3−1))-th column to the 15(=5+5×(3−1))-th column, the respective columns from the 17(=2+5×(4−1))-th column to the 20(=5+5×(4−1))-th column, and the respective columns from the 22(=2+5×(5−1))-nd column to the 25(=5+5×(5−1))-th column are obtained by cyclic shifting the immediately previous columns in the lower direction by Q_2=2.

[0630] The parity check matrix generating module **613** (FIG. **18**) generates the C matrix by using the parity check matrix initial value table, and arranges the C matrix under the A matrix and the B matrix (on which the parity interleaving has been performed).

[0631] Further, the parity check matrix generating module **613** arranges the Z matrix so as to be adjacent to the right side of the B matrix, arranges the D matrix to be adjacent to the right side of the C matrix, and generates the parity check matrix shown in FIG. **26**.

[0632] FIG. **27** is a diagram showing the parity interleaving on the D matrix.

[0633] After the parity check matrix of FIG. **26** is generated, the parity check matrix generating module **613** regards the D matrix as the parity matrix, and performs the parity interleaving on only the D matrix such that the elements of 1s of the odd-number rows and the next even-number rows of the D matrix of the unit matrix are separated from each other by the unit size P=5.

[0634] FIG. **27** shows the parity check matrix on which the parity interleaving has been performed on the D matrix for the parity check matrix of FIG. **26**.

[0635] (The encoding parity calculating module **615** (FIG. **18**) of) the LDPC encoder **115** performs the LDPC encoding (generates the LDPC code) by using, for example, the parity check matrix of FIG. **27**.

[0636] Here, the LDPC code generated using the parity check matrix of FIG. **27** is the LDPC code on which the parity interleaving has been performed, and thus, it is not necessary to perform the parity interleaving on the LDPC code generated using the parity check matrix of FIG. **27** in the parity interleaver **23** (FIG. **9**).

[0637] FIG. **28** is a diagram showing a parity check matrix obtained by performing the column permutation as the parity interleaving that returns the parity interleaving to the original state on the B matrix, a part of the C matrix (a part of the C matrix which is arranged under the B matrix) and the D matrix of the parity check matrix of FIG. **27**.

[0638] In the LDPC encoder **115**, it is possible to perform the LDPC encoding (generate the LDPC code) by using the parity check matrix of FIG. **28**.

[0639] When the LDPC encoding is performed using the parity check matrix of FIG. **28**, the LDPC code on which the parity interleaving has not been performed is obtained according to the LDPC encoding. Accordingly, when the LDPC encoding is performed using the parity check matrix of FIG. **28**, the parity interleaving is performed in the parity interleaver **23** (FIG. **9**).

[0640] FIG. **29** is a diagram showing a transformation check matrix obtained by performing the row permutation on the parity check matrix of FIG. **27**.

[0641] As will be described below, the transformation check matrix is a matrix represented by combining a unit matrix of P×P, a quasi-unit matrix in which one or more 1s of 1s of the unit matrix are 0s, a shift matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting the unit matrix or the quasi-unit matrix, a sum matrix which is the sum of two or more matrices of the unit matrix, the quasi-unit matrix and the shift matrix, and a 0 matrix of P×P.

[0642] By using the transformation check matrix in the decoding of the LDPC code, it is possible to adopt an architecture in which the check node calculation and the variable node calculation are simultaneously performed P times in the decoding of the LDPC code, as will be described below.

[0643] New LDPC Code

[0644] The standard of the terrestrial digital television broadcasting called ATSC 3.0 is currently being developed.

[0645] Now, a renewed LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a new LDPC code) capable of being used in data transmission other than ATSC 3.0 will be described.

[0646] For example, as the new LDPC code, it is possible to adopt the LDPC code of the ETRI method or the LDPC code of the DVB method which has the unit size P of 360 which is the same as that of DVB-T.2, and corresponds to the parity check matrix having the cyclic structure.

[0647] The LDPC encoder **115** (FIG. **8** and FIG. **18**) can perform the LDPC encoding on the new LDPC code by using the parity check matrix obtained from the parity check matrix initial value table of the new LDPC code having a code length N of 16 k bits or 64 k bits and a code rate r of any one of 5/15, 6, 15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12/15, and 13/15.

[0648] In this case, the parity check matrix initial value table of the new LDPC code is stored in the storage unit **602** of the LDPC encoder **115** (FIG. **8**).

[0649] FIG. **30** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a Sony code of (16 k, 8/15)) which has a code length N of 16 k bits and a code rate r of 8/15 and is suggested by the present applicant.

[0650] FIG. **31** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a Sony code of (16 k, 10/15)) which has a code length N of 16 k bits and a code rate r of 10/15 and is suggested by the present applicant.

[0651] FIG. **32** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a Sony code of (16 k, 12/15)) which has a code length N of 16 k bits and a code rate r of 12/15 and is suggested by the present applicant.

[0652] FIGS. **33**, **34** and **35** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a Sony code of (64 k, 7/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate of 7/15 and is suggested by the present applicant.

[0653] FIG. **34** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **33**, and FIG. **35** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **34**.

[0654] FIGS. **36**, **37** and **38** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a Sony code of (64 k, 9/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 9/15 and is suggested by the present applicant.

[0655] FIG. **37** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **36**, and FIG. **38** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **37**.

[0656] FIGS. **39**, **40**, **41** and **42** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a Sony code of (64 k, 11/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 11/15 and is suggested by the present applicant.

[0657] FIG. **40** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **39**, FIG. **41** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **40**, and FIG. **42** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **41**.

[0658] FIGS. **43**, **44**, **45** and **46** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a Sony code of (64 k, 13/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 13/15 and is suggested by the present applicant.

[0659] FIG. **44** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **43**, FIG. **45** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **44**, and FIG. **46** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **45**.

[0660] FIGS. **47** and **48** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a Samsung code of (64 k, 6/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 6/15 and is suggested by Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

[0661] FIG. **48** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **47**.

[0662] FIGS. **49**, **50** and **51** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a Samsung code of (64 k, 8/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 8/15 and is suggested by Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

[0663] FIG. **50** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **49**, and FIG. **51** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **50**.

[0664] FIGS. **52**, **53** and **54** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a Samsung code of (64 k, 12/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 12/15 and is suggested by Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

[0665] FIG. **53** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **52**, and FIG. **54** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **53**.

[0666] FIG. **55** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a LGE code of (16 k, 6/15)) which has a code length N of 16 k bits and a code rate r of 6/15 and is suggested by LGE Inc.

[0667] FIG. **56** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a

LGE code O (16 k, 7/15)) which has a code length N of 16 k bits and a code rate r of 7/15 and is suggested by LGE Inc.

[0668] FIG. **57** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a LGE code of (16 k, 9/15)) which has a code length N of 16 k bits and a code rate r of 9/15 and is suggested by LGE Inc.

[0669] FIG. **58** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a LGE code of (16 k, 11/15)) which has a code length N of 16 k bits and a code rate r of 11/15 and is suggested by LGE Inc.

[0670] FIG. **59** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a LGE code of (16 k, 13/15)) which has a code length N of 16 k bits and a code rate r of 13/15 and is suggested by LGE Inc.

[0671] FIGS. **60**, **61** and **62** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a LGE code of (64 k, 10/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 10/15 and is suggested by LGE Inc.

[0672] FIG. **61** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **60**, and FIG. **62** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **61**.

[0673] FIGS. **63**, **64** and **65** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the DVB method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a NERC code of (64 k, 9/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 9/15 and is suggested by the NERC.

[0674] FIG. **64** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **63**, and FIG. **65** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **64**.

[0675] FIG. **66** is a diagram showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the ETRI method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, a ETRI code of (16 k, 5/15)) which has a code length N of 16 k bits and a code rate r of 5/15 and is suggested by CRC/ETRI.

[0676] FIGS. **67** and **68** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the ETRI method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 5/15 and is suggested by CRC/ETRI.

[0677] FIG. **68** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **67**.

[0678] FIGS. **69** and **70** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the ETRI method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a ETRI code of (64 k, 6/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 6/15 and is suggested by CRC/ETRI.

[0679] FIG. **70** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **69**.

[0680] FIGS. **71** and **72** are diagrams showing an example of the parity check matrix initial value table of the ETRI method for the parity check matrix of the new LDPC code (hereinafter, referred to as a ETRI code of (64 k, 7/15)) which has a code length N of 64 k bits and a code rate r of 7/15 and is suggested by CRC/ETRI.

[0681] FIG. **72** is a drawing subsequent to FIG. **71**.

[0682] Among the new LDPC codes, particularly, the Sony codes are LDPC codes having good performance.

[0683] Here, the LDPC codes having good performance are LDPC codes obtained from an appropriate parity check matrix H.

[0684] For example, the appropriate parity check matrix H is a parity check matrix which has a smaller BER (bit error rate) (and FER (frame error rate)) and satisfies a predetermined condition when the LDPC code obtained from the parity check matrix H is transmitted with a low E_s/N_0 or E_b/N_o (the ratio of the signal power to the noise power per one bit).

[0685] It is possible to obtain the appropriate parity check matrix H by performing, for example, a simulation that measures a BER when the LDPC codes obtained from various parity check matrices satisfying a predetermined condition are transmitted with a low E_s/N_o.

[0686] As the predetermined conditions to be satisfied by the appropriate parity check matrix H, there are a condition in which an analysis result obtained by a code performance analysis method called density evolution is favorable and a condition in which a loop of the elements of 1s called cycle-4 is not present.

[0687] In the information matrix H_A, when the elements of 1s are concentrated as in cycle-4, it is considered that the decoding performance of the LDPC code is degraded, and thus, a condition in which cycle-4 is not present is necessary as the predetermined condition to be satisfied by the appropriate parity check matrix H.

[0688] It is possible to appropriately determine the predetermined condition to be satisfied by the appropriate parity check matrix H in order to improve the decoding performance of the LDPC code or easily perform (simplify) the decoding process of the LDPC code.

[0689] FIGS. **73** and **74** are diagrams for describing the density evolution that obtains the analysis result as the predetermined condition to be satisfied by the appropriate parity check matrix H.

[0690] The density evolution is a code analysis method of calculating an expectation value of an error probability of an ensemble of LDPC codes which is specified by a degree sequence to be described below and has a code length N of ∞.

[0691] For example, when the variance of noise is steadily increased from zero on an AWGN channel, an expectation value of an error possibility of a certain ensemble is initially zero, but when the variance of noise is equal to or greater than a certain threshold, the expectation value thereof does not become zero.

[0692] According to the density evolution, it is possible to determine if the performance of the ensemble is good or bad (appropriateness of the parity check matrix) by comparing the expectation value with a threshold (hereinafter, referred to as a performance threshold) of the variance of noise in which the expectation value of the error probability does not become zero.

[0693] With regard to a specific LDPC code, when an ensemble to which the LDPC code belongs is determined and the density evolution is performed, it is possible to roughly predict performance of the LDPC code.

[0694] Accordingly, if the ensemble having good performance is found, it is possible to find the LDPC code having good performance from the LDPC codes belonging to the ensemble.

[0695] Here, the aforementioned degree sequence means what percentage of the variable nodes or the check nodes having the respective weight values are present in the LDPC code having the code length N.

[0696] For example, a regular (3, 6) LDPC code having a code rate of 1/2 belongs to an ensemble specified by the degree sequence in which the weights (column weights) of all variable nodes are 3 and the weights (row weights) of all check nodes are 6.

[0697] FIG. **73** shows a Tanner graph of such an ensemble.

[0698] In the Tanner graph of FIG. **73**, variable nodes shown by a circle (O mark) in the drawing are present by an N number equal to the code length N, and check nodes shown by a square (square mark) in the drawing are present by a N/2 number equal to a multiplication value obtained by multiplying the code length N by the code rate of 1/2.

[0699] Three edges equal to the column weight are connected to the respective variable nodes, and thus, edges connected to the N number of variable nodes are present by a 3N number in total.

[0700] Six edges equal to the row weight are connected to the respective check nodes, and thus, edges connected to N/2 number of check nodes are present by a 3N number in total.

[0701] Furthermore, in the Tanner graph of FIG. **73**, one interleaver is present.

[0702] The interleaver randomly rearranges 3N number of edges connected to N number of variable nodes, and connects the rearranged edges to any one of 3N number of edges connected to N/2 number of check nodes.

[0703] As a rearrangement pattern in which 3N number of edges connected to N number of variable nodes are rearranged in the interleaver, there are $(3N)!(=(3N)\times(3N-1)\times\ldots\times1)$ number of methods. Accordingly, an ensemble specified by the degree sequence in which the weights of all variable nodes are 3 and the weights of all check nodes are 6 is a set of (3N)! number of LDPC codes.

[0704] In the simulation for obtaining the LDPC code (appropriate parity check matrix) having good performance, a multi-edge type ensemble is used in the density evolution.

[0705] In the multi-edge type, the interleaver through which the edges connected to the variable nodes and the edges connected to the check nodes pass is divided into multiple edges, and thus, the ensemble is more precisely specified.

[0706] FIG. **74** shows an example of the Tanner graph of the multi-edge type ensemble.

[0707] In the Tanner graph of FIG. **74**, two interleavers including a first interleaver and a second interleaver are present.

[0708] In the Tanner graph of FIG. **74**, v**1** number of variable nodes of which one edge is connected to the first interleaver and no edges are connected to the second interleaver, and v**2** number of variable nodes of which one edge is connected to the first interleaver and two edges are connected to the second interleaver, and v**3** number of variable nodes of which no edges are connected to the first interleaver and two edges are connected to the second interleaver are presented.

[0709] In the Tanner graph of FIG. **74**, c**1** number of check nodes of which two edges are connected to the first interleaver and no edges are connected to the second interleaver, c**2** number of check nodes of which two edges are connected to the first interleaver and two edges are connected to the second interleaver, and c**3** number of check nodes of which no edges are connected to the first interleaver and three edges are connected to the second interleaver are present.

[0710] The density evolution and the implementation thereof are described in, for example, "On the Design of Low-Density Parity-Check Codes within 0.0045 dB of the Shannon Limit", S. Y. Chung, G. D. Forney, T. J. Richardson, R. Urbanke, IEEE Communications Leggers, VOL. 5, NO. 2, February 2001.

[0711] In the simulation for obtaining (the parity check matrix initial value table of) the Sony codes, an ensemble of which a performance threshold which is E_b/N_0 (ratio of signal power to noise power per one bit) at which a BER starts to be decreased (become smaller) is equal to or less than a predetermined value is found through the multi-edge type density evolution, and the LDPC code capable of reducing the BER when one or more quadrature modulation schemes such as QPSK are used is selected as the LDPC code having good performance from the LDPC codes belonging to the found ensemble.

[0712] The parity check matrix initial value table of the Sony codes is obtained through the simulation described above.

[0713] Therefore, according to the Sony codes obtained from the parity check matrix initial value table, it is possible to ensure favorable communication quality in data transmission.

[0714] FIG. **75** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrices H (hereinafter, described as "parity check matrices H of the Sony codes of (16 k, 8/15), (16 k, 10/15), and (16 k, 12/15)") obtained from the parity check matrix initial value table of the Sony codes of (16 k, 8/15), (16 k, 10/15), and (16 k, 12/15).

[0715] All minimum cycle lengths of the parity check matrix H of the Sony codes of (16 k, 8/15), (16 k, 10/15), and (16 k, 12/15) exceed the cycle-4, and thus, the cycle-4 (a loop of the elements of 1s which has a loop length of 4) is not present. Here, the minimum cycle length (girth) means the minimum value of the length of the loop (loop length) constructed by the elements of 1s of the parity check matrix H.

[0716] A performance threshold of the Sony code of (16 k, 8/15) is 0.805765, a performance threshold of the Sony code of (16 k, 10/15) is 2.471011, and a performance threshold of the Sony code of (16 k, 12/15) is 4.269922.

[0717] In the parity check matrix H of the Sony codes of (16 k, 8/15), (16 k, 10/15), and (16 k, 12/15), column weights from the first column to the KX**1**-th column are X**1**, a column weight of the KX**2**-th column is X**2**, a column weight of the KY**1**-th column is Y**1**, a column weight of the KY**2**-th column is Y**2**, a column weight of the (M−1)-th column is 2, and a column weight of the last column is 1.

[0718] Here, KX**1**+KX**2**+KY**1**+KY**2**+M−1+1 is equal to the code length N=16,200 bits of the Sony codes of (16 k, 8/15), (16 k, 10/15), and (16 k, 12/15).

[0719] The column numbers KX**1**, KX**2**, KY**1**, KY**2**, and M and the column weights X**1**, X**2**, Y**1**, and Y**2** of the parity check matrix H of the Sony codes of (16 k, 8/15), (16 k, 10/15), and (16 k, 12/15) are shown in FIG. **75**.

[0720] Similarly to the parity check matrix described in FIGS. **12** and **13**, in the parity check matrix H of the Sony codes of (16 k, 8/15), (16 k, 10/15), and (16 k, 12/15), the column weight of the column on the leading side (on the left side) tends to be large, and thus, the code bits of the Sony code on the leading side tend to have high error tolerance (have tolerance to an error).

[0721] According to the simulation performed by the present applicant, favorable BER/FER are obtained for the Sony codes of (16 k, 8/15), (16 k, 10/15), and (16 k, 12/15), and thus, it is possible to ensure favorable communication quality in data transmission using the Sony codes of (16 k, 8/15), (16 k, 10/15), and (16 k, 12/15).

[0722] FIG. **76** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix H of the Sony codes of (64 k, 7/15), (64 k, 9/15), (64 k, 11/15), and (64 k, 13/15).

[0723] All minimum cycle lengths of the parity check matrix H of the Sony codes of (64 k, 7/15), (64 k, 9/15), (64 k, 11/15), and (64 k, 13/15) exceed the cycle-4, and thus, the cycle-4 is not present.

[0724] A performance threshold of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) is −0.093751, a performance threshold of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) is 1.658523, a performance threshold of the Sony code of (64 k, **11/15**) is 3.351930, and a performance threshold of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) is 5.301749.

[0725] In the parity check matrix H of the Sony codes of (64 k, 7/15), (64 k, 9/15), (64 k, 11/15), and (64 k, 13/15), column weights from the first column to the KX**1**-th column are X**1**, a column weight of the KX**2**-th column is X**2**, a column weight of the KY**1**-th column is Y**1**, a column weight of the KY**2**-th column is Y**2**, a column weight of the (M−1)-th column is 2, and a column weight of the last column is 1.

[0726] KX**1**+KX**2**+KY**1**+KY**2**+M−1+1 is equal to the code length N=64,800 bits of the Sony codes of (64 k, 7/15), (64 k, 9/15), (64 k, 11/15), and (64 k, 13/15).

[0727] The column numbers KX**1**, KX**2**, KY**1**, KY**2**, and M and the column weights X**1**, X**2**, Y**1**, and Y**2** of the parity check matrix H of the Sony codes of (64 k, 7/15), (64 k, 9/15), (64 k, 11/15), and (64 k, 13/15) are shown in FIG. **76**.

[0728] Similarly to the parity check matrix described in FIGS. **12** and **13**, in the parity check matrix H of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15), (64 k, 9/15), (64 k, 11/15), and (64 k, 13/15), the column weight of the column on the leading side (on the left side) tends to be large, and thus, the code bits of the Sony code on the leading side tend to have high error tolerance.

[0729] According to the simulation performed by the present applicant, favorable BER/FER are obtained for the Sony codes of (64 k, 7/15), (64 k, 9/15), (64 k, 11/15), and (64 k, 13/15), and thus, it is possible to ensure favorable communication quality in data transmission using the Sony codes of (64 k, 7/15), (64 k, 9/15), (64 k, 11/15), and (64 k, 13/15).

[0730] FIG. **77** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix H of the Samsung codes of (64 k, 6/15), (64 k, 8/15), and (64 k, 12/15).

[0731] In the parity check matrix H of the Samsung codes of (64 k, 6/15), (64 k, 8/15), and (64 k, 12/15), column weights from the first column to the KX**1**-th column are X**1**, a column weight of the KX**2**-th column is X**2**, a column weight of the KY**1**-th column is Y**1**, a column weight of the KY**2**-th is Y**2**, a column weight of the (M−1)-th column is 2, and a column weight of the last column is 1.

[0732] Here, KX**1**+KX**2**+KY**1**+KY**2**+M−1+1 is equal to the code length N=64,800 bits of the Samsung codes of (64 k, 6/15), (64 k, 8/15), and (64 k, 12/15).

[0733] The column numbers KX**1**, KX**2**, KY**1**, KY**2**, and M and the column weights X**1**, X**2**, Y**1**, and Y**2** of the parity check matrix H of the Samsung codes of (64 k, 6/15), (64 k, 8/15), and (64 k, 12/15) are shown in FIG. **77**.

[0734] FIG. **78** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix H of the LGE codes of (16 k, 6/15), (16 k, 7/15), (16 k, 9/15), (16 k, 11/15), and (16 k, 13/15).

[0735] In the parity check matrix H of the LGE codes of (16 k, 6/15), (16 k, 7/15), (16 k, 9/15), (16 k, 11/15), and (16 k, 13/15), column weights from the first column to the KX**1**-th column are X**1**, a column weight of the KX**2**-th column is X**2**, a column weight of the KY**1**-th column is Y**1**, a column weight of the KY**2**-th column is Y**2**, a column weight of the (M−1)-th column is 2, and a column weight of the last column is 1.

[0736] Here, KX**1**+KX**2**+KY**1**+KY**2**+M−1+1 is equal to the code length N=16,200 bits of the LGE codes of (16 k, 6/15), (16 k, 7/15), (16 k, 9/15), (16 k, 11/15), and (16 k, 13/15).

[0737] The column numbers KX**1**, KX**2**, KY**1**, KY**2**, and M and the column weights X**1**, X**2**, Y**1**, and Y**2** of the parity check matrix H of the LGE codes of (16 k, 6/15), (16 k, 7/15), (16 k, 9/15), (16 k, 11/15), and (16 k, 13/15) are shown in FIG. **78**.

[0738] FIG. **79** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix H of the LGE code of (64 k, 10/15).

[0739] In the parity check matrix H of the LGE code of (64 k, 10/15), a column weight from the first column to the KX**1**-th column is X**1**, a column weight of the KX**2**-th column is X**2**, a column weight of the KY**1**-th column is Y**1**, a column weight of the KY**2**-th is Y**2**, a column weight of the (M−1)-th column is 2, and a column weight of the last column is 1.

[0740] Here, KX**1**+KX**2**+KY**1**+KY**2**+M−1+1 is equal to the code length N=64,800 bits of the LGE code of (64 k, 10/15).

[0741] The column numbers KX**1**, KX**2**, KY**1**, KY**2**, and M and the column weights X**1**, X**2**, Y**1**, and Y**2** of the parity check matrix H of the LGE code of (64 k, 10/15) are shown in FIG. **79**.

[0742] FIG. **80** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix H of the NERC code of (64 k, 9/15).

[0743] In the parity check matrix H of the NERC code of (64 k, 9/15), column weights from the first column to the KX**1**-th column are X**1**, a column weight of the KX**2**-th column is X**2**, a column weight of the KY**1**-th column is Y**1**, a column weight of the KY**2**-th column is Y**2**, a column weight of the (M−1)-th column is 2, and a column weight of the last column is 1.

[0744] Here, KX**1**+KX**2**+KY**1**+KY**2**+M−1+1 is equal to the code length N=64,800 bits of the NERC code of (64 k, 9/15).

[0745] The column numbers KX**1**, KX**2**, KY**1**, KY**2**, and M and the column weights X**1**, X**2**, Y**1**, and Y**2** of the parity check matrix H of the NERC code of (64 k, 9/15) are shown in FIG. **80**.

[0746] FIG. **81** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix H of the ETRI code of (16 k, 5/15).

[0747] In the parity check matrix H of the ETRI code of (16 k, 5/15), a parameter $g=M_1$ is 720.

[0748] Since the ETRI code of (16 k, 5/15) has a code length N of 16,200 and a code rate r of 5/15, an information length K=N×r is 16,200×5/15=5,400, and a parity length M=N−K is 16,200−5,400=10,800.

[0749] A parameter $M_2=M-M_1=N-K-g$ is 10,800−720=10,080.

[0750] Accordingly, a parameter $Q_1=M_1/P$ is 720/360=2, and a parameter $Q_2=M_2/P$ is 10,080/360=28.

[0751] FIG. **82** is a diagram for describing the parity check matrix H of the ETRI codes of (64 k, 5/15), (64 k, 6/15), and (64 k, 7/15).

[0752] Parameters $g=M_1$, M_2/Q_1 and Q_2 for the parity check matrix H of the ETRI codes of (64 k, 5/15), (64 k, 6/15), and (64 k, 7/15) are shown in FIG. **82**.

[0753] Constellation

[0754] FIGS. **83** to **104** are diagrams showing an example of the type of a constellation adopted by the transmission system of FIG. **7**.

[0755] For example, in the transmission system of FIG. **7**, it is possible to set a constellation to be used in MODCOD to the MODCOD which is a combination of the modulation scheme and the LDPC code.

[0756] That is, in the transmission system of FIG. **7**, the LDPC code is classified into nine types of LDPC codes having code rates r of 5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15 according to the code rate r (regardless of the code length N), and combinations of these nine types of LDPC codes (the LDPC codes having code rates r of 5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) and the respective modulation schemes can be adopted as the MODCOD.

[0757] In the transmission system of FIG. **7**, it is possible to set one or more constellations to be used in one MODCOD modulation scheme to the MODCOD.

[0758] As the constellation, there are a uniform constellation (UC) in which signal points are uniformly arranged, and a non-uniform constellation (NUC) in which signal points are not uniformly arranged.

[0759] As the NUC, for example, there is a constellation called a 1-dimensional M^2-QAM non-uniform constellation (1D NUC) and a constellation called a 2-dimensional QQAM non-uniform constellation (2D NUC).

[0760] In general, the 1D NUC can improve a BER further than the UC, and the 2D NUC can improve a BER further than the 1D NUC.

[0761] The constellation of the QPSK modulation scheme is the UC. As the constellation of the 16-QAM, 64-QAM or 256-QAM modulation scheme, it is possible to adopt, for example, the 2D NUC, and as the constellation of the 1024-QAM or 4096-QAM modulation scheme, it is possible to adopt, for example, the 1D NUC.

[0762] Hereinafter, the NUC constellation used in the MODCOD in which the modulation scheme is a modulation scheme of mapping a m-bit symbol to any one of 2^m number of signal points and the code rate of the LDPC code is r is described as a NUC_2^m_r.

[0763] For example, "NUC_16_6/15" refers to the NUC constellation used in the MODCOD in which the modulation scheme is a 16-QAM modulation scheme (in addition, a modulation scheme of mapping a symbol to any one of 16 signal points) and the code rate r of the LDPC code is 6/15.

[0764] In the transmission system of FIG. **7**, when the modulation scheme is QPSK, the same constellation is used for the respective code rates r of the LDPC code.

[0765] In the transmission system of FIG. **7**, when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM, 64-QAM or 256-QAM, different 2D NUC constellations are used for the code rates r of the LDPC code.

[0766] Moreover, in the transmission system of FIG. **7**, when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM or 4096-QAM, different 1D NUC constellations are used for the code rates r of the LDPC code.

[0767] Accordingly, as described above, when the LDPC code is classified into nine types of LDPC codes having r=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, 13/15 according to the code rate r, one type of constellation is provided for QPSK, nine types of 2D NUC constellations are provided for 16-QAM, 64-QAM and 256-QAM, and nine types of 1D NUC constellations are provided for 1024-QAM and 4096-QAM.

[0768] FIG. **83** is a diagram showing examples of the 2D NUC constellations for the nine types of LDPC codes having the code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM.

[0769] FIG. **84** is a diagram showing examples of the 2D NUC constellations for the nine types of LDPC codes having the code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM.

[0770] FIG. **85** is a diagram showing examples of the 2D NUC constellations for the nine types of code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) of the LDPC codes when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM.

[0771] FIG. **86** is a diagram showing examples of the 1D NUC constellations for the nine types of LDPC codes having the code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM.

[0772] FIGS. **87** and **88** are diagrams showing examples of the 1D NUC constellations for the nine types of LDPC codes having the code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM.

[0773] In FIGS. **83** to **88**, a horizontal axis and a vertical axis are respectively an I axis and a Q axis, and Re$\{x_1\}$ and Im$\{x_1\}$ are respectively a real part and an imaginary part of a signal point x_1, as a coordinate of the signal point x_1.

[0774] In FIGS. **83** to **88**, a value described before "for CR" represents the code rate r of the LDPC code.

[0775] FIG. **89** is a diagram showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the UC that is commonly used for the nine types of code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is QPSK.

[0776] In FIG. **89**, "Input cell word y" represents a 2-bit symbol mapped to the UC of QPSK, and "Constellation point z_q" represents the coordinate of a signal point z_q. The index q of the signal point z_q represents a discrete time of a symbol (a time interval between a given symbol and the next symbol).

[0777] In FIG. **89**, the coordinate of the signal point z_q is represented in the form of a complex number, and i represents an imaginary unit ($\sqrt{(-1)}$).

[0778] FIG. **90** is diagram showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the 2D NUC of FIG. **83** used for the nine types of code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM.

[0779] FIG. **91** is diagram showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the 2D NUC of FIG. **84** used for the nine types of code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM.

[0780] FIGS. **92** and **93** are diagrams showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the 2D NUC of FIG. **85** used for the nine types of code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM.

[0781] In FIGS. **90** to **93**, NUC_2^m_r represents the coordinate of the signal point of the 2D NUC used when the modulation scheme is 2^m-QAM and the code rate of the LDPC code is r.

[0782] Similarly to FIG. **89**, in FIGS. **90** to **93**, the coordinate of the signal point z_q is represented in the form of a complex number, and i represents an imaginary unit.

[0783] In FIGS. **90** to **93**, w#k represents the coordinate of a signal point in a first quadrant of the constellation.

[0784] In the 2D NUC, a signal point in a second quadrant of the constellation is disposed in a position where the signal point in the first quadrant is symmetrically moved with respect to the Q axis, and a signal point in a third quadrant of the constellation is disposed in a position where the signal point in the first quadrant is symmetrically moved with respect to an origin. A signal point in a fourth quadrant of the constellation is disposed in a position where the signal point in the first quadrant is symmetrically moved with respect to the I axis.

[0785] Here, when the modulation scheme is 2^m-QAM, m bits are used as one symbol, and the one symbol is mapped to a signal corresponding to the symbol.

[0786] The m-bit symbol is represented as, for example, an integer value of 0 to 2^m-1. However, when b=2m/4, symbols y(**0**), y(**1**), . . . , and y(2^m-1) that are expressed as integer values of 0 to 2^m-1 can be classified into four symbols including symbols y(**0**) to y(b−1), y(b) to y(2b−1), y(2b) to y(3b−1), and y(3b) to y(4b−1).

[0787] In FIGS. **90** to **93**, the suffix k in w#k is represented as an integer value in a range of 0 to b−1, and w#k represents the coordinate of a signal point corresponding to a symbol y(k) in a range of symbols y(**0**) to y(b−1).

[0788] The coordinate of a signal point corresponding to a symbol y(k+b) in a range of symbols y(b) to y(2b−1) is represented as −conj(w#k), the coordinate of a signal point corresponding to a symbol y(k+2b) in a range of symbols y(2b) to y(3b−1) is represented as conj(w#k), and the coordinate of a signal point corresponding to a symbol y(k+3b) in a range of symbols y(3b) to y(4b−1) is represented as −w#k.

[0789] Here, conj(w#k) represents complex conjugates of w#k.

[0790] For example, when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM, symbols y(**0**), y(**1**), . . . , and y(**15**) of m=4 bits are classified into four symbols including symbols y(**0**) to y(**3**), y(**4**) to y(**7**), y(**8**) to y(**11**) and y(**12**) to y(**15**) since $b=2^4/4=4$.

[0791] Furthermore, for example, since the symbol y(**12**) of the symbols y(**0**) to y(**15**) is a symbol y(k+3b)=y(0+3×4) in a range of symbols y(3b) to y(4b−1) and k=0, the coordinate of a signal point of the symbol y(**12**) is −w#k=−w**0**.

[0792] When the code rate r of the LDPC code is, for example, 9/15, since w**0** (NUC_16_9/15) when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 9/15 is 0.4967+1.1932i according to FIG. **90**, the coordinate −w**0** of the signal point corresponding to the symbol y(**12**) is −(0.4967+1.1932i).

[0793] FIG. **94** is a diagram showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the 1D NUC of FIG. **86** used for the nine types of code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM.

[0794] In FIG. **94**, rows of NUC_1 k_r represent values of u#k representing the coordinate of the signal point of the 1D NUC used when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate of the LDPC code is r.

[0795] u#k represents a real part $Re(z_q)$ and an imaginary part $Im(z_q)$ of a complex number as the coordinate of the signal point z_q of the 1D NUC.

[0796] FIG. **95** is a diagram showing the relationship between a symbol y of 1024-QAM and u#k as the real part $Re(z_q)$ and the imaginary part $Im(z_q)$ of the complex number representing the coordinate of the signal point z_q of the 1D NUC corresponding to the symbol y.

[0797] It is assumed that a 10-bit symbol y of 1024-QAM is represents as $y_{0,q}, y_{1,q}, y_{2,q}, y_{3,q}, y_{4,q}, y_{5,q}, y_{6,q}, y_{7,q}, y_{8,q}, y_{9,q}$ from the leading bit (most significant bit).

[0798] FIG. **95**A shows the correspondence relationship between five odd-numbered bits $y_{0,q}, y_{2,q}, y_{4,q}, y_{6,q}, y_{8,q}$ of the symbol y and u#k representing the real part $Re(z_q)$ of (the coordinate of) the signal point z_q corresponding to the symbol y.

[0799] FIG. **95**B shows the correspondence relationship between five even-numbered bits $y_{1,q}, y_{3,q}, y_{5,q}, y_{7,q}, y_{9,q}$ of the symbol y and u#k representing the imaginary part $Im(z_q)$ of (the coordinate of) the signal point z_q corresponding to the symbol y.

[0800] When the 10-bit symbol y=($y_{0,q}, y_{1,q}, y_{2,q}, y_{3,q}, y_{4,q}, y_{5,q}, y_{6,q}, y_{7,q}, y_{8,q}, y_{9,q}$) of 1024-QAM is, for example, (0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 0, 0), five odd-numbered bits ($y_{0,q}, y_{2,q}, y_{4,q}, y_{6,q}, y_{8,q}$) are (0, 1, 0, 1, 0), and five even-numbered bits ($y_{1,q}, y_{3,q}, y_{5,q}, y_{7,q}, y_{9,q}$) are (0, 0, 1, 1, 0).

[0801] In FIG. **95**A, the five odd-numbered bits (0, 1, 0, 1, 0) correspond to u**3**, and thus, the real part $Re(z_q)$ of the signal point z_q corresponding to the symbol y=(0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 0, 0) corresponds to u**3**.

[0802] Moreover, in FIG. **95**B, the five even-numbered bits (0, 0, 1, 1, 0) correspond to u**11**, and thus, the imaginary part $Im(z_q)$ of the signal point z_q corresponding to the symbol y=(0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 0, 0) is u**11**.

[0803] Meanwhile, when it is assumed that the code rate r of the LDPC code is, for example, 7/15, u**3** of the 1D NUC (NUC_1 k_7/15) used when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r of the LDPC code is 7/15 is 1.1963, and u**11** is 6.9391 according to FIG. **94** described above.

[0804] Accordingly, the real part $Re(z_q)$ of the signal point z_q corresponding to the symbol y=(0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 0, 0) is u**3**=1.1963, and $Im(z_q)$ is u**11**=6.9391. As a result, the coordinate of a signal point z_q corresponding to the symbol y=(0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 0, 0) is represented as 1.1963+6.9391i.

[0805] FIG. **96** is a diagram showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the 1D NUC of FIGS. **87** and **88** used for the nine types of code rates r (=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15) of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM.

[0806] In FIG. **96**, the respective rows represent values of u#k representing the coordinate of the signal point of the 1D NUC used when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rates of the LDPC code are r=5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12, 15, and 13/15.

[0807] u#k represents a real part $Re(z_q)$ and an imaginary part $Im(z_q)$ of a complex number as the coordinate of the signal point z_q of the 1D NUC.

[0808] FIGS. **97**A and **97**B are diagrams showing the relationship between the symbol y of 4096-QAM and u#k as the real part $Re(z_q)$ and the imaginary part $Im(z_q)$ of the complex number representing the coordinate of the signal point z_q of the 1D NUC corresponding to the symbol y.

[0809] Since a method of obtaining the coordinate of the signal point of the 1D NUC of 4096-QAM using FIGS. **96** and **97** is the same as the method of obtaining the coordinate of the signal point of the 1D NUC of 1024-QAM using FIGS. **94** and **95**, the description thereof will be omitted.

[0810] FIG. **98** is a diagram showing another example of the constellation of the 2D NUC for the nine types of code rates of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM.

[0811] FIG. **99** is a diagram showing another example of the constellation of the 2D NUC for the nine types of code rates of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM.

[0812] FIG. **100** is a diagram showing another example of the constellation of the 2D NUC for the nine types of code rates of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM.

[0813] Similarly to FIGS. **83** to **88**, in FIGS. **98** to **100**, a horizontal axis and a vertical axis are respectively an I axis and a Q axis, and $Re\{x_1\}$ and $Im\{x_1\}$ represent a real part and an imaginary part of a signal point x_1 as the coordinate of the signal point x_1. In FIGS. **98** to **100**, values described before "for CR" represent the code rates r of the LDPC code.

[0814] FIG. **101** is a diagram showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the 2D NUC of FIG. **98** used for the nine types of code rates of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM.

[0815] FIG. **102** is a diagram showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the 2D NUC of FIG. **99** used for the nine types of code rates of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM.

[0816] FIGS. **103** and **104** are diagrams showing an example of the coordinate of the signal point of the 2D NUC of FIG. **100** used for the nine types of code rates of the LDPC code when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM.

[0817] In FIGS. **101** to **104**, NUC_2^m_r represents the coordinate of the signal point of the 2D NUC used when the modulation scheme is 2^m_QAM and the code rate of the LDPC code is r, similarly to FIGS. **90** to **93**.

[0818] The signal points of the 1D NUC are arranged in a straight line parallel to the I axis or a straight line parallel to the Q axis in a lattice shape. An interval between the signal points is not uniform. When (data mapped to) the signal points is transmitted, an average power of the signal point on the constellation is normalized. When it is assumed that a root-mean-square value of an absolute value of (coordinates of) all signal points on the constellation is represented as P_{ave}, the normalization is performed by multiplying the reciprocal $1/(\sqrt{P_{ave}})$ of the respective signal points z_q on the constellation by the square root $\sqrt{P_{ave}}$ the root-mean-square value P_{ave}.

[0819] According to the constellations described in FIGS. **83** to **104**, it can be seen that a favorable error rate is obtained.

[0820] Block Interleaver **25**

[0821] FIG. **105** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the block interleaver **25** of FIG. **9**.

[0822] The block interleaver **25** includes a storage region called a part **1**, and a storage region called a part **2**.

[0823] Both of the parts **1** and **2** are configured in such a manner that columns as storage regions that store one bit in a row (transverse) direction and store a predetermined number of bits in a column (longitudinal) direction are arranged by a number C equal to m which is the number of bits of a symbol in the row direction.

[0824] When it is assumed that the number of bits (hereinafter, referred to as a part column length) stored in the column direction by the columns of the part **1** is represented as R**1** and the part column length of the columns of the part **2** is represented as R**2**, (R**1**+R**2**)×C is equal to the code length N (64,800 bits or 16,200 bits in the first embodiment) of the LDPC code to be subject to the block interleaving.

[0825] The part column length R**1** is equal to a multiple of 360 bits which is the unit size P, and the part column length R**2** is equal to the remainder when the sum (hereinafter, referred to as a column length) R**1**+R**2** of the part column length R**1** of the part **1** and the part column length R**2** of the part **2** is divided by 360 bits which is the unit size P.

[0826] Here, the column length R**1**+R**2** is equal to the value obtained by dividing the code length N of the LDPC code to be subject to the block interleaving by the number of bits m of the symbol.

[0827] When 16-QAM is adopted as the modulation scheme, since the number of bits m of the symbol is 4 bits, the column length R**1**+R**2** of the LDPC code having a code length N of 16,200 bits is 4,050(=16,200/4) bits.

[0828] Furthermore, since the remainder when the column length R**1**+R**2**=4,050 is divided by 360 bits which is the unit size P is 90, the part column length R**2** of the part **2** is 90 bits.

[0829] The part column length R**1** of the part **1** is R**1**+R**2**−R**2**=4,050−90=3,960 bits.

[0830] FIG. **106** is a diagram showing the number of columns C of the parts **1** and **2** for combinations of the code lengths N and the modulation schemes and the part column lengths (the number of rows) R**1** and R**2**.

[0831] FIG. **106** shows the number of columns C of the parts **1** and **2** for the combinations of the LDPC codes having the code lengths N of 16,200 bits and 64,800 bits and the modulation schemes of QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM, 1024-QAM, and 4096-QAM and the part column lengths R**1** and R**2**.

[0832] FIG. **107** is a diagram for describing the block interleaving performed in the block interleaver **25** of FIG. **105**.

[0833] The block interleaver **25** performs the block interleaving by writing and reading the LDPC code in and from the parts **1** and **2**.

[0834] That is, in the block interleaving, as shown in FIG. **107**A, the writing of the code bits of the LDPC code of the one codeword in the columns of the part **1** from the top to the bottom (in column direction) is performed in the columns from the left to the right.

[0835] When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the rightmost column (C-th column) of the columns of the part **1** is ended, the writing of the remaining code bits in the columns of the part **2** from the top to the bottom (in the column direction) is performed in the columns from the left to the right.

[0836] Subsequently, when the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the rightmost column (C-th column) of the columns of the part **2** is ended, the code bits are read from the first columns of all of C number of columns of the part **1** in the row direction for every C=m bits as shown in FIG. **107**B.

[0837] The reading of the code bits from all of C number of columns of the part **1** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and when the reading from the R**1** row which is the last row is ended, the code bits are read from the first rows of all of C number of columns of the part **2** in the row direction for every C=m bits.

[0838] The reading of the code bits from all of C number of columns of the part **2** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and the reading is performed up to the R**2** row which is the last row.

[0839] As stated above, the code bits read for every m bits from the parts **1** and **2** are supplied as the symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**).

[0840] Group-Wise Interleaving

[0841] FIG. **108** is a diagram for describing the group-wise interleaving performed in the group-wise interleaver **24** of FIG. **9**.

[0842] In the group-wise interleaving, the LDPC code of one codeword is interleaved for every bit group according to a predetermined pattern (hereinafter, referred to as a GW pattern) by using 360 bits corresponding to one group obtained by dividing the LDPC code of one codeword from the leading code for every 360 bits equal to the unit size P into the bit groups.

[0843] Hereinafter, a (i+1)-th bit group from a leading bit group when the LDPC code of one codeword is divided into the bit groups is referred to as a bit group i.

[0844] When the unit size P is 360 bits, the LDPC code having the code length N of, for example, 1,800 bits is divided into 5 (=1,800/360) bit groups of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4. For example, the LDPC code having the code length N of 16,200 bits is divided into 45 (=16,200/360) bit groups of bit groups 0, 1, . . . , and 44, and the LDPC code having the code length N of 64,800 bits is divided into 180 (=64,800/360) bit groups of bit groups 0, 1, . . . , and 179.

[0845] In the following description, it is assumed that the GW pattern is represented as the arrangement of numbers representing the bit groups. For example, the GW pattern of 4, 2, 0, 3, 1 for the LDPC code having the code length N of 1,800 bits represents that the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 is interleaved (rearranged) into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 2, 0, 3, and 1.

[0846] The GW pattern can be set for at least the code length N of the LDPC code.

[0847] Example of GW Pattern for LDPC Code of 64 k Bits

[0848] FIG. **109** is a diagram showing a first example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having a code length N of 64 k bits.

[0849] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **109**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into bit groups 39, 47, 96, 176, 33, 75, 165, 38, 27, 58, 90, 76, 17, 46, 10, 91, 133, 69, 171, 32, 117, 78, 13, 146, 101, 36, 0, 138, 25, 77, 122, 49, 14, 125, 140, 93, 130, 2, 104, 102, 128, 4, 111, 151, 84, 167, 35, 127, 156, 55, 82, 85, 66, 114, 8, 147, 115, 113, 5, 31, 100, 106, 48, 52, 67, 107, 18, 126, 112, 50, 9, 143, 28, 160, 71, 79, 43, 98, 86, 94, 64, 3, 166, 105, 103, 118, 63, 51, 139, 172, 141, 175, 56, 74, 95, 29, 45, 129, 120, 168, 92, 150, 7, 162, 153, 137, 108, 159, 157, 173, 23, 89, 132, 57, 37, 70, 134, 40, 21, 149, 80, 1, 121, 59, 110, 142, 152, 15, 154, 145, 12, 170, 54, 155, 99, 22, 123, 72, 177, 131, 116, 44, 158, 73, 11, 65, 164, 119, 174, 34, 83, 53, 24, 42, 60, 26, 161, 68, 178, 41, 148, 109, 87, 144, 135, 20, 62, 81, 169, 124, 6, 19, 30, 163, 61, 179, 136, 97, 16, and 88.

[0850] FIG. **110** is a diagram showing a second example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0851] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **110**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 6, 14, 1, 127, 161, 177, 75, 123, 62, 103, 17, 18, 167, 88, 27, 34, 8, 110, 7, 78, 94, 44, 45, 166, 149, 61, 163, 145, 155, 157, 82, 130, 70, 92, 151, 139, 160, 133, 26, 2, 79, 15, 95, 122, 126, 178, 101, 24, 138, 146, 179, 30, 86, 58, 11, 121, 159, 49, 84, 132, 117, 119, 50, 52, 4, 51, 48, 74, 114, 59, 40, 131, 33, 89, 66, 136, 72, 16, 134, 37, 164, 77, 99, 173, 20, 158, 156, 90, 41, 176, 81, 42, 60, 109, 22, 150, 105, 120, 12, 64, 56, 68, 111, 21, 148, 53, 169, 97, 108, 35, 140, 91, 115, 152, 36, 106, 154, 0, 25, 54, 63, 172, 80, 168, 142, 118, 162, 135, 73, 83, 153, 141, 9, 28, 55, 31, 112, 107, 85, 100, 175, 23, 57, 47, 38, 170, 137, 76, 147, 93, 19, 98, 124, 39, 87, 174, 144, 46, 10, 129, 69, 71, 125, 96, 116, 171, 128, 65, 102, 5, 43, 143, 104, 13, 67, 29, 3, 113, 32, and 165.

[0852] FIG. **111** is a diagram showing a third example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0853] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **111**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 103, 116, 158, 0, 27, 73, 140, 30, 148, 36, 153, 154, 10, 174, 122, 178, 6, 106, 162, 59, 142, 112, 7, 74, 11, 51, 49, 72, 31, 65, 156, 95, 171, 105, 173, 168, 1, 155, 125, 82, 86, 161, 57, 165, 54, 26, 121, 25, 157, 93, 22, 34, 33, 39, 19, 46, 150, 141, 12, 9, 79, 118, 24, 17, 85, 117, 67, 58, 129, 160, 89, 61, 146, 77, 130, 102, 101, 137, 94, 69, 14, 133, 60, 149, 136, 16, 108, 41, 90, 28, 144, 13, 175, 114, 2, 18, 63, 68, 21, 109, 53, 123, 75, 81, 143, 169, 42, 119, 138, 104, 4, 131, 145, 8, 5, 76, 15, 88, 177, 124, 45, 97, 64, 100, 37, 132, 38, 44, 107, 35, 43, 80, 50, 91, 152, 78, 166, 55, 115, 170, 159, 147, 167, 87, 83, 29, 96, 172, 48, 98, 62, 139, 70, 164, 84, 47, 151, 134, 126, 113, 179, 110, 111, 128, 32, 52, 66, 40, 135, 176, 99, 127, 163, 3, 120, 71, 56, 92, 23 and 20.

[0854] FIG. **112** is a diagram showing a fourth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0855] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **112**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 139, 106, 125, 81, 88, 104, 3, 66, 60, 65, 2, 95, 155, 24, 151, 5, 51, 53, 29, 75, 52, 85, 8, 22, 98, 93, 168, 15, 86, 126, 173, 100, 130, 176, 20, 10, 87, 92, 175, 36, 143, 110, 67, 146, 149, 127, 133, 42, 84, 64, 78, 1, 48, 159, 79, 138, 46, 112, 164, 31, 152, 57, 144, 69, 27, 136, 122, 170, 132, 171, 129, 115, 107, 134, 89, 157, 113, 119, 135, 45, 148, 83, 114, 71, 128, 161, 140, 26, 13, 59, 38, 35, 96, 28, 0, 80, 174, 137, 49, 16, 101, 74, 179, 91, 44, 55, 169, 131, 163, 123, 145, 162, 108, 178, 12, 77, 167, 21, 154, 82, 54, 90, 177, 17, 41, 39, 7, 102, 156, 62, 109, 14, 37, 23, 153, 6, 147, 50, 47, 63, 18, 70, 68, 124, 72, 33, 158, 32, 118, 99, 105, 94, 25, 121, 166, 120, 160, 141, 165, 111, 19, 150, 97, 76, 73, 142, 117, 4, 172, 58, 11, 30, 9, 103, 40, 61, 43, 34, 56, and 116.

[0856] FIG. **113** is a diagram showing a fifth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0857] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **113**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 72, 59, 65, 61, 80, 2, 66, 23, 69, 101, 19, 16, 53, 109, 74, 106, 113, 56, 97, 30, 164, 15, 25, 20, 117, 76, 50, 82, 178, 13, 169, 36, 107, 40, 122, 138, 42, 96, 27, 163, 46, 64, 124, 57, 87, 120, 168, 166, 39, 177, 22, 67, 134, 9, 102, 28, 148, 91, 83, 88, 167, 32, 99, 140, 60, 152, 1, 123, 29, 154, 26, 70, 149, 171, 12, 6, 55, 100, 62, 86, 114, 174, 132, 139, 7, 45, 103, 130, 31, 49, 151, 119, 79, 41, 118, 126, 3, 179, 110, 111, 51, 93, 145, 73, 133, 54, 104, 161, 37, 129, 63, 38, 95, 159, 89, 112, 115, 136, 33, 68, 17, 35, 137, 173, 143, 78, 77, 141, 150, 58, 158, 125, 156, 24, 105, 98, 43, 84, 92, 128, 165, 153, 108, 0, 121, 170, 131, 144, 47, 157, 11, 155, 176, 48, 135, 4, 116, 146, 127, 52, 162, 142, 8, 5, 34, 85, 90, 44, 172, 94, 160, 175, 75, 71, 18, 147, 10, 21, 14, and 81.

[0858] FIG. **114** is a diagram showing a sixth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0859] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **114**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 8, 27, 7, 70, 75, 84, 50, 131, 146, 99, 96, 141, 155, 157, 82, 57, 120, 38, 137, 13, 83, 23, 40, 9, 56, 171, 124, 172, 39, 142, 20, 128, 133, 2, 89, 153, 103, 112, 129, 151, 162, 106, 14, 62, 107, 110, 73, 71, 177, 154, 80, 176, 24, 91, 32, 173, 25, 16, 17, 159, 21, 92, 6, 67, 81, 37, 15, 136, 100, 64, 102, 163, 168, 18, 78, 76, 45, 140, 123, 118, 58, 122, 11, 19, 86, 98, 119, 111, 26, 138, 125, 74, 97, 63, 10, 152, 161, 175, 87, 52, 60, 22, 79, 104, 30, 158, 54, 145, 49, 34, 166, 109, 179, 174, 93, 41, 116, 48, 3, 29, 134, 167, 105, 132, 114, 169, 147, 144, 77, 61, 170, 90, 178, 0, 43, 149, 130, 117, 47, 44, 36, 115, 88, 101, 148, 69, 46, 94, 143, 164, 139, 126, 160, 156, 33, 113, 65, 121, 53, 42, 66, 165, 85, 127, 135, 5, 55, 150, 72, 35, 31, 51, 4, 1, 68, 12, 28, 95, 59, and 108.

[0860] FIG. **115** is a diagram showing a seventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0861] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **115**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[0862] FIG. **116** is a diagram showing an eighth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0863] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **116**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 11, 5, 8, 18, 1, 25, 32, 31, 19, 21, 50, 102, 65, 85, 45, 86, 98, 104, 64, 78, 72, 53, 103, 79, 93, 41, 82, 108, 112, 116, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168, 172, 176, 4, 12, 15, 3, 10, 20, 26, 34, 23, 33, 68, 63, 69, 92, 44, 90, 75, 56, 100, 47, 106, 42, 39, 97, 99, 89, 52, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 141, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 6, 16, 14, 7, 13, 36, 28, 29, 37, 73, 70, 54, 76, 91, 66, 80, 88, 51, 96, 81, 95, 38, 57, 105, 107, 59, 61, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 142, 146, 150, 154, 158, 162, 166, 170, 174, 178, 0, 9, 17, 2, 27, 30, 24, 22, 35, 77, 74, 46, 94, 62, 87, 83, 101, 49, 43, 84, 48, 60, 67, 71, 58, 40, 55, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, and 179.

[0864] FIG. **117** is a diagram showing a ninth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0865] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **117**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 9, 18, 15, 13, 35, 26, 28, 99, 40, 68, 85, 58, 63, 104, 50, 52, 94, 69, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 8, 16, 17, 24, 37, 23, 22, 103, 64, 43, 47, 56, 92, 59, 70, 42, 106, 60, 109, 115, 121, 127, 133, 139, 145, 151, 157, 163, 169, 175, 4, 1, 10, 19, 30, 31, 89, 86, 77, 81, 51, 79, 83, 48, 45, 62, 67, 65, 110, 116, 122, 128, 134, 140, 146, 152, 158, 164, 170, 176, 6, 2, 0, 25, 20, 34, 98, 105, 82, 96, 90, 107, 53, 74, 73, 93, 55, 102, 111, 117, 123, 129, 135, 141, 147, 153, 159, 165, 171, 177, 14, 7, 3, 27, 21, 33, 44, 97, 38, 75, 72, 41, 84, 80, 100, 87, 76, 57, 112, 118, 124, 130, 136, 142, 148, 154, 160, 166, 172, 178, 5, 11, 12, 32, 29, 36, 88, 71, 78, 95, 49, 54, 61, 66, 46, 39, 101, 91, 113, 119, 125, 131, 137, 143, 149, 155, 161, 167, 173, and 179.

[0866] FIG. **118** is a diagram showing a tenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0867] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **118**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 14, 19, 21, 2, 11, 22, 9, 8, 7, 16, 3, 26, 24, 27, 80, 100, 121, 107, 31, 36, 42, 46, 49, 75, 93, 127, 95, 119, 73, 61, 63, 117, 89, 99, 129, 52, 111, 124, 48, 122, 82, 106, 91, 92, 71, 103, 102, 81, 113, 101, 97, 33, 115, 59, 112, 90, 51, 126, 85, 123, 40, 83, 53, 69, 70, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 4, 5, 10, 12, 20, 6, 18, 13, 17, 15, 1, 29, 28, 23, 25, 67, 116, 66, 104, 44, 50, 47, 84, 76, 65, 130, 56, 128, 77, 39, 94, 87, 120, 62, 88, 74, 35, 110, 131, 98, 60, 37, 45, 78, 125, 41, 34, 118, 38, 72, 108, 58, 43, 109, 57, 105, 68, 86, 79, 96, 32, 114, 64, 55, 30, 54, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[0868] FIG. **119** is a diagram showing an eleventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0869] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **119**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 21, 11, 12, 9, 0, 6, 24, 25, 85, 103, 118, 122, 71, 101, 41, 93, 55, 73, 100, 40, 106, 119, 45, 80, 128, 68, 129, 61, 124, 36, 126, 117, 114, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168, 172, 176, 20, 18, 10, 13, 16, 8, 26, 27, 54, 111, 52, 44, 87, 113, 115, 58, 116, 49, 77, 95, 86, 30, 78, 81, 56, 125, 53, 89, 94, 50, 123, 65, 83, 133, 137, 141, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 2, 17, 1, 4, 7, 15, 29, 82, 32, 102, 76, 121, 92, 130, 127, 62, 107, 38, 46, 43, 110, 75, 104, 70, 91, 69, 96, 120, 42, 34, 79, 35, 105, 134, 138, 142, 146, 150, 154, 158, 162, 166, 170, 174, 178, 19, 5, 3, 14, 22, 28, 23, 109, 51, 108, 131, 33, 84, 88, 64, 63, 59, 57, 97, 98, 48, 31, 99, 37, 72, 39, 74, 66, 60, 67, 47, 112, 90, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, and 179.

[0870] FIG. **120** is a diagram showing a twelfth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0871] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **120**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 12, 15, 2, 16, 27, 50, 35, 74, 38, 70, 108, 32, 112, 54, 30, 122, 72, 116, 36, 90, 49, 85, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 0, 14, 9, 5, 23, 66, 68, 52, 96, 117, 84, 128, 100, 63, 60, 127, 81, 99, 53, 55, 103, 95, 133, 139, 145, 151, 157, 163, 169, 175, 10, 22, 13, 11, 28, 104, 37, 57, 115, 46, 65, 129, 107, 75, 119, 110, 31, 43, 97, 78, 125, 58, 134, 140, 146, 152, 158, 164, 170, 176, 4, 19, 6, 8, 24, 44, 101, 94, 118, 130, 69, 71, 83, 34, 86, 124, 48, 106, 89, 40, 102, 91, 135, 141, 147, 153, 159, 165, 171, 177, 3, 20, 7, 17, 25, 87, 41, 120, 47, 80, 59, 62, 88, 45, 56, 131, 61, 126, 113, 92, 51, 98, 136, 142, 148, 154, 160, 166, 172, 178, 21, 18, 1, 26, 29, 39, 73, 121, 105, 77, 42, 114, 93, 82, 111, 109, 67, 79, 123, 64, 76, 33, 137, 143, 149, 155, 161, 167, 173, and 179.

[0872] FIG. **121** is a diagram showing a thirteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0873] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **121**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[0874] FIG. **122** is a diagram showing a fourteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0875] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **122**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 68, 72, 76, 80, 84, 88, 92, 96, 100, 104, 108, 112, 116, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168, 172, 176, 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 141, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 70, 74, 78, 82, 86, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 142, 146, 150, 154, 158, 162, 166, 170, 174, 178, 3, 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 35, 39, 43, 47, 51, 55, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, and 179.

[0876] FIG. **123** is a diagram showing a fifteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0877] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **123**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 8, 112, 92, 165, 12, 55, 5, 126, 87, 70, 69, 94, 103, 78, 137, 148, 9, 60, 13, 7, 178, 79, 43, 136, 34, 68, 118, 152, 49, 15, 99, 61, 66, 28, 109, 125, 33, 167, 81, 93, 97, 26, 35, 30, 153, 131, 122, 71, 107, 130, 76, 4, 95, 42, 58, 134, 0, 89, 75, 40, 129, 31, 80, 101, 52, 16, 142, 44, 138, 46, 116, 27, 82, 88, 143, 128, 72, 29, 83, 117, 172, 14, 51, 159, 48, 160, 100, 1, 102, 90, 22, 3, 114, 19, 108, 113, 39, 73, 111, 155, 106, 105, 91, 150, 54, 25, 135, 139, 147, 36, 56, 123, 6, 67, 104, 96, 157, 10, 62, 164, 86, 74, 133, 120, 174, 53, 140, 156, 171, 149, 127, 85, 59, 124, 84, 11, 21, 132, 41, 145, 158, 32, 17, 23, 50, 169, 170, 38, 18, 151, 24, 166, 175, 2, 47, 57, 98, 20, 177, 161, 154, 176, 163, 37, 110, 168, 141, 64, 65, 173, 162, 121, 45, 77, 115, 179, 63, 119, 146, and 144.

[0878] FIG. **124** is a diagram showing a sixteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0879] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **124**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 103, 138, 168, 82, 116, 45, 178, 28, 160, 2, 129, 148, 150, 23, 54, 106, 24, 78, 49, 87, 145, 179, 26, 112, 119, 12, 18, 174, 21, 48, 134, 137, 102, 147, 152, 72, 68, 3, 22, 169, 30, 64, 108, 142, 131, 13, 113, 115, 121, 37, 133, 136, 101, 59, 73, 161, 38, 164, 43, 167, 42, 144, 41, 85, 91, 58, 128, 154, 172, 57, 75, 17, 157, 19, 4, 86, 15, 25, 35, 9, 105, 123, 14, 34, 56, 111, 60, 90, 74, 149, 146, 62, 163, 31, 16, 141, 88, 6, 155, 130, 89, 107, 135, 79, 8, 10, 124, 171, 114, 162, 33, 66, 126, 71, 44, 158, 51, 84, 165, 173, 120, 7, 11, 170, 176, 1, 156, 96, 175, 153, 36, 47, 110, 63, 132, 29, 95, 143, 98, 70, 20, 122, 53, 100, 93, 140, 109, 139, 76, 151, 52, 61, 46, 125, 94, 50, 67, 81, 69, 65, 40, 127, 77, 32, 39, 27, 99, 97, 159, 166, 80, 117, 55, 92, 118, 0, 5, 83, 177, and 104.

[0880] FIG. **125** is a diagram showing a seventeenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0881] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **125**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 104, 120, 47, 136, 116, 109, 22, 20, 117, 61, 52, 108, 86, 99, 76, 90, 37, 58, 36, 138, 95, 130, 177, 93, 56, 33, 24, 82, 0, 67, 83, 46, 79, 70, 154, 18, 75, 43, 49, 63, 162, 16, 167, 80, 125, 1, 123, 107, 9, 45, 53, 15, 38, 23, 57, 141, 4, 178, 165, 113, 21, 105, 11, 124, 126, 77, 146, 29, 131, 27, 176, 40, 74, 91, 140, 64, 73, 44, 129, 157, 172, 51, 10, 128, 119, 163, 103, 28, 85, 156, 78, 6, 8, 173, 160, 106, 31, 54, 122, 25, 139, 68, 150, 164, 87, 135, 97, 166, 42, 169, 161, 137, 26, 39, 133, 5, 94, 69, 2, 30, 171, 149, 115, 96, 145, 101, 92, 143, 12, 88, 81, 71, 19, 147, 50, 152, 159, 155, 151, 174, 60, 32, 3, 142, 72, 14, 170, 112, 65, 89, 175, 158, 17, 114, 62, 144, 13, 98, 66, 59, 7, 118, 48, 153, 100, 134, 84, 111, 132, 127, 41, 168, 110, 102, 34, 121, 179, 148, 55, and 35.

[0882] FIG. **126** is a diagram showing an eighteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0883] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **126**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 37, 98, 160, 63, 18, 6, 94, 136, 8, 50, 0, 75, 65, 32, 107, 60, 108, 17, 21, 156, 157, 5, 73, 66, 38, 177, 162, 130, 171, 76, 57, 126, 103, 62, 120, 134, 154, 101, 143, 29, 13, 149, 16, 33, 55, 56, 159, 128, 23, 146, 153, 141, 169, 49, 46, 152, 89, 155, 111, 127, 48, 14, 93, 41, 7, 78, 135, 69, 123, 179, 36, 87, 27, 58, 88, 170, 125, 110, 15, 97, 178, 90, 121, 173, 30, 102, 10, 80, 104, 166, 64, 4, 147, 1, 52, 45, 148, 68, 158, 31, 140, 100, 85, 115, 151, 70, 39, 82, 122, 79, 12, 91, 133, 132, 22, 163, 47, 19, 119, 144, 35, 25, 42, 83, 92, 26, 72, 138, 54, 124, 24, 74, 118, 117, 168, 71, 109, 112, 106, 176, 175, 44, 145, 11, 9, 161, 96, 77, 174, 137, 34, 84, 2, 164, 129, 43, 150, 61, 53, 20, 165, 113, 142, 116, 95, 3, 28, 40, 81, 99, 139, 114, 59, 67, 172, 131, 105, 167, 51, and 86.

[0884] FIG. **127** is a diagram showing a nineteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0885] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **127**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 58, 70, 23, 32, 26, 63, 55, 48, 35, 41, 53, 20, 38, 51, 61, 65, 44, 29, 7, 2, 113, 68, 96, 104, 106, 89, 27, 0, 119, 21, 4, 49, 46, 100, 13, 36, 57, 98, 102, 9, 42, 39, 33, 62, 22, 95, 101, 15, 91, 25, 93, 132, 69, 87, 47, 59, 67, 124, 17, 11, 31, 43, 40, 37, 85, 50, 97, 140, 45, 92, 56, 30, 34, 60, 107, 24, 52, 94, 64, 5, 71, 90, 66, 103, 88, 86, 84, 19, 169, 159, 147, 126, 28, 130, 14, 162, 144, 166, 108, 153, 115, 135, 120, 122, 112, 139, 151, 156, 16, 172, 164, 123, 99, 54, 136, 81, 105, 128, 116, 150, 155, 76, 18, 142, 170, 175, 83, 146, 78, 109, 73, 131, 127, 82, 167, 77, 110, 79, 137, 152, 3, 173, 148, 72, 158, 117, 1, 6, 12, 8, 161, 74, 143, 133, 168, 171, 134, 163, 138, 121, 141, 160, 111, 10, 149, 80, 75, 165, 157, 174, 129, 145, 114, 125, 154, 118, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[0886] FIG. **128** is a diagram showing a twentieth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0887] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **128**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 40, 159, 100, 14, 88, 75, 53, 24, 157, 84, 23, 77, 140, 145, 32, 28, 112, 39, 76, 50, 93, 27, 107, 25, 152, 101, 127, 5, 129, 71, 9, 21, 96, 73, 35, 106, 158, 49, 136, 30, 137, 115, 139, 48, 167, 85, 74, 72, 7, 110, 161, 41, 170, 147, 82, 128, 149, 33, 8, 120, 47, 68, 58, 67, 87, 155, 11, 18, 103, 151, 29, 36, 83, 135, 79, 150, 97, 54, 70, 138, 156, 31, 121, 34, 20, 130, 61, 57, 2, 166, 117, 15, 6, 165, 118, 98, 116, 131, 109, 62, 126, 175, 22, 111, 164, 16, 133, 102, 55, 105, 64, 177, 78, 37, 162, 124, 119, 19, 4, 69, 132, 65, 123, 160, 17, 52, 38, 1, 80, 90, 42, 81, 104, 13, 144, 51, 114, 3, 43, 146, 163, 59, 45, 89, 122, 169, 44, 94, 86, 99, 66, 171, 173, 0, 141, 148, 176, 26, 143, 178, 60, 153, 142, 91, 179, 12, 168, 113, 95, 174, 56, 134, 92, 46, 108, 125, 10, 172, 154, and 63.

[0888] FIG. **129** is a diagram showing a twenty-first example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0889] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **129**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 143, 57, 67, 26, 134, 112, 136, 103, 13, 94, 16, 116, 169, 95, 98, 6, 174, 173, 102, 15, 114, 39, 127, 78, 18, 123, 121, 4, 89, 115, 24, 108, 74, 63, 175, 82, 48, 20, 104, 92, 27, 3, 33, 106, 62, 148, 154, 25, 129, 69, 178, 156, 87, 83, 100, 122, 70, 93, 50, 140, 43, 125, 166, 41, 128, 85, 157, 49, 86, 66, 79, 130, 133, 171, 21, 165, 126, 51, 153, 38, 142, 109, 10, 65, 23, 91, 90, 73, 61, 42, 47, 131, 77, 9, 58, 96, 101, 37, 7, 159, 44, 2, 170, 160, 162, 0, 137, 31, 45, 110, 144, 88, 8, 11, 40, 81, 168, 135, 56, 151, 107, 105, 32, 120, 132, 1, 84, 161, 179, 72, 176, 71, 145, 139, 75, 141, 97, 17, 149, 124, 80, 60, 36, 52, 164, 53, 158, 113, 34, 76, 5, 111, 155, 138, 19, 35, 167, 172, 14, 147, 55, 152, 59, 64, 54, 117, 146, 118, 119, 150, 29, 163, 68, 99, 46, 177, 28, 22, 30, and 12.

[0890] FIG. **130** is a diagram showing a twenty-second example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0891] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **130**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 116, 47, 155, 89, 109, 137, 103, 60, 114, 14, 148, 100, 28, 132, 129, 105, 154, 7, 167, 140, 160, 30, 57, 32, 81, 3, 86, 45, 69, 147, 125, 52, 20, 22, 156, 168, 17, 5, 93, 53, 61, 149, 56, 62, 112, 48, 11, 21, 166, 73, 158, 104, 79, 128, 135, 126, 63, 26, 44, 97, 13, 151, 123, 41, 118, 35, 131, 8, 90, 58, 134, 6, 78, 130, 82, 106, 99, 178, 102, 29, 108, 120, 107, 139, 23, 85, 36, 172, 174, 138, 95, 145, 170, 122, 50, 19, 91, 67, 101, 92, 179, 27, 94, 66, 171, 39, 68, 9, 59, 146, 15, 31, 38, 49, 37, 64, 77, 152, 144, 72, 165, 163, 24, 1, 2, 111, 80, 124, 43, 136, 127, 153, 75, 42, 113, 18, 164, 133, 142, 98, 96, 4, 51, 150, 46, 121, 76, 10, 25, 176, 34, 110, 115, 143, 173, 169, 40, 65, 157, 175, 70, 33, 141, 71, 119, 16, 162, 177, 12, 84, 87, 117, 0, 88, 161, 55, 54, 83, 74, and 159.

[0892] FIG. **131** is a diagram showing a twenty-third example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0893] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **131**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 62, 17, 10, 25, 174, 13, 159, 14, 108, 0, 42, 57, 78, 67, 41, 132, 110, 87, 77, 27, 88, 56, 8, 161, 7, 164, 171, 44, 75, 176, 145, 165, 157, 34, 142, 98, 103, 52, 11, 82, 141, 116, 15, 158, 139, 120, 36, 61, 20, 112, 144, 53, 128, 24, 96, 122, 114, 104, 150, 50, 51, 80, 109, 33, 5, 95, 59, 16, 134, 105, 111, 21, 40, 146, 18, 133, 60, 23, 160, 106, 32, 79, 55, 6, 1, 154, 117, 19, 152, 167, 166, 30, 35, 100, 74, 131, 99, 156, 39, 76, 86, 43, 178, 155, 179, 177, 136, 175, 81, 64, 124, 153, 84, 163, 135, 115, 125, 47, 45, 143, 72, 48, 172, 97, 85, 107, 126, 91, 129, 137, 83, 118, 54, 2, 9, 58, 169, 73, 123, 4, 92, 168, 162, 94, 138, 119, 22, 31, 63, 89, 90, 69, 49, 173, 28, 127, 26, 29, 101, 170, 93, 140, 147, 149, 148, 66, 65, 121, 12, 71, 37, 70, 102, 46, 38, 68, 130, 3, 113, and 151.

[0894] FIG. **132** is a diagram showing a twenty-fourth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0895] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **132**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 168, 18, 46, 131, 88, 90, 11, 89, 111, 174, 172, 38, 78, 153, 9, 80, 53, 27, 44, 79, 35, 83, 171, 51, 37, 99, 95, 119, 117, 127, 112, 166, 28, 123, 33, 160, 29, 6, 135, 10, 66, 69, 74, 92, 15, 109, 106, 178, 65, 141, 0, 3, 154, 156, 164, 7, 45, 115, 122, 148, 110, 24, 121, 126, 23, 175, 21, 113, 58, 43, 26, 143, 56, 142, 39, 147, 30, 25, 101, 145, 136, 19, 4, 48, 158, 118, 133, 49, 20, 102, 14, 151, 5, 2, 72, 103, 75, 60, 84, 34, 157, 169, 31, 161, 81, 70, 85, 159, 132, 41, 152, 179, 98, 144, 36, 16, 87, 40, 91, 1, 130, 108, 139, 94, 97, 8, 104, 13, 150, 137, 47, 73, 62, 12, 50, 61, 105, 100, 86, 146, 165, 22, 17, 57, 167, 59, 96, 120, 155, 77, 162, 55, 68, 140, 134, 82, 76, 125, 32, 176, 138, 173, 177, 163, 107, 170, 71, 129, 63, 93, 42, 52, 116, 149, 54, 128, 124, 114, 67, and 64.

[0896] FIG. **133** is a diagram showing a twenty-fifth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0897] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **133**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 18, 150, 165, 42, 81, 48, 63, 45, 93, 152, 25, 16, 174, 29, 47, 83, 8, 60, 30, 66, 11, 113, 44, 148, 4, 155, 59, 33, 134, 99, 32, 176, 109, 72, 36, 111, 106, 73, 170, 126, 64, 88, 20, 17, 172, 154, 120, 121, 139, 77, 98, 43, 105, 133, 19, 41, 78, 15, 7, 145, 94, 136, 131, 163, 65, 31, 96, 79, 119, 143, 10, 95, 9, 146, 14, 118, 162, 37, 97, 49, 22, 51, 127, 6, 71, 132, 87, 21, 39, 38, 54, 115, 159, 161, 84, 108, 13, 102, 135, 103, 156, 67, 173, 76, 75, 164, 52, 142, 69, 130, 56, 153, 74, 166, 158, 124, 141, 58, 116, 85, 175, 169, 168, 147, 35, 62, 5, 123, 100, 90, 122, 101, 149, 112, 140, 86, 68, 89, 125, 27, 177, 160, 0, 80, 55, 151, 53, 2, 70, 167, 114, 129, 179, 138, 1, 92, 26, 50, 28, 110, 61, 82, 91, 117, 107, 178, 34, 157, 137, 128, 40, 24, 57, 3, 171, 46, 104, 12, 144, and 23.

[0898] FIG. **134** is a diagram showing a twenty-sixth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0899] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **134**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 18, 8, 166, 117, 4, 111, 142, 148, 176, 91, 120, 144, 99, 124, 20, 25, 31, 78, 36, 72, 2, 98, 93, 74, 174, 52, 152, 62, 88, 75, 23, 97, 147, 15, 71, 1, 127, 138, 81, 83, 68, 94, 112, 119, 121, 89, 163, 85, 86, 28, 17, 64, 14, 44, 158, 159, 150, 32, 128, 70, 90, 29, 30, 63, 100, 65, 129, 140, 177, 46, 84, 92, 10, 33, 58, 7, 96, 151, 171, 40, 76, 6, 3, 37, 104, 57, 135, 103, 141, 107, 116, 160, 41, 153, 175, 55, 130, 118, 131, 42, 27, 133, 95, 179, 34, 21, 87, 106, 105, 108, 79, 134, 113, 26, 164, 114, 73, 102, 77, 22, 110, 161, 43, 122, 123, 82, 5, 48, 139, 60, 49, 154, 115, 146, 67, 69, 137, 109, 143, 24, 101, 45, 16, 12, 19, 178, 80, 51, 47, 149, 50, 172, 170, 169, 61, 9, 39, 136, 59, 38, 54, 156, 126, 125, 145, 0, 13, 155, 132, 162, 11, 157, 66, 165, 173, 56, 168, 167, 53, and 35.

[0900] FIG. **135** is a diagram showing a twenty-seventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0901] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **135**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 77, 50, 109, 128, 153, 12, 48, 17, 147, 55, 173, 172, 135, 121, 99, 162, 52, 40, 129, 168, 103, 87, 134, 105, 179, 10, 131, 151, 3, 26, 100, 15, 123, 88, 18, 91, 54, 160, 49, 1, 76, 80, 74, 31, 47, 58, 161, 9, 16, 34, 41, 21, 177, 11, 63, 6, 39, 165, 169, 125, 114, 57, 37, 67, 93, 96, 73, 106, 83, 166, 24, 51, 142, 65, 43, 64, 53, 72, 156, 81, 4, 155, 33, 163, 56, 150, 70, 167, 107, 112, 144, 149, 36, 32, 35, 59, 101, 29, 127, 138, 176, 90, 141, 92, 170, 102, 119, 25, 75, 14, 0, 68, 20, 97, 110, 28, 89, 118, 154, 126, 2, 22, 124, 85, 175, 78, 46, 152, 23, 86, 27, 79, 130, 66, 45, 113, 111, 62, 61, 7, 30, 133, 108, 171, 143, 60, 178, 5, 122, 44, 38, 148, 157, 84, 42, 139, 145, 8, 104, 115, 71, 137, 132, 146, 164, 98, 13, 117, 174, 158, 95, 116, 140, 94, 136, 120, 82, 69, 159, and 19.

[0902] FIG. **136** is a diagram showing a twenty-eighth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0903] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **136**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 51, 47, 53, 43, 55, 59, 49, 33, 35, 31, 24, 37, 0, 2, 45, 41, 39, 57, 42, 44, 52, 40, 23, 30, 32, 34, 54, 56, 46, 50, 122, 48, 1, 36, 38, 58, 77, 3, 65, 81, 67, 147, 83, 69, 26, 75, 85, 73, 79, 145, 71, 63, 5, 61, 70, 78, 68, 62, 66, 6, 64, 149, 60, 82, 80, 4, 76, 84, 72, 154, 86, 74, 89, 128, 137, 91, 141, 93, 101, 7, 87, 9, 103, 99, 95, 11, 13, 143, 97, 133, 136, 12, 100, 94, 14, 88, 142, 96, 92, 8, 152, 10, 139, 102, 104, 132, 90, 98, 114, 112, 146, 123, 110, 15, 125, 150, 120, 153, 29, 106, 134, 27, 127, 108, 130, 116, 28, 107, 126, 25, 131, 124, 129, 151, 121, 105, 111, 115, 135, 148, 109, 117, 158, 113, 170, 119, 162, 178, 155, 176, 18, 20, 164, 157, 160, 22, 140, 16, 168, 166, 172, 174, 175, 179, 118, 138, 156, 19, 169, 167, 163, 173, 161, 177, 165, 144, 171, 17, 21, and 159.

[0904] FIG. **137** is a diagram showing a twenty-ninth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0905] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **137**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 49, 2, 57, 47, 31, 35, 24, 39, 59, 0, 45, 41, 55, 53, 51, 37, 33, 43, 56, 38, 48, 32, 50, 23, 34, 54, 1, 36, 44, 52, 40, 58, 122, 46, 42, 30, 3, 75, 73, 65, 145, 71, 79, 67, 69, 83, 85, 147, 63, 81, 77, 61, 5, 26, 62, 64, 74, 70, 82, 149, 76, 4, 78, 84, 80, 86, 66, 68, 72, 6, 60, 154, 103, 95, 101, 143, 9, 89, 141, 128, 97, 137, 133, 7, 13, 99, 91, 93, 87, 11, 136, 90, 88, 94, 10, 8, 14, 96, 104, 92, 132, 142, 100, 98, 12, 102, 152, 139, 150, 106, 146, 130, 27, 108, 153, 112, 114, 29, 110, 134, 116, 15, 127, 125, 123, 120, 148, 151, 113, 126, 124, 135, 129, 109, 25, 28, 158, 117, 105, 115, 111, 131, 107, 121, 18, 170, 164, 20, 140, 160, 166, 162, 119, 155, 168, 178, 22, 174, 172, 176, 16, 157, 159, 171, 161, 118, 17, 163, 21, 165, 19, 179, 177, 167, 138, 173, 156, 144, 169, and 175.

[0906] FIG. **138** is a diagram showing a thirtieth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0907] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **138**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 71, 38, 98, 159, 1, 32, 28, 177, 125, 102, 83, 17, 121, 151, 66, 92, 140, 6, 165, 23, 75, 91, 87, 108, 163, 50, 77, 39, 110, 128, 73, 148, 14, 5, 68, 37, 53, 93, 149, 26, 166, 48, 79, 10, 122, 150, 103, 178, 119, 101, 61, 34, 8, 86, 36, 138, 146, 72, 179, 143, 147, 89, 4, 107, 33, 144, 141, 40, 100, 29, 118, 63, 46, 20, 153, 90, 152, 124, 7, 30, 31, 43, 78, 120, 85, 25, 52, 47, 64, 81, 175, 94, 115, 15, 112, 99, 13, 21, 42, 169, 76, 19, 168, 16, 27, 162, 167, 164, 97, 82, 44, 106, 12, 109, 132, 145, 161, 174, 95, 0, 105, 134, 173, 84, 9, 65, 88, 54, 67, 116, 154, 80, 22, 172, 60, 111, 133, 56, 170, 104, 131, 123, 24, 49, 113, 136, 55, 3, 157, 156, 35, 58, 45, 155, 70, 59, 57, 171, 176, 74, 117, 18, 127, 114, 11, 69, 158, 129, 139, 62, 135, 96, 142, 41, 130, 160, 2, 126, 51, and 137.

[0908] FIG. **139** is a diagram showing a thirty-first example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0909] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **139**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 66, 61, 150, 157, 63, 42, 78, 44, 23, 154, 133, 101, 82, 26, 84, 123, 89, 31, 45, 102, 36, 134, 83, 117, 170, 27, 73, 137, 25, 32, 62, 91, 4, 20, 144, 145, 21, 74, 113, 148, 24, 135, 5, 19, 2, 34, 43, 168, 14, 64, 142, 115, 87, 38, 147, 39, 51, 152, 56, 86, 122, 76, 57, 129, 172, 6, 126, 10, 97, 85, 164, 3, 80, 90, 79, 124, 138, 120, 17, 103, 99, 116, 46, 98, 162, 151, 143, 11, 175, 160, 96, 132, 81, 171, 94, 65, 118, 161, 125, 178, 95, 112, 88, 174, 13, 35, 1, 167, 0, 128, 12, 58, 29, 169, 67, 28, 119, 166, 60, 55, 54, 130, 92, 146, 177, 149, 111, 9, 173, 179, 176, 75, 77, 114, 48, 159, 8, 141, 107, 139, 52, 100, 136, 105, 127, 47, 18, 69, 109, 16, 121, 59, 163, 165, 108, 106, 70, 22, 93, 41, 33, 110, 53, 140, 153, 158, 50, 15, 37, 72, 156, 7, 131, 49, 71, 68, 104, 30, 40, and 155.

[0910] FIG. **140** is a diagram showing a thirty-second example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0911] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **140**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 75, 83, 11, 24, 86, 104, 156, 76, 37, 173, 127, 61, 43, 139, 106, 69, 49, 2, 128, 140, 68, 14, 100, 8, 36, 73, 148, 65, 16, 47, 177, 6, 132, 45, 5, 30, 13, 22, 29, 27, 101, 150, 23, 90, 41, 93, 89, 92, 135, 4, 71, 87, 44, 124, 26, 64, 1, 129, 157, 130, 107, 18, 91, 118, 3, 82, 144, 113, 121, 54, 84, 97, 122, 120, 7, 154, 56, 134, 57, 161, 33, 116, 28, 96, 72, 172, 12, 115, 38, 164, 32, 167, 145, 17, 88, 39, 151, 80, 0, 136, 169, 142, 74, 147, 126, 166, 163, 40, 110, 171, 50, 160, 131, 70, 175, 103, 125, 77, 162, 31, 85, 66, 67, 52, 108, 159, 133, 42, 153, 21, 51, 119, 123, 98, 35, 48, 111, 149, 25, 58, 60, 158, 102, 59, 117, 20, 141, 143, 46, 53, 155, 15, 165, 152, 112, 176, 105, 178, 99, 174, 168, 114, 179, 78, 10, 19, 62, 63, 170, 138, 34, 109, 9, 146, 95, 94, 55, 137, 81, and 79.

[0912] FIG. **141** is a diagram showing a thirty-third example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits.

[0913] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **141**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 98, 159, 59, 125, 163, 89, 26, 4, 102, 70, 92, 36, 37, 142, 176, 95, 71, 19, 87, 45, 81, 47, 65, 170, 103, 48, 67, 61, 64, 35, 76, 80, 140, 77, 10, 167, 178, 155, 120, 156, 151, 12, 58, 5, 83, 137, 41, 109, 2, 66, 133, 62, 135, 28, 93, 128, 86, 57, 153, 161, 110, 52, 147, 141, 31, 79, 32, 88, 160, 84, 150, 6, 100, 73, 126, 164, 17, 42, 101, 7, 55, 105, 91, 22, 130, 154, 1, 82, 14, 0, 9, 21, 50, 165, 72, 138, 175, 106, 108, 3, 169, 30, 157, 54, 18, 20, 44, 34, 134, 107, 56, 53, 15, 162, 38, 166, 24, 33, 60, 85, 145, 115, 43, 39, 40, 124, 149, 144, 132, 96, 11, 146, 90, 129, 119, 111, 171, 8, 152, 121, 173, 131, 49, 27, 118, 16, 148, 68, 177, 94, 179, 13, 114, 75, 51, 117, 25, 46, 136, 143, 139, 113, 127, 174, 74, 29, 122, 158, 69, 97, 78, 63, 99, 112, 104, 116, 172, 168, 23, and 123.

[0914] It is possible to apply the first to thirty-third examples of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits described above to any combination of LDPC codes having a code length N of 64 k bits and an arbitrary code rate r and an arbitrary modulation scheme (constellation).

[0915] It is possible to further improve an error rate of each of the combinations by setting the GW pattern to be applied for each of the combinations of the code lengths N of the LDPC code and the code rates r of the LDPC code and the modulation schemes (constellations) in the group-wise interleaving.

[0916] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **109** to specifically the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**, for example.

[0917] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **110** to specifically the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**, for example.

[0918] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **111** to specifically the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**, for example.

[0919] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **112** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**, for example.

[0920] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **113** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**, for example.

[0921] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **114** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**, for example.

[0922] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **115** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**, for example.

[0923] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **116** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**, for example.

[0924] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **117** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**, for example.

[0925] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **118** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**, for example.

[0926] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **119** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**, for example.

[0927] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **120** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**, for example.

[0928] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **121** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**, for example.

[0929] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **122** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**, for example.

[0930] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **123** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**, for example.

[0931] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **124** to specifically the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**, for example.

[0932] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **125** to specifically the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 7/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**, for example.

[0933] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **126** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**, for example.

[0934] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **127** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**, for example.

[0935] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **128** to specifically the combination of the NERC code of (64 k, 9/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**, for example.

[0936] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **129** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**, for example.

[0937] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **130** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**, for example.

[0938] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **131** to specifically the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**, for example.

[0939] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **132** to specifically the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 7/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**, for example.

[0940] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **133** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**, for example.

[0941] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **134** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**, for example.

[0942] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **135** to specifically the combination of the NERC code of (64 k, 9/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**, for example.

[0943] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **136** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**, for example.

[0944] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **137** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**, for example.

[0945] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **138** to specifically the combination of the Samsung code of (64 k, 6/15) and 4096-QAM of FIGS. **96** and **97**, for example.

[0946] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **139** to specifically the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 7/15) and 4096-QAM of FIGS. **96** and **97**, for example.

[0947] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **140** to specifically the combination of the Samsung code of (64 k, 8/15) and 4096-QAM of FIGS. **96** and **97**, for example.

[0948] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **141** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 4096-QAM of FIGS. **96** and **97**, for example.

[0949] Example of GW Pattern for LDPC Code of 16 k Bits

[0950] FIG. **142** is a diagram showing a first example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having a code length N of 16 k bits.

[0951] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **142**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 21, 41, 15, 29, 0, 23, 16, 12, 38, 43, 2, 3, 4, 20, 31, 27, 5, 33, 28, 30, 36, 8, 40, 13, 6, 9, 18, 24, 7, 39, 10, 17, 37, 1, 19, 22, 25, 26, 14, 32, 34, 11, 35, 42, and 44.

[0952] FIG. **143** is a diagram showing a second example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0953] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **143**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 1, 3, 2, 8, 5, 23, 13, 12, 18, 19, 17, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 0, 4, 6, 7, 21, 16, 10, 15, 9, 11, 22, 14, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[0954] FIG. **144** is a diagram showing a third example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0955] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **144**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 1, 4, 5, 6, 24, 21, 18, 7, 17, 12, 8, 20, 23, 29, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 0, 2, 3, 14, 22, 13, 10, 25, 9, 27, 19, 16, 15, 26, 11, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[0956] FIG. **145** is a diagram showing a fourth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0957] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **145**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 3, 0, 4, 7, 18, 9, 19, 27, 32, 10, 12, 24, 8, 35, 30, 17, 22, 20, 36, 38, 40, 42, 2, 5, 1, 6, 14, 15, 23, 16, 11, 21, 26, 13, 29, 33, 31, 28, 25, 34, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[0958] FIG. **146** is a diagram showing a fifth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0959] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **146**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 37, 0, 41, 19, 43, 8, 38, 3, 29, 13, 22, 6, 4, 2, 9, 26, 39, 15, 12, 10, 33, 17, 20, 16, 21, 44, 42, 27, 7, 11, 30, 34, 24, 1, 23, 35, 36, 25, 31, 18, 28, 32, 40, 5, and 14.

[0960] FIG. **147** is a diagram showing a sixth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0961] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **147**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 6, 28, 17, 4, 3, 38, 13, 41, 44, 43, 7, 40, 19, 2, 23, 16, 37, 15, 30, 20, 11, 8, 1, 27, 32, 34, 33, 39, 5, 9, 10, 18, 0, 31, 29, 26, 14, 21, 42, 22, 12, 24, 35, 25, and 36.

[0962] FIG. **148** is a diagram showing a seventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0963] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **148**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 27, 11, 20, 1, 7, 5, 29, 35, 9, 10, 34, 18, 25, 28, 6, 13, 17, 0, 23, 16, 41, 15, 19, 44, 24, 37, 4, 31, 8, 32, 14, 42, 12, 2, 40, 30, 36, 39, 43, 21, 3, 22, 26, 33, and 38.

[0964] FIG. **149** is a diagram showing an eighth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0965] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **149**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 3, 6, 7, 27, 2, 23, 10, 30, 22, 28, 24, 20, 37, 21, 4, 14, 11, 42, 16, 9, 15, 26, 33, 40, 5, 8, 44, 34, 18, 0, 32, 29, 19, 41, 38, 17, 25, 43, 35, 36, 13, 39, 12, 1, and 31.

[0966] FIG. **150** is a diagram showing a ninth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0967] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **150**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 31, 38, 7, 9, 13, 21, 39, 12, 10, 1, 43, 15, 30, 0, 14, 3, 42, 34, 40, 24, 28, 35, 8, 11, 23, 4, 20, 17, 41, 19, 5, 37, 22, 32, 18, 2, 26, 44, 25, 33, 36, 27, 16, 6, and 29.

[0968] FIG. **151** is a diagram showing a tenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0969] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **151**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 36, 6, 2, 20, 43, 17, 33, 22, 23, 25, 13, 0, 10, 7, 21, 1, 19, 26, 8, 14, 31, 35, 16, 5, 29, 40, 11, 9, 4, 34, 15, 42, 32, 28, 18, 37, 30, 39, 24, 41, 3, 38, 27, 12, and 44.

[0970] FIG. **152** is a diagram showing an eleventh example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0971] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **152**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 14, 22, 18, 11, 28, 26, 2, 38, 10, 0, 5, 12, 24, 17, 29, 16, 39, 13, 23, 8, 25, 43, 34, 33, 27, 15, 7, 1, 9, 35, 40, 32, 30, 20, 36, 31, 21, 41, 44, 3, 42, 6, 19, 37, and 4.

[0972] FIG. **153** is a diagram showing a twelfth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0973] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **153**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 17, 11, 14, 7, 31, 10, 2, 26, 0, 32, 29, 22, 33, 12, 20, 28, 27, 39, 37, 15, 4, 5, 8, 13, 38, 18, 23, 34, 24, 6, 1, 9, 16, 44, 21, 3, 36, 30, 40, 35, 43, 42, 25, 19, and 41.

[0974] FIG. **154** is a diagram showing a thirteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0975] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **154**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 1, 27, 17, 30, 11, 15, 9, 7, 5, 6, 32, 33, 2, 14, 3, 39, 18, 12, 29, 13, 41, 31, 4, 43, 35, 34, 40, 10, 19, 44, 8, 26, 21, 16, 28, 0, 23, 38, 25, 36, 22, 37, 42, 24, and 20.

[0976] FIG. **155** is a diagram showing a fourteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0977] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **155**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 41, 2, 12, 6, 33, 1, 13, 11, 26, 10, 39, 43, 36, 23, 42, 7, 44, 20, 8, 38, 18, 22, 24, 40, 4, 28, 29, 19, 14, 5, 9, 0, 30, 25, 35, 37, 27, 32, 31, 34, 21, 3, 15, 17, and 16.

[0978] FIG. **156** is a diagram showing a fifteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0979] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **156**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 17, 2, 30, 12, 7, 25, 27, 3, 15, 14, 4, 26, 34, 31, 13, 22, 0, 39, 23, 24, 21, 6, 38, 5, 19, 42, 11, 32, 28, 40, 20, 18, 36, 9, 41, 10, 33, 37, 1, 16, 8, 43, 29, 35, and 44.

[0980] FIG. **157** is a diagram showing a sixteenth example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits.

[0981] According to the GW pattern of FIG. **157**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 28, 21, 10, 15, 8, 22, 26, 2, 14, 1, 27, 3, 39, 20, 34, 25, 12, 6, 7, 40, 30, 29, 38, 16, 43, 33, 4, 35, 9, 32, 5, 36, 0, 41, 37, 18, 17, 13, 24, 42, 31, 23, 19, 11, and 44.

[0982] It is possible to apply the first to sixteenth examples of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits to any combination of LDPC codes having a code length N of 16 k bits and an arbitrary code rate r and an arbitrary modulation scheme (constellation).

[0983] As mentioned above, it is possible to further improve an error rate of each of the combinations by setting the GW pattern to be applied for each of the combinations of the code lengths N of the LDPC code and the code rates r of the LDPC code and the modulation schemes (constellations) in the group-wise interleaving.

[0984] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **142** to specifically the combination of the LGE code of (16 k, 6/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**, for example.

[0985] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **143** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 8/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**, for example.

[0986] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **144** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 10/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**, for example.

[0987] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **145** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 12/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**, for example.

[0988] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **146** to specifically the combination of the LGE code of (16 k, 6/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **101**, for example.

[0989] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **147** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 8/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **101**, for example.

[0990] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **148** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 10/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **101**, for example.

[0991] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **149** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 12/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **101**, for example.

[0992] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **150** to specifically the combination of the LGE code of (16 k, 6/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **102**, for example.

[0993] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **151** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 8/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **102**, for example.

[0994] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **152** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 10/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **102**, for example.

[0995] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **153** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 12/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **102**, for example.

[0996] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **154** to specifically the combination of the LGE code of (16 k, 6/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **103** and **104**, for example.

[0997] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **155** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 8/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **103** and **104**, for example.

[0998] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **156** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 10/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **103** and **104**, for example.

[0999] It is possible to achieve a favorable error rate by applying the GW pattern of FIG. **157** to specifically the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 12/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **103** and **104**, for example.

[1000] Simulation Result

[1001] FIG. **158** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **109** is applied to the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**.

[1002] FIG. **159** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **110** is applied to the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**.

[1003] FIG. **160** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **111** is applied to the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**.

[1004] FIG. **161** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **112** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**.

[1005] FIG. **162** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **113** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**.

[1006] FIG. **163** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **114** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**.

[1007] FIG. **164** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **115** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**.

[1008] FIG. **165** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **116** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**.

[1009] FIG. **166** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **117** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**.

[1010] FIG. **167** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **118** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**.

[1011] FIG. **168** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **119** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**.

[1012] FIG. **169** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **120** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**.

[1013] FIG. **170** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **121** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**.

[1014] FIG. **171** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **122** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **90**.

[1015] FIG. **172** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **123** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **91**.

[1016] FIG. **173** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **124** is applied to the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**.

[1017] FIG. **174** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **125** is applied to the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 7/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**.

[1018] FIG. **175** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **126** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**.

[1019] FIG. **176** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **127** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**.

[1020] FIG. **177** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **128** is applied to the combination of the NERC code of (64 k, 9/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**.

[1021] FIG. **178** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **129** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**.

[1022] FIG. **179** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **130** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **92** and **93**.

[1023] FIG. **180** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **131** is applied to the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 5/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**.

[1024] FIG. **181** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **132** is applied to the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 7/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**.

[1025] FIG. **182** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **133** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 7/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**.

[1026] FIG. **183** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **134** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**.

[1027] FIG. **184** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **135** is applied to the combination of the NERC code of (64 k, 9/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**.

[1028] FIG. **185** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **136** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 11/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**.

[1029] FIG. **186** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **137** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 13/15) and 1024-QAM of FIGS. **94** and **95**.

[1030] FIG. **187** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **138** is applied to the combination of the Samsung code of (64 k, 6/15) and 4096-QAM of FIGS. **96** and **97**.

[1031] FIG. **188** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **139** is applied to the combination of the ETRI code of (64 k, 7/15) and 4096-QAM of FIGS. **96** and **97**.

[1032] FIG. **189** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **140** is applied to the combination of the Samsung code of (64 k, 8/15) and 4096-QAM of FIGS. **96** and **97**.

[1033] FIG. **190** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **141** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (64 k, 9/15) and 4096-QAM of FIGS. **96** and **97**.

[1034] FIG. **191** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **142** is applied to the combination of the LGE code of (16 k, 6/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**.

[1035] FIG. **192** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **143** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 8/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**.

[1036] FIG. **193** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **144** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 10/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**.

[1037] FIG. **194** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **145** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 12/15) and QPSK of FIG. **89**.

[1038] FIG. **195** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **146** is applied to the combination of the LGE code of (16 k, 6/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **101**.

[1039] FIG. **196** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **147** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 8/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **101**.

[1040] FIG. **197** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **148** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 10/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **101**.

[1041] FIG. **198** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **149** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 12/15) and 16-QAM of FIG. **101**.

[1042] FIG. **199** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **150** is applied to the combination of the LGE code of (16 k, 6/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **102**.

[1043] FIG. **200** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **151** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 8/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **102**.

[1044] FIG. **201** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **152** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 10/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **102**.

[1045] FIG. **202** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **153** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 12/15) and 64-QAM of FIG. **102**.

[1046] FIG. **203** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **154** is applied to the combination of the LGE code of (16 k, 6/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **103** and **104**.

[1047] FIG. **204** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **155** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 8/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **103** and **104**.

[1048] FIG. **205** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **156** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 10/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **103** and **104**.

[1049] FIG. **206** is a diagram showing a BER/FER curve as a simulation result of a simulation that measures an error rate when the GW pattern of FIG. **157** is applied to the combination of the Sony code of (16 k, 12/15) and 256-QAM of FIGS. **103** and **104**.

[1050] FIGS. **158** to **206** show BER/FER curves when an AWGN channel is used as the communication channel **13** (FIG. **7**) (upper drawings) and when a Rayleigh (fading) channel is used as the communication channel (lower drawings).

[1051] In FIGS. **158** to **206**, "wbil" represents BER/FER curves when the parity interleaving, the group-wise interleaving and the block interleaving are performed, and "w/obil" represents BER/FER curves when the parity interleaving, the group-wise interleaving and the block interleaving are not performed.

[1052] According to FIGS. **158** to **206**, unlike in the case where the parity interleaving, the group-wise interleaving and the block-wise interleaving are not performed, it can be seen that it is possible to improve the BER/FER and it is possible to achieve the favorable error rate in the case where the parity interleaving, the group-wise interleaving and the block interleaving are performed.

[1053] In addition to the QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM, 1024-QAM, and 4096-QAM constellations having the arrangements of signal points shown in FIGS. **83** to **104** described above, it is possible to apply the GW patterns of FIGS. **109** to **157** to a constellation in which the arrangements of signal points shown in FIGS. **83** to **104** are symmetrically moved with respect to the I axis or the Q axis, a constellation in which the arrangements of signal points are symmetrically moved with respect to the origin, and a constellation in which the arrangements of signal points are rotated at an arbitrary angle with the origin as its center, and it is possible to obtain the same effects when the arrangements of signal points shown in FIGS. **83** to **104** are applied to the QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM, 1024-QAM, and 4096-QAM constellations.

[1054] In addition to the QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM, 1024-QAM, and 4096-QAM constellations having the arrangements of signal points shown in FIGS. **83** to **104** described above, it is possible to apply the GW patterns of FIGS. **109** to **157** to a constellation in which most significant bits (MSBs) and least significant bits (LSBs) of the symbols corresponding the signal points are switched in the arrangements of signal points shown in FIGS. **83** to **104**, and it is possible to obtain the same effects when the arrangements of signal points shown in FIGS. **83** to **104** are applied to the QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM, 1024-QAM, and 4096-QAM constellations.

[1055] Configuration Example of Reception Apparatus **12**

[1056] FIG. **207** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the reception apparatus **12** of FIG. **7**.

[1057] An OFDM operation unit **151** receives an OFDM signal from the transmission apparatus **11** (FIG. **7**), and performs signal processing on the OFDM signal. Data obtained by performing the signal processing with the OFDM operation unit **151** is supplied to a frame management unit **152**.

[1058] The frame management unit **152** performs processing (frame analysis) on a frame constituted by data supplied from the OFDM operation unit **151**, and respectively supplies a signal of target data obtained as the result and a signal of control data to frequency deinterleavers **161** and **153**.

[1059] The frequency deinterleaver **153** performs frequency deinterleaving on the data from the frame management unit **152** for every symbol, and supplies data obtained as the result to a demapper **154**.

[1060] The demapper **154** performs quadrature demodulation by demapping (signal point arrangement decoding) data (data on the constellation) from the frequency deinterleaver **153** based on the arrangement (constellation) of signal points determined through the quadrature modulation performed by the transmission apparatus **11**, and supplies data ((likelihood of) LDPC code) obtained as the result to an LDPC decoder **155**.

[1061] The LDPC decoder **155** performs LDPC decoding on the LDPC code from the demapper **154**, and supplies LDPC target data (here, a BCH code) obtained as the result to a BCH decoder **156**.

[1062] The BCH decoder **156** performs BCH decoding on the LDPC target data from the LDPC decoder **155**, and outputs control data (signaling) obtained as the result.

[1063] Meanwhile, the frequency deinterleaver **161** performs frequency deinterleaving on the data from the frame management unit **152** for every symbol, and supplies data obtained as the result to a SISO/MISO decoder **162**.

[1064] The SISO/MISO decoder **162** performs space-time decoding on the data from the frequency deinterleaver **161**, and supplies data obtained as the result to a time deinterleaver **163**.

[1065] The time deinterleaver **163** performs time deinterleaving on the data from the SISO/MISO decoder **162** for every symbol, and supplies data obtained as the result to a demapper **164**.

[1066] The demapper **164** performs quadrature demodulation by demapping (signal point arrangement decoding) the data (data on the constellation) from the time deinterleaver **163** based on the arrangement (constellation) of signal points determined through the quadrature modulation performed by the transmission apparatus **11**, and supplies data obtained as the result to a bit deinterleaver **165**.

[1067] The bit deinterleaver **165** performs bit deinterleaving on the data from the demapper **164**, and supplies (likelihood of) an LDPC code which is data on which the bit interleaving has been performed to an LDPC decoder **166**.

[1068] The LDPC decoder **166** performs LDPC decoding on the LDPC code from the bit deinterleaver **165**, and supplies LDPC target data (here, a BCH code) obtained as the result to a BCH decoder **167**.

[1069] The BCH decoder **167** performs BCH decoding on the LDPC target data from the LDPC decoder **155**, and supplies data obtained as the result to a BB descrambler **168**.

[1070] The BB descrambler **168** performs BB descrambling on the data from the BCH decoder **167**, and supplies data obtained as the result to a null deletion unit **169**.

[1071] The null deletion unit **169** deletes the Nulls inserted by the padder **112** of FIG. **8** from the data from the BB descrambler **168**, and supplies data obtained as the result to a demultiplexer **170**.

[1072] The demultiplexer **170** splits one or more streams (target data) multiplexed to the data from the null deletion unit **169**, performs necessary processing on the split data items, and outputs the processed data items as an output stream.

[1073] The reception apparatus **12** may be configured without including some of the blocks shown in FIG. **207**. That is, for example, when the transmission apparatus **11** (FIG. **8**) is configured without including the time interleaver **118**, the SISO/MISO encoder **119**, the frequency interleaver **120** and the frequency interleaver **124**, the reception apparatus **12** may be configured without including the time deinterleaver **163**, the SISO/MISO decoder **162**, the frequency deinterleaver **161** and the frequency deinterleaver **153** which are the blocks respectively corresponding to the time interleaver **118**, the SISO/MISO encoder **119**, the frequency interleaver **120** and the frequency interleaver **124** of the transmission apparatus **11**.

[1074] Configuration Example of Bit Deinterleaver **165**

[1075] FIG. **208** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the bit deinterleaver **165** of FIG. **207**.

[1076] The bit deinterleaver **165** includes a block deinterleaver **54**, and a group-wise deinterleaver **55**, and performs (bit) deinterleaving of symbol bits of a symbol which is the data from the demapper **164** (FIG. **207**).

[1077] That is, the block deinterleaver **54** performs block deinterleaving (reverse processing of the block interleaving) corresponding to the block interleaving performed by the block interleaver **25** of FIG. **9** on the symbol bits of the symbol from the demapper **164** as a target, that is, block deinterleaving that returns the positions of (likelihood of) the code bits of the LDPC code rearranged by the block interleaving to the original positions, and supplies an LDPC code obtained as the result to the group-wise deinterleaver **55**.

[1078] The group-wise deinterleaver **55** performs group-wise deinterleaving (reverse processing of the group-wise interleaving) corresponding to the group-wise interleaving performed by the group-wise interleaver **24** of FIG. **9** on the LDPC code from the block deinterleaver **54** as a target, that is, group-wise deinterleaving which returns the arrangement to the original arrangement by rearranging the code bits of the LDPC code whose arrangement is changed for every bit group by, for example, the group-wise interleaving described in FIG. **108**.

[1079] Here, when the parity interleaving, the group-wise interleaving and the block interleaving are performed on the LDPC code supplied to the bit deinterleaver **165** from the demapper **164**, it is possible to perform all of parity deinterleaving (reverse processing of the parity interleaving, that is, parity deinterleaving that returns the arrangement of the code bits of the LDPC code whose arrangement is changed by the parity interleaving to the original arrangement) corresponding to the parity interleaving, block deinterleaving corresponding to the block interleaving, and group-wise deinterleaving corresponding to the group-wise interleaving in the bit deinterleaver **165**.

[1080] In the bit deinterleaver **165** of FIG. **208**, the block deinterleaver **54** that performs the block deinterleaving corresponding to the block interleaving, and the group-wise deinterleaver **55** that performs the group-wise deinterleaving corresponding to the group-wise interleaving are provided. However, the block that performs the parity deinterleaving corresponding to the parity interleaving is not provided, and thus, the parity deinterleaving is not performed.

[1081] Accordingly, the LDPC code on which the block deinterleaving and the group-wise deinterleaving have been performed and the parity deinterleaving has not been performed is supplied to the LDPC decoder **166** from (the group-wise deinterleaver **55** of) the bit deinterleaver **165**.

[1082] The LDPC decoder **166** performs the LDPC decoding on the LDPC code from the bit deinterleaver **165** by using a transformation check matrix (or the transformation check matrix (FIG. **29**) obtained by performing row permutation on the parity check matrix of the ETRI method (FIG. **27**)) obtained by at least performing column permutation corresponding to the parity interleaving on the parity check matrix H of the DVB method used in the LDPC encoding performed by the LDPC encoder **115** of FIG. **8**, and outputs data obtained as the result as a decoded result of the LDPC target data.

[1083] FIG. **209** is a flowchart for describing the process performed by the demapper **164**, the bit deinterleaver **165** and the LDPC decoder **166** of FIG. **208**.

[1084] In step S**111**, the demapper **164** performs quadrature demodulation by demapping the data (data on the constellation mapped to the signal point) from the time deinterleaver **163**, and supplies data obtained as the result to the bit deinterleaver **165**. The process then proceeds to step S**112**.

[1085] In step S**112**, the bit deinterleaver **165** performs the deinterleaving (bit deinterleaving) on the data from the demapper **164**, and the process proceeds to step S**113**.

[1086] That is, in step S**112**, in the bit deinterleaver **165**, the block deinterleaver **54** performs the block deinterleaving on the data (symbol) from the demapper **164** as a target, and supplies the code bits of the LDPC code obtained as the result to the group-wise deinterleaver **55**.

[1087] The group-wise deinterleaver **55** performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code from the block deinterleaver **54** as a target, and supplies (the likelihood of) the LDPC code obtained as the result to the LDPC decoder **166**.

[1088] In step S**113**, the LDPC decoder **166** performs the LDPC decoding on the LDPC code from the group-wise deinterleaver **55** by using the parity check matrix H used in the LDPC encoding performed by the LDPC encoder **115** of FIG. **8**, that is, by using, for example, the transformation check matrix obtained from the parity check matrix H, and outputs data obtained as the result as a decoded result of the LDPC target data to the BCH decoder **167**.

[1089] Similarly to the case of FIG. **9**, for the sake of convenience in the description, even in FIG. **208**, the block deinterleaver **54** that performs the block deinterleaving and the group-wise deinterleaver **55** that performs the group-wise deinterleaving are individually provided, but the block deinterleaver **54** and the group-wise deinterleaver **55** may be integrally configured.

[1090] LDPC Decoding

[1091] The LDPC decoding performed in the LDPC decoder **166** of FIG. **207** will be further described.

[1092] As described above, in the LDPC decoder **166** of FIG. **207**, the LDPC decoding is performed on the LDPC code from the group-wise deinterleaver **55** on which the block deinterleaving and the group-wise deinterleaving have been performed and the parity deinterleaving has not been performed by using the transformation check matrix (or the transformation check matrix (FIG. **29**) obtained by performing the row permutation on the parity check matrix of the ETRI method (FIG. **27**)) obtained by at least performing the column permutation corresponding to the parity deinterleaving on the parity check matrix H of the DVB method used in the LDPC encoding performed by the LDPC encoder **115** of FIG. **8**.

[1093] Here, it has been previously suggested to use the LDPC decoding capable of allowing an operation frequency to fall within a sufficiently realizable range while suppressing a circuit scale by performing the LDPC decoding using the transformation check matrix (for example, see U.S. Pat. No. 4,224,777).

[1094] The LDPC decoding using the transformation check matrix that has been previously suggested will be described with reference to FIGS. **210** to **213**.

[1095] FIG. **210** is a diagram showing an example of a parity check matrix H of the LDPC code having a code length N of 90 and a code rate of 2/3.

[1096] In FIG. **210** (similarly in FIGS. **211** and **212** to be described below), 0 is represented as a period (.).

[1097] In the parity check matrix H of FIG. **210**, the parity matrix has the dual diagonal structure.

[1098] FIG. **211** is a diagram showing a parity check matrix H' obtained by performing row permutation of Expression (11) and column permutation of Expression (12) on the parity check matrix H of FIG. **210**.

Row permutation: $(6s+t+1)$-th row→$(5t+s+1)$-th row (11)

Column permutation: $(6x+y+61)$-th column→$(5y+x+61)$-th column (12)

[1099] Here, in Expressions (11) and (12), s, t, x and y are respectively integers in a range of 0≤s<5, 0≤t<6, 0≤x<5, and 0≤t<6.

[1100] According to the row permutation of Expression (11), the 1^{st}, 7^{th}, 13^{th}, 19^{th} and 25^{th} rows which have a remainder of 1 by being divided by 6 are respectively permuted to the 1^{st}, 2^{nd}, 3^{rd}, 4^{th} and 5^{th} rows, and the 2^{nd}, 8^{th}, 14^{th}, 20^{th} and 26^{th} rows which have a remainder of 2 by being divided by 6 are respectively permuted to the 6^{th}, 7^{th}, 8^{th}, 9^{th} and 10^{th} rows.

[1101] According to the column permutation of Expression (12), the permutation is performed on the 61^{st} column and the subsequent columns (parity matrix) such that the 61^{st}, 67^{th}, 73^{rd}, 79^{th} and 85^{th} columns which have a remainder of 1 by being divided by 6 are respectively permuted to the 61^{st}, 62^{nd}, 63^{rd}, 64^{th} and 65^{th} columns, and 62^{nd}, 68^{th}, 74^{th}, 80^{th} and 86^{th} columns which have a remainder 2 by being divided by 6 are respectively permuted to the 66^{th}, 67^{th}, 68^{th}, 69^{th} and 70^{th} columns.

[1102] In this manner, the matrix obtained by performing the row and column permutations on the parity check matrix H of FIG. **210** is the parity check matrix H' of FIG. **211**.

[1103] Here, the arrangement of the code bits of the LDPC code are not influenced even when the row permutation of the parity check matrix H is performed.

[1104] The column permutation of Expression (12) corresponds to the parity interleaving when the information length K is 60, the unit size P is 5 and the divisor q(=M/P) of the parity length M (here, 30) is 6 in the parity interleaving that interleaves the (K+qx+y+1)-th code bit into the position of the (K+Py+x+1)-th code bit.

[1105] Accordingly, the parity check matrix H' of FIG. **211** is a transformation check matrix obtained by at least performing the column permutation for permuting the (K+qx+y+1)-th column of the parity check matrix (hereinafter, appropriately referred to as an original parity check matrix) H of FIG. **210** to the (K+Py+x+1)-th column.

[1106] When the LDPC code of the original parity check matrix H of FIG. **210** is multiplied by the LDPC code on which the same permutation as Expression (12) has been performed, a 0 vector is output to the transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **211**. That is, when a row vector obtained by performing the column permutation of Expression (12) on the row vector c as the LDPC code (one codeword) of the original parity check matrix H is expressed as c', since Hc^T becomes the 0 vector in view of properties of the parity check matrix, $H'c'^T$ also becomes the 0 vector.

[1107] As stated above, the transformation parity check matrix H' of FIG. **211** is a parity check matrix of the LDPC code c' obtained by performing the column permutation of Expression (12) on the LDPC code c of the original parity check matrix H.

[1108] Accordingly, the column permutation of Expression (12) is performed on the LDPC code c of the original parity check matrix H, and decoding (LDPC decoding) is performed on the LDPC code c' after the column permutation by using the transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **211**. As the decoded result, since reverse permutation of the column permutation of Expression (12) is performed, it is possible to obtain the same decoded result as that in the decoding of the LDPC code of the original parity check matrix H using the parity check matrix H.

[1109] FIG. **212** is a diagram showing the transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **211** with a predetermined space for every 5×5 matrix.

[1110] In FIG. **212**, the transformation check matrix H' is represented as a combination of a 5×5 (=p×p) unit matrix which is the unit size P, a unit (hereinafter, appropriately referred to as a quasi-unit matrix) in which one or more is of the unit matrix become 0s, a matrix (hereinafter, approximately referred to as a shift matrix) obtained by cyclic-shifting the unit matrix or the quasi-unit matrix, the sum (hereinafter, appropriately referred to as a sum matrix) of two or more matrices of the unit matrix, the quasi-unit matrix and the shift matrix, and a 5×5 0 matrix.

[1111] The transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **212** may include the 5×5 unit matrix, the quasi-unit matrix, the shift matrix, the sum matrix, and the 0 matrix. Thus, hereinafter, these 5×5 matrices (the unit matrix, the quasi-unit matrix, the shift matrix, the sum matrix, and the 0 matrix) constituting the transformation check matrix H' are appropriately referred to as constitutive matrices.

[1112] It is possible to use an architecture in which the check node calculation and the variable node calculation are simultaneously performed p times in the decoding of the LDPC code of the parity check matrix represented as P×P constitutive matrices.

[1113] FIG. **213** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a decoding device that performs such decoding.

[1114] That is, FIG. **213** shows the configuration example of the decoding device that performs decoding on the LDPC code by using the transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **212** obtained by at least performing the column permutation of Expression (12) on the original parity check matrix H of FIG. **210**.

[1115] The decoding device of FIG. **213** includes an edge data storing memory **300** including six FIFOs $\mathbf{300}_1$ to $\mathbf{300}_6$, a selector **301** that selects the FIFOs $\mathbf{300}_1$ to $\mathbf{300}_6$, a check node calculating unit **302**, two cyclic shift circuits **303** and **308**, an edge data storing memory **304** including 18 FIFOs $\mathbf{304}_1$ to $\mathbf{304}_{18}$, a selector **305** that selects the FIFOs $\mathbf{304}_1$ to $\mathbf{304}_{18}$, a reception data memory **306** that stores reception data, a variable node calculating unit **307**, a decoded word calculating unit **309**, a reception data rearrangement unit **310**, and a decoded data rearrangement unit **311**.

[1116] A method of storing data in the edge data storing memories **300** and **304** will be initially described.

[1117] The edge data storing memory **300** includes the FIFOs $\mathbf{300}_1$ to $\mathbf{300}_6$ of which there are 6 which is a value obtained by dividing 30 which is the number of rows of the transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **212** by **5** which is the number of rows (unit size P) of the constitutive matrices. The FIFO $\mathbf{300}_y$ (y=1, 2, . . . , and 6) includes storage regions of multiple stages, and messages corresponding to five edges of which the number thereof corresponds to the number of the rows and the number of columns (unit size P) can be simultaneously read from and written in the storage region of each stage. The number of the stages of the storage regions of the FIFO $\mathbf{300}_y$ is 9 which is the maximum number of the number of 1s (Hamming weight) of the transformation check matrix of FIG. **212** in the row direction.

[1118] Data (message v_i from the variable nodes) corresponding to the positions of 1s from the first row to the fifth row of the transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **212** is stored in the FIFO $\mathbf{300}_1$ while the data and the respective rows fill in the transverse direction (0 is ignored). That is, when an element in the j-th row and the i-th column is represented as (j, i), data corresponding to the positions of 1s of the 5×5 unit matrix from (1, 1) to (5, 5) of the transformation check matrix H' is stored in the storage region of the first stage of the FIFO $\mathbf{300}_1$. Data corresponding to the positions of 1s of the shift matrix (matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting the 5×5 unit matrix to the right by 3) from (1, 21) to (5, 25) of the transformation check matrix H' is stored in the storage region of the second stage. Similarly, data are stored in the storage regions of the third and eighth stages so as to be associated with the transformation check matrix H'. Data corresponding to the positions of 1s of the shift matrix (matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting a matrix obtained by replacing 1s of the first row of the 5×5 unit matrix with 0s to the right by 1) from (1, 86) to (5, 90) of the transformation check matrix H' is stored in the storage region of the ninth stage.

[1119] Data corresponding to the positions of 1s from the sixth row to the tenth row of the transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **212** is stored in the FIFO $\mathbf{300}_2$. That is, data corresponding to the positions of 1s of the first shift matrix constituting the sum matrix (sum matrix which is the sum of the first shift matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting the 5×5 unit matrix to the right by 1 and the second shift matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting the 5×5 unit matrix to the right by 2) from (6, 1) to (10, 5) of the transformation check matrix H' is stored in the storage region of the first stage of the FIFO $\mathbf{300}_2$. Further, data corresponding to the positions of 1s of the second shift matrix constituting the sum matrix from (6, 1) to (10, 5) of the transformation check matrix H' is stored in the storage region of the second stage.

[1120] That is, in the case of the constitutive matrices having two or more weights, when the constitutive matrices are represented as the sum of multiple matrices of a P×P unit matrix having a weight of 1, a quasi-unit matrix in which one or more 1s of the elements of 1s of the unit matrix become 0s, and a shift matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting the unit matrix or the quasi-unit matrix, data (messages corresponding to the edges belonging to the unit matrix, the quasi-unit matrix or the shift matrix) corresponding to the positions of 1s of the unit matrix having the weight of 1, the quasi-unit matrix or the shift matrix is stored in the same address (the same FIFO of the FIFOs $\mathbf{300}_1$ to $\mathbf{300}_6$).

[1121] Hereinafter, data are stored in the storage regions of the third to ninth stages so as to be associated with the transformation check matrix H'.

[1122] Similarly, data are stored in the FIFOs $\mathbf{300}_3$ to $\mathbf{300}_6$ so as to be associated with the transformation check matrix H'.

[1123] The edge data storing memory **304** includes FIFOs $\mathbf{304}_1$ to $\mathbf{304}_{18}$ of which there are 18 which is a value obtained by dividing 90 which is the number of rows of the transformation check matrix H' by 5 which is the number of columns (unit size P) of the constitutive matrices. The FIFO $\mathbf{304}_x$ (x=1, 2, . . . , and 18) includes storage regions of multiple stages, and messages corresponding to five edges of which the number thereof corresponds to the number of rows and the number of columns (unit size P) can be simultaneously read from and written in the storage regions of the multiple stages.

[1124] Data (messages u_j from the check nodes) corresponding to the positions of 1s from the first column to the fifth column of the transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **212** are stored in the FIFO $\mathbf{304}_1$ while the data and the respective columns fill in the longitudinal direction (0 is ignored). That is, data corresponding to the positions of 1s of the 5×5 unit matrix from (1, 1) to (5, 5) of the transformation check matrix H' is stored in the storage region of the first stage of the FIFO $\mathbf{304}_1$. Data corresponding to the positions of 1s of the first shift matrix constituting the sum matrix (sum matrix of the first shift matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting the 5×5 unit matrix to the right by 1 and the second shift matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting the 5×5 unit matrix to the right by 2) from (6, 1) to (10, 5) of the transformation check matrix H' is stored in the storage region of the second stage. Furthermore, data corresponding to the positions of 1s of the second shift matrix constituting the sum matrix from (6, 1) to (10, 5) of the transformation check matrix H' is stored in the storage region of the third stage.

[1125] That is, in the case of the constitutive matrices having two or more weights, when the constitutive matrices are represented as the sum of multiple matrices of a P×P unit matrix having a weight of 1, a quasi-unit matrix in which one or more 1s of the elements of 1s of the unit matrix become 0s, and a shift matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting the unit matrix or the quasi-unit matrix, data (messages corresponding to the edges belonging to the unit matrix, the quasi-unit matrix or the shift matrix) corresponding to the positions of 1s of the unit matrix having the weight of 1, the quasi-unit matrix or the shift matrix is stored in the same address (the same FIFO of the FIFOs $\mathbf{304}_1$ to $\mathbf{304}_{18}$).

[1126] Hereinafter, data are stored in the storage regions of the fourth and fifth stages so as to be associated with the transformation check matrix H'. The number of the stages of the storage regions of the FIFO $\mathbf{304}_1$ is 5 which is the maximum number of the number of 1s (Hamming weight) from the first column to the fifth column of the transformation check matrix H' in the row direction.

[1127] Similarly, data are stored in the FIFOs $\mathbf{304}_2$ to $\mathbf{304}_3$ so as to be associated with the transformation check matrix H', and the respective lengths thereof (the number of stages) are 5. Similarly, data are stored in the FIFOs $\mathbf{304}_4$ to $\mathbf{304}_{12}$ so as to be associated with the transformation check matrix H', and the respective lengths thereof are 3. Similarly, data are stored in the FIFOs $\mathbf{304}_{13}$ to $\mathbf{304}_{18}$ so as to be associated with the transformation check matrix H', and the respective lengths thereof are 2.

[1128] Next, the operation of the decoding device of FIG. **213** will be described.

[1129] The edge data storing memory **300** includes the 6 FIFOs $\mathbf{300}_1$ to $\mathbf{300}_6$, and the FIFO for storing data is selected from the FIFOs $\mathbf{300}_1$ to $\mathbf{300}_6$ based on information (matrix data) D**312** indicating a row of the transformation check matrix H' of FIG. **212** to which 5 messages D**311** supplied from the cyclic shift circuit **308** at the previous stage belong, and the five messages D**311** are sequentially stored in the selected FIFO all at once. When data is read, the edge data storing memory **300** sequentially reads the five messages D$\mathbf{300}_1$ from the FIFO $\mathbf{300}_1$, and supplies the read messages to the selector **301** at the next stage. After the reading of the messages from the FIFO $\mathbf{300}_1$ is finished, the edge data storing memory **300** sequentially reads the messages from the FIFO $\mathbf{300}_2$ to $\mathbf{300}_6$, and supplies the read messages to the selector **301**.

[1130] The selector **301** selects the five messages from the FIFO of the FIFOs $\mathbf{300}_1$ to $\mathbf{300}_6$ from which the data is currently being read in response to a selector signal D**301**, and supplies the selected messages as messages D**302** to the check node calculating unit **302**.

[1131] The check node calculating unit **302** includes five check node calculators $\mathbf{302}_1$ to $\mathbf{302}_5$, performs the check node calculation according to Expression (7) by using the messages D**302** (D$\mathbf{302}_1$ to D$\mathbf{302}_5$) (messages v_i of Expression (7)) supplied through the selector **301**, and supplies five messages D**303** (D$\mathbf{303}_1$ to D$\mathbf{303}_5$) (messages u_j of Expression (7)) obtained as the result of the check node calculation to the cyclic shift circuit **303**.

[1132] The cyclic shift circuit **303** performs cyclic-shifting of the five messages D$\mathbf{303}_1$ to D$\mathbf{303}_5$ obtained in the check node calculating unit **302** based on information (matrix data) D**305** indicating the corresponding edge based on how many times the cyclic-shifting is performed on the unit matrix (or the quasi-unit matrix) as the original matrix in the transformation check matrix H', and supplies the result as a message D**304** to the edge data storing memory **304**.

[1133] The edge data storing memory **304** includes the **18** FIFO $\mathbf{304}_1$ to $\mathbf{304}_{18}$, and the FIFO for storing data is selected from the FIFOs $\mathbf{304}_1$ to $\mathbf{304}_{18}$ based on information D**305** indicating the row of the transformation check matrix H' to which the 5 messages D**304** supplied from the cyclic shift circuit **303** at the previous stage belong, and the five messages D**304** are sequentially stored in the selected FIFO all at once. When data is read, the edge data storing memory **304** sequentially reads the five messages D$\mathbf{306}_1$ from the FIFO $\mathbf{304}_1$, and supplies the read messages to the selector **305** at the next stage. After the reading of the data from the FIFO $\mathbf{304}_1$ is finished, the edge data storing memory **304** sequentially reads the messages from the FIFO $\mathbf{304}_2$ to $\mathbf{304}_{18}$, and supplies the read messages to the selector **305**.

[1134] The selector **305** selects the five messages from the FIFO of the FIFOs $\mathbf{304}_1$ to $\mathbf{304}_{18}$ from which the data is currently being read in response to a selector signal D**307**, and supplies the selected messages as messages D**308** to the variable node calculating unit **307** and the decoded word calculating unit **309**.

[1135] Meanwhile, the reception data rearrangement unit **310** rearranges an LDPC code D**313** corresponding to the parity check matrix H of FIG. **210** which is received through the communication channel **13** by the column permutation of Expression (12), and supplies the rearranged LDPC code as reception data D**314** to the reception data memory **306**. The reception data memory **306** calculates reception LLRs (log-likelihood ratios) from the reception data D**314** supplied from the reception data rearrangement unit **310**, and supplies the reception LLRs as reception values D**309** to the variable node calculating unit **307** and the decoded word calculating unit **309** by 5 LLRs all at once.

[1136] The variable node calculating unit **307** includes the five variable node calculators $\mathbf{307}_1$ to $\mathbf{307}_5$, performs the variable node calculation according to Expression (1) by using the messages D**308** (D$\mathbf{308}_1$ to D$\mathbf{308}_5$) (messages u_j of Expression (1)) supplied through the selector **305** and the five reception values D**309** (reception values u_{0i} of Expression (1)) supplied from the reception data memory **306**, and supplies messages D**310** (D$\mathbf{310}_1$ to D$\mathbf{310}_5$) (messages v_i of Expression (1)) to the cyclic shift circuit **308**.

[1137] The cyclic shift circuit **308** performs the cyclic-shifting the messages D$\mathbf{310}_1$ to D$\mathbf{310}_5$ calculated in the variable node calculating unit **307** based on information indicating the corresponding edge based on how many times the cyclic-shifting is performed on the unit matrix (or the quasi-unit matrix) as the original matrix in the transformation check matrix H', and supplies the result as a message D**311** to the edge data storing memory **300**.

[1138] It is possible to perform one decoding process (variable node calculation and check node calculation) on the LDPC code by performing the aforementioned operation once. After the LDPC code is decoded by a predetermined number of times, the decoding device of FIG. **213** obtains a final decoded result and outputs the obtained result in the decoded word calculating unit **309** and the decoded data rearrangement unit **311**.

[1139] That is, the decoded word calculating unit **309** includes five decoded word calculators $\mathbf{309}_1$ to $\mathbf{309}_5$, calculates the decoded result (decoded word) based on Expression (5) by using the five messages D**308** (D$\mathbf{308}_1$ to D$\mathbf{308}_5$) (messages u_j of Expression (5)) output from the selector **305** and the five reception values D**309** (reception values u_{0i} of Expression (5)) supplied from the reception data memory **306**, as the final stage of the multiple decoding processes, and supplies decoded data D**315** obtained as the result to the decoded data rearrangement unit **311**.

[1140] The decoded data rearrangement unit **311** rearranges the decoded data D**315** supplied from the decoded word calculating unit **309** by performing reverse permutation of the column permutation of Expression (12) on the decoded data, and outputs the rearranged data as a final decoded result D**316**.

[1141] As described above, by performing one or both of the row permutation and the column permutation on the parity check matrix (original parity check matrix) and transforming the parity check matrix to the parity check matrix (transformation check matrix) capable of being represented as the combination of the P×P unit matrix, the quasi-unit matrix in which one or more 1s of the elements of 1s of the unit matrix become 0s, the shift matrix obtained by cyclic-shifting the unit matrix or the quasi-unit matrix, the sum matrix which is the sum of multiple matrices of the unit matrix, the quasi-unit matrix and the shift matrix, and the P×P 0 matrix, that is, the combination of the constitutive matrices, it is possible to adopt the architecture in which the check node calculation and the variable node calculation are simultaneously performed P times which is less than the number of rows and the number of columns in the decoding of the LDPC code. When the architecture in which the node calculations (the check node calculation and the variable node calculation) are simultaneously performed P times which is less than the number of rows and the number of column of the parity check matrix is adopted, it is possible to allow the operation frequency to fall within the realizable range and to repeatedly perform the decoding multiple times unlike in the case where the node calculations are simultaneously performed by the number equal to the number of rows and the number of columns of the parity check matrix.

[1142] Similarly to the decoding device of FIG. **213**, for example, the LDPC decoder **166** constituting the reception apparatus **12** of FIG. **207** is configured to perform the LDPC decoding by simultaneously performing the check node calculation and the variable node calculation P times.

[1143] That is, for the sake of convenience in the description, when the parity check matrix of the LDPC code output from the LDPC encoder **115** constituting the transmission apparatus **11** of FIG. **8** is, for example, the parity check matrix H which is shown in FIG. **210** and includes the parity matrix having the dual diagonal structure, in the parity interleaver **23**

of the transmission apparatus **11**, the parity interleaving that interleaves the (K+qx+y+1)-th code bit to the position of the (K+Py+x+1)-th code bit is performed while the information length K is 60, the unit size P is 5 and the divisor q (=M/P) of the parity length M is 6.

[1144] As mentioned above, since the parity interleaving corresponds to the column permutation of Expression (12), it is not necessary to perform the column permutation of Expression (12) in the LDPC decoder **166**.

[1145] For this reason, in the reception apparatus **12** of FIG. **207**, the LDPC code on which the parity interleaving has not been performed, that is, the LDPC code on which the column permutation of Expression (12) has been performed is supplied to the LDPC decoder **166** from the group-wise deinterleaver **55**, and the same processing as that of the decoding device of FIG. **213** is performed in the LDPC decoder **166** except for the fact that the column permutation of Expression (12) is not performed.

[1146] That is, FIG. **214** is a diagram showing a configuration example of the LDPC decoder **166** of FIG. **207**.

[1147] In FIG. **214**, since the LDPC decoder **166** has the same configuration as that of the decoding device of FIG. **213** except for the fact that the reception data rearrangement unit **310** of FIG. **213** is not provided and performs the same processing as that of the decoding device of FIG. **213** except for the fact that the column permutation of Expression (12) is not performed, the description thereof will be omitted.

[1148] As stated above, since the LDPC decoder **166** can be configured without including the reception data rearrangement unit **310**, it is possible to reduce the scale further than that of the decoding device of FIG. **213**.

[1149] For the sake of convenience in the description, in FIGS. **210** to **214**, the code length N of the LDPC code is 90, the information length K is 60, the unit size (the number of rows and the number of columns of the constitutive matrices) P is 5, and the divisor q (=M/P) of the parity length M is 6. However, the code length N, the information length K, the unit size P, and the divisor q (=M/P) are not limited to the aforementioned values.

[1150] That is, in the transmission apparatus **11** of FIG. **8**, the LDPC encoder **115** outputs, for example, the LDPC code in which the code length N is 64,800 or 16,200, the information length K is N−Pq(=N−M), the unit size P is 360 and the divisor q is M/P. However, it is possible to apply the LDPC decoder **166** of FIG. **214** to the case where the LDPC decoding is performed by simultaneously performing the check node calculation and the variable node calculation on the LDPC code P times.

[1151] Moreover, after the LDPC code is decoded in the LDPC decoder **166**, when the part of the parity bits of the decoded result is not necessary and only the information bits of the decoded result are output, it is possible to configure the LDPC decoder **166** without providing the decoded data rearrangement unit **311**.

[1152] Configuration Example of Block Deinterleaver **54**

[1153] FIG. **215** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the block deinterleaver **54** of FIG. **208**.

[1154] The block deinterleaver **54** has the same configuration as that of the block interleaver **25** described in FIG. **105**.

[1155] Accordingly, the block deinterleaver **54** includes the storage region called the part **1**, and the storage region called the part **2**, and both of the parts **1** and **2** are configured in such a manner that columns as the storage regions that store one bit in the row direction and store the predetermined number of bits in the column direction are arranged in the row direction by the number C equal to the number of bits m of the symbol.

[1156] The block deinterleaver **54** performs block interleaving by writing and reading the LDPC code in and from the parts **1** and **2**.

[1157] In the block deinterleaving, the writing of the LDPC code (which is the symbol) is performed in the reading order of the LDPC code by the block interleaver **25** of FIG. **105**.

[1158] In addition, in the block deinterleaving, the reading of the LDPC code is performed in the writing order of the LDPC code by the block interleaver **25** of FIG. **105**.

[1159] That is, in the block interleaving performed in the block interleaver **25** of FIG. **105**, the LDPC code is written in the column direction and is read in the row direction with respect to the parts **1** and **2**. However, in the block deinterleaving performed by the block deinterleaver **54** of FIG. **215**, the LDPC code is written in the row direction and is read in the column direction with respect to the parts **1** and **2**.

[1160] Another Configuration Example of Bit Deinterleaver **165**

[1161] FIG. **216** is a block diagram showing another configuration example of the bit deinterleaver **165** of FIG. **207**.

[1162] In the drawing, the parts corresponding to the parts of FIG. **208** will be assigned the same reference numerals, and the description thereof will be appropriately omitted in the following description.

[1163] That is, the bit deinterleaver **165** of FIG. **216** has the same configuration as that of FIG. **208** except for the fact that the parity deinterleaver **1011** is newly provided.

[1164] In FIG. **216**, the bit deinterleaver **165** includes a block deinterleaver **54**, a group-wise deinterleaver **55**, and a parity deinterleaver **1011**, and performs bit interleaving on the code bits of the LDPC code from the demapper **164**.

[1165] That is, the block deinterleaver **54** performs the block deinterleaving (reverse processing of the block interleaving) corresponding to the block interleaving performed by the block interleaver **25** of the transmission apparatus **11**, that is, the block deinterleaving that returns the positions of the code bits switched by the block interleaving to the original positions on the LDPC code from the demapper **164** as a target, and supplies the LDPC code obtained as the result to the group-wise deinterleaver **55**.

[1166] The group-wise deinterleaver **55** performs the group-wise deinterleaving corresponding to the group-wise interleaving as rearrangement processing performed by the group-wise interleaver **24** of the transmission apparatus **11** on the LDPC code from the block deinterleaver **54** as a target.

[1167] The LDPC code obtained as the result of the group-wise deinterleaving is supplied to the parity deinterleaver **1011** from the group-wise deinterleaver **55**.

[1168] The parity deinterleaver **1011** performs parity deinterleaving (reverse processing of the parity interleaving) corresponding to the parity interleaving performed by the parity interleaver **23** of the transmission apparatus **11**, that is, parity deinterleaving that returns the code bits of the LDPC code whose arrangement is changed by the parity interleaving to the original rearrangement on the code bits on which the group-wise deinterleaving in the group-wise deinterleaver **55** has been performed as a target.

[1169] The LDPC code obtained as the result of the parity deinterleaving is supplied to the LDPC decoder **166** from the parity deinterleaver **1011**.

[1170] Accordingly, in the bit deinterleaver **165** of FIG. **216**, the LDPC code on which the block deinterleaving, the group-wise deinterleaving and the parity deinterleaving have been performed, that is, the LDPC code obtained by the LDPC encoding according to the parity check matrix H is supplied to the LDPC decoder **166**.

[1171] The LDPC decoder **166** performs the LDPC decoding on the LDPC code from the bit deinterleaver **165** by using the parity check matrix H used in the LDPC encoding performed by the LDPC encoder **115** of the transmission apparatus **11**. That is, the LDPC decoder **166** performs the LDPC decoding on the LDPC code from the bit deinterleaver **165** by using the parity check matrix H (of the DVB method) used in the LDPC encoding performed by the LDPC encoder **115** of the transmission apparatus **11**, using the transformation check matrix obtained by at least performing the column permutation corresponding to the parity interleaving on the parity check matrix H (in the ETRI method, parity check matrix (FIG. **28**) obtained by performing the column permutation on the parity check matrix (FIG. **27**) used in the LDPC encoding), or using the transformation check matrix (FIG. **29**) obtained by performing the row permutation on the parity check matrix (FIG. **27**) used in the LDPC encoding.

[1172] Here, in FIG. **216**, since the LDPC code obtained by the LDPC encoding according to the parity check matrix H is supplied to the LDPC decoder **166** from (the parity deinterleaver **1011** of) the bit deinterleaver **165**, when the LDPC decoding on the LDPC code is performed using the parity check matrix H (of the DVB method) used in the LDPC encoding performed by the LDPC encoder **115** of the transmission apparatus **11** (in the ETRI method, the parity check matrix (FIG. **28**) obtained by performing the column permutation on the parity check matrix (FIG. **27**) used in the LDPC encoding), the LDPC decoder **166** may be configured using a decoding device that performs the LDPC decoding using, for example, a full serial decoding scheme in which the calculation of the messages (check node messages and the variable node messages) is sequentially performed on the nodes bit by bit or a decoding device that performs the LDPC decoding using a full parallel decoding scheme in which the calculation of the messages is simultaneously performed on all of the nodes (in parallel).

[1173] When the LDPC decoding on the LDPC code is performed using the transformation check matrix obtained by at least performing the column permutation corresponding to the parity interleaving (in the ETRI method, the transformation check matrix (FIG. **29**) obtained by performing the row permutation on the parity check matrix (FIG. **27**) used in the LDPC encoding) on the parity check matrix H (of the DVB method) used in the LDPC encoding performed by the LDPC encoder **115** of the transmission apparatus **11** in the LDPC decoder **166**, the LDPC decoder **166** may be configured as a decoding device of an architecture in which the check node calculation and the variable node calculation are simultaneously performed P (or divisors of P other than 1) times. Here, the decoding device may be a decoding device (FIG. **213**) having the reception data rearrangement unit **310** that switches the code bits of the LDPC code by performing the same column permutation as the column permutation (parity interleaving) for obtaining the transformation check matrix on the LDPC code.

[1174] For the sake in convenience in the description, in FIG. **216**, the block deinterleaver **54** that performs the block deinterleaving, the group-wise deinterleaver **55** that performs the group-wise deinterleaving, and the parity deinterleaver **1011** that performs the parity deinterleaving are individually configured. However, similarly to the parity interleaver **23**, the group-wise interleaver **24** and the block interleaver **25** of the transmission apparatus **11**, two or more of the block deinterleaver **54**, the group-wise deinterleaver **55** and the parity deinterleaver **1011** may be integrally configured.

2. Second Embodiment

[1175] However, in ATSC 3.0, two types of methods including a type A and a type B are adopted as the block interleaving method performed in (the block interleaver of) the bit interleaver **116** of FIG. **8**.

[1176] Here, the block interleaving of the type A is a method in which the writing of the LDPC code on which the group-wise interleaving has been performed in the column direction of columns as m number of storage regions that are arranged in the row direction is iteratively performed on m number of columns. The block interleaving of the type B is a method in which the writing of the LDPC code on which the group-wise interleaving has been performed for every bit group in the row direction of m number of columns is iteratively performed.

[1177] As stated above, since the two types of methods including the type A and the type B are adopted as the block interleaving method, in the transmission apparatus **11**, when the block interleaving is performed by (the block interleaver) of the bit interleaver **116**, the LDPC code is written in and read from the storage regions depending on the type A or the type B.

[1178] However, in the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B, since the writing method and a part of the reading method performed on the storage regions are different, it is necessary to provide two types of address generating circuits for generating a write address of the LDPC code and a read address of the LDPC code in (the block interleaver of) the bit interleaver **116**.

[1179] Similarly, in the reception apparatus **12**, even when the block deinterleaving is performed by (the block deinterleaver of) the bit deinterleaver **165**, the reading method and a part of the writing method performed on the storage regions are different depending on the type. For this reason, it is necessary to provide two types of address generating circuits for generating a read address of the LDPC code and a write address of the LDPC code in (the block deinterleaver of) the bit deinterleaver **165**.

[1180] As mentioned above, since it is necessary to provide two types of address generating circuits by adopting two types of method including the type A and the type B as the block interleaving method, it has been requested that the two types of methods including the type A and the type B efficiently coexist by realizing the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B by using a common address generating circuit.

[1181] Thus, as the second embodiment, a method of allowing a plurality of block interleaving methods (type A and type B) to efficiently coexist in the data transmission using the LDPC code will be described.

[1182] Configuration Example of Bit Interleaver **116**

[1183] FIG. **217** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the bit interleaver **116** of FIG. **8**.

[1184] In the drawing, the parts corresponding to those in FIG. **9** will be assigned the same reference numerals, and the description thereof will be appropriately omitted in the following description.

[1185] That is, the bit interleaver **116** of FIG. **217** has the shame configuration as that in FIG. **9** except for the fact that a group-wise interleaver **1021** and a block interleaver **1022** are provided instead of the group-wise interleaver **24** and the block interleaver **25** of FIG. **9**.

[1186] In FIG. **217**, the bit interleaver **116** includes the parity interleaver **23**, the group-wise interleaver **1021**, and the block interleaver **1022**, and performs bit interleaving on the code bits of the LDPC code from the LDPC encoder **115**.

[1187] The group-wise interleaver **1021** performs group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code from the parity interleaver **23**, and supplies the LDPC code on which the group-wise interleaving has been performed to the block interleaver **1022**.

[1188] Here, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, the group-wise interleaver **1021** rewrites the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A such that when the block interleaving of the type A is performed, the same block interleaving result as that when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is obtained.

[1189] Further, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, the group-wise interleaver **1021** rewrites the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B such that when the block interleaving of the type B is performed, the same block interleaving result as that when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is obtained.

[1190] For example, the block interleaver **1022** symbolizes the LDPC code corresponding to one code to a m-bit symbol which is a unit of mapping by performing the block interleaving for demultiplexing the LDPC code from the group-wise interleaver **1021**, and supplies the symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**).

[1191] The block interleaver **1022** corresponds to the block interleaving of the type A or the type B, and can perform the block interleaving of the type A or the type B.

[1192] Block Interleaver **1022** Corresponding to Block Interleaving of Type A

[1193] Here, the block interleaving of the type A will be described. FIG. **218** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the block interleaver **1022** (FIG. **217**) corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A.

[1194] The block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A includes a storage region called a part **1**, and a storage region called to a part **2**.

[1195] Both of the parts **1** and **2** are configured in such a manner that columns as storage regions which store one bit in the row (transverse) direction and store a predetermined number of bits in the column (longitudinal) direction are arranged in the row direction by the number C equal to the number of bits m of the symbol.

[1196] When a part column length of the part **1** which is the number of bits stored in the column direction by columns of the part **1** is represented as R**1** and a part column length of columns of the part **2** is represented as R**2**, (R**1**+R**2**)×C is equal to the code length N (64,800 bits or 16,200 bits in the second embodiment) of the LDPC code to be subject to the interleaving.

[1197] Moreover, the part column length R**1** is equal to a multiple of 360 bits which is the unit size P, and the part column length R**2** is equal to a remainder obtained by dividing a column length R**1**+R**2** which is the sum of the part column length R**1** of the part **1** and the part column length R**2** of the part **2** by 360 bits which is the unit size P.

[1198] Here, the column length R**1**+R**2** is equal to a value obtained by dividing the code length N of the LDPC code to be subjected to the block interleaving by m which is the number of bits of the symbol.

[1199] For example, when the modulation scheme of 16-QAM is performed on the LDPC code having a length code N of 16,200 bits, since the number of bits m of the symbol is 4 bits, the column length R**1**+R**2** is 4,050 (=16,200/4) bits.

[1200] Further, since the remainder obtained by dividing the column length R**1**+R**2**=4,050 by 360 bits which is the unit size P is 90, the part column length R**2** of the part **2** is 90 bits.

[1201] The part column length R**1** of the part **1** is R**1**+R**2**−R**2**=4,050−90=3,960 bits.

[1202] FIG. **219** is a diagram showing the number of columns C of the parts **1** and **2** for combinations of the code lengths N and the modulation schemes and the part column lengths (the number of rows) R**1** and R**2**.

[1203] FIG. **219** shows the number of columns C of the parts **1** and **2** for the combinations of the LDPC codes having the code lengths N of 16,200 bits and 64,800 bits and the modulation schemes of QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM, 1024-QAM, and 4096-QAM and the part column lengths R**1** and R**2**.

[1204] FIG. **220** is a diagram for describing the block interleaving of the type A performed in the block interleaver **1022** (FIG. **217**).

[1205] The block interleaver **1022** performs the block interleaving of the type A by writing and reading the LDPC code in and from the parts **1** and **2**.

[1206] That is, as shown in FIG. **220**A, in the block interleaving of the type A, the writing of the code bits of the LDPC code of one codeword from the top to the bottom (in the column direction) of the columns of the part **1** is performed in the columns from the left to the right.

[1207] When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the rightmost column (C-th column) of the columns of the part **1** is ended, the writing of the remaining code bits in the columns of the part **2** from the top to the bottom (in the column direction) is performed in the columns from the left to the right.

[1208] Subsequently, when the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the rightmost column (C-th column) of the columns of the part **2** is ended, the code bits are read from the first rows of all of C number of columns of the part **1** in the row direction for every C=m bits, as shown in FIG. **220**B.

[1209] The reading of the code bits from all of C number of columns of the part **1** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and when the reading from the R**1** row which is the last row is ended, the code bits are read from the first rows of all of C number of columns of the part **2** in the row direction for every C=m bits.

[1210] The reading of the code bits from all of C number of columns of the part **2** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and the reading is performed up to the R**2** row which is the last row.

[1211] In this manner, the code bits read from the parts **1** and **2** for every m bits are supplied as a symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**).

[1212] Group-Wise Interleaving

[1213] FIG. **221** is a diagram for describing the group-wise interleaving performed in the group-wise interleaver **1021** of FIG. **217**.

[1214] In the group-wise interleaving, the LDPC code of one codeword is interleaved for every bit group according to a predetermined pattern (hereinafter, referred to as a GW pattern) by using 360 bits corresponding to one group obtained by dividing the LDPC code of one codeword from the leading code for every 360 bits equal to the unit size P into the bit groups.

[1215] When the unit size P is 360 bits, the LDPC code having the code length N of, for example, 1,800 bits is divided into 5 (=1,800/360) bit groups of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4. For example, the LDPC code having the code length N of 16,200 bits is divided into 45 (=16,200/360) bit groups of bit groups 0, 1, . . . , and 44, and the LDPC code having the code length N of 64,800 bits is divided into 180 (=64,800/360) bit groups of bit groups 0, 1, . . . , and 179.

[1216] Hereinafter, the (i+1)-th bit group from the leading bit group when the LDPC code of one codeword is divided into the bit groups is represented as a bit group i. In the following description, it is assumed that the GW pattern is represented as the arrangement of numbers representing the bit groups. For example, the GW pattern of 4, 2, 0, 3, 1 for the LDPC code having the code length N of 1,800 bits represents that the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 is interleaved (rearranged) into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 2, 0, 3, and 1.

[1217] Specific Example of Block Interleaving of Type A

[1218] Next, the bit interleaving performed in the bit interleaver **116** including the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A will be described with reference to FIGS. **222** and **223**.

[1219] FIG. **222** shows a case 1 where the number of bit groups is $N_g=12$ and the number of columns is $N_c=4$ as a specific example of the block interleaving of the type A. In FIG. **222**, each bit group is divided for every 360 bits.

[1220] In the case 1 of the block interleaving of the type A, a column length N_{r1} of the part **1** is $\text{floor}(N_g/N_c)\times 360=12/4\times 360=3\times 360$ bits. Since a column length N_{r2} of the part **2** is $(N_g\times 360-N_{r1}\times N_c)/N_c=(12\times 360-3\times 360\times 4)/4=0$ bits, only the storage region of the part **1** is used, and the storage region of the part **2** is not used. A floor function is a function obtained by rounding numbers after a decimal point.

[1221] In FIG. **222**, a parity interleaver (PIL) output represents an output from the parity interleaver **23**, that is, an input of the group-wise interleaver **1021**, and a group-wise interleaver (GWI) output represents an output of the group-wise interleaver **1021**. That is, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, and 6 according to the GW pattern of 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, 6.

[1222] The block interleaver **1022** performs the writing of the output from the group-wise interleaver **1021** in the columns of the part **1** from the top to the bottom (in the column direction) in the columns from the left to the right.

[1223] Thus, as shown in "block interleaver (BLI) write" of FIG. **222**, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 7 and 9 are written in the first column (leftmost column), the code bits of the bit groups 2, 12 and 8 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 10, 1 and 5 are written in the third column, and the code bits of the bit groups 11, 3 and 6 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column).

[1224] Thereafter, the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the fourth column (rightmost column) of the columns of the part **1** is ended, as shown in "BLI read" of FIG. **222**, the code bits are read from the first rows of all of four columns of the part **1** in the row direction for every C=m bits. The reading of the code bits from all of four columns of the part **1** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and the reading is performed up to the last row.

[1225] In this manner, the code bits read from the part **1** for every m bits are supplied as a symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**). In the mapper **117**, the LDPC code from the bit interleaver **116** is mapped to a signal point of 16 (2^4) signal points representing the symbol for every symbol.

[1226] FIG. **223** shows a case 2 where the number of bit groups is $N_g=14$ and the number of columns is $N_c=4$ as a specific example of the block interleaving of the type A. In FIG. **223**, each bit group is divided for every 360 bits.

[1227] In the case 2 of the block interleaving of the type A, a column length N_{r1} of the part **1** is $\text{floor}(N_g/N_c)\times 360=14/4\times 360=3\times 360$ bits. Since a column length N_{r2} of the part **2** is $(N_g\times 360-N_{r1}\times N_c)/N_c=(14\times 360-3\times 360\times 4)/4=(2\times 360)/4=180$ bits, the storage region of the part **2** is used in addition to the storage region of the part **1**.

[1228] In FIG. **223**, the PIL output and the GWI output represent the input and output of the group-wise interleaver **1021**. That is, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, and 5 according to the GW pattern of 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, 5.

[1229] The block interleaver **1022** performs the writing of the output from the group-wise interleaver **1021** in the columns of the part **1** from the top to the bottom (in the column direction) in the columns from the left to the right. When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the rightmost column of the columns of the part **1** is ended, the writing of the remaining code bits in the columns of the part **2** from the top to the bottom (in the column direction) is performed in the columns from the left to the right.

[1230] Thus, as shown in "BLI write" of FIG. **223**, in the part **1**, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 7, and 13 are written in the first column (leftmost column), the code bits of the bit groups 2, 12, and 8 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 10, 1, and 14 are written in the third column, and the code bits of the bit groups 11, 3, and 6 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column).

[1231] In the part **2**, the coding bits of the bit group 9-1 are written in the first column (left most column), the coding bits of the bit group 9-2 are written in the second column, the coding bits of the bit group 5-1 are written in the third column, and the coding bits of the bit group 5-2 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column).

[1232] Here, the bit group 9-1 and the bit group 9-2 are respectively 180 bits, and the bit group 9 is formed by these bit groups. The bit group 5-1 and the bit group 5-2 are respectively 180 bits, and the bit group 5 is formed by these bit groups.

[1233] Subsequently, when the writing of the cod bits in the bottommost region of the fourth column (rightmost column) of the columns of the part **2** is ended, the code bits are read from the first rows of all of four columns of the part **1** in the row direction for every C=m bits as shown in "BLI read" of FIG. **223**.

[1234] The writing of the code bits from all of four columns of the part **1** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and when the reading from the last row is ended, the code bits are read from the first rows of all of four columns of the part **2** in the row direction for every C=m bits.

[1235] The reading of the code bits from all of four columns of the part **2** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and is performed up to the last row.

[1236] In this manner, the code bits read from the parts **1** and **2** for every m bits are supplied as the symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**). In the mapper **117**, the LDPC code from the bit interleaver **116** is mapped to a signal point of 16 (2^4) signal points representing the symbol for every symbol.

[1237] Block Interleaver **1022** Corresponding to Block Interleaving of Type B

[1238] Next, the block interleaving of the type B will be described. FIG. **224** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the block interleaver **1022** (FIG. **217**) corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B.

[1239] The block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B includes a storage region called a part **1**, and a storage region called a part **2**.

[1240] The part **1** is configured in such a manner that columns as storage regions that store one bit in the row (transverse) direction and store a predetermined number of bits in the column (longitudinal) direction are arranged in the row direction by the number C equal to the number of bits m of the symbol. The part **2** is configured in such a manner that rows as storage regions that store one bit in the column (longitudinal) direction and store a predetermined number of bits are arranged in the row (transverse) direction in the row direction.

[1241] When a part column length which is the number of bits stored in the column direction by the columns of the part **1** is represented as R**1** and a low length of the rows of the part **2** is represented as R**2**, R**1**×C+R**2** is equal to the code length N (in the second embodiment, 64,800 bits or 16,200 bits) of the LDPC code to be subject to the block interleaving.

[1242] The part column length R**1** is equal to a multiple of 360 bits which is the unit size P, and the row length R**2** is equal to a value obtained by multiplying the remainder when the column length R**1**+R**2**/C which is the sum of the part column length R**1** of the part **1** and a value obtained by dividing the row length R**2** by C is divided by 360 bits which is the unit size P by C.

[1243] Here, the column length R**1**+R**2**/C is equal to a value obtained by dividing the code length N of the LDPC code to be subject to the block interleaving by the number of bits m of the symbol.

[1244] For example, when the 16-QAM modulation scheme is performed on the LDPC code having a code length N of 16,200 bits, since the number of bits m of the symbol is 4 bits, the column length R**1**+R**2**/C is 4,050 (=16,200/4) bits.

[1245] In addition, the remainder when the column length R**1**+R**2**/C=4,050 is divided by 360 bits which is the unit size P is 90, the row length R**2** of the part **2** is 360(=90×4) bits.

[1246] The part column length R**1** of the part **1** is R**1**+R**2**/C−R**2**/4=4,050−90=3,960 bits.

[1247] FIG. **225** is a diagram for describing the block interleaving of the type B performed in the block interleaver **1022** (FIG. **217**).

[1248] The block interleaver **1022** performs the block interleaving of the type B by writing and reading the LDPC code in and from the parts **1** and **2**.

[1249] That is, as shown in FIG. **225**A, in the block interleaving of the type B, the writing of the code bits of the LDPC code of one codeword in the columns of the part **1** from the left to the right (in the row direction) for every bit group is iteratively performed.

[1250] When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the rightmost column (C-th column) of the columns of the part **1** is ended, the writing of the remaining code bits is performed in the rows of the part **2** from the left to the right (in the row direction).

[1251] Thereafter, when the writing of the code bits in the rightmost row of the rows of the part **2** is ended, the code bits are read from the first rows of all of C number of columns of the part **1** in the row direction for every C=m bits, as shown in FIG. **225**B.

[1252] The reading of the code bits from all of C number of columns of the part **1** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and when the reading from the R**1** row which is the last row is ended, the code bits are read from the rows of the part **2** from the left to the right (in the row direction) for every C=m bits.

[1253] In this manner, the code bits read from the parts **1** and **2** for every m bits are supplied as the symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**).

[1254] Specific Example of Block Interleaving of Type B

[1255] Next, the bit interleaving performed in the bit interleaver **116** having the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B will be described with reference to FIGS. **226** and **227**.

[1256] FIG. **226** shows a case 1 where the number of bit groups is N_g=12 and the number of columns is N_c=4 as a specific example of the block interleaving of the type B. In FIG. **226**, each bit group is divided for every 360 bits.

[1257] In the case 1 of the block interleaving of the type B, a column length N_{r1} of the part **1** is floor(N_g/N_c)×360=12/4×360=3×360 bits. Since a row length N_{r2} of the part **2** is N_g×360−N_{r1}×N_c=12×360−3×360×4=0 bits, only the storage region of the part **1** is used, and the storage region of the part **2** is not used.

[1258] In FIG. **226**, a PIL output and a GWI output represent an input and an output of the group-wise interleaver **1021**. That is, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, and 6 according to the GW pattern of 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, 6.

[1259] The block interleaver **1022** iteratively performs the writing of the output from the group-wise interleaver **1021** in the columns of the part **1** from the left to the right (in the row direction) for every bit group.

[1260] Thus, as shown in "BLI write" of FIG. **226**, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 12, and 5 are written in the first column (leftmost column), the code bits of the bit groups 7, 8, and 11 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 9, 10 and 3 are written in the third column, and the code bits of the bit groups 2, 1 and 6 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column).

[1261] Thereafter, when the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the fourth column (rightmost column) of the part **1** is ended, as shown in "BLI read" of FIG. **226**, the code bits are read from the first rows of all of four columns of the part **1** in the row direction for every C=m bits. The reading of the code bits from all of four columns of the part **1** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and is performed up to the last row.

[1262] In this manner, the code bits read from the part **1** for every m bits are supplied as the symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**). In the mapper **117**, the LDPC code from the bit interleaver **116** is mapped to a signal point of 16 (2^4) signal points representing the symbol for every symbol.

[1263] FIG. **227** shows a case 2 where the number of bit groups is N_g=14 and the number of columns is N_c=4 as a specific example of the block interleaving of the type B. In FIG. **227**, each bit group is divided for every 360 bits.

[1264] In the case 2 of the block interleaving of the type B, a column length N_{r1} of the part **1** is floor(N_g/N_c)×360=14/4×360=3×360 bits. Since a row length N_{r2} of the part **2** is N_g×360−N_{r1}×N_c=14×360−3×360×4=2×360 bits, the storage region of the part **2** is used in addition to the storage region of the part **1**.

[1265] In FIG. **227**, a PIL output and a GWI output represent an input and an output of the group-wise interleaver **1021**. That is, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, and 5 according to the GW pattern of 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, 5.

[1266] The block interleaver **1022** iteratively performs the writing of the output from the group-wise interleaver **1021** in the columns of the part **1** from the left to the right (in the row direction) for every bit group. When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the rightmost column of the columns of the part **1** is ended, the writing of the remaining code bits is performed on the rows of the part **2** from the left to the right (in the row direction).

[1267] Thus, as shown in "BLI write" of FIG. **227**, in the part **1**, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 12, and 14 are written in the first column (leftmost column), the code bits of the bit groups 7, 8, and 11 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 13, 10, and 3 are written in the third column, and the code bits of the bit groups 2, 1, and 6 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column). The code bits of the bit groups 9 and 5 are written in the rows of the part **2**.

[1268] Subsequently, when the writing of the code bits in the rightmost row of the part **2** is ended, the code bits are read from the first rows of all of four columns of the part **1** in the row direction for every C=m bits, as shown in "BLI read" of FIG. **227**.

[1269] The reading of the code bits from all of four columns of the part **1** is sequentially performed in the lower rows, and when the reading in the last row is ended, the code bits are read from the rows of the part **2** from the left to the right (in the row direction) for every C=m bits. Here, the code bits of the bit groups 9 and 5 written in the rows of the part **2** are read by 4 bits in sequence from the leading bit.

[1270] In this manner, the code bits read from the parts **1** and **2** for every m bits are supplied as the symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**). In the mapper **117**, the LDPC code from the bit interleaver **116** is mapped to a signal point of 16 (2^4) signal points representing the symbol for every symbol.

[1271] Rewriting of GW Pattern Depending on Type of Block Interleaving

[1272] The group-wise interleaver **1021** has to prepare the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A and the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B depending on the type of the block interleaving performed in the block interleaver **1022** provided at the latter stage.

[1273] In the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B, since the writing method and a part of the reading method performed on the storage regions are different, it is necessary to provide two types of address generating circuits for each type. For this reason, it has been requested that the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B are realized by using a common address generating circuit as described above.

[1274] Thus, in the group-wise interleaver **1021**, it is possible to realize the common address generating circuit by converting the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A or the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B.

[1275] Here, the rewriting (converting) of the GW pattern performed in the group-wise interleaver **1021** will be described with reference to FIGS. **228** and **229**.

[1276] FIG. **228** shows a case 1 where the number of bit groups is N_g=12 and the number of columns is N_c=4 as a specific conversion example of the GW pattern.

[1277] In FIG. **228**, the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A is illustrated on the left side in the drawing, and the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B is illustrated on the right side in the drawing.

[1278] Similarly to FIGS. **222** and **226** described above, in FIG. **228**, in the block interleaving, only the storage region of the part **1** is used, and the storage region of the part **2** is not used. Each bit group is divided for every 360 bits.

[1279] In FIG. **228**, a PIL output and a GWI output represent an output and an input of the group-wise interleaver **1021**. As shown on the left side in the drawing, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 into the number of bit groups 4, 12, 5, 7, 8, 11, 9, 10, 3, 2, 1, and 6, and outputs the interleaved arrangement to the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A.

[1280] That is, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 12, 5, 7, 8, 11, 9, 10, 3, 2, 1, and 6 according to the GW pattern of 4, 12, 5, 7, 8, 11, 9, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6 for the block interleaving of the type A.

[1281] The block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A performs the writing of the output from the group-wise interleaver **1021** in the columns of the part **1** from the top to the bottom (in the column direction) in the columns from the left to the right.

[1282] Thus, as shown in "Type A BLI write" on the left side in the drawing, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 12, and 5 are written in the first column (leftmost column), the code bits of the bit groups 7, 8, and 11 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 9, 10, and 3 are written in the third column, and the code bits of the bit groups 2, 1, and 6 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column). When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the fourth column of the columns of the part **1** is ended, the writing of the code bits is ended.

[1283] Meanwhile, as shown on the right side in the drawing, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, and 6, and outputs the interleaved arrangement to the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B.

[1284] That is, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, and 6 according to the GW pattern of 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, 6 for the block interleaving of the type B.

[1285] The block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B iteratively performs the writing of the output from the group-wise interleaver **1021** in the columns of the part **1** from the left to the right (in the row direction) for every bit group.

[1286] Thus, as shown in "Type B BLI write" on the right side in the drawing, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 12, and 5 are written in the first column (leftmost column), the code bits of the bit groups 7, 8, and 11 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 9, 10, and 3 are written in the third column, and the code bits of the bit groups 2, 1, and 6 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column). When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the fourth column of the columns of the part **1** is ended, the writing of the code bits is ended.

[1287] In this manner, the group-wise interleaver **1021** performs the interleaving according to the GW pattern depending on the type of the block interleaving, and thus, in the block interleaver **1022**, the writing results of the code bits written in the columns of the part **1** are the same in the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B.

[1288] That is, in both of the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 12, and 5 are written in the first column, the code bits of the bit groups 7, 8, and 11 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 9, 10, and 3 are written in the third column, the code bits of the bit groups 2, 1, and 6 are written in the fourth column.

[1289] As stated above, if the writing results of the code bits written in the columns of the part **1** are the same, it is possible to use the write address generated in any one of the address generating circuit for the block interleaving of the type A and the address generating circuit for the block interleaving of the type B. That is, it is possible to realize the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B by using the common address generating circuit.

[1290] Thus, in the group-wise interleaver **1021** of FIG. **228**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, the GW pattern is rewritten such that the block interleaving result (the writing result of the code bits written in the columns of the part **1**) obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is the same as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1291] For example, in the group-wise interleaver **1021** of FIG. **228**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, a case 1-1 where the GW pattern of 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, 6 is set as the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B is supposed.

[1292] In this case 1-1, when the block interleaving is performed in the block interleaver **1022**, the group-wise interleaver **1021** rewrites the GW pattern of 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, 6 for the block interleaving of the type B into the GW pattern of 4, 12, 5, 7, 8, 11, 9, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6 for the block interleaving of the type A. Thus, the block interleaving result of the type A performed by the group-wise interleaver **1021** is the same as the block interleaving result of the type B.

[1293] In the group-wise interleaver **1021** of FIG. **228**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, the GW pattern is rewritten such that the block interleaving result (writing result of the code bits written in the columns of the part **1**) obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is the same as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed.

[1294] For example, in the group-wise interleaver **1021** of FIG. **228**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, a case 1-2 where the GW pattern of 4, 12, 5, 7, 8, 11, 9, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6 is set as the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A is supposed.

[1295] In the case 1-2, when the block interleaving of the type B is performed in the block interleaver **1022**, the group-wise interleaver **1021** rewrites the GW pattern of 4, 12, 5, 7, 8, 11, 9, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6 for the block interleaving of the type A into the GW pattern of 4, 7, 9, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 5, 11, 3, 6 for the block interleaving of the type B. Thus, the block interleaving result of the type B performed by the group-wise interleaver **1021** is the same as the block interleaving result of the type A.

[1296] As mentioned above, it is possible to achieve the common address generating circuit by converting the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A or the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B by the group-wise interleaver **1021**.

[1297] Further, since the GW pattern is merely rewritten in the group-wise interleaver **1021** depending on the type of the block interleaving, performance degradation due to the converting of the GW pattern does not occur. For example, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, since the completely same performance is obtained in the case where the block interleaving of the type A is performed according to the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A and the case where the block interleaving of the type B is performed according to the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B, the performance degradation due to the converting of the GW pattern does not occur.

[1298] Similarly to FIGS. **222** and **226** described above, in the block interleaver **1022** of FIG. **228**, the code bits are read from the columns of the part **1**. In this manner, the code bits read from the part **1** are supplied as the symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**).

[1299] FIG. **229** shows a case 2 where the number of bit groups is N_g=14 and the number of columns is N_c=4 as a specific conversion example of the GW pattern.

[1300] Similarly to FIG. **228** described above, in FIG. **229**, the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A is illustrated on the right side in the drawing, and the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B is illustrated on the right side in the drawing.

[1301] Similarly to FIGS. **223** and **227** described above, in FIG. **229**, in the block interleaving, the storage region of the part **2** is used in addition to the storage region of the part **1**. Each bit group is divided for every 360 bits.

[1302] In FIG. **229**, a PIL output and a GWI output represent an input and an output of the group-wise interleaver **1021**. As shown on the left side in the drawing, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 12, 14, 7, 8, 11, 13, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6, 9, and 5, and outputs the interleaved arrangement to the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A.

[1303] That is, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 12, 14, 7, 8, 11, 13, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6, 9, and 5 according to the GW pattern of 4, 12, 14, 7, 8, 11, 13, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6, 9, 5 for the block interleaving of the type A.

[1304] The block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A performs the writing of the output from the group-wise interleaver **1021** in the columns of the part **1** from the top to the bottom (in the column direction) in the columns from the left to the right. When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the rightmost column of the columns of the part **1** is ended, the writing of the remaining code bits in the columns of the part **2** from the top to the bottom (in the column direction) is performed in the columns from the left to the right.

[1305] Thus, as shown in "Type A BLI write" on the left side in the drawing, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 12, and 14 are written in the first column (leftmost column), the code bits of the bit groups 7, 8, and 11 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 13, 10, and 3 are written in the third column, and the code bits of the bit groups 2, 1, and 6 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column).

[1306] In the part **2**, the coding bits of the bit group 9-1 are written in the first column (leftmost column), the coding bits of the bit group 9-2 are written in the second column, the coding bits of the bit group 5-1 are written in the third column, and the coding bits of the bit group 5-2 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column).

[1307] Here, the bit group 9-1 and the bit group 9-2 are respectively 180 bits, and the bit group 9 is formed by these groups. Further, the bit group 5-1 and the bit group 5-2 are respectively 180 bits, and the bit group 5 is formed by these groups. When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the fourth column of the columns of the part **2** is ended, the writing of the code bits is ended.

[1308] Meanwhile, as shown on the right side in the drawing, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, and 5, and outputs the interleaved arrangement to the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B.

[1309] That is, the group-wise interleaver **1021** interleaves the arrangement of bit groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, and 5 according to the GW pattern of 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, 5 for the block interleaving of the type B.

[1310] The block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B iteratively performs the writing of the output from the group-wise interleaver **1021** in the columns of the part **1** from the left to the right (in the row direction) for every bit group. When the writing of the code bits in the bottommost region of the rightmost column of the columns of the part **1** is ended, the writing of the remaining code bits in the rows of the part **2** from the left to the right (in the row direction) is performed.

[1311] Thus, as shown in "Type B BLI write" on the right side in the drawing, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 12, and 14 are written in the first column (leftmost column), the code bits of the bit groups 7, 8, and 11 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 13, 10, and 3 are written in the third column, and the code bits of the bit groups 2, 1, and 6 are written in the fourth column (rightmost column). The code bits of the bit groups 9, and 5 are written in the rows of the part **2**. When the writing of the code bits in the rightmost row of the rows of the part **2** is ended, the writing of the code bits is ended.

[1312] In this manner, the group-wise interleaver **1021** performs the interleaving according to the GW pattern depending on the type of the block interleaving, and thus, the writing results of the code bits written in the columns of the part **1** are the same in the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B in the block interleaver **1022**.

[1313] That is, in both of the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B, the code bits of the bit groups 4, 12, and 14 are written in the first column, the code bits of the bit groups 7, 8, and 11 are written in the second column, the code bits of the bit groups 13, 10, and 3 are written in the third column, and the code bits of the bit groups 2, 1, and 6 are written in the fourth column.

[1314] Similarly to FIG. **228** described above, if the writing results of the code bits written in the columns of the part **1** are the same, it is possible to realize the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B by using the common address generating circuit.

[1315] Thus, in the group-wise interleaver **1021** of FIG. **229**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, the GW pattern is rewritten such that the block interleaving result (writing result of the code bits written in the columns of the part **1**) obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is the same as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1316] For example, in the group-wise interleaver **1021** of FIG. **229**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, a case 2-1 where the GW pattern of 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, 5 is set as the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B is supposed.

[1317] In the case 2-1, when the block interleaving of the type A is performed in the block interleaver **1022**, the group-wise interleaver **1021** rewrites the GW pattern of 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, 5 for the block interleaving of the type B into the GW pattern of 4, 12, 14, 7, 8, 11, 13, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6, 9, 5 for the block interleaving of the type A. Thus, the block interleaving result of the type A performed by the group-wise interleaver **1021** is the same as the block interleaving result of the type B.

[1318] In the group-wise interleaver **1021** of FIG. **229**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, the GW pattern is rewritten such that the block interleaving result (writing result of the code bits written in the columns of the part **1**) obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is the same as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed.

[1319] For example, in the group-wise interleaver **1021** of FIG. **229**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, a case 2-2 where the GW pattern of 4, 12, 14, 7, 8, 11, 13, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6, 9, 5 is set as the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A is supposed.

[1320] In this case 2-2, when the block interleaving of the type B is performed in the block interleaver **1022**, the group-wise interleaver **1021** rewrites the GW pattern of 4, 12, 14, 7, 8, 11, 13, 10, 3, 2, 1, 6, 9, 5 for the block interleaving of the type A into the GW pattern of 4, 7, 13, 2, 12, 8, 10, 1, 14, 11, 3, 6, 9, 5 for the block interleaving of the type B. Thus, the block interleaving result of the type B performed by the group-wise interleaver **1021** is the same as the block interleaving result of the type A.

[1321] In this manner, it is possible to realize the common address generating circuit of the columns of the part **1** by converting the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A or the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B by the group-wise interleaver **1021**.

[1322] Moreover, since the GW pattern is merely rewritten depending on the type of the block interleaving in the group-wise interleaver **1021**, performance degradation due to the GW pattern does not occur. For example, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, since the completely same performance is obtained in the case where the block interleaving of the type B is performed according to the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B and the case where the block interleaving of the type A is performed according to the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the rewritten type A, the performance degradation due to the converting of the GW pattern does not occur.

[1323] Here, since the write addresses of the code bits are different in the block interleaving of the type A and the block interleaving of the type B for (the storage region) of the part **2**, it is necessary to provide the address generating circuit for each type.

[1324] Similarly to FIGS. **223** and **227** described above, in the block interleaver **1022** of FIG. **229**, the code bits are read from (the storage regions of) the part **1** and the part **2**. In this manner, the code bits read from (the storage regions of) the part **1** and the part **2** are supplied as the symbol to the mapper **117** (FIG. **8**).

[1325] Example of GW Pattern Set to MODCOD (LDPC Code of 64 k Bits)

[1326] FIG. **230** shows an example of the GW pattern set to the MODCOD which is the combination of the LDPC code of 64 k bits and the modulation scheme.

[1327] In FIG. **230**, a case where "A"s are described in MODCODs which are combinations of code rates (CR) of 12 types of LDPC codes and 6 types of modulation schemes (MODs) means that it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and the GW patterns for the block interleaving of the type A are set to the MODCODs. A case where "B"s are described in MODCODS means that it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, and the GW patterns for the block interleaving of the type B are set to the MODCODs.

[1328] In FIG. **230**, in the MODCOD in which the modulation scheme is QPSK (MOD 2) and the code rate r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is 2/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed. Similarly, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is QPSK (MOD 2) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 3/15, 4/15, 5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed.

[1329] In FIG. **230**, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 16-QAM (MOD 4) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 2/15, 3/15, 4/15, 6/15, 7/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed. Meanwhile, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 16-QAM (MOD 4) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 5/15, 8/15, and 9/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1330] In FIG. **230**, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 64-QAM (MOD 6) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 2/15, 3/15, 4/15, 5/15, 6/15, 8/15, 11/15, and 12/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed. Meanwhile, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 64-QAM (MOD 6) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 7/15, 9/15, 10/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1331] In FIG. **230**, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 256-QAM (MOD 8) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 2/15, 3/15, 4/15, 9/15, and 12/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed. Meanwhile, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 256-QAM (MOD 8) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 10/15, 11/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1332] In FIG. **230**, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM (MOD 10) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 2/15, 3/15, 4/15, 6/15, 8/15, 12/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed. Meanwhile, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM (MOD 10) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 5/15, 7/15, 9/15, 10/15, and 11/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1333] In FIG. **230**, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM (MOD 12) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 64 k bits are 2/15, 3/15, 4/15, 5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed.

[1334] As stated above, the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A or the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B are set for each MODCOD which is the combination of the LDPC code of 64 k bits and the modulation scheme depending on the assumed type.

[1335] As described above, in the group-wise interleaver **1021**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B is rewritten into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A such that the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is the same as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1336] Further, in the group-wise interleaver **1021**, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A is rewritten into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B such that the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is the same as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed.

[1337] Hereinafter, as a specific example of the GW pattern set to each MODCOD shown in FIG. 230, the GW pattern (hereinafter, referred to as an original GW pattern) for the block interleaving of the assumed type and the GW pattern rewritten (hereinafter, referred to as a converted pattern) in order to perform the block interleaving of the type different from the assumed type will be described. It is possible to apply the uniform constellation (UC) or the non-uniform constellation (NUC) to the QAM constellation such as 16-QAM.

[1338] In each MODCOD, when the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A is set as the original GW pattern (A), the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B is set as the converted GW pattern (B). By contrast, when the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B is set as the original GW pattern (B), the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A is set as the converted GW pattern (A).

[1339] FIG. 231 is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having a code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1340] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. 231, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 70, 149, 136, 153, 104, 110, 134, 61, 129, 126, 58, 150, 177, 168, 78, 71, 120, 60, 155, 175, 9, 161, 103, 123, 91, 173, 57, 106, 143, 151, 89, 86, 35, 77, 133, 31, 7, 23, 51, 5, 121, 83, 64, 176, 119, 98, 49, 130, 128, 79, 162, 32, 172, 87, 131, 45, 114, 93, 96, 39, 68, 105, 85, 109, 13, 33, 145, 18, 12, 54, 111, 14, 156, 8, 16, 73, 2, 84, 47, 42, 101, 63, 88, 25, 52, 170, 24, 69, 142, 178, 20, 65, 97, 66, 80, 11, 59, 19, 115, 154, 26, 147, 28, 50, 160, 102, 55, 139, 125, 116, 138, 167, 53, 169, 165, 99, 159, 148, 179, 0, 146, 90, 6, 100, 74, 117, 48, 75, 135, 41, 137, 76, 92, 164, 113, 152, 72, 36, 3, 163, 15, 46, 21, 44, 108, 34, 56, 140, 127, 158, 94, 67, 122, 1, 27, 171, 30, 157, 112, 81, 118, 43, 29, 124, 22, 62, 37, 40, 4, 107, 166, 82, 95, 10, 144, 141, 132, 174, 38, and 17.

[1341] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. 231, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 70, 20, 149, 65, 136, 97, 153, 66, 104, 80, 110, 11, 134, 59, 61, 19, 129, 115, 126, 154, 58, 26, 150, 147, 177, 28, 168, 50, 78, 160, 71, 102, 120, 55, 60, 139, 155, 125, 175, 116, 9, 138, 161, 167, 103, 53, 123, 169, 91, 165, 173, 99, 57, 159, 106, 148, 143, 179, 151, 0, 89, 146, 86, 90, 35, 6, 77, 100, 133, 74, 31, 117, 7, 48, 23, 75, 51, 135, 5, 41, 121, 137, 83, 76, 64, 92, 176, 164, 119, 113, 98, 152, 49, 72, 130, 36, 128, 3, 79, 163, 162, 15, 32, 46, 172, 21, 87, 44, 131, 108, 45, 34, 114, 56, 93, 140, 96, 127, 39, 158, 68, 94, 105, 67, 85, 122, 109, 1, 13, 27, 33, 171, 145, 30, 18, 157, 12, 112, 54, 81, 111, 118, 14, 43, 156, 29, 8, 124, 16, 22, 73, 62, 2, 37, 84, 40, 47, 4, 42, 107, 101, 166, 63, 82, 88, 95, 25, 10, 52, 144, 170, 141, 24, 132, 69, 174, 142, 38, 178, and 17.

[1342] FIG. 232 is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1343] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. 232, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 75, 170, 132, 174, 7, 111, 30, 4, 49, 133, 50, 160, 92, 106, 27, 126, 116, 178, 41, 166, 88, 84, 80, 153, 103, 51, 58, 107, 167, 39, 108, 24, 145, 96, 74, 65, 8, 40, 76, 140, 44, 68, 125, 119, 82, 53, 152, 102, 38, 28, 86, 162, 171, 61, 93, 147, 117, 32, 150, 26, 59, 3, 148, 173, 141, 130, 154, 97, 33, 172, 115, 118, 127, 6, 16, 0, 143, 9, 100, 67, 98, 110, 2, 169, 47, 83, 164, 155, 123, 159, 42, 105, 12, 158, 81, 20, 66, 57, 121, 25, 1, 90, 175, 35, 60, 79, 87, 135, 10, 139, 156, 177, 77, 89, 73, 113, 52, 109, 134, 36, 176, 54, 69, 146, 31, 15, 71, 18, 95, 124, 85, 14, 78, 129, 161, 19, 72, 13, 122, 21, 63, 137, 120, 144, 91, 157, 48, 34, 46, 22, 29, 104, 45, 56, 151, 62, 43, 94, 163, 99, 64, 138, 101, 23, 11, 17, 136, 128, 114, 112, 165, 5, 142, 179, 37, 70, 131, 55, 168, and 149.

[1344] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. 232, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 75, 42, 170, 105, 132, 12, 174, 158, 7, 81, 111, 20, 30, 66, 4, 57, 49, 121, 133, 25, 50, 1, 160, 90, 92, 175, 106, 35, 27, 60, 126, 79, 116, 87, 178, 135, 41, 10, 166, 139, 88, 156, 84, 177, 80, 77, 153, 89, 103, 73, 51, 113, 58, 52, 107, 109, 167, 134, 39, 36, 108, 176, 24, 54, 145, 69, 96, 146, 74, 31, 65, 15, 8, 71, 40, 18, 76, 95, 140, 124, 44, 85, 68, 14, 125, 78, 119, 129, 82, 161, 53, 19, 152, 72, 102, 13, 38, 122, 28, 21, 86, 63, 162, 137, 171, 120, 61, 144, 93, 91, 147, 157, 117, 48, 32, 34, 150, 46, 26, 22, 59, 29, 3, 104, 148, 45, 173, 56, 141, 151, 130, 62, 154, 43, 97, 94, 33, 163, 172, 99, 115, 64, 118, 138, 127, 101, 6, 23, 16, 11, 0, 17, 143, 136, 9, 128, 100, 114, 67, 112, 98, 165, 110, 5, 2, 142, 169, 179, 47, 37, 83, 70, 164, 131, 155, 55, 123, 168, 159, and 149.

[1345] FIG. 233 is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1346] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. 233, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 141, 86, 22, 20, 176, 21, 37, 82, 6, 122, 130, 40, 62, 44, 24, 117, 8, 145, 36, 79, 172, 149, 127, 163, 9, 160, 73, 100, 16, 153, 124, 110, 49, 154, 152, 4, 168, 54, 177, 158, 113, 57, 2, 102, 161, 147, 18, 103, 1, 41, 104, 144, 39, 105, 131, 77, 69, 108, 159, 61, 45, 156, 0, 83, 157, 119, 112, 118, 92, 109, 75, 67, 142, 96, 51, 139, 31, 166, 179, 89, 167, 23, 34, 60, 93, 165, 128, 90, 19, 33, 70, 173, 174, 129, 55, 98, 88, 97, 146, 123, 84, 111, 132, 71, 140, 136, 10, 115, 63, 46, 42, 50, 138, 81, 59, 53, 15, 52, 72, 164, 150, 29, 17, 91, 101, 14, 38, 35, 66, 64, 7, 125, 151, 56, 126, 171, 68, 121, 28, 65, 106, 78, 47, 143, 12, 169, 120, 27, 74, 48, 133, 43, 116, 137, 94, 3, 25, 134, 13, 107, 162, 32, 99, 85, 175, 80, 170, 5, 135, 178, 11, 26, 76, 95, 87, 155, 58, 30, 148, and 114.

[1347] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. 233, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 141, 70, 86, 173, 22, 174, 20, 129, 176, 55, 21, 98, 37, 88, 82, 97, 6, 146, 122, 123, 130, 84, 40, 111, 62, 132, 44, 71, 24, 140, 117, 136, 8, 10, 145, 115, 36, 63, 79, 46, 172, 42, 149, 50, 127, 138, 163, 81, 9, 59, 160, 53, 73, 15, 100, 52, 16, 72, 153, 164, 124, 150, 110, 29, 49, 17, 154, 91, 152, 101, 4, 14, 168, 38, 54, 35, 177, 66, 158, 64, 113, 7, 57, 125, 2, 151, 102, 56, 161, 126, 147, 171, 18, 68, 103, 121, 1, 28, 41, 65, 104, 106, 144, 78, 39, 47, 105, 143, 131, 12, 77, 169, 69, 120, 108, 27, 159, 74, 61, 48, 45, 133, 156, 43, 0, 116, 83, 137, 157, 94, 119, 3, 112, 25, 118, 134, 92, 13, 109, 107, 75, 162, 67, 32, 142, 99, 96, 85, 51, 175, 139, 80, 31, 170, 166, 5, 179, 135, 89, 178, 167, 11, 23, 26, 34, 76, 60, 95, 93, 87, 165, 155, 128, 58, 90, 30, 19, 148, 33, and 114.

[1348] FIG. 234 is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1349] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. 234, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 39, 47, 96, 176, 33, 75, 165, 38, 27, 58, 90, 76, 17, 46, 10, 91, 133, 69, 171, 32, 117, 78, 13, 146, 101, 36, 0, 138, 25, 77, 122, 49, 14, 125, 140, 93, 130, 2, 104, 102, 128, 4, 111, 151, 84, 167, 35, 127, 156, 55, 82, 85, 66, 114, 8, 147, 115, 113, 5, 31, 100, 106, 48, 52, 67, 107, 18, 126, 112, 50, 9, 143, 28, 160, 71, 79, 43, 98, 86, 94, 64, 3, 166, 105, 103, 118, 63, 51, 139, 172, 141, 175, 56, 74, 95, 29, 45, 129, 120, 168, 92, 150, 7, 162, 153, 137, 108, 159, 157, 173, 23, 89, 132, 57, 37, 70, 134, 40, 21, 149, 80, 1, 121, 59, 110, 142, 152, 15, 154, 145, 12, 170, 54, 155, 99, 22, 123, 72, 177, 131, 116, 44, 158, 73, 11, 65, 164, 119, 174, 34, 83, 53, 24, 42, 60, 26, 161, 68, 178, 41, 148, 109, 87, 144, 135, 20, 62, 81, 169, 124, 6, 19, 30, 163, 61, 179, 136, 97, 16, and 88.

[1350] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. 234, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 39, 141, 47, 175, 96, 56, 176, 74, 33, 95, 75, 29, 165, 45, 38, 129, 27, 120, 58, 168, 90, 92, 76, 150, 17, 7, 46, 162, 10, 153, 91, 137, 133, 108, 69, 159, 171, 157, 32, 173, 117, 23, 78, 89, 13, 132, 146, 57, 101, 37, 36, 70, 0, 134, 138, 40, 25, 21, 77, 149, 122, 80, 49, 1, 14, 121, 125, 59, 140, 110, 93, 142, 130, 152, 2, 15, 104, 154, 102, 145, 128, 12, 4, 170, 111, 54, 151, 155, 84, 99, 167, 22, 35, 123, 127, 72, 156, 177, 55, 131, 82, 116, 85, 44, 66, 158, 114, 73, 8, 11, 147, 65, 115, 164, 113, 119, 5, 174, 31, 34, 100, 83, 106, 53, 48, 24, 52, 42, 67, 60, 107, 26, 18, 161, 126, 68, 112, 178, 50, 41, 9, 148, 143, 109, 28, 87, 160, 144, 71, 135, 79, 20, 43, 62, 98, 81, 86, 169, 94, 124, 64, 6, 3, 19, 166, 30, 105, 163, 103, 61, 118, 179, 63, 136, 51, 97, 139, 16, 172, and 88.

[1351] FIG. 235 is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1352] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. 235, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 14, 19, 21, 2, 11, 22, 9, 8, 7, 16, 3, 26, 24, 27, 80, 100, 121, 107, 31, 36, 42, 46, 49, 75, 93, 127, 95, 119, 73, 61, 63, 117, 89, 99, 129, 52, 111, 124, 48, 122, 82, 106, 91, 92, 71, 103, 102, 81, 113, 101, 97, 33, 115, 59, 112, 90, 51, 126, 85, 123, 40, 83, 53, 69, 70, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 4, 5, 10, 12, 20, 6, 18, 13, 17, 15, 1, 29, 28, 23, 25, 67, 116, 66, 104, 44, 50, 47, 84, 76, 65, 130, 56, 128, 77, 39, 94, 87, 120, 62, 88, 74, 35, 110, 131, 98, 60, 37, 45, 78, 125, 41, 34, 118, 38, 72, 108, 58, 43, 109, 57, 105, 68, 86, 79, 96, 32, 114, 64, 55, 30, 54, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[1353] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. 235, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 4, 14, 5, 19, 10, 21, 12, 2, 20, 11, 6, 22, 18, 9, 13, 8, 17, 7, 15, 16, 1, 3, 29, 26, 28, 24, 23, 27, 25, 80, 67, 100, 116, 121, 66, 107, 104, 31, 44, 36, 50, 42, 47, 46, 84, 49, 76, 75, 65, 93, 130, 127, 56, 95, 128, 119, 77, 73, 39, 61, 94, 63, 87, 117, 120, 89, 62, 99, 88, 129, 74, 52, 35, 111, 110, 124, 131, 48, 98, 122, 60, 82, 37, 106, 45, 91, 78, 92, 125, 71, 41, 103, 34, 102, 118, 81, 38, 113, 72, 101, 108, 97, 58, 33, 43, 115, 109, 59, 57, 112, 105, 90, 68, 51, 86, 126, 79, 85, 96, 123, 32, 40, 114, 83, 64, 53, 55, 69, 30, 70, 54, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1354] FIG. 236 is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1355] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. 236, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 152, 172, 113, 167, 100, 163, 159, 144, 114, 47, 161, 125, 99, 89, 179, 123, 149, 177, 1, 132, 37, 26, 16, 57, 166, 81, 133, 112, 33, 151, 117, 83, 52, 178, 85, 124, 143, 28, 59, 130, 31, 157, 170, 44, 61, 102, 155, 111, 153, 55, 54, 176, 17, 68, 169, 20, 104, 38, 147, 7, 174, 6, 90, 15, 56, 120, 13, 34, 48, 122, 110, 154, 76, 64, 75, 84, 162, 77, 103, 156, 128, 150, 87, 27, 42, 3, 23, 96, 171, 145, 91, 24, 78, 5, 69, 175, 8, 29, 106, 137, 131, 43, 93, 160, 108, 164, 12, 140, 71, 63, 141, 109, 129, 82, 80, 173, 105, 9, 66, 65, 92, 32, 41, 72, 74, 4, 36, 94, 67, 158, 10, 88, 142, 45, 126, 2, 86, 118, 73, 79, 121, 148, 95, 70, 51, 53, 21, 115, 135, 25, 168, 11, 136, 18, 138, 134, 119, 146, 0, 97, 22, 165, 40, 19, 60, 46, 14, 49, 139, 58, 101, 39, 116, 127, 30, 98, 50, 107, 35, and 62.

[1356] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. 236, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 152, 91, 172, 24, 113, 78, 167, 5, 100, 69, 163, 175, 159, 8, 144, 29, 114, 106, 47, 137, 161, 131, 125, 43, 99, 93, 89, 160, 179, 108, 123, 164, 149, 12, 177, 140, 1, 71, 132, 63, 37, 141, 26, 109, 16, 129, 57, 82, 166, 80, 81, 173, 133, 105, 112, 9, 33, 66, 151, 65, 117, 92, 83, 32, 52, 41, 178, 72, 85, 74, 124, 4, 143, 36, 28, 94, 59, 67, 130, 158, 31, 10, 157, 88, 170, 142, 44, 45, 61, 126, 102, 2, 155, 86, 111, 118, 153, 73, 55, 79, 54, 121, 176, 148, 17, 95, 68, 70, 169, 51, 20, 53, 104, 21, 38, 115, 147, 135, 7, 25, 174, 168, 6, 11, 90, 136, 15, 18, 56, 138, 120, 134, 13, 119, 34, 146, 48, 0, 122, 97, 110, 22, 154, 165, 76, 40, 64, 19, 75, 60, 84, 46, 162, 14, 77, 49, 103, 139, 156, 58, 128, 101, 150, 39, 87, 116, 27, 127, 42, 30, 3, 98, 23, 50, 96, 107, 171, 35, 145, and 62.

[1357] FIG. 237 is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1358] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. 237, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[1359] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **237**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1360] FIG. **238** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1361] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **238**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[1362] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **238**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1363] FIG. **239** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1364] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **239**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[1365] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **239**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1366] FIG. **240** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1367] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **240**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 14, 19, 21, 2, 11, 22, 9, 8, 7, 16, 3, 26, 24, 27, 80, 100, 121, 107, 31, 36, 42, 46, 49, 75, 93, 127, 95, 119, 73, 61, 63, 117, 89, 99, 129, 52, 111, 124, 48, 122, 82, 106, 91, 92, 71, 103, 102, 81, 113, 101, 97, 33, 115, 59, 112, 90, 51, 126, 85, 123, 40, 83, 53, 69, 70, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 4, 5, 10, 12, 20, 6, 18, 13, 17, 15, 1, 29, 28, 23, 25, 67, 116, 66, 104, 44, 50, 47, 84, 76, 65, 130, 56, 128, 77, 39, 94, 87, 120, 62, 88, 74, 35, 110, 131, 98, 60, 37, 45, 78, 125, 41, 34, 118, 38, 72, 108, 58, 43, 109, 57, 105, 68, 86, 79, 96, 32, 114, 64, 55, 30, 54, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[1368] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **240**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 4, 14, 5, 19, 10, 21, 12, 2, 20, 11, 6, 22, 18, 9, 13, 8, 17, 7, 15, 16, 1, 3, 29, 26, 28, 24, 23, 27, 25, 80, 67, 100, 116, 121, 66, 107, 104, 31, 44, 36, 50, 42, 47, 46, 84, 49, 76, 75, 65, 93, 130, 127, 56, 95, 128, 119, 77, 73, 39, 61, 94, 63, 87, 117, 120, 89, 62, 99, 88, 129, 74, 52, 35, 111, 110, 124, 131, 48, 98, 122, 60, 82, 37, 106, 45, 91, 78, 92, 125, 71, 41, 103, 34, 102, 118, 81, 38, 113, 72, 101, 108, 97, 58, 33, 43, 115, 109, 59, 57, 112, 105, 90, 68, 51, 86, 126, 79, 85, 96, 123, 32, 40, 114, 83, 64, 53, 55, 69, 30, 70, 54, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1369] FIG. **241** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1370] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **241**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[1371] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **241**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1372] FIG. **242** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1373] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **242**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, and 179.

[1374] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **242**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1375] FIG. **243** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1376] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **243**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 5, 58, 29, 154, 125, 34, 0, 169, 80, 59, 13, 42, 77, 167, 32, 87, 24, 92, 124, 143, 114, 120, 166, 138, 64, 136, 149, 57, 18, 101, 119, 35, 33, 113, 75, 108, 104, 3, 27, 39, 172, 159, 129, 62, 146, 142, 19, 147, 111, 70, 74, 79, 10, 132, 1, 161, 155, 90, 15, 133, 47, 112, 84, 28, 160, 117, 150, 49, 7, 81, 44, 63, 118, 4, 158, 148, 82, 69, 36, 162, 86, 71, 22, 26, 61, 40, 126, 170, 177, 23, 91, 68, 56, 110, 21, 93, 107, 85, 20, 128, 109, 66, 83, 12, 179, 141, 97, 78, 157, 72, 130, 99, 165, 45, 11, 152, 168, 14, 16, 2, 137, 140, 121, 173, 50, 55, 94, 144, 73, 51, 98, 174, 178, 17, 100, 9, 122, 54, 38, 156, 131, 127, 164, 102, 116, 176, 30, 37, 139, 95, 43, 135, 53, 89, 106, 171, 76, 175, 153, 96, 151, 115, 52, 6, 123, 134, 31, 103, 163, 65, 105, 48, 25, 8, 60, 67, 88, 46, 41, and 145.

[1377] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **243**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 5, 142, 91, 9, 58, 19, 68, 122, 29, 147, 56, 54, 154, 111, 110, 38, 125, 70, 21, 156, 34, 74, 93, 131, 0, 79, 107, 127, 169, 10, 85, 164, 80, 132, 20, 102, 59, 1, 128, 116, 13, 161, 109, 176, 42, 155, 66, 30, 77, 90, 83, 37, 167, 15, 12, 139, 32, 133, 179, 95, 87, 47, 141, 43, 24, 112, 97, 135, 92, 84, 78, 53, 124, 28, 157, 89, 143, 160, 72, 106, 114, 117, 130, 171, 120, 150, 99, 76, 166, 49, 165, 175, 138, 7, 45, 153, 64, 81, 11, 96, 136, 44, 152, 151, 149, 63, 168, 115, 57, 118, 14, 52, 18, 4, 16, 6, 101, 158, 2, 123, 119, 148, 137, 134, 35, 82, 140, 31, 33, 69, 121, 103, 113, 36, 173, 163, 75, 162, 50, 65, 108, 86, 55, 105, 104, 71, 94, 48, 3, 22, 144, 25, 27, 26, 73, 8, 39, 61, 51, 60, 172, 40, 98, 67, 159, 126, 174, 88, 129, 170, 178, 46, 62, 177, 17, 41, 146, 23, 100, and 145.

[1378] FIG. **244** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1379] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **244**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 52, 92, 175, 26, 45, 81, 117, 74, 119, 147, 120, 135, 144, 87, 3, 51, 20, 170, 143, 125, 15, 39, 5, 174, 79, 16, 176, 44, 19, 69, 11, 111, 121, 37, 160, 88, 50, 76, 129, 138, 157, 86, 113, 164, 142, 98, 9, 93, 166, 78, 73, 167, 168, 40, 131, 27, 89, 156, 177, 171, 116, 152, 0, 127, 36, 8, 153, 59, 75, 13, 105, 55, 122, 132, 172, 2, 58, 126, 162, 30, 77, 158, 17, 96, 100, 42, 63, 134, 154, 6, 90, 128, 83, 60, 146, 124, 178, 99, 123, 108, 133, 159, 151, 145, 61, 53, 68, 31, 41, 94, 35, 21, 49, 82, 80, 4, 155, 7, 57, 95, 62, 56, 65, 140, 163, 148, 23, 161, 169, 47, 67, 139, 72, 43, 110, 46, 150, 109, 115, 32, 14, 179, 85, 165, 112, 25, 64, 173, 10, 102, 114, 71, 66, 84, 24, 141, 29, 104, 107, 54, 12, 91, 1, 118, 136, 18, 101, 149, 130, 103, 106, 38, 70, 48, 28, 137, 97, 34, 22, and 33.

[1380] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **244**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 52, 98, 90, 46, 92, 9, 128, 150, 175, 93, 83, 109, 26, 166, 60, 115, 45, 78, 146, 32, 81, 73, 124, 14, 117, 167, 178, 179, 74, 168, 99, 85, 119, 40, 123, 165, 147, 131, 108, 112, 120, 27, 133, 25, 135, 89, 159, 64, 144, 156, 151, 173, 87, 177, 145, 10, 3, 171, 61, 102, 51, 116, 53, 114, 20, 152, 68, 71, 170, 0, 31, 66, 143, 127, 41, 84, 125, 36, 94, 24, 15, 8, 35, 141, 39, 153, 21, 29, 5, 59, 49, 104, 174, 75, 82, 107, 79, 13, 80, 54, 16, 105, 4, 12, 176, 55, 155, 91, 44, 122, 7, 1, 19, 132, 57, 118, 69, 172, 95, 136, 11, 2, 62, 18, 111, 58, 56, 101, 121, 126, 65, 149, 37, 162, 140, 130, 160, 30, 163, 103, 88, 77, 148, 106, 50, 158, 23, 38, 76, 17, 161, 70, 129, 96, 169, 48, 138, 100, 47, 28, 157, 42, 67, 137, 86, 63, 139, 97, 113, 134, 72, 34, 164, 154, 43, 22, 142, 6, 110, and 33.

[1381] FIG. **245** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1382] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **245**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 165, 8, 136, 2, 58, 30, 127, 64, 38, 164, 123, 45, 78, 17, 47, 105, 159, 134, 124, 147, 148, 109, 67, 98, 157, 57, 156, 50, 104, 92, 163, 72, 125, 36, 14, 55, 48, 1, 149, 33, 110, 6, 130, 140, 89, 77, 22, 171, 139, 112, 113, 152, 16, 7, 85, 11, 28, 153, 73, 62, 44, 135, 116, 4, 61, 117, 53, 111, 178, 94, 81, 68, 114, 173, 75, 101, 88, 65, 99, 126, 141, 43, 15, 18, 90, 35, 24, 142, 25, 120, 19, 154, 0, 174, 93, 167, 150, 107, 86, 129, 175, 87, 21, 66, 106, 82, 179, 118, 41, 95, 145, 37, 23, 168, 166, 49, 103, 108, 56, 91, 69, 128, 121, 96, 133, 100, 161, 143, 119, 102, 59, 20, 40, 70, 79, 80, 51, 13, 177, 131, 132, 176, 155, 31, 63, 5, 162, 76, 42, 160, 115, 71, 158, 54, 137, 146, 32, 169, 122, 138, 84, 74, 60, 34, and 27.

[1383] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **245**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 165, 163, 101, 69, 8, 72, 88, 128, 136, 125, 65, 121, 2, 36, 99, 96, 58, 14, 126, 133, 30, 55, 141, 100, 127, 48, 43, 161, 64, 1, 15, 143, 38, 149, 18, 119, 164, 33, 90, 102, 123, 110, 35, 59, 45, 6, 24, 20, 78, 130, 142, 40, 17, 140, 25, 70, 47, 89, 120, 79, 105, 77, 19, 80, 159, 22, 154, 51, 134, 171, 0, 13, 124, 139, 174, 177, 147, 112, 93, 131, 148, 113, 167, 132, 109, 152, 150, 176, 67, 16, 107, 155, 98, 7, 86, 31, 157, 85, 129, 63, 57, 11, 175, 5, 156, 28, 87, 162, 170, 153, 21, 76, 46, 73, 66, 42, 12, 62, 106, 160, 172, 44, 82, 115, 29, 135, 179, 71, 9, 116, 118, 158, 3, 4, 41, 54, 144, 61, 95, 137, 97, 117, 145, 146, 83, 53, 37, 32, 151, 111, 23, 169, 26, 178, 168, 122, 52, 94, 166, 138, 10, 81, 49, 84, 39, 68, 103, 74, 50, 114, 108, 60, 104, 173, 56, 34, 92, 75, 91, and 27.

[1384] FIG. **246** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1385] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **246**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 129, 65, 160, 140, 32, 50, 162, 86, 177, 57, 157, 9, 134, 104, 24, 7, 122, 46, 17, 77, 31, 92, 163, 148, 133, 99, 18, 0, 167, 101, 110, 135, 124, 71, 107, 5, 123, 69, 108, 141, 179, 96, 113, 83, 176, 52, 117, 81, 125, 59, 15, 137, 170, 63, 112, 88, 34, 61, 106, 3, 42, 100, 152, 87, 171, 72, 161, 4, 178, 64, 150, 10, 128, 49, 26, 75, 41, 102, 28, 2, 168, 93, 156, 12, 38, 45, 151, 142, 44, 66, 25, 139, 173, 51, 29, 147, 175, 90, 164, 80, 131, 58, 114, 145, 121, 70, 115, 146, 120, 55, 158, 8, 39, 97, 159, 138, 33, 47, 116, 79, 174, 74, 21, 6, 130, 54, 109, 76, 35, 98, 155, 144, 36, 94, 23, 78, 165, 56, 154, 89, 132, 67, 119, 143, 40, 53, 20, 136, 172, 91, 27, 13, 127, 73, 105, 85, 30, 103, 19, 84, 37, 48, 153, 11, 166, 60, 111, 14, 169, 95, 118, 1, 126, 68, 22, 149, 43, 62, 16, and 82.

[1386] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **246**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 129, 32, 177, 134, 122, 31, 133, 167, 124, 123, 179, 176, 125, 170, 34, 42, 171, 178, 128, 41, 168, 38, 44, 173, 175, 131, 121, 120, 39, 33, 174, 130, 35, 36, 165, 132, 40, 172, 127, 30, 37, 166, 169, 126, 43, 65, 50, 57, 104, 46, 92, 99, 101, 71, 69, 96, 52, 59, 63, 61, 100, 72, 64, 49, 102, 93, 45, 66, 51, 90, 58, 70, 55, 97, 47, 74, 54, 98, 94, 56, 67, 53, 91, 73, 103, 48, 60, 95, 68, 62, 160, 162, 157, 24, 17, 163, 18, 110, 107, 108, 113, 117, 15, 112, 106, 152, 161, 150, 26, 28, 156, 151, 25, 29, 164, 114, 115, 158, 159, 116, 21, 109, 155, 23, 154, 119, 20, 27, 105, 19, 153, 111, 118, 22, 16, 140, 86, 9, 7, 77, 148, 0, 135, 5, 141, 83, 81, 137, 88, 3, 87, 4, 10, 75, 2, 12, 142, 139, 147, 80, 145, 146, 8, 138, 79, 6, 76, 144, 78, 89, 143, 136, 13, 85, 84, 11, 14, 1, 149, and 82.

[1387] FIG. **247** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1388] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **247**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 55, 146, 83, 52, 62, 176, 160, 68, 53, 56, 81, 97, 79, 113, 163, 61, 58, 69, 133, 108, 66, 71, 86, 144, 57, 67, 116, 59, 70, 156, 172, 65, 149, 155, 82, 138, 136, 141, 111, 96, 170, 90, 140, 64, 159, 15, 14, 37, 54, 44, 63, 43, 18, 47, 7, 25, 34, 29, 30, 26, 39, 16, 41, 45, 36, 0, 23, 32, 28, 27, 38, 48, 33, 22, 49, 51, 60, 46, 21, 4, 3, 20, 13, 50, 35, 24, 40, 17, 42, 6, 112, 93, 127, 101, 94, 115, 105, 31, 19, 177, 74, 10, 145, 162, 102, 120, 126, 95, 73, 152, 129, 174, 125, 72, 128, 78, 171, 8, 142, 178, 154, 85, 107, 75, 12, 9, 151, 77, 117, 109, 80, 106, 134, 98, 1, 122, 173, 161, 150, 110, 175, 166, 131, 119, 103, 139, 148, 157, 114, 147, 87, 158, 121, 164, 104, 89, 179, 123, 118, 99, 88, 11, 92, 165, 84, 168, 124, 169, 2, 130, 167, 153, 137, 143, 91, 100, 5, 76, 132, and 135.

[1389] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **247**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 55, 15, 112, 122, 146, 14, 93, 173, 83, 37, 127, 161, 52, 54, 101, 150, 62, 44, 94, 110, 176, 63, 115, 175, 160, 43, 105, 166, 68, 18, 31, 131, 53, 47, 19, 119, 56, 7, 177, 103, 81, 25, 74, 139, 97, 34, 10, 148, 79, 29, 145, 157, 113, 30, 162, 114, 163, 26, 102, 147, 61, 39, 120, 87, 58, 16, 126, 158, 69, 41, 95, 121, 133, 45, 73, 164, 108, 36, 152, 104, 66, 0, 129, 89, 71, 23, 174, 179, 86, 32, 125, 123, 144, 28, 72, 118, 57, 27, 128, 99, 67, 38, 78, 88, 116, 48, 171, 11, 59, 33, 8, 92, 70, 22, 142, 165, 156, 49, 178, 84, 172, 51, 154, 168, 65, 60, 85, 124, 149, 46, 107, 169, 155, 21, 75, 2, 82, 4, 12, 130, 138, 3, 9, 167, 136, 20, 151, 153, 141, 13, 77, 137, 111, 50, 117, 143, 96, 35, 109, 91, 170, 24, 80, 100, 90, 40, 106, 5, 140, 17, 134, 76, 64, 42, 98, 132, 159, 6, 1, and 135.

[1390] FIG. **248** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1391] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **248**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 174, 148, 56, 168, 38, 7, 110, 9, 42, 153, 160, 15, 46, 21, 121, 88, 114, 85, 13, 83, 74, 81, 70, 27, 119, 118, 144, 31, 80, 109, 73, 141, 93, 45, 16, 77, 108, 57, 36, 78, 124, 79, 169, 143, 6, 58, 75, 67, 5, 104, 125, 140, 172, 8, 39, 17, 29, 159, 86, 87, 41, 99, 89, 47, 128, 43, 161, 154, 101, 163, 116, 94, 120, 71, 158, 145, 37, 112, 68, 95, 1, 113, 64, 72, 90, 92, 35, 167, 44, 149, 66, 28, 82, 178, 176, 152, 23, 115, 130, 98, 123, 102, 24, 129, 150, 34, 136, 171, 54, 107, 2, 3, 60, 69, 10, 117, 91, 157, 33, 105, 155, 62, 162, 40, 127, 14, 165, 26, 52, 19, 48, 137, 4, 22, 122, 173, 18, 11, 111, 106, 76, 53, 61, 147, 97, 175, 32, 59, 166, 179, 135, 177, 103, 100, 139, 50, 146, 134, 133, 96, 49, 126, 151, 84, 156, 30, 138, 164, 132, 12, 0, 20, 63, 170, 142, 65, 55, 25, 51, and 131.

[1392] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **248**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 174, 58, 66, 173, 148, 75, 28, 18, 56, 67, 82, 11, 168, 5, 178, 111, 38, 104, 176, 106, 7, 125, 152, 76, 110, 140, 23, 53, 9, 172, 115, 61, 42, 8, 130, 147, 153, 39, 98, 97, 160, 17, 123, 175, 15, 29, 102, 32, 46, 159, 24, 59, 21, 86, 129, 166, 121, 87, 150, 179, 88, 41, 34, 135, 114, 99, 136, 177, 85, 89, 171, 103, 13, 47, 54, 100, 83, 128, 107, 139, 74, 43, 2, 50, 81, 161, 3, 146, 70, 154, 60, 134, 27, 101, 69, 133, 119, 163, 10, 96, 118, 116, 117, 49, 144, 94, 91, 126, 31, 120, 157, 151, 80, 71, 33, 84, 109, 158, 105, 156, 73, 145, 155, 30, 141, 37, 62, 138, 93, 112, 162, 164, 45, 68, 40, 132, 16, 95, 127, 12, 77, 1, 14, 0, 108, 113, 165, 20, 57, 64, 26, 63, 36, 72, 52, 170, 78, 90, 19, 142, 124, 92, 48, 65, 79, 35, 137, 55, 169, 167, 4, 25, 143, 44, 22, 51, 6, 149, 122, and 131.

[1393] FIG. **249** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1394] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **249**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 71, 81, 170, 101, 143, 77, 128, 112, 155, 41, 40, 54, 57, 28, 179, 114, 97, 13, 18, 151, 91, 88, 79, 92, 137, 27, 122, 107, 135, 82, 125, 103, 74, 36, 9, 93, 0, 86, 63, 158, 148, 25, 167, 116, 70, 43, 102, 106, 149, 24, 169, 113, 127, 34, 165, 100, 136, 75, 134, 156, 96, 84, 178, 150, 140, 20, 126, 73, 68, 130, 121, 48, 53, 22, 129, 99, 11, 33, 124, 157, 161, 29, 123, 160, 55, 26, 168, 98, 67, 15, 7, 94, 144, 1, 61, 65, 146, 42, 172, 115, 59, 76, 4, 162, 39, 85, 12, 72, 58, 44, 132, 47, 141, 35, 176, 104, 139, 80, 6, 95, 87, 90, 173, 163, 69, 32, 8, 154, 145, 23, 177, 111, 60, 38, 171, 62, 46, 21, 5, 153, 49, 78, 2, 109, 147, 89, 166, 152, 138, 31, 14, 131, 50, 37, 16, 117, 66, 19, 10, 159, 142, 105, 3, 164, 51, 83, 174, 108, 52, 17, 64, 119, 45, 133, 175, 110, 56, 30, 120, and 118.

[1395] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **249**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 71, 143, 155, 57, 97, 91, 137, 135, 74, 0, 148, 70, 149, 127, 136, 96, 140, 68, 53, 11, 161, 55, 67, 144, 146, 59, 39, 58, 141, 139, 87, 69, 145, 60, 46, 49, 147, 138, 50, 66, 142, 51, 52, 45, 56, 81, 77, 41, 28, 13, 88, 27, 82, 36, 86, 25, 43, 24, 34, 75, 84, 20, 130, 22, 33, 29, 26, 15, 1, 42, 76, 85, 44, 35, 80, 90, 32, 23, 38, 21, 78, 89, 31, 37, 19, 105, 83, 17, 133, 30, 170, 128, 40, 179, 18, 79, 122, 125, 9, 63, 167, 102, 169, 165, 134, 178, 126, 121, 129, 124, 123, 168, 7, 61, 172, 4, 12, 132, 176, 6, 173, 8, 177, 171, 5, 2, 166, 14, 16, 10, 3, 174, 64, 175, 120, 101, 112, 54, 114, 151, 92, 107, 103, 93, 158, 116, 106, 113, 100, 156, 150, 73, 48, 99, 157, 160, 98, 94, 65, 115, 162, 72, 47, 104, 95, 163, 154, 111, 62, 153, 109, 152, 131, 117, 159, 164, 108, 119, 110, and 118.

[1396] FIG. **250** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1397] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **250**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 23, 89, 10, 142, 19, 41, 1, 146, 68, 87, 9, 51, 114, 92, 121, 69, 107, 97, 166, 162, 55, 174, 126, 149, 110, 128, 172, 28, 111, 78, 82, 120, 71, 52, 5, 141, 29, 30, 132, 148, 72, 85, 17, 160, 156, 154, 131, 164, 65, 76, 125, 50, 16, 130, 129, 143, 133, 98, 0, 42, 63, 83, 173, 49, 74, 43, 8, 147, 61, 36, 167, 119, 27, 86, 102, 48, 115, 99, 38, 163, 73, 101, 4, 153, 118, 90, 124, 151, 66, 93, 123, 157, 24, 44, 168, 80, 15, 39, 178, 45, 21, 37, 11, 136, 113, 77, 122, 158, 64, 81, 6, 60, 54, 35, 13, 57, 171, 100, 117, 46, 62, 33, 175, 137, 59, 103, 127, 70, 108, 88, 179, 40, 112, 104, 170, 140, 67, 32, 105, 159, 26, 96, 169, 135, 109, 47, 177, 56, 116, 79, 106, 150, 25, 94, 134, 152, 22, 84, 176, 139, 20, 34, 165, 138, 7, 91, 12, 145, 58, 95, 2, 144, 53, 75, 14, 155, 18, 31, 3, and 161.

[1398] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **250**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 23, 19, 68, 114, 107, 55, 110, 111, 71, 29, 72, 156, 65, 16, 133, 63, 74, 61, 27, 115, 73, 118, 66, 24, 15, 21, 113, 64, 54, 171, 62, 59, 108, 112, 67, 26, 109, 116, 25, 22, 20, 7, 58, 53, 18, 89, 41, 87, 92, 97, 174, 128, 78, 52, 30, 85, 154, 76, 130, 98, 83, 43, 36, 86, 99, 101, 90, 93, 44, 39, 37, 77, 81, 35, 100, 33, 103, 88, 104, 32, 96, 47, 79, 94, 84, 34, 91, 95, 75, 31, 10, 1, 9, 121, 166, 126, 172, 82, 5, 132, 17, 131, 125, 129, 0, 173, 8, 167, 102, 38, 4, 124, 123, 168, 178, 11, 122, 6, 13, 117, 175, 127, 179, 170, 105, 169, 177, 106, 134, 176, 165, 12, 2, 14, 3, 142, 146, 51, 69, 162, 149, 28, 120, 141, 148, 160, 164, 50, 143, 42, 49, 147, 119, 48, 163, 153, 151, 157, 80, 45, 136, 158, 60, 57, 46, 137, 70, 40, 140, 159, 135, 56, 150, 152, 139, 138, 145, 144, 155, and 161.

[1399] FIG. **251** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1400] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **251**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 68, 71, 54, 19, 25, 21, 102, 32, 105, 29, 16, 79, 53, 82, 107, 91, 67, 94, 85, 48, 83, 58, 42, 57, 28, 76, 31, 26, 96, 65, 119, 114, 109, 9, 125, 81, 43, 103, 93, 70, 46, 89, 112, 61, 45, 66, 38, 77, 115, 56, 87, 113, 100, 75, 72, 60, 47, 92, 36, 98, 4, 59, 6, 44, 20, 86, 3, 73, 95, 104, 8, 34, 0, 84, 111, 35, 30, 64, 55, 80, 40, 97, 101, 2, 69, 63, 74, 62, 118, 110, 159, 18, 50, 33, 7, 175, 51, 131, 106, 134, 88, 140, 117, 132, 147, 153, 116, 161, 10, 39, 126, 136, 90, 37, 174, 41, 158, 5, 120, 12, 52, 99, 146, 144, 78, 155, 128, 165, 141, 179, 150, 157, 171, 143, 108, 170, 22, 49, 11, 27, 160, 178, 133, 142, 121, 168, 173, 123, 13, 15, 154, 127, 139, 151, 163, 172, 138, 176, 145, 129, 162, 152, 177, 137, 149, 167, 1, 14, 169, 124, 148, 164, 130, 17, 156, 122, 23, 166, 135, and 24.

[1401] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **251**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 68, 66, 159, 170, 71, 38, 18, 22, 54, 77, 50, 49, 19, 115, 33, 11, 25, 56, 7, 27, 21, 87, 175, 160, 102, 113, 51, 178, 32, 100, 131, 133, 105, 75, 106, 142, 29, 72, 134, 121, 16, 60, 88, 168, 79, 47, 140, 173, 53, 92, 117, 123, 82, 36, 132, 13, 107, 98, 147, 15, 91, 4, 153, 154, 67, 59, 116, 127, 94, 6, 161, 139, 85, 44, 10, 151, 48, 20, 39, 163, 83, 86, 126, 172, 58, 3, 136, 138, 42, 73, 90, 176, 57, 95, 37, 145, 28, 104, 174, 129, 76, 8, 41, 162, 31, 34, 158, 152, 26, 0, 5, 177, 96, 84, 120, 137, 65, 111, 12, 149, 119, 35, 52, 167, 114, 30, 99, 1, 109, 64, 146, 14, 9, 55, 144, 169, 125, 80, 78, 124, 81, 40, 155, 148, 43, 97, 128, 164, 103, 101, 165, 130, 93, 2, 141, 17, 70, 69, 179, 156, 46, 63, 150, 122, 89, 74, 157, 23, 112, 62, 171, 166, 61, 118, 143, 135, 45, 110, 108, and 24.

[1402] FIG. **252** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1403] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **252**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 21, 11, 12, 9, 0, 6, 24, 25, 85, 103, 118, 122, 71, 101, 41, 93, 55, 73, 100, 40, 106, 119, 45, 80, 128, 68, 129, 61, 124, 36, 126, 117, 114, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168, 172, 176, 20, 18, 10, 13, 16, 8, 26, 27, 54, 111, 52, 44, 87, 113, 115, 58, 116, 49, 77, 95, 86, 30, 78, 81, 56, 125, 53, 89, 94, 50, 123, 65, 83, 133, 137, 141, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 2, 17, 1, 4, 7, 15, 29, 82, 32, 102, 76, 121, 92, 130, 127, 62, 107, 38, 46, 43, 110, 75, 104, 70, 91, 69, 96, 120, 42, 34, 79, 35, 105, 134, 138, 142, 146, 150, 154, 158, 162, 166, 170, 174, 178, 19, 5, 3, 14, 22, 28, 23, 109, 51, 108, 131, 33, 84, 88, 64, 63, 59, 57, 97, 98, 48, 31, 99, 37, 72, 39, 74, 66, 60, 67, 47, 112, 90, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, and 179.

[1404] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **252**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 21, 20, 2, 19, 11, 18, 17, 5, 12, 10, 1, 3, 9, 13, 4, 14, 0, 16, 7, 22, 6, 8, 15, 28, 24, 26, 29, 23, 25, 27, 82, 109, 85, 54, 32, 51, 103, 111, 102, 108, 118, 52, 76, 131, 122, 44, 121, 33, 71, 87, 92, 84, 101, 113, 130, 88, 41, 115, 127, 64, 93, 58, 62, 63, 55, 116, 107, 59, 73, 49, 38, 57, 100, 77, 46, 97, 40, 95, 43, 98, 106, 86, 110, 48, 119, 30, 75, 31, 45, 78, 104, 99, 80, 81, 70, 37, 128, 56, 91, 72, 68, 125, 69, 39, 129, 53, 96, 74, 61, 89, 120, 66, 124, 94, 42, 60, 36, 50, 34, 67, 126, 123, 79, 47, 117, 65, 35, 112, 114, 83, 105, 90, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1405] FIG. **253** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1406] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **253**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 120, 32, 38, 113, 71, 31, 65, 109, 36, 106, 134, 66, 29, 86, 136, 108, 83, 70, 79, 81, 105, 48, 30, 125, 107, 44, 99, 75, 64, 78, 51, 95, 88, 49, 60, 54, 122, 140, 137, 89, 74, 129, 82, 164, 59, 3, 67, 92, 98, 42, 77, 28, 121, 87, 18, 21, 93, 72, 2, 142, 112, 9, 50, 8, 90, 139, 14, 97, 63, 85, 104, 124, 52, 20, 118, 34, 5, 94, 41, 68, 80, 110, 12, 133, 131, 53, 116, 123, 96, 61, 111, 33, 173, 165, 175, 166, 169, 174, 159, 148, 158, 155, 145, 178, 126, 100, 154, 156, 179, 157, 46, 149, 171, 37, 153, 163, 152, 146, 177, 103, 160, 147, 76, 172, 144, 150, 132, 176, 168, 167, 162, 170, 138, 151, 161, 40, 26, 130, 119, 114, 117, 115, 84, 57, 62, 13, 47, 24, 0, 7, 10, 69, 19, 127, 17, 16, 27, 91, 4, 73, 35, 102, 15, 55, 23, 25, 11, 56, 45, 58, 128, 43, 135, 1, 143, 141, 6, 22, 101, and 39.

[1407] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **253**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 120, 3, 111, 40, 32, 67, 33, 26, 38, 92, 173, 130, 113, 98, 165, 119, 71, 42, 175, 114, 31, 77, 166, 117, 65, 28, 169, 115, 109, 121, 174, 84, 36, 87, 159, 57, 106, 18, 148, 62, 134, 21, 158, 13, 66, 93, 155, 47, 29, 72, 145, 24, 86, 2, 178, 0, 136, 142, 126, 7, 108, 112, 100, 10, 83, 9, 154, 69, 70, 50, 156, 19, 79, 8, 179, 127, 81, 90, 157, 17, 105, 139, 46, 16, 48, 14, 149, 27, 30, 97, 171, 91, 125, 63, 37, 4, 107, 85, 153, 73, 44, 104, 163, 35, 99, 124, 152, 102, 75, 52, 146, 15, 64, 20, 177, 55, 78, 118, 103, 23, 51, 34, 160, 25, 95, 5, 147, 11, 88, 94, 76, 56, 49, 41, 172, 45, 60, 68, 144, 58, 54, 80, 150, 128, 122, 110, 132, 43, 140, 12, 176, 135, 137, 133, 168, 1, 89, 131, 167, 143, 74, 53, 162, 141, 129, 116, 170, 6, 82, 123, 138, 22, 164, 96, 151, 101, 59, 61, 161, and 39.

[1408] FIG. **254** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1409] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **254**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 68, 72, 76, 80, 84, 88, 92, 96, 100, 104, 108, 112, 116, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168, 172, 176, 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 141, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 70, 74, 78, 82, 86, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 142, 146, 150, 154, 158, 162, 166, 170, 174, 178, 3, 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 35, 39, 43, 47, 51, 55, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, and 179.

[1410] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **254**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1411] FIG. **255** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1412] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **255**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 57, 149, 83, 142, 29, 20, 30, 52, 5, 100, 156, 22, 130, 167, 121, 126, 137, 158, 132, 82, 138, 128, 89, 88, 162, 32, 107, 3, 97, 166, 125, 129, 1, 6, 68, 148, 40, 87, 0, 80, 49, 24, 78, 101, 43, 112, 75, 172, 23, 154, 12, 146, 19, 135, 48, 170, 123, 147, 95, 91, 13, 35, 127, 61, 60, 139, 44, 59, 55, 109, 157, 177, 153, 165, 66, 152, 77, 98, 131, 11, 81, 62, 175, 141, 171, 51, 155, 76, 150, 174, 58, 143, 37, 63, 31, 41, 140, 118, 94, 27, 10, 70, 56, 93, 176, 124, 151, 106, 46, 163, 179, 4, 18, 144, 178, 161, 145, 71, 114, 7, 105, 133, 84, 86, 17, 21, 28, 54, 74, 65, 110, 122, 169, 64, 111, 119, 42, 85, 73, 8, 116, 79, 120, 69, 53, 115, 67, 104, 16, 173, 92, 15, 159, 134, 99, 96, 117, 38, 9, 26, 164, 47, 103, 113, 136, 168, 102, 14, 45, 72, 25, 50, 34, 36, 90, 160, 2, 33, 39, and 108.

[1413] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **255**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 57, 125, 13, 58, 105, 92, 149, 129, 35, 143, 133, 15, 83, 1, 127, 37, 84, 159, 142, 6, 61, 63, 86, 134, 29, 68, 60, 31, 17, 99, 20, 148, 139, 41, 21, 96, 30, 40, 44, 140, 28, 117, 52, 87, 59, 118, 54, 38, 5, 0, 55, 94, 74, 9, 100, 80, 109, 27, 65, 26, 156, 49, 157, 10, 110, 164, 22, 24, 177, 70, 122, 47, 130, 78, 153, 56, 169, 103, 167, 101, 165, 93, 64, 113, 121, 43, 66, 176, 111, 136, 126, 112, 152, 124, 119, 168, 137, 75, 77, 151, 42, 102, 158, 172, 98, 106, 85, 14, 132, 23, 131, 46, 73, 45, 82, 154, 11, 163, 8, 72, 138, 12, 81, 179, 116, 25, 128, 146, 62, 4, 79, 50, 89, 19, 175, 18, 120, 34, 88, 135, 141, 144, 69, 36, 162, 48, 171, 178, 53, 90, 32, 170, 51, 161, 115, 160, 107, 123, 155, 145, 67, 2, 3, 147, 76, 71, 104, 33, 97, 95, 150, 114, 16, 39, 166, 91, 174, 7, 173, and 108.

[1414] FIG. **256** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1415] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **256**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 74, 72, 104, 62, 122, 35, 130, 0, 95, 150, 139, 151, 133, 109, 31, 59, 18, 148, 9, 105, 57, 132, 102, 100, 115, 101, 7, 21, 141, 30, 8, 1, 93, 92, 163, 108, 52, 159, 24, 89, 117, 88, 178, 113, 98, 179, 144, 156, 54, 164, 12, 63, 39, 22, 25, 137, 13, 41, 44, 80, 87, 111, 145, 23, 85, 166, 83, 55, 154, 20, 84, 58, 26, 126, 170, 103, 11, 33, 172, 155, 116, 169, 142, 70, 161, 47, 3, 162, 77, 19, 28, 97, 124, 6, 168, 107, 60, 76, 143, 121, 42, 157, 65, 43, 173, 56, 171, 90, 131, 119, 94, 5, 68, 138, 149, 73, 67, 53, 61, 4, 86, 99, 75, 36, 15, 48, 177, 167, 174, 51, 176, 81, 120, 158, 123, 34, 49, 128, 10, 134, 147, 96, 160, 50, 146, 16, 38, 78, 91, 152, 46, 127, 27, 175, 135, 79, 125, 82, 2, 129, 153, 14, 40, 32, 114, 106, 17, 110, 140, 71, 136, 112, 45, 64, 29, 69, 118, 66, 37, and 165.

[1416] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **256**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 74, 8, 87, 28, 86, 46, 72, 1, 111, 97, 99, 127, 104, 93, 145, 124, 75, 27, 62, 92, 23, 6, 36, 175, 122, 163, 85, 168, 15, 135, 35, 108, 166, 107, 48, 79, 130, 52, 83, 60, 177, 125, 0, 159, 55, 76, 167, 82, 95, 24, 154, 143, 174, 2, 150, 89, 20, 121, 51, 129, 139, 117, 84, 42, 176, 153, 151, 88, 58, 157, 81, 14, 133, 178, 26, 65, 120, 40, 109, 113, 126, 43, 158, 32, 31, 98, 170, 173, 123, 114, 59, 179, 103, 56, 34, 106, 18, 144, 11, 171, 49, 17, 148, 156, 33, 90, 128, 110, 9, 54, 172, 131, 10, 140, 105, 164, 155, 119, 134, 71, 57, 12, 116, 94, 147, 136, 132, 63, 169, 5, 96, 112, 102, 39, 142, 68, 160, 45, 100, 22, 70, 138, 50, 64, 115, 25, 161, 149, 146, 29, 101, 137, 47, 73, 16, 69, 7, 13, 3, 67, 38, 118, 21, 41, 162, 53, 78, 66, 141, 44, 77, 61, 91, 37, 30, 80, 19, 4, 152, and 165.

[1417] FIG. **257** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1418] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **257**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 141, 80, 47, 89, 44, 7, 46, 11, 175, 173, 99, 2, 155, 52, 86, 128, 174, 33, 170, 31, 35, 162, 64, 95, 92, 4, 16, 49, 137, 104, 29, 9, 60, 167, 50, 23, 43, 176, 121, 71, 132, 103, 144, 39, 12, 90, 114, 131, 106, 76, 118, 66, 24, 58, 122, 150, 57, 149, 93, 53, 14, 73, 165, 82, 126, 97, 59, 133, 154, 153, 72, 36, 5, 96, 120, 134, 101, 61, 115, 0, 28, 42, 18, 145, 156, 85, 146, 6, 161, 10, 22, 138, 127, 151, 87, 54, 20, 139, 140, 152, 13, 91, 111, 25, 123, 77, 78, 69, 3, 177, 41, 81, 19, 107, 45, 148, 70, 160, 51, 21, 116, 48, 157, 17, 125, 142, 83, 110, 37, 98, 179, 129, 168, 172, 1, 40, 166, 159, 147, 56, 100, 63, 26, 169, 135, 15, 75, 84, 163, 79, 143, 113, 94, 74, 102, 30, 38, 178, 68, 108, 136, 105, 158, 117, 34, 109, 67, 62, 32, 119, 124, 171, 8, 55, 65, 130, 88, 112, 27, and 164.

[1419] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **257**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 141, 29, 14, 22, 116, 143, 80, 9, 73, 138, 48, 113, 47, 60, 165, 127, 157, 94, 89, 167, 82, 151, 17, 74, 44, 50, 126, 87, 125, 102, 7, 23, 97, 54, 142, 30, 46, 43, 59, 20, 83, 38, 11, 176, 133, 139, 110, 178, 175, 121, 154, 140, 37, 68, 173, 71, 153, 152, 98, 108, 99, 132, 72, 13, 179, 136, 2, 103, 36, 91, 129, 105, 155, 144, 5, 111, 168, 158, 52, 39, 96, 25, 172, 117, 86, 12, 120, 123, 1, 34, 128, 90, 134, 77, 40, 109, 174, 114, 101, 78, 166, 67, 33, 131, 61, 69, 159, 62, 170, 106, 115, 3, 147, 32, 31, 76, 0, 177, 56, 119, 35, 118, 28, 41, 100, 124, 162, 66, 42, 81, 63, 171, 64, 24, 18, 19, 26, 8, 95, 58, 145, 107, 169, 55, 92, 122, 156, 45, 135, 65, 4, 150, 85, 148, 15, 130, 16, 57, 146, 70, 75, 88, 49, 149, 6, 160, 84, 112, 137, 93, 161, 51, 163, 27, 104, 53, 10, 21, 79, and 164.

[1420] FIG. **258** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1421] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **258**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 166, 54, 6, 27, 141, 134, 58, 46, 55, 91, 56, 100, 172, 80, 18, 152, 12, 108, 170, 29, 144, 147, 106, 165, 17, 127, 57, 88, 35, 72, 5, 63, 118, 1, 85, 77, 61, 62, 84, 159, 92, 102, 98, 177, 132, 139, 59, 149, 11, 8, 154, 129, 33, 15, 143, 4, 95, 101, 53, 42, 40, 9, 111, 130, 123, 82, 81, 114, 119, 175, 157, 41, 38, 128, 161, 52, 142, 7, 26, 145, 2, 68, 28, 126, 121, 70, 16, 65, 83, 125, 50, 79, 37, 74, 164, 168, 160, 122, 60, 32, 24, 138, 75, 69, 0, 36, 97, 117, 14, 109, 173, 120, 112, 87, 176, 124, 151, 67, 13, 94, 105, 133, 64, 76, 153, 31, 136, 140, 150, 39, 96, 66, 3, 115, 20, 99, 171, 49, 25, 45, 22, 30, 156, 158, 163, 135, 21, 146, 90, 169, 78, 93, 178, 116, 19, 155, 110, 73, 104, 167, 44, 113, 162, 89, 47, 43, 86, 48, 107, 71, 137, 51, 174, 103, 131, 179, 148, 10, 23, and 34.

[1422] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **258**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 166, 5, 40, 50, 105, 78, 54, 63, 9, 79, 133, 93, 6, 118, 111, 37, 64, 178, 27, 1, 130, 74, 76, 116, 141, 85, 123, 164, 153, 19, 134, 77, 82, 168, 31, 155, 58, 61, 81, 160, 136, 110, 46, 62, 114, 122, 140, 73, 55, 84, 119, 60, 150, 104, 91, 159, 175, 32, 39, 167, 56, 92, 157, 24, 96, 44, 100, 102, 41, 138, 66, 113, 172, 98, 38, 75, 3, 162, 80, 177, 128, 69, 115, 89, 18, 132, 161, 0, 20, 47, 152, 139, 52, 36, 99, 43, 12, 59, 142, 97, 171, 86, 108, 149, 7, 117, 49, 48, 170, 11, 26, 14, 25, 107, 29, 8, 145, 109, 45, 71, 144, 154, 2, 173, 22, 137, 147, 129, 68, 120, 30, 51, 106, 33, 28, 112, 156, 174, 165, 15, 126, 87, 158, 103, 17, 143, 121, 176, 163, 131, 127, 4, 70, 124, 135, 179, 57, 95, 16, 151, 21, 148, 88, 101, 65, 67, 146, 10, 35, 53, 83, 13, 90, 23, 72, 42, 125, 94, 169, and 34.

[1423] FIG. **259** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1424] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **259**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 29, 17, 38, 37, 27, 43, 31, 35, 16, 46, 44, 9, 23, 1, 34, 45, 14, 18, 156, 19, 22, 40, 50, 24, 56, 49, 26, 42, 69, 47, 59, 61, 66, 52, 64, 65, 67, 54, 170, 68, 132, 51, 70, 41, 21, 5, 160, 7, 13, 55, 62, 53, 63, 58, 3, 167, 71, 57, 151, 60, 36, 25, 74, 39, 32, 72, 85, 86, 107, 113, 48, 88, 2, 129, 137, 20, 73, 166, 75, 77, 142, 174, 15, 149, 28, 145, 92, 169, 30, 133, 163, 119, 82, 176, 152, 134, 139, 148, 164, 99, 173, 104, 83, 106, 112, 135, 153, 0, 128, 144, 98, 171, 94, 97, 143, 110, 118, 127, 84, 79, 108, 126, 131, 93, 111, 91, 4, 125, 162, 157, 158, 109, 140, 123, 154, 150, 80, 11, 12, 146, 96, 81, 165, 8, 89, 138, 105, 141, 103, 6, 100, 161, 172, 78, 101, 115, 179, 147, 116, 136, 122, 87, 33, 130, 124, 175, 120, 90, 102, 10, 114, 159, 76, 177, 178, 121, 168, 95, 117, and 155.

[1425] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **259**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 29, 59, 36, 163, 108, 100, 17, 61, 25, 119, 126, 161, 38, 66, 74, 82, 131, 172, 37, 52, 39, 176, 93, 78, 27, 64, 32, 152, 111, 101, 43, 65, 72, 134, 91, 115, 31, 67, 85, 139, 4, 179, 35, 54, 86, 148, 125, 147, 16, 170, 107, 164, 162, 116, 46, 68, 113, 99, 157, 136, 44, 132, 48, 173, 158, 122, 9, 51, 88, 104, 109, 87, 23, 70, 2, 83, 140, 33, 1, 41, 129, 106, 123, 130, 34, 21, 137, 112, 154, 124, 45, 5, 20, 135, 150, 175, 14, 160, 73, 153, 80, 120, 18, 7, 166, 0, 11, 90, 156, 13, 75, 128, 12, 102, 19, 55, 77, 144, 146, 10, 22, 62, 142, 98, 96, 114, 40, 53, 174, 171, 81, 159, 50, 63, 15, 94, 165, 76, 24, 58, 149, 97, 8, 177, 56, 3, 28, 143, 89, 178, 49, 167, 145, 110, 138, 121, 26, 71, 92, 118, 105, 168, 42, 57, 169, 127, 141, 95, 69, 151, 30, 84, 103, 117, 47, 60, 133, 79, 6, and 155.

[1426] FIG. **260** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1427] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **260**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 103, 36, 155, 175, 52, 130, 16, 178, 141, 86, 49, 129, 73, 84, 142, 177, 110, 8, 96, 77, 139, 167, 109, 2, 17, 37, 146, 169, 54, 134, 101, 78, 135, 70, 153, 6, 29, 41, 143, 63, 47, 124, 90, 31, 152, 98, 59, 133, 15, 79, 164, 67, 50, 128, 23, 34, 154, 69, 45, 9, 27, 35, 156, 170, 113, 127, 102, 82, 149, 176, 46, 13, 22, 30, 163, 60, 114, 11, 92, 44, 157, 74, 48, 132, 24, 87, 140, 66, 118, 123, 104, 89, 136, 64, 107, 14, 99, 43, 115, 71, 117, 12, 26, 38, 147, 62, 57, 131, 94, 33, 151, 172, 116, 10, 25, 75, 144, 179, 51, 120, 20, 80, 160, 174, 106, 1, 21, 88, 137, 61, 105, 5, 18, 32, 158, 72, 56, 125, 28, 42, 161, 168, 53, 7, 100, 40, 145, 171, 55, 3, 95, 83, 162, 173, 119, 126, 91, 39, 150, 165, 112, 122, 93, 76, 138, 166, 108, 121, 97, 81, 148, 65, 111, 4, 19, 85, 159, 68, 58, and 0.

[1428] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **260**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 103, 16, 73, 96, 17, 101, 29, 90, 15, 23, 27, 102, 22, 92, 24, 104, 99, 26, 94, 25, 20, 21, 18, 28, 100, 95, 91, 93, 97, 19, 36, 178, 84, 77, 37, 78, 41, 31, 79, 34, 35, 82, 30, 44, 87, 89, 43, 38, 33, 75, 80, 88, 32, 42, 40, 83, 39, 76, 81, 85, 155, 141, 142, 139, 146, 135, 143, 152, 164, 154, 156, 149, 163, 157, 140, 136, 115, 147, 151, 144, 160, 137, 158, 161, 145, 162, 150, 138, 148, 159, 175, 86, 177, 167, 169, 70, 63, 98, 67, 69, 170, 176, 60, 74, 66, 64, 71, 62, 172, 179, 174, 61, 72, 168, 171, 173, 165, 166, 65, 68, 52, 49, 110, 109, 54, 153, 47, 59, 50, 45, 113, 46, 114, 48, 118, 107, 117, 57, 116, 51, 106, 105, 56, 53, 55, 119, 112, 108, 111, 58, 130, 129, 8, 2, 134, 6, 124, 133, 128, 9, 127, 13, 11, 132, 123, 14, 12, 131, 10, 120, 1, 5, 125, 7, 3, 126, 122, 121, 4, and 0.

[1429] FIG. **261** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1430] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **261**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 86, 71, 51, 48, 89, 94, 46, 81, 67, 49, 80, 37, 55, 61, 36, 57, 52, 92, 60, 82, 76, 72, 44, 42, 91, 62, 50, 90, 40, 78, 53, 58, 47, 85, 70, 4, 69, 43, 54, 84, 93, 38, 8, 64, 6, 18, 77, 95, 66, 59, 83, 73, 17, 87, 3, 75, 65, 88, 79, 14, 151, 117, 32, 22, 123, 30, 33, 162, 144, 9, 121, 108, 139, 142, 24, 34, 20, 157, 159, 138, 143, 29, 140, 163, 150, 175, 114, 31, 12, 35, 145, 28, 27, 26, 16, 98, 102, 103, 133, 161, 21, 25, 107, 153, 45, 156, 23, 125, 141, 56, 166, 5, 1, 170, 119, 68, 134, 41, 74, 179, 2, 129, 169, 101, 99, 109, 127, 168, 176, 11, 0, 122, 110, 113, 146, 132, 165, 19, 13, 39, 7, 164, 106, 172, 154, 149, 10, 173, 131, 167, 63, 147, 155, 100, 171, 158, 160, 15, 178, 148, 152, 104, 124, 177, 97, 130, 118, 137, 111, 126, 120, 105, 115, 136, 112, 96, 135, 116, 174, and 128.

[1431] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **261**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 86, 53, 151, 145, 2, 63, 71, 58, 117, 28, 129, 147, 51, 47, 32, 27, 169, 155, 48, 85, 22, 26, 101, 100, 89, 70, 123, 16, 99, 171, 94, 4, 30, 98, 109, 158, 46, 69, 33, 102, 127, 160, 81, 43, 162, 103, 168, 15, 67, 54, 144, 133, 176, 178, 49, 84, 9, 161, 11, 148, 80, 93, 121, 21, 0, 152, 37, 38, 108, 25, 122, 104, 55, 8, 139, 107, 110, 124, 61, 64, 142, 153, 113, 177, 36, 6, 24, 45, 146, 97, 57, 18, 34, 156, 132, 130, 52, 77, 20, 23, 165, 118, 92, 95, 157, 125, 19, 137, 60, 66, 159, 141, 13, 111, 82, 59, 138, 56, 39, 126, 76, 83, 143, 166, 7, 120, 72, 73, 29, 5, 164, 105, 44, 17, 140, 1, 106, 115, 42, 87, 163, 170, 172, 136, 91, 3, 150, 119, 154, 112, 62, 75, 175, 68, 149, 96, 50, 65, 114, 134, 10, 135, 90, 88, 31, 41, 173, 116, 40, 79, 12, 74, 131, 174, 78, 14, 35, 179, 167, and 128.

[1432] FIG. **262** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1433] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **262**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 175, 60, 133, 11, 5, 4, 70, 97, 131, 80, 42, 136, 50, 104, 32, 75, 176, 87, 109, 61, 39, 107, 0, 172, 23, 90, 54, 160, 48, 173, 27, 100, 129, 14, 7, 142, 20, 103, 38, 126, 157, 144, 21, 64, 44, 79, 105, 146, 49, 93, 1, 84, 81, 145, 18, 15, 106, 91, 12, 169, 63, 71, 125, 37, 120, 138, 17, 113, 31, 130, 140, 8, 25, 74, 134, 115, 9, 171, 46, 68, 33, 116, 2, 179, 52, 92, 36, 78, 164, 177, 24, 72, 122, 118, 162, 121, 16, 73, 45, 53, 77, 110, 30, 66, 29, 76, 158, 148, 111, 94, 43, 83, 139, 10, 56, 98, 114, 117, 152, 174, 47, 62, 128, 85, 155, 178, 26, 96, 41, 82, 150, 143, 58, 69, 127, 86, 13, 141, 35, 101, 149, 108, 3, 154, 51, 95, 132, 135, 163, 137, 28, 102, 123, 112, 151, 167, 59, 19, 156, 119, 153, 168, 55, 65, 34, 6, 159, 170, 57, 67, 40, 89, 147, 165, 22, 99, 124, 88, 161, and 166.

[1434] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **262**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 175, 70, 50, 109, 23, 27, 20, 21, 49, 18, 63, 17, 25, 46, 52, 24, 16, 30, 111, 56, 47, 26, 58, 35, 51, 28, 59, 55, 57, 22, 60, 97, 104, 61, 90, 100, 103, 64, 93, 15, 71, 113, 74, 68, 92, 72, 73, 66, 94, 98, 62, 96, 69, 101, 95, 102, 19, 65, 67, 99, 133, 131, 32, 39, 54, 129, 38, 44, 1, 106, 125, 31, 134, 33, 36, 122, 45, 29, 43, 114, 128, 41, 127, 149, 132, 123, 156, 34, 40, 124, 11, 80, 75, 107, 160, 14, 126, 79, 84, 91, 37, 130, 115, 116, 78, 118, 53, 76, 83, 117, 85, 82, 86, 108, 135, 112, 119, 6, 89, 88, 5, 42, 176, 0, 48, 7, 157, 105, 81, 12, 120, 140, 9, 2, 164, 162, 77, 158, 139, 152, 155, 150, 13, 3, 163, 151, 153, 159, 147, 161, 4, 136, 87, 172, 173, 142, 144, 146, 145, 169, 138, 8, 171, 179, 177, 121, 110, 148, 10, 174, 178, 143, 141, 154, 137, 167, 168, 170, 165, and 166.

[1435] FIG. **263** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1436] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **263**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 16, 163, 92, 56, 111, 141, 65, 118, 78, 55, 5, 148, 19, 153, 75, 128, 32, 178, 22, 156, 99, 124, 4, 168, 20, 115, 87, 122, 9, 166, 27, 155, 94, 134, 38, 137, 67, 161, 90, 127, 43, 171, 64, 162, 98, 133, 34, 138, 73, 154, 100, 58, 103, 169, 23, 117, 88, 50, 13, 175, 68, 39, 102, 54, 37, 149, 29, 150, 104, 59, 3, 139, 69, 110, 77, 131, 42, 142, 25, 158, 80, 47, 35, 143, 72, 151, 84, 57, 8, 176, 61, 46, 41, 51, 10, 173, 63, 107, 125, 48, 11, 177, 24, 30, 91, 76, 109, 140, 74, 114, 82, 120, 1, 79, 66, 119, 93, 159, 36, 174, 26, 112, 101, 123, 44, 145, 60, 157, 97, 45, 33, 167, 70, 152, 85, 126, 40, 135, 62, 108, 95, 49, 31, 147, 71, 113, 89, 132, 6, 144, 18, 105, 83, 130, 2, 172, 17, 164, 81, 52, 7, 179, 28, 160, 136, 121, 14, 146, 15, 106, 86, 129, 12, 170, 21, 116, 96, 53, 0, and 165.

[1437] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **263**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 16, 65, 19, 22, 20, 27, 67, 64, 73, 23, 68, 29, 69, 25, 72, 61, 63, 24, 74, 66, 26, 60, 70, 62, 71, 18, 17, 28, 15, 21, 163, 118, 153, 156, 115, 155, 161, 162, 154, 117, 39, 150, 110, 158, 151, 46, 107, 30, 114, 119, 112, 157, 152, 108, 113, 105, 164, 160, 106, 116, 92, 78, 75, 99, 87, 94, 90, 98, 100, 88, 102, 104, 77, 80, 84, 41, 125, 91, 82, 93, 101, 97, 85, 95, 89, 83, 81, 136, 86, 96, 56, 55, 128, 124, 122, 134, 127, 133, 58, 50, 54, 59, 131, 47, 57, 51, 48, 76, 120, 159, 123, 45, 126, 49, 132, 130, 52, 121, 129, 53, 111, 5, 32, 4, 9, 38, 43, 34, 103, 13, 37, 3, 42, 35, 8, 10, 11, 109, 1, 36, 44, 33, 40, 31, 6, 2, 7, 14, 12, 0, 141, 148, 178, 168, 166, 137, 171, 138, 169, 175, 149, 139, 142, 143, 176, 173, 177, 140, 79, 174, 145, 167, 135, 147, 144, 172, 179, 146, 170, and 165.

[1438] FIG. **264** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1439] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **264**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 12, 15, 2, 16, 27, 50, 35, 74, 38, 70, 108, 32, 112, 54, 30, 122, 72, 116, 36, 90, 49, 85, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 0, 14, 9, 5, 23, 66, 68, 52, 96, 117, 84, 128, 100, 63, 60, 127, 81, 99, 53, 55, 103, 95, 133, 139, 145, 151, 157, 163, 169, 175, 10, 22, 13, 11, 28, 104, 37, 57, 115, 46, 65, 129, 107, 75, 119, 110, 31, 43, 97, 78, 125, 58, 134, 140, 146, 152, 158, 164, 170, 176, 4, 19, 6, 8, 24, 44, 101, 94, 118, 130, 69, 71, 83, 34, 86, 124, 48, 106, 89, 40, 102, 91, 135, 141, 147, 153, 159, 165, 171, 177, 3, 20, 7, 17, 25, 87, 41, 120, 47, 80, 59, 62, 88, 45, 56, 131, 61, 126, 113, 92, 51, 98, 136, 142, 148, 154, 160, 166, 172, 178, 21, 18, 1, 26, 29, 39, 73, 121, 105, 77, 42, 114, 93, 82, 111, 109, 67, 79, 123, 64, 76, 33, 137, 143, 149, 155, 161, 167, 173, and 179.

[1440] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **264**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 12, 0, 10, 4, 3, 21, 15, 14, 22, 19, 20, 18, 2, 9, 13, 6, 7, 1, 16, 5, 11, 8, 17, 26, 27, 23, 28, 24, 25, 29, 50, 66, 104, 44, 87, 39, 35, 68, 37, 101, 41, 73, 74, 52, 57, 94, 120, 121, 38, 96, 115, 118, 47, 105, 70, 117, 46, 130, 80, 77, 108, 84, 65, 69, 59, 42, 32, 128, 129, 71, 62, 114, 112, 100, 107, 83, 88, 93, 54, 63, 75, 34, 45, 82, 30, 60, 119, 86, 56, 111, 122, 127, 110, 124, 131, 109, 72, 81, 31, 48, 61, 67, 116, 99, 43, 106, 126, 79, 36, 53, 97, 89, 113, 123, 90, 55, 78, 40, 92, 64, 49, 103, 125, 102, 51, 76, 85, 95, 58, 91, 98, 33, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1441] FIG. **265** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1442] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **265**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 83, 93, 94, 47, 55, 40, 38, 77, 110, 124, 87, 61, 102, 76, 33, 35, 92, 59, 74, 11, 138, 72, 67, 37, 10, 95, 139, 131, 44, 57, 97, 53, 142, 0, 136, 9, 143, 86, 100, 21, 15, 75, 62, 19, 65, 129, 101, 79, 22, 68, 73, 23, 18, 81, 98, 112, 8, 128, 103, 25, 43, 126, 54, 90, 28, 109, 46, 91, 41, 82, 113, 134, 52, 105, 78, 27, 135, 96, 56, 140, 64, 66, 89, 34, 120, 108, 63, 45, 69, 121, 88, 39, 29, 133, 106, 117, 127, 32, 42, 58, 71, 118, 51, 84, 85, 80, 104, 132, 111, 30, 26, 48, 50, 31, 141, 116, 123, 114, 70, 107, 178, 145, 173, 36, 144, 130, 176, 171, 175, 125, 99, 162, 159, 20, 164, 115, 169, 172, 165, 161, 151, 119, 122, 152, 157, 4, 137, 148, 153, 170, 154, 166, 13, 150, 16, 167, 174, 163, 49, 6, 168, 147, 146, 1, 149, 158, 179, 12, 5, 160, 177, 60, 24, 156, 7, 155, 17, 3, 2, and 14.

[1443] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **265**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 83, 97, 43, 88, 178, 154, 93, 53, 126, 39, 145, 166, 94, 142, 54, 29, 173, 13, 47, 0, 90, 133, 36, 150, 55, 136, 28, 106, 144, 16, 40, 9, 109, 117, 130, 167, 38, 143, 46, 127, 176, 174, 77, 86, 91, 32, 171, 163, 110, 100, 41, 42, 175, 49, 124, 21, 82, 58, 125, 6, 87, 15, 113, 71, 99, 168, 61, 75, 134, 118, 162, 147, 102, 62, 52, 51, 159, 146, 76, 19, 105, 84, 20, 1, 33, 65, 78, 85, 164, 149, 35, 129, 27, 80, 115, 158, 92, 101, 135, 104, 169, 179, 59, 79, 96, 132, 172, 12, 74, 22, 56, 111, 165, 5, 11, 68, 140, 30, 161, 160, 138, 73, 64, 26, 151, 177, 72, 23, 66, 48, 119, 60, 67, 18, 89, 50, 122, 24, 37, 81, 34, 31, 152, 156, 10, 98, 120, 141, 157, 7, 95, 112, 108, 116, 4, 155, 139, 8, 63, 123, 137, 17, 131, 128, 45, 114, 148, 3, 44, 103, 69, 70, 153, 2, 57, 25, 121, 107, 170, and 14.

[1444] FIG. **266** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1445] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **266**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 146, 91, 63, 144, 46, 12, 58, 137, 25, 79, 70, 33, 134, 148, 66, 38, 163, 118, 139, 130, 72, 92, 160, 23, 133, 153, 128, 86, 152, 106, 53, 93, 61, 5, 158, 172, 121, 135, 44, 149, 168, 0, 124, 143, 27, 30, 151, 114, 113, 43, 138, 89, 159, 17, 120, 136, 102, 81, 170, 176, 142, 104, 21, 78, 155, 8, 52, 95, 62, 40, 174, 6, 131, 48, 18, 1, 179, 34, 123, 77, 26, 84, 157, 85, 56, 147, 67, 76, 162, 10, 51, 103, 140, 87, 175, 115, 4, 101, 69, 80, 169, 75, 49, 97, 154, 83, 14, 2, 132, 96, 16, 37, 166, 109, 54, 42, 28, 32, 171, 119, 55, 94, 65, 20, 165, 3, 47, 90, 117, 88, 177, 11, 59, 68, 73, 41, 150, 111, 127, 100, 110, 31, 167, 13, 122, 145, 71, 22, 173, 116, 126, 141, 29, 39, 178, 57, 125, 36, 19, 7, 156, 107, 9, 98, 74, 45, 161, 112, 50, 99, 24, 35, 164, 64, 129, 15, 60, 82, 108, and 105.

[1446] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **266**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 146, 58, 134, 139, 133, 53, 121, 124, 113, 120, 142, 52, 131, 123, 56, 51, 4, 49, 132, 54, 55, 47, 59, 127, 122, 126, 125, 9, 50, 129, 91, 137, 148, 130, 153, 93, 135, 143, 43, 136, 104, 95, 48, 77, 147, 103, 101, 97, 96, 42, 94, 90, 68, 100, 145, 141, 36, 98, 99, 15, 63, 25, 66, 72, 128, 61, 44, 27, 138, 102, 21, 62, 18, 26, 67, 140, 69, 154, 16, 28, 65, 117, 73, 110, 71, 29, 19, 74, 24, 60, 144, 79, 38, 92, 86, 5, 149, 30, 89, 81, 78, 40, 1, 84, 76, 87, 80, 83, 37, 32, 20, 88, 41, 31, 22, 39, 7, 45, 35, 82, 46, 70, 163, 160, 152, 158, 168, 151, 159, 170, 155, 174, 179, 157, 162, 175, 169, 14, 166, 171, 165, 177, 150, 167, 173, 178, 156, 161, 164, 108, 12, 33, 118, 23, 106, 172, 0, 114, 17, 176, 8, 6, 34, 85, 10, 115, 75, 2, 109, 119, 3, 11, 111, 13, 116, 57, 107, 112, 64, and 105.

[1447] FIG. **267** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1448] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **267**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 112, 78, 104, 6, 59, 80, 49, 120, 114, 27, 113, 3, 109, 44, 69, 164, 91, 137, 39, 31, 21, 127, 151, 8, 47, 176, 117, 68, 122, 148, 79, 73, 7, 166, 51, 50, 116, 66, 152, 61, 29, 107, 22, 154, 118, 94, 24, 35, 55, 38, 88, 54, 2, 15, 19, 67, 101, 74, 169, 138, 41, 162, 175, 136, 62, 161, 121, 163, 115, 135, 123, 25, 140, 156, 58, 33, 119, 111, 146, 129, 150, 147, 97, 18, 60, 4, 81, 168, 43, 105, 36, 65, 13, 5, 108, 145, 23, 70, 20, 173, 159, 100, 128, 172, 170, 1, 37, 83, 102, 103, 157, 139, 179, 32, 144, 92, 131, 75, 155, 14, 9, 149, 63, 11, 134, 53, 99, 17, 57, 90, 30, 98, 64, 40, 87, 158, 77, 93, 124, 46, 171, 141, 133, 85, 177, 132, 26, 160, 42, 34, 82, 96, 48, 10, 142, 125, 178, 153, 72, 45, 89, 52, 28, 126, 143, 167, 76, 86, 130, 110, 174, 16, 165, 56, 84, 95, 0, 106, 12, and 71.

[1449] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **267**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 112, 151, 118, 121, 43, 157, 64, 142, 78, 8, 94, 163, 105, 139, 40, 125, 104, 47, 24, 115, 36, 179, 87, 178, 6, 176, 35, 135, 65, 32, 158, 153, 59, 117, 55, 123, 13, 144, 77, 72, 80, 68, 38, 25, 5, 92, 93, 45, 49, 122, 88, 140, 108, 131, 124, 89, 120, 148, 54, 156, 145, 75, 46, 52, 114, 79, 2, 58, 23, 155, 171, 28, 27, 73, 15, 33, 70, 14, 141, 126, 113, 7, 19, 119, 20, 9, 133, 143, 3, 166, 67, 111, 173, 149, 85, 167, 109, 51, 101, 146, 159, 63, 177, 76, 44, 50, 74, 129, 100, 11, 132, 86, 69, 116, 169, 150, 128, 134, 26, 130, 164, 66, 138, 147, 172, 53, 160, 110, 91, 152, 41, 97, 170, 99, 42, 174, 137, 61, 162, 18, 1, 17, 34, 16, 39, 29, 175, 60, 37, 57, 82, 165, 31, 107, 136, 4, 83, 90, 96, 56, 21, 22, 62, 81, 102, 30, 48, 84, 127, 154, 161, 168, 103, 98, 10, 95, 0, 106, 12, and 71.

[1450] FIG. **268** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1451] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **268**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 136, 28, 85, 38, 40, 89, 133, 117, 3, 58, 154, 77, 14, 179, 96, 101, 26, 169, 37, 83, 162, 165, 24, 66, 109, 126, 10, 155, 70, 157, 105, 175, 67, 158, 32, 42, 147, 140, 30, 7, 92, 59, 119, 56, 0, 5, 90, 174, 13, 47, 76, 88, 86, 108, 27, 18, 12, 8, 61, 145, 75, 125, 112, 69, 120, 137, 116, 20, 178, 98, 176, 29, 68, 168, 124, 21, 35, 150, 131, 159, 163, 84, 23, 123, 65, 103, 93, 99, 102, 31, 64, 74, 46, 94, 80, 129, 142, 128, 148, 111, 134, 173, 60, 118, 2, 170, 135, 1, 115, 143, 95, 177, 73, 43, 11, 114, 91, 78, 107, 172, 25, 36, 164, 149, 153, 110, 44, 146, 82, 127, 45, 33, 50, 41, 52, 156, 34, 4, 79, 141, 138, 122, 53, 160, 81, 16, 100, 130, 71, 121, 132, 9, 22, 113, 6, 152, 15, 171, 17, 57, 49, 151, 161, 63, 55, 139, 166, 97, 19, 51, 72, 167, 106, 48, 144, 87, 104, 62, 54, and 39.

[1452] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **268**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 136, 24, 0, 116, 102, 95, 50, 6, 28, 66, 5, 20, 31, 177, 41, 152, 85, 109, 90, 178, 64, 73, 52, 15, 38, 126, 174, 98, 74, 43, 156, 171, 40, 10, 13, 176, 46, 11, 34, 17, 89, 155, 47, 29, 94, 114, 4, 57, 133, 70, 76, 68, 80, 91, 79, 49, 117, 157, 88, 168, 129, 78, 141, 151, 3, 105, 86, 124, 142, 107, 138, 161, 58, 175, 108, 21, 128, 172, 122, 63, 154, 67, 27, 35, 148, 25, 53, 55, 77, 158, 18, 150, 111, 36, 160, 139, 14, 32, 12, 131, 134, 164, 81, 166, 179, 42, 8, 159, 173, 149, 16, 97, 96, 147, 61, 163, 60, 153, 100, 19, 101, 140, 145, 84, 118, 110, 130, 51, 26, 30, 75, 23, 2, 44, 71, 72, 169, 7, 125, 123, 170, 146, 121, 167, 37, 92, 112, 65, 135, 82, 132, 106, 83, 59, 69, 103, 1, 127, 9, 48, 162, 119, 120, 93, 115, 45, 22, 144, 165, 56, 137, 99, 143, 33, 113, 87, 104, 62, 54, and 39.

[1453] FIG. **269** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1454] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **269**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 13, 121, 137, 29, 27, 1, 70, 116, 35, 132, 109, 51, 55, 58, 11, 67, 136, 25, 145, 7, 75, 107, 45, 21, 127, 52, 90, 22, 100, 123, 69, 112, 155, 92, 151, 59, 5, 179, 44, 87, 56, 139, 65, 170, 46, 0, 124, 78, 166, 8, 61, 97, 120, 103, 4, 19, 64, 79, 28, 134, 93, 86, 60, 135, 126, 53, 63, 14, 122, 17, 150, 76, 42, 39, 23, 153, 95, 66, 50, 141, 176, 34, 161, 26, 106, 10, 43, 85, 131, 2, 147, 148, 144, 54, 115, 146, 101, 172, 114, 119, 3, 96, 133, 99, 167, 164, 9, 142, 68, 149, 94, 83, 16, 175, 73, 38, 143, 159, 130, 84, 169, 18, 138, 102, 72, 47, 32, 160, 82, 81, 168, 30, 12, 173, 156, 158, 125, 98, 62, 178, 48, 163, 117, 110, 91, 37, 80, 105, 31, 174, 111, 49, 113, 108, 74, 157, 128, 24, 118, 40, 88, 177, 154, 6, 162, 129, 77, 36, 165, 20, 89, 140, 15, 33, 104, 152, 71, 171, 57, and 41.

[1455] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **269**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 13, 45, 46, 63, 131, 94, 12, 74, 121, 21, 0, 14, 2, 83, 173, 157, 137, 127, 124, 122, 147, 16, 156, 128, 29, 52, 78, 17, 148, 175, 158, 24, 27, 90, 166, 150, 144, 73, 125, 118, 1, 22, 8, 76, 54, 38, 98, 40, 70, 100, 61, 42, 115, 143, 62, 88, 116, 123, 97, 39, 146, 159, 178, 177, 35, 69, 120, 23, 101, 130, 48, 154, 132, 112, 103, 153, 172, 84, 163, 6, 109, 155, 4, 95, 114, 169, 117, 162, 51, 92, 19, 66, 119, 18, 110, 129, 55, 151, 64, 50, 3, 138, 91, 77, 58, 59, 79, 141, 96, 102, 37, 36, 11, 5, 28, 176, 133, 72, 80, 165, 67, 179, 134, 34, 99, 47, 105, 20, 136, 44, 93, 161, 167, 32, 31, 89, 25, 87, 86, 26, 164, 160, 174, 140, 145, 56, 60, 106, 9, 82, 111, 15, 7, 139, 135, 10, 142, 81, 49, 33, 75, 65, 126, 43, 68, 168, 113, 104, 107, 170, 53, 85, 149, 30, 108, 152, 71, 171, 57, and 41.

[1456] FIG. **270** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1457] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **270**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 39, 45, 128, 84, 143, 148, 2, 75, 43, 50, 130, 87, 137, 151, 7, 71, 55, 51, 133, 90, 140, 149, 6, 177, 37, 124, 99, 83, 23, 159, 0, 176, 41, 121, 96, 89, 30, 161, 18, 172, 60, 49, 134, 104, 139, 166, 14, 179, 62, 48, 129, 105, 146, 160, 16, 174, 33, 54, 132, 112, 145, 150, 9, 77, 34, 117, 92, 82, 136, 165, 4, 67, 36, 44, 101, 81, 141, 156, 3, 175, 58, 47, 91, 102, 32, 158, 13, 178, 63, 118, 100, 85, 26, 167, 1, 173, 38, 116, 131, 107, 138, 162, 8, 72, 42, 115, 98, 108, 24, 152, 17, 171, 64, 123, 94, 110, 28, 147, 19, 169, 61, 46, 97, 106, 144, 164, 5, 70, 59, 53, 127, 88, 31, 153, 10, 73, 66, 119, 126, 111, 29, 155, 15, 170, 57, 120, 125, 80, 142, 168, 11, 68, 56, 52, 95, 103, 27, 154, 21, 78, 40, 122, 93, 86, 25, 163, 20, 79, 35, 114, 135, 109, 22, 157, 12, 69, 65, 74, 76, and 113.

[1458] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **270**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 39, 43, 55, 37, 41, 60, 62, 33, 34, 36, 58, 63, 38, 42, 64, 61, 59, 66, 57, 56, 40, 35, 45, 50, 51, 124, 121, 49, 48, 54, 117, 44, 47, 118, 116, 115, 123, 46, 53, 119, 120, 52, 122, 114, 128, 130, 133, 99, 96, 134, 129, 132, 92, 101, 91, 100, 131, 98, 94, 97, 127, 126, 125, 95, 93, 135, 84, 87, 90, 83, 89, 104, 105, 112, 82, 81, 102, 85, 107, 108, 110, 106, 88, 111, 80, 103, 86, 109, 143, 137, 140, 23, 30, 139, 146, 145, 136, 141, 32, 26, 138, 24, 28, 144, 31, 29, 142, 27, 25, 22, 148, 151, 149, 159, 161, 166, 160, 150, 165, 156, 158, 167, 162, 152, 147, 164, 153, 155, 168, 154, 163, 157, 2, 7, 6, 0, 18, 14, 16, 9, 4, 3, 13, 1, 8, 17, 19, 5, 10, 15, 11, 21, 20, 12, 75, 71, 177, 176, 172, 179, 174, 77, 67, 175, 178, 173, 72, 171, 169, 70, 73, 170, 68, 78, 79, 69, 65, 74, 76, and 113.

[1459] FIG. **271** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1460] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **271**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 99, 100, 15, 107, 54, 76, 153, 174, 61, 0, 36, 71, 62, 137, 108, 114, 65, 98, 151, 19, 112, 109, 152, 117, 35, 93, 43, 90, 154, 73, 150, 165, 23, 16, 91, 5, 169, 175, 120, 149, 26, 59, 49, 56, 156, 136, 110, 80, 58, 55, 40, 103, 159, 83, 127, 111, 155, 167, 11, 52, 116, 142, 133, 1, 2, 96, 77, 86, 122, 6, 131, 29, 51, 21, 17, 45, 126, 12, 3, 168, 41, 30, 37, 64, 164, 78, 8, 118, 113, 39, 48, 140, 14, 60, 82, 134, 25, 33, 50, 84, 28, 105, 123, 145, 7, 27, 34, 92, 115, 147, 74, 10, 68, 102, 67, 63, 101, 18, 66, 129, 24, 4, 119, 87, 42, 170, 143, 121, 38, 57, 95, 148, 89, 81, 158, 171, 32, 22, 69, 53, 130, 104, 161, 75, 141, 9, 47, 79, 162, 146, 124, 157, 70, 106, 31, 132, 166, 128, 138, 125, 44, 13, 85, 88, 135, 144, 173, 163, 20, 46, 97, 94, 139, 172, 72, 160, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1461] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **271**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 99, 61, 65, 35, 23, 26, 58, 155, 2, 51, 41, 113, 25, 7, 68, 24, 38, 32, 141, 70, 44, 20, 100, 0, 98, 93, 16, 59, 55, 167, 96, 21, 30, 39, 33, 27, 102, 4, 57, 22, 9, 106, 13, 46, 15, 36, 151, 43, 91, 49, 40, 11, 77, 17, 37, 48, 50, 34, 67, 119, 95, 69, 47, 31, 85, 97, 107, 71, 19, 90, 5, 56, 103, 52, 86, 45, 64, 140, 84, 92, 63, 87, 148, 53, 79, 132, 88, 94, 54, 62, 112, 154, 169, 156, 159, 116, 122, 126, 164, 14, 28, 115, 101, 42, 89, 130, 162, 166, 135, 139, 76, 137, 109, 73, 175, 136, 83, 142, 6, 12, 78, 60, 105, 147, 18, 170, 81, 104, 146, 128, 144, 172, 153, 108, 152, 150, 120, 110, 127, 133, 131, 3, 8, 82, 123, 74, 66, 143, 158, 161, 124, 138, 173, 72, 174, 114, 117, 165, 149, 80, 111, 1, 29, 168, 118, 134, 145, 10, 129, 121, 171, 75, 157, 125, 163, 160, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1462] FIG. **272** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1463] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **272**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 24, 157, 0, 43, 126, 172, 135, 65, 32, 18, 114, 42, 162, 67, 104, 61, 23, 11, 4, 96, 163, 75, 109, 58, 79, 154, 3, 95, 168, 73, 103, 60, 84, 148, 113, 40, 164, 173, 143, 49, 29, 156, 7, 89, 132, 179, 138, 53, 85, 12, 117, 36, 122, 66, 107, 64, 28, 147, 2, 90, 131, 70, 144, 55, 26, 15, 112, 35, 128, 176, 106, 59, 80, 19, 6, 92, 129, 174, 99, 62, 82, 13, 121, 41, 127, 71, 139, 63, 25, 151, 9, 39, 159, 69, 142, 52, 77, 21, 119, 38, 167, 178, 101, 56, 87, 155, 5, 91, 166, 169, 146, 50, 81, 20, 111, 88, 165, 177, 108, 47, 27, 149, 115, 33, 161, 72, 102, 57, 86, 16, 110, 97, 123, 68, 100, 48, 31, 14, 8, 93, 130, 170, 133, 44, 78, 150, 118, 94, 158, 76, 134, 46, 83, 152, 1, 37, 160, 171, 136, 54, 22, 17, 116, 34, 125, 175, 105, 45, 30, 153, 10, 98, 124, 74, 137, 51, 120, 141, 140, and 145.

[1464] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **272**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 24, 32, 23, 79, 84, 29, 85, 28, 26, 80, 82, 25, 77, 87, 81, 27, 86, 31, 78, 83, 22, 30, 157, 18, 11, 154, 148, 156, 12, 147, 15, 19, 13, 151, 21, 155, 20, 149, 16, 14, 150, 152, 17, 153, 0, 114, 4, 3, 113, 7, 117, 2, 112, 6, 121, 9, 119, 5, 111, 115, 110, 8, 118, 1, 116, 10, 43, 42, 96, 95, 40, 89, 36, 90, 35, 92, 41, 39, 38, 91, 88, 33, 97, 93, 94, 37, 34, 98, 126, 162, 163, 168, 164, 132, 122, 131, 128, 129, 127, 159, 167, 166, 165, 161, 123, 130, 158, 160, 125, 124, 172, 67, 75, 73, 173, 179, 66, 70, 176, 174, 71, 69, 178, 169, 177, 72, 68, 170, 76, 171, 175, 74, 135, 104, 109, 103, 143, 138, 107, 144, 106, 99, 139, 142, 101, 146, 108, 102, 100, 133, 134, 136, 105, 137, 65, 61, 58, 60, 49, 53, 64, 55, 59, 62, 63, 52, 56, 50, 47, 57, 48, 44, 46, 54, 45, 51, 120, 141, 140, and 145.

[1465] FIG. **273** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1466] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **273**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 85, 3, 148, 161, 96, 99, 154, 13, 78, 160, 61, 36, 21, 141, 121, 115, 82, 1, 59, 72, 43, 135, 168, 139, 46, 10, 56, 67, 108, 134, 111, 105, 66, 89, 137, 130, 104, 143, 113, 11, 84, 157, 32, 73, 90, 38, 117, 146, 53, 2, 60, 93, 91, 71, 114, 19, 47, 4, 26, 75, 109, 41, 50, 153, 54, 163, 31, 24, 106, 42, 170, 62, 80, 164, 65, 128, 12, 142, 167, 155, 88, 8, 22, 131, 158, 33, 178, 145, 70, 9, 51, 69, 102, 140, 173, 147, 83, 165, 30, 126, 100, 138, 171, 103, 45, 159, 27, 74, 97, 122, 120, 16, 52, 162, 132, 124, 94, 133, 172, 149, 86, 77, 25, 68, 177, 64, 174, 15, 0, 125, 63, 35, 34, 40, 179, 20, 44, 7, 55, 28, 101, 150, 110, 18, 119, 5, 29, 76, 107, 136, 112, 144, 48, 81, 57, 49, 92, 95, 118, 17, 156, 166, 23, 129, 79, 37, 175, 152, 87, 6, 58, 127, 98, 123, 39, 14, 116, 169, 176, and 151.

[1467] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **273**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 85, 78, 82, 46, 66, 84, 53, 47, 54, 80, 88, 70, 83, 45, 52, 86, 0, 44, 119, 48, 156, 87, 3, 160, 1, 10, 89, 157, 2, 4, 163, 164, 8, 9, 165, 159, 162, 77, 125, 7, 5, 81, 166, 6, 148, 61, 59, 56, 137, 32, 60, 26, 31, 65, 22, 51, 30, 27, 132, 25, 63, 55, 29, 57, 23, 58, 161, 36, 72, 67, 130, 73, 93, 75, 24, 128, 131, 69, 126, 74, 124, 68, 35, 28, 76, 49, 129, 127, 96, 21, 43, 108, 104, 90, 91, 109, 106, 12, 158, 102, 100, 97, 94, 177, 34, 101, 107, 92, 79, 98, 99, 141, 135, 134, 143, 38, 71, 41, 42, 142, 33, 140, 138, 122, 133, 64, 40, 150, 136, 95, 37, 123, 154, 121, 168, 111, 113, 117, 114, 50, 170, 167, 178, 173, 171, 120, 172, 174, 179, 110, 112, 118, 175, 39, 13, 115, 139, 105, 11, 146, 19, 153, 62, 155, 145, 147, 103, 16, 149, 15, 20, 18, 144, 17, 152, 14, 116, 169, 176, and 151.

[1468] FIG. **274** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1469] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **274**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 58, 70, 23, 32, 26, 63, 55, 48, 35, 41, 53, 20, 38, 51, 61, 65, 44, 29, 7, 2, 113, 68, 96, 104, 106, 89, 27, 0, 119, 21, 4, 49, 46, 100, 13, 36, 57, 98, 102, 9, 42, 39, 33, 62, 22, 95, 101, 15, 91, 25, 93, 132, 69, 87, 47, 59, 67, 124, 17, 11, 31, 43, 40, 37, 85, 50, 97, 140, 45, 92, 56, 30, 34, 60, 107, 24, 52, 94, 64, 5, 71, 90, 66, 103, 88, 86, 84, 19, 169, 159, 147, 126, 28, 130, 14, 162, 144, 166, 108, 153, 115, 135, 120, 122, 112, 139, 151, 156, 16, 172, 164, 123, 99, 54, 136, 81, 105, 128, 116, 150, 155, 76, 18, 142, 170, 175, 83, 146, 78, 109, 73, 131, 127, 82, 167, 77, 110, 79, 137, 152, 3, 173, 148, 72, 158, 117, 1, 6, 12, 8, 161, 74, 143, 133, 168, 171, 134, 163, 138, 121, 141, 160, 111, 10, 149, 80, 75, 165, 157, 174, 129, 145, 114, 125, 154, 118, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1470] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **274**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 58, 96, 22, 97, 169, 164, 127, 168, 70, 104, 95, 140, 159, 123, 82, 171, 23, 106, 101, 45, 147, 99, 167, 134, 32, 89, 15, 92, 126, 54, 77, 163, 26, 27, 91, 56, 28, 136, 110, 138, 63, 0, 25, 30, 130, 81, 79, 121, 55, 119, 93, 34, 14, 105, 137, 141, 48, 21, 132, 60, 162, 128, 152, 160, 35, 4, 69, 107, 144, 116, 3, 111, 41, 49, 87, 24, 166, 150, 173, 10, 53, 46, 47, 52, 108, 155, 148, 149, 20, 100, 59, 94, 153, 76, 72, 80, 38, 13, 67, 64, 115, 18, 158, 75, 51, 36, 124, 5, 135, 142, 117, 165, 61, 57, 17, 71, 120, 170, 1, 157, 65, 98, 11, 90, 122, 175, 6, 174, 44, 102, 31, 66, 112, 83, 12, 129, 29, 9, 43, 103, 139, 146, 8, 145, 7, 42, 40, 88, 151, 78, 161, 114, 2, 39, 37, 86, 156, 109, 74, 125, 113, 33, 85, 84, 16, 73, 143, 154, 68, 62, 50, 19, 172, 131, 133, 118, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1471] FIG. **275** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1472] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **275**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 45, 31, 67, 35, 159, 157, 177, 2, 44, 23, 73, 148, 163, 118, 176, 4, 14, 97, 142, 37, 143, 149, 179, 3, 12, 32, 140, 42, 167, 166, 41, 126, 13, 30, 144, 57, 113, 147, 173, 6, 52, 24, 39, 64, 80, 112, 104, 174, 11, 151, 71, 109, 162, 79, 171, 127, 46, 92, 38, 132, 81, 120, 100, 1, 53, 88, 76, 60, 103, 139, 99, 125, 48, 93, 135, 161, 77, 110, 107, 121, 18, 95, 69, 63, 83, 111, 170, 7, 16, 98, 141, 61, 86, 116, 172, 130, 49, 25, 40, 65, 87, 108, 101, 5, 21, 89, 75, 43, 82, 146, 105, 128, 17, 29, 106, 34, 160, 155, 175, 124, 15, 28, 134, 62, 119, 145, 72, 10, 58, 91, 74, 36, 68, 150, 8, 9, 54, 26, 137, 56, 165, 115, 114, 0, 47, 27, 22, 20, 168, 154, 102, 123, 50, 94, 66, 33, 85, 59, 164, 131, 51, 90, 70, 138, 84, 117, 178, 122, 19, 96, 156, 55, 78, 158, 169, 129, 133, 152, 136, and 153.

[1473] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **275**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 45, 44, 14, 12, 13, 52, 11, 46, 53, 48, 18, 16, 49, 21, 17, 15, 58, 54, 47, 50, 51, 19, 31, 23, 97, 32, 30, 24, 151, 92, 88, 93, 95, 98, 25, 89, 29, 28, 91, 26, 27, 94, 90, 96, 67, 73, 142, 140, 144, 39, 71, 38, 76, 135, 69, 141, 40, 75, 106, 134, 74, 137, 22, 66, 70, 156, 35, 148, 37, 42, 57, 64, 109, 132, 60, 161, 63, 61, 65, 43, 34, 62, 36, 56, 20, 33, 138, 55, 159, 163, 143, 167, 113, 80, 162, 81, 103, 77, 83, 86, 87, 82, 160, 119, 68, 165, 168, 85, 84, 78, 157, 118, 149, 166, 147, 112, 79, 120, 139, 110, 111, 116, 108, 146, 155, 145, 150, 115, 154, 59, 117, 158, 177, 176, 179, 41, 173, 104, 171, 100, 99, 107, 170, 172, 101, 105, 175, 72, 8, 114, 102, 164, 178, 169, 2, 4, 3, 126, 6, 174, 127, 1, 125, 121, 7, 130, 5, 128, 124, 10, 9, 0, 123, 131, 122, 129, 133, 152, 136, and 153.

[1474] FIG. **276** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1475] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **276**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 27, 68, 35, 117, 138, 83, 127, 10, 60, 73, 47, 115, 155, 81, 170, 9, 65, 66, 52, 112, 150, 77, 171, 161, 22, 20, 39, 106, 147, 90, 126, 165, 23, 16, 45, 113, 154, 86, 173, 158, 24, 71, 40, 107, 136, 94, 128, 163, 31, 72, 33, 101, 134, 80, 175, 7, 61, 19, 49, 111, 135, 92, 130, 6, 62, 74, 43, 116, 133, 89, 129, 8, 28, 15, 34, 105, 146, 84, 174, 4, 32, 75, 44, 118, 132, 96, 169, 159, 58, 18, 42, 100, 141, 87, 131, 157, 63, 11, 48, 108, 151, 79, 177, 168, 26, 17, 36, 102, 137, 95, 122, 1, 25, 21, 50, 120, 153, 97, 121, 0, 55, 14, 46, 114, 152, 91, 178, 3, 30, 13, 37, 103, 145, 82, 125, 166, 57, 76, 51, 99, 144, 85, 123, 162, 56, 12, 53, 119, 139, 78, 179, 5, 64, 70, 54, 110, 148, 93, 172, 164, 29, 69, 38, 109, 143, 88, 124, 160, 59, 67, 41, 104, 149, 98, 176, 2, 167, 156, 140, and 142.

[1476] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **276**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 27, 60, 65, 22, 23, 24, 31, 61, 62, 28, 32, 58, 63, 26, 25, 55, 30, 57, 56, 64, 29, 59, 68, 73, 66, 20, 16, 71, 72, 19, 74, 15, 75, 18, 11, 17, 21, 14, 13, 76, 12, 70, 69, 67, 35, 47, 52, 39, 45, 40, 33, 49, 43, 34, 44, 42, 48, 36, 50, 46, 37, 51, 53, 54, 38, 41, 117, 115, 112, 106, 113, 107, 101, 111, 116, 105, 118, 100, 108, 102, 120, 114, 103, 99, 119, 110, 109, 104, 138, 155, 150, 147, 154, 136, 134, 135, 133, 146, 132, 141, 151, 137, 153, 152, 145, 144, 139, 148, 143, 149, 83, 81, 77, 90, 86, 94, 80, 92, 89, 84, 96, 87, 79, 95, 97, 91, 82, 85, 78, 93, 88, 98, 127, 170, 171, 126, 173, 128, 175, 130, 129, 174, 169, 131, 177, 122, 121, 178, 125, 123, 179, 172, 124, 176, 10, 9, 161, 165, 158, 163, 7, 6, 8, 4, 159, 157, 168, 1, 0, 3, 166, 162, 5, 164, 160, 2, 167, 156, 140, and 142.

[1477] FIG. **277** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1478] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **277**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 51, 122, 91, 111, 95, 100, 119, 130, 78, 57, 65, 26, 61, 126, 105, 143, 70, 132, 39, 102, 115, 116, 6, 14, 3, 21, 71, 134, 2, 0, 140, 106, 7, 118, 23, 35, 20, 17, 50, 48, 112, 13, 66, 5, 75, 42, 129, 107, 30, 45, 137, 114, 37, 87, 53, 85, 101, 141, 120, 99, 88, 117, 64, 28, 135, 138, 108, 113, 58, 97, 38, 124, 86, 33, 74, 32, 29, 128, 67, 104, 80, 127, 56, 34, 89, 94, 49, 55, 93, 136, 68, 62, 54, 40, 81, 103, 121, 76, 44, 84, 96, 123, 154, 98, 82, 142, 46, 169, 131, 72, 47, 69, 125, 31, 83, 36, 59, 90, 79, 52, 133, 60, 92, 139, 110, 27, 73, 43, 77, 109, 63, 41, 168, 147, 161, 165, 175, 162, 164, 158, 157, 160, 150, 171, 167, 145, 151, 153, 9, 155, 170, 146, 166, 149, 15, 159, 11, 176, 152, 156, 144, 148, 172, 178, 24, 22, 179, 4, 163, 174, 173, 19, 10, 177, 12, 16, 1, 8, 18, and 25.

[1479] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **277**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 51, 6, 75, 108, 93, 47, 168, 15, 122, 14, 42, 113, 136, 69, 147, 159, 91, 3, 129, 58, 68, 125, 161, 11, 111, 21, 107, 97, 62, 31, 165, 176, 95, 71, 30, 38, 54, 83, 175, 152, 100, 134, 45, 124, 40, 36, 162, 156, 119, 2, 137, 86, 81, 59, 164, 144, 130, 0, 114, 33, 103, 90, 158, 148, 78, 140, 37, 74, 121, 79, 157, 172, 57, 106, 87, 32, 76, 52, 160, 178, 65, 7, 53, 29, 44, 133, 150, 24, 26, 118, 85, 128, 84, 60, 171, 22, 61, 23, 101, 67, 96, 92, 167, 179, 126, 35, 141, 104, 123, 139, 145, 4, 105, 20, 120, 80, 154, 110, 151, 163, 143, 17, 99, 127, 98, 27, 153, 174, 70, 50, 88, 56, 82, 73, 9, 173, 132, 48, 117, 34, 142, 43, 155, 19, 39, 112, 64, 89, 46, 77, 170, 10, 102, 13, 28, 94, 169, 109, 146, 177, 115, 66, 135, 49, 131, 63, 166, 12, 116, 5, 138, 55, 72, 41, 149, 16, 1, 8, 18, and 25.

[1480] FIG. **278** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1481] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **278**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 59, 85, 108, 128, 49, 91, 163, 3, 58, 16, 106, 126, 74, 141, 167, 35, 57, 82, 30, 123, 68, 95, 160, 42, 62, 21, 102, 131, 52, 142, 157, 10, 55, 79, 24, 130, 73, 92, 179, 2, 61, 11, 104, 122, 45, 140, 159, 43, 148, 19, 23, 111, 76, 135, 169, 39, 63, 77, 25, 117, 75, 94, 155, 5, 145, 14, 26, 127, 46, 138, 158, 38, 64, 86, 105, 118, 50, 137, 175, 7, 144, 84, 22, 113, 54, 98, 172, 9, 146, 17, 27, 114, 51, 139, 156, 37, 147, 78, 103, 115, 66, 97, 168, 34, 60, 83, 107, 121, 48, 93, 174, 33, 65, 87, 99, 124, 71, 136, 154, 0, 150, 20, 101, 112, 70, 96, 170, 1, 149, 80, 28, 125, 53, 90, 173, 6, 153, 13, 29, 116, 72, 88, 165, 8, 143, 12, 31, 119, 47, 89, 164, 40, 151, 81, 109, 110, 44, 134, 162, 36, 152, 15, 100, 129, 67, 133, 166, 41, 56, 18, 32, 120, 69, 132, 161, 4, 177, 176, 178, and 171.

[1482] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **278**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 59, 58, 57, 62, 55, 61, 148, 63, 145, 64, 144, 146, 147, 60, 65, 150, 149, 153, 143, 151, 152, 56, 85, 16, 82, 21, 79, 11, 19, 77, 14, 86, 84, 17, 78, 83, 87, 20, 80, 13, 12, 81, 15, 18, 108, 106, 30, 102, 24, 104, 23, 25, 26, 105, 22, 27, 103, 107, 99, 101, 28, 29, 31, 109, 100, 32, 128, 126, 123, 131, 130, 122, 111, 117, 127, 118, 113, 114, 115, 121, 124, 112, 125, 116, 119, 110, 129, 120, 49, 74, 68, 52, 73, 45, 76, 75, 46, 50, 54, 51, 66, 48, 71, 70, 53, 72, 47, 44, 67, 69, 91, 141, 95, 142, 92, 140, 135, 94, 138, 137, 98, 139, 97, 93, 136, 96, 90, 88, 89, 134, 133, 132, 163, 167, 160, 157, 179, 159, 169, 155, 158, 175, 172, 156, 168, 174, 154, 170, 173, 165, 164, 162, 166, 161, 3, 35, 42, 10, 2, 43, 39, 5, 38, 7, 9, 37, 34, 33, 0, 1, 6, 8, 40, 36, 41, 4, 177, 176, 178, and 171.

[1483] FIG. **279** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1484] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **279**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 157, 25, 107, 160, 37, 138, 111, 35, 29, 44, 15, 162, 66, 20, 49, 126, 89, 147, 159, 174, 142, 26, 146, 10, 164, 152, 57, 110, 83, 167, 169, 16, 6, 172, 62, 173, 7, 145, 4, 67, 115, 50, 39, 72, 79, 74, 40, 132, 42, 30, 163, 161, 55, 143, 63, 117, 86, 121, 2, 28, 69, 150, 24, 177, 43, 158, 27, 21, 128, 46, 118, 114, 127, 135, 92, 76, 19, 94, 179, 3, 52, 101, 137, 84, 73, 108, 91, 120, 47, 1, 102, 58, 68, 82, 59, 119, 64, 31, 61, 105, 103, 151, 124, 70, 8, 155, 90, 166, 41, 45, 178, 113, 140, 75, 148, 109, 100, 125, 11, 116, 34, 36, 176, 170, 156, 136, 171, 122, 78, 87, 106, 123, 149, 17, 99, 175, 18, 9, 165, 153, 12, 81, 77, 60, 93, 104, 13, 5, 88, 96, 141, 133, 154, 144, 48, 97, 23, 14, 98, 53, 134, 112, 65, 0, 130, 32, 168, 33, 131, 22, 38, 56, 80, 95, 71, 85, 139, 129, 51, and 54.

[1485] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **279**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 157, 159, 7, 63, 127, 102, 41, 171, 93, 65, 25, 174, 145, 117, 135, 58, 45, 122, 104, 0, 107, 142, 4, 86, 92, 68, 178, 78, 13, 130, 160, 26, 67, 121, 76, 82, 113, 87, 5, 32, 37, 146, 115, 2, 19, 59, 140, 106, 88, 168, 138, 10, 50, 28, 94, 119, 75, 123, 96, 33, 111, 164, 39, 69, 179, 64, 148, 149, 141, 131, 35, 152, 72, 150, 3, 31, 109, 17, 133, 22, 29, 57, 79, 24, 52, 61, 100, 99, 154, 38, 44, 110, 74, 177, 101, 105, 125, 175, 144, 56, 15, 83, 40, 43, 137, 103, 11, 18, 48, 80, 162, 167, 132, 158, 84, 151, 116, 9, 97, 95, 66, 169, 42, 27, 73, 124, 34, 165, 23, 71, 20, 16, 30, 21, 108, 70, 36, 153, 14, 85, 49, 6, 163, 128, 91, 8, 176, 12, 98, 139, 126, 172, 161, 46, 120, 155, 170, 81, 53, 129, 89, 62, 55, 118, 47, 90, 156, 77, 134, 51, 147, 173, 143, 114, 1, 166, 136, 60, 112, and 54.

[1486] FIG. **280** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1487] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **280**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 113, 153, 13, 8, 103, 115, 137, 69, 151, 111, 18, 38, 42, 150, 179, 130, 148, 6, 4, 31, 44, 68, 145, 126, 106, 24, 100, 93, 21, 35, 143, 57, 166, 65, 53, 41, 122, 7, 29, 25, 136, 162, 158, 26, 124, 32, 17, 168, 56, 12, 39, 176, 131, 132, 51, 89, 101, 160, 49, 87, 14, 55, 127, 37, 169, 110, 83, 134, 107, 46, 33, 114, 108, 82, 125, 109, 95, 174, 62, 164, 144, 16, 121, 58, 80, 2, 163, 159, 157, 90, 104, 23, 172, 112, 19, 133, 102, 75, 45, 86, 63, 22, 54, 105, 155, 77, 178, 70, 98, 40, 118, 84, 78, 0, 99, 123, 5, 34, 71, 96, 175, 10, 30, 72, 28, 74, 154, 61, 91, 85, 135, 152, 15, 88, 165, 60, 52, 149, 147, 59, 116, 120, 3, 64, 140, 67, 94, 27, 9, 81, 43, 11, 167, 139, 92, 129, 20, 117, 128, 50, 119, 47, 1, 156, 142, 170, 171, 48, 177, 66, 161, 79, 73, 76, 173, 97, 36, 141, 146, and 138.

[1488] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **280**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 113, 4, 122, 51, 108, 104, 98, 154, 140, 1, 153, 31, 7, 89, 82, 23, 40, 61, 67, 156, 13, 44, 29, 101, 125, 172, 118, 91, 94, 142, 8, 68, 25, 160, 109, 112, 84, 85, 27, 170, 103, 145, 136, 49, 95, 19, 78, 135, 9, 171, 115, 126, 162, 87, 174, 133, 0, 152, 81, 48, 137, 106, 158, 14, 62, 102, 99, 15, 43, 177, 69, 24, 26, 55, 164, 75, 123, 88, 11, 66, 151, 100, 124, 127, 144, 45, 5, 165, 167, 161, 111, 93, 32, 37, 16, 86, 34, 60, 139, 79, 18, 21, 17, 169, 121, 63, 71, 52, 92, 73, 38, 35, 168, 110, 58, 22, 96, 149, 129, 76, 42, 143, 56, 83, 80, 54, 175, 147, 20, 173, 150, 57, 12, 134, 2, 105, 10, 59, 117, 97, 179, 166, 39, 107, 163, 155, 30, 116, 128, 36, 130, 65, 176, 46, 159, 77, 72, 120, 50, 141, 148, 53, 131, 33, 157, 178, 28, 3, 119, 146, 6, 41, 132, 114, 90, 70, 74, 64, 47, and 138.

[1489] FIG. **281** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1490] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **281**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 114, 133, 4, 73, 8, 139, 7, 5, 177, 88, 66, 11, 24, 74, 49, 45, 167, 81, 117, 137, 46, 22, 165, 51, 68, 110, 6, 1, 16, 132, 130, 143, 169, 2, 20, 140, 94, 21, 91, 126, 172, 27, 162, 34, 113, 142, 166, 115, 106, 160, 84, 136, 175, 0, 26, 151, 69, 174, 59, 159, 161, 170, 52, 164, 80, 108, 3, 23, 101, 33, 125, 111, 63, 124, 98, 40, 145, 9, 39, 155, 149, 147, 67, 76, 48, 120, 119, 53, 54, 138, 179, 156, 127, 13, 152, 129, 123, 141, 109, 89, 121, 50, 10, 37, 104, 144, 86, 178, 96, 148, 128, 56, 64, 153, 95, 12, 105, 41, 154, 99, 25, 171, 92, 17, 134, 19, 61, 32, 85, 102, 14, 71, 146, 163, 173, 118, 57, 18, 36, 42, 78, 31, 97, 55, 58, 116, 90, 168, 43, 72, 15, 112, 93, 60, 38, 103, 87, 158, 35, 29, 176, 150, 77, 79, 122, 47, 28, 135, 100, 83, 65, 131, 75, 157, 62, 70, 44, 30, 107, and 82.

[1491] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **281**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 114, 117, 94, 26, 63, 179, 96, 61, 58, 77, 133, 137, 21, 151, 124, 156, 148, 32, 116, 79, 4, 46, 91, 69, 98, 127, 128, 85, 90, 122, 73, 22, 126, 174, 40, 13, 56, 102, 168, 47, 8, 165, 172, 59, 145, 152, 64, 14, 43, 28, 139, 51, 27, 159, 9, 129, 153, 71, 72, 135, 7, 68, 162, 161, 39, 123, 95, 146, 15, 100, 5, 110, 34, 170, 155, 141, 12, 163, 112, 83, 177, 6, 113, 52, 149, 109, 105, 173, 93, 65, 88, 1, 142, 164, 147, 89, 41, 118, 60, 131, 66, 16, 166, 80, 67, 121, 154, 57, 38, 75, 11, 132, 115, 108, 76, 50, 99, 18, 103, 157, 24, 130, 106, 3, 48, 10, 25, 36, 87, 62, 74, 143, 160, 23, 120, 37, 171, 42, 158, 70, 49, 169, 84, 101, 119, 104, 92, 78, 35, 44, 45, 2, 136, 33, 53, 144, 17, 31, 29, 30, 167, 20, 175, 125, 54, 86, 134, 97, 176, 107, 81, 140, 0, 111, 138, 178, 19, 55, 150, and 82.

[1492] FIG. **282** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1493] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **282**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 128, 4, 162, 8, 77, 29, 91, 44, 176, 107, 149, 1, 150, 9, 119, 99, 71, 124, 104, 41, 62, 5, 118, 50, 174, 54, 111, 40, 156, 92, 46, 11, 17, 52, 47, 97, 179, 24, 153, 145, 129, 2, 12, 88, 101, 139, 114, 69, 96, 32, 134, 55, 167, 132, 123, 136, 112, 102, 159, 31, 87, 141, 15, 61, 84, 98, 37, 63, 20, 85, 53, 7, 39, 117, 170, 138, 116, 126, 161, 120, 57, 13, 76, 6, 121, 155, 175, 38, 158, 35, 86, 78, 10, 103, 166, 95, 125, 172, 67, 30, 177, 73, 151, 169, 163, 23, 108, 43, 81, 157, 58, 105, 65, 26, 122, 135, 146, 72, 142, 34, 133, 0, 148, 89, 168, 60, 109, 83, 18, 27, 131, 70, 56, 48, 64, 93, 68, 127, 21, 75, 110, 80, 14, 49, 82, 143, 115, 178, 154, 100, 59, 74, 152, 51, 137, 140, 36, 42, 19, 25, 94, 45, 164, 16, 113, 79, 22, 28, 66, 106, 130, 171, 147, 90, 144, 165, 3, 173, 160, and 33.

[1494] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **282**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 128, 149, 62, 46, 129, 134, 87, 53, 57, 86, 177, 58, 133, 131, 110, 59, 94, 130, 4, 1, 5, 11, 2, 55, 141, 7, 13, 78, 73, 105, 0, 70, 80, 74, 45, 171, 162, 150, 118, 17, 12, 167, 15, 39, 76, 10, 151, 65, 148, 56, 14, 152, 164, 147, 8, 9, 50, 52, 88, 132, 61, 117, 6, 103, 169, 26, 89, 48, 49, 51, 16, 90, 77, 119, 174, 47, 101, 123, 84, 170, 121, 166, 163, 122, 168, 64, 82, 137, 113, 144, 29, 99, 54, 97, 139, 136, 98, 138, 155, 95, 23, 135, 60, 93, 143, 140, 79, 165, 91, 71, 111, 179, 114, 112, 37, 116, 175, 125, 108, 146, 109, 68, 115, 36, 22, 3, 44, 124, 40, 24, 69, 102, 63, 126, 38, 172, 43, 72, 83, 127, 178, 42, 28, 173, 176, 104, 156, 153, 96, 159, 20, 161, 158, 67, 81, 142, 18, 21, 154, 19, 66, 160, 107, 41, 92, 145, 32, 31, 85, 120, 35, 30, 157, 34, 27, 75, 100, 25, 106, and 33.

[1495] FIG. **283** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1496] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **283**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 66, 21, 51, 55, 54, 24, 33, 12, 70, 63, 47, 65, 145, 8, 0, 57, 23, 71, 59, 14, 40, 42, 62, 56, 2, 43, 64, 58, 67, 53, 68, 61, 39, 52, 69, 1, 22, 31, 161, 38, 30, 19, 17, 18, 4, 41, 25, 44, 136, 29, 36, 26, 126, 177, 15, 37, 148, 9, 13, 45, 46, 152, 50, 49, 27, 77, 60, 35, 48, 178, 28, 34, 106, 127, 76, 131, 105, 138, 75, 130, 101, 167, 117, 173, 113, 108, 92, 135, 124, 121, 97, 149, 143, 81, 32, 96, 3, 78, 107, 86, 98, 16, 162, 150, 111, 158, 172, 139, 74, 142, 166, 7, 5, 119, 20, 144, 151, 90, 11, 156, 100, 175, 83, 155, 159, 128, 88, 87, 93, 103, 94, 140, 165, 6, 137, 157, 10, 85, 141, 129, 146, 122, 73, 112, 132, 125, 174, 169, 168, 79, 84, 118, 179, 147, 91, 160, 163, 115, 89, 80, 102, 104, 134, 82, 95, 133, 164, 154, 120, 110, 170, 114, 153, 72, 109, 171, 176, 99, 116, and 123.

[1497] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **283**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 66, 59, 22, 15, 106, 97, 74, 88, 132, 134, 21, 14, 31, 37, 127, 149, 142, 87, 125, 82, 51, 40, 161, 148, 76, 143, 166, 93, 174, 95, 55, 42, 38, 9, 131, 81, 7, 103, 169, 133, 54, 62, 30, 13, 105, 32, 5, 94, 168, 164, 24, 56, 19, 45, 138, 96, 119, 140, 79, 154, 33, 2, 17, 46, 75, 3, 20, 165, 84, 120, 12, 43, 18, 152, 130, 78, 144, 6, 118, 110, 70, 64, 4, 50, 101, 107, 151, 137, 179, 170, 63, 58, 41, 49, 167, 86, 90, 157, 147, 114, 47, 67, 25, 27, 117, 98, 11, 10, 91, 153, 65, 53, 44, 77, 173, 16, 156, 85, 160, 72, 145, 68, 136, 60, 113, 162, 100, 141, 163, 109, 8, 61, 29, 35, 108, 150, 175, 129, 115, 171, 0, 39, 36, 48, 92, 111, 83, 146, 89, 176, 57, 52, 26, 178, 135, 158, 155, 122, 80, 99, 23, 69, 126, 28, 124, 172, 159, 73, 102, 116, 71, 1, 177, 34, 121, 139, 128, 112, 104, and 123.

[1498] FIG. **284** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1499] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **284**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 117, 61, 46, 179, 24, 161, 142, 133, 11, 6, 121, 44, 103, 76, 22, 63, 136, 151, 33, 8, 123, 60, 105, 175, 18, 160, 138, 147, 10, 0, 125, 57, 49, 75, 21, 154, 140, 150, 9, 169, 124, 55, 48, 173, 23, 157, 97, 129, 30, 7, 122, 54, 99, 74, 19, 153, 94, 128, 15, 170, 87, 59, 51, 80, 111, 64, 137, 146, 13, 2, 83, 62, 45, 176, 108, 71, 91, 131, 34, 168, 82, 56, 102, 72, 26, 155, 92, 132, 31, 166, 119, 36, 101, 178, 113, 67, 98, 152, 14, 5, 118, 41, 104, 177, 114, 70, 96, 134, 32, 162, 84, 40, 100, 174, 110, 158, 93, 149, 27, 4, 86, 38, 53, 77, 115, 159, 143, 130, 35, 163, 89, 58, 106, 73, 20, 66, 90, 127, 16, 3, 85, 37, 107, 172, 116, 156, 95, 144, 17, 165, 81, 43, 50, 78, 109, 68, 135, 126, 29, 167, 120, 39, 47, 171, 112, 69, 141, 145, 28, 1, 88, 42, 52, 79, 25, 65, 139, 148, 12, and 164.

[1500] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **284**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 117, 121, 123, 125, 124, 122, 87, 83, 82, 119, 118, 84, 86, 89, 85, 81, 120, 88, 61, 44, 60, 57, 55, 54, 59, 62, 56, 36, 41, 40, 38, 58, 37, 43, 39, 42, 46, 103, 105, 49, 48, 99, 51, 45, 102, 101, 104, 100, 53, 106, 107, 50, 47, 52, 179, 76, 175, 75, 173, 74, 80, 176, 72, 178, 177, 174, 77, 73, 172, 78, 171, 79, 24, 22, 18, 21, 23, 19, 111, 108, 26, 113, 114, 110, 115, 20, 116, 109, 112, 25, 161, 63, 160, 154, 157, 153, 64, 71, 155, 67, 70, 158, 159, 66, 156, 68, 69, 65, 142, 136, 138, 140, 97, 94, 137, 91, 92, 98, 96, 93, 143, 90, 95, 135, 141, 139, 133, 151, 147, 150, 129, 128, 146, 131, 132, 152, 134, 149, 130, 127, 144, 126, 145, 148, 11, 33, 10, 9, 30, 15, 13, 34, 31, 14, 32, 27, 35, 16, 17, 29, 28, 12, 6, 8, 0, 169, 7, 170, 2, 168, 166, 5, 162, 4, 163, 3, 165, 167, 1, and 164.

[1501] FIG. **285** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1502] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **285**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 77, 48, 82, 51, 57, 69, 65, 6, 71, 90, 84, 81, 50, 88, 61, 55, 53, 73, 39, 13, 79, 75, 41, 18, 38, 89, 49, 93, 36, 64, 47, 40, 42, 76, 70, 56, 3, 72, 2, 54, 52, 145, 19, 78, 80, 63, 87, 67, 86, 10, 1, 58, 17, 14, 175, 91, 68, 85, 94, 15, 43, 74, 60, 66, 37, 92, 4, 9, 16, 83, 46, 44, 102, 30, 112, 122, 110, 29, 20, 105, 138, 101, 174, 33, 137, 136, 131, 166, 59, 34, 62, 125, 28, 26, 45, 24, 23, 21, 157, 98, 35, 95, 22, 32, 103, 27, 113, 31, 119, 173, 168, 118, 120, 114, 149, 159, 155, 179, 160, 161, 130, 123, 172, 139, 124, 153, 0, 109, 167, 128, 107, 117, 147, 177, 96, 164, 152, 11, 148, 158, 129, 163, 176, 151, 171, 8, 106, 144, 150, 169, 108, 162, 143, 111, 141, 133, 178, 134, 146, 99, 132, 142, 104, 115, 135, 121, 100, 12, 170, 156, 126, 5, 127, 154, 97, 140, 116, 165, 7, and 25.

[1503] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **285**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 77, 39, 3, 175, 102, 62, 119, 0, 171, 104, 48, 13, 72, 91, 30, 125, 173, 109, 8, 115, 82, 79, 2, 68, 112, 28, 168, 167, 106, 135, 51, 75, 54, 85, 122, 26, 118, 128, 144, 121, 57, 41, 52, 94, 110, 45, 120, 107, 150, 100, 69, 18, 145, 15, 29, 24, 114, 117, 169, 12, 65, 38, 19, 43, 20, 23, 149, 147, 108, 170, 6, 89, 78, 74, 105, 21, 159, 177, 162, 156, 71, 49, 80, 60, 138, 157, 155, 96, 143, 126, 90, 93, 63, 66, 101, 98, 179, 164, 111, 5, 84, 36, 87, 37, 174, 35, 160, 152, 141, 127, 81, 64, 67, 92, 33, 95, 161, 11, 133, 154, 50, 47, 86, 4, 137, 22, 130, 148, 178, 97, 88, 40, 10, 9, 136, 32, 123, 158, 134, 140, 61, 42, 1, 16, 131, 103, 172, 129, 146, 116, 55, 76, 58, 83, 166, 27, 139, 163, 99, 165, 53, 70, 17, 46, 59, 113, 124, 176, 132, 7, 73, 56, 14, 44, 34, 31, 153, 151, 142, and 25.

[1504] FIG. **286** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1505] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **286**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 42, 36, 135, 126, 3, 17, 82, 87, 172, 32, 65, 70, 143, 131, 10, 1, 85, 147, 31, 176, 66, 47, 97, 128, 8, 9, 146, 73, 162, 164, 57, 64, 139, 91, 5, 110, 150, 83, 18, 27, 48, 45, 133, 132, 111, 124, 89, 78, 177, 19, 46, 50, 102, 103, 122, 4, 74, 161, 175, 34, 60, 58, 136, 100, 115, 118, 81, 75, 28, 21, 40, 61, 140, 138, 113, 112, 157, 151, 23, 30, 69, 41, 94, 96, 7, 109, 152, 149, 33, 179, 71, 43, 92, 105, 12, 13, 154, 159, 178, 24, 44, 49, 107, 98, 16, 2, 76, 155, 35, 168, 62, 56, 129, 141, 116, 123, 160, 77, 25, 170, 54, 39, 90, 95, 121, 11, 72, 153, 169, 167, 51, 67, 104, 134, 0, 117, 79, 80, 26, 29, 37, 55, 99, 142, 108, 114, 86, 88, 166, 163, 59, 63, 101, 93, 119, 15, 144, 145, 165, 22, 52, 53, 130, 137, 125, 6, 158, 84, 20, 174, 38, 68, 127, 106, 14, 120, 148, 156, 171, and 173.

[1506] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **286**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 42, 65, 66, 57, 48, 46, 60, 40, 69, 71, 44, 62, 54, 51, 37, 59, 52, 38, 36, 70, 47, 64, 45, 50, 58, 61, 41, 43, 49, 56, 39, 67, 55, 63, 53, 68, 135, 143, 97, 139, 133, 102, 136, 140, 94, 92, 107, 129, 90, 104, 99, 101, 130, 127, 126, 131, 128, 91, 132, 103, 100, 138, 96, 105, 98, 141, 95, 134, 142, 93, 137, 106, 3, 10, 8, 5, 111, 122, 115, 113, 7, 12, 16, 116, 121, 0, 108, 119, 125, 14, 17, 1, 9, 110, 124, 4, 118, 112, 109, 13, 2, 123, 11, 117, 114, 15, 6, 120, 82, 85, 146, 150, 89, 74, 81, 157, 152, 154, 76, 160, 72, 79, 86, 144, 158, 148, 87, 147, 73, 83, 78, 161, 75, 151, 149, 159, 155, 77, 153, 80, 88, 145, 84, 156, 172, 31, 162, 18, 177, 175, 28, 23, 33, 178, 35, 25, 169, 26, 166, 165, 20, 171, 32, 176, 164, 27, 19, 34, 21, 30, 179, 24, 168, 170, 167, 29, 163, 22, 174, and 173.

[1507] FIG. **287** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1508] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **287**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 100, 22, 60, 121, 40, 44, 164, 170, 176, 101, 88, 26, 35, 4, 21, 173, 140, 145, 175, 174, 81, 28, 72, 112, 132, 106, 42, 56, 151, 147, 82, 49, 91, 64, 179, 89, 160, 52, 139, 17, 97, 63, 116, 131, 154, 71, 109, 96, 135, 146, 55, 38, 166, 117, 65, 127, 120, 129, 15, 136, 74, 23, 98, 43, 123, 130, 69, 99, 143, 161, 46, 51, 94, 61, 83, 67, 156, 33, 144, 148, 163, 47, 92, 2, 122, 24, 86, 75, 108, 152, 14, 77, 7, 10, 29, 19, 104, 128, 142, 1, 79, 107, 162, 0, 118, 66, 54, 153, 141, 9, 85, 37, 32, 114, 53, 134, 41, 158, 178, 138, 76, 50, 78, 84, 172, 48, 133, 168, 125, 13, 169, 25, 16, 8, 124, 159, 167, 58, 5, 11, 68, 95, 27, 110, 93, 62, 102, 137, 126, 150, 87, 105, 113, 30, 119, 6, 103, 57, 31, 149, 80, 70, 45, 165, 111, 73, 36, 157, 171, 3, 20, 18, 90, 12, 59, 39, 115, 34, 177, and 155.

[1509] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **287**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 100, 88, 81, 82, 97, 55, 74, 46, 163, 14, 79, 85, 76, 169, 68, 87, 80, 20, 22, 26, 28, 49, 63, 38, 23, 51, 47, 77, 107, 37, 50, 25, 95, 105, 70, 18, 60, 35, 72, 91, 116, 166, 98, 94, 92, 7, 162, 32, 78, 16, 27, 113, 45, 90, 121, 4, 112, 64, 131, 117, 43, 61, 2, 10, 0, 114, 84, 8, 110, 30, 165, 12, 40, 21, 132, 179, 154, 65, 123, 83, 122, 29, 118, 53, 172, 124, 93, 119, 111, 59, 44, 173, 106, 89, 71, 127, 130, 67, 24, 19, 66, 134, 48, 159, 62, 6, 73, 39, 164, 140, 42, 160, 109, 120, 69, 156, 86, 104, 54, 41, 133, 167, 102, 103, 36, 115, 170, 145, 56, 52, 96, 129, 99, 33, 75, 128, 153, 158, 168, 58, 137, 57, 157, 34, 176, 175, 151, 139, 135, 15, 143, 144, 108, 142, 141, 178, 125, 5, 126, 31, 171, 177, 101, 174, 147, 17, 146, 136, 161, 148, 152, 1, 9, 138, 13, 11, 150, 149, 3, and 155.

[1510] FIG. **288** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1511] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **288**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 33, 73, 90, 107, 99, 94, 53, 151, 124, 8, 12, 117, 21, 58, 158, 77, 72, 59, 123, 2, 125, 157, 50, 62, 109, 75, 42, 146, 118, 153, 85, 10, 131, 70, 32, 41, 24, 143, 113, 1, 93, 162, 20, 35, 74, 45, 149, 161, 173, 4, 28, 23, 127, 148, 34, 61, 96, 144, 171, 140, 119, 16, 126, 39, 40, 57, 165, 106, 172, 139, 81, 47, 164, 92, 63, 105, 108, 170, 3, 135, 101, 121, 68, 6, 111, 65, 147, 150, 122, 7, 84, 46, 22, 103, 86, 169, 134, 44, 175, 167, 89, 128, 27, 31, 56, 43, 102, 156, 160, 141, 67, 9, 110, 159, 133, 78, 154, 176, 174, 5, 82, 11, 25, 80, 130, 163, 88, 36, 166, 137, 104, 48, 129, 87, 95, 55, 49, 145, 178, 0, 98, 64, 54, 100, 37, 79, 69, 38, 177, 136, 114, 17, 52, 19, 30, 97, 51, 168, 132, 138, 83, 76, 13, 18, 115, 71, 91, 179, 112, 155, 15, 14, 26, 60, 29, 116, 66, 120, 142, and 152.

[1512] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **288**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 33, 12, 125, 85, 93, 28, 119, 81, 101, 84, 89, 67, 82, 104, 98, 114, 83, 15, 73, 117, 157, 10, 162, 23, 16, 47, 121, 46, 128, 9, 11, 48, 64, 17, 76, 14, 90, 21, 50, 131, 20, 127, 126, 164, 68, 22, 27, 110, 25, 129, 54, 52, 13, 26, 107, 58, 62, 70, 35, 148, 39, 92, 6, 103, 31, 159, 80, 87, 100, 19, 18, 60, 99, 158, 109, 32, 74, 34, 40, 63, 111, 86, 56, 133, 130, 95, 37, 30, 115, 29, 94, 77, 75, 41, 45, 61, 57, 105, 65, 169, 43, 78, 163, 55, 79, 97, 71, 116, 53, 72, 42, 24, 149, 96, 165, 108, 147, 134, 102, 154, 88, 49, 69, 51, 91, 66, 151, 59, 146, 143, 161, 144, 106, 170, 150, 44, 156, 176, 36, 145, 38, 168, 179, 120, 124, 123, 118, 113, 173, 171, 172, 3, 122, 175, 160, 174, 166, 178, 177, 132, 112, 142, 8, 2, 153, 1, 4, 140, 139, 135, 7, 167, 141, 5, 137, 0, 136, 138, 155, and 152.

[1513] FIG. **289** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1514] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **289**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 91, 19, 11, 106, 14, 40, 20, 67, 32, 22, 31, 23, 78, 68, 79, 141, 117, 95, 88, 136, 52, 121, 1, 133, 4, 2, 21, 122, 38, 12, 69, 111, 81, 82, 58, 46, 112, 60, 33, 73, 53, 92, 75, 48, 47, 110, 80, 76, 138, 87, 85, 65, 130, 57, 102, 83, 64, 86, 100, 39, 49, 125, 108, 119, 6, 118, 35, 61, 71, 30, 45, 94, 26, 116, 98, 37, 55, 44, 70, 25, 7, 34, 114, 135, 128, 137, 84, 51, 28, 97, 27, 89, 29, 62, 50, 139, 56, 109, 77, 59, 127, 142, 96, 105, 99, 90, 13, 124, 120, 115, 126, 143, 149, 74, 41, 178, 129, 18, 131, 42, 165, 101, 134, 36, 140, 132, 103, 72, 164, 93, 54, 166, 43, 123, 113, 0, 154, 10, 63, 107, 162, 157, 66, 104, 17, 147, 167, 174, 179, 3, 173, 160, 155, 161, 152, 156, 177, 24, 170, 9, 159, 16, 15, 148, 5, 146, 163, 172, 175, 151, 169, 176, 150, 153, 171, 158, 168, 144, 8, and 145.

[1515] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **289**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 91, 88, 112, 102, 26, 27, 120, 103, 17, 15, 19, 136, 60, 83, 116, 89, 115, 72, 147, 148, 11, 52, 33, 64, 98, 29, 126, 164, 167, 5, 106, 121, 73, 86, 37, 62, 143, 93, 174, 146, 14, 1, 53, 100, 55, 50, 149, 54, 179, 163, 40, 133, 92, 39, 44, 139, 74, 166, 3, 172, 20, 4, 75, 49, 70, 56, 41, 43, 173, 175, 67, 2, 48, 125, 25, 109, 178, 123, 160, 151, 32, 21, 47, 108, 7, 77, 129, 113, 155, 169, 22, 122, 110, 119, 34, 59, 18, 0, 161, 176, 31, 38, 80, 6, 114, 127, 131, 154, 152, 150, 23, 12, 76, 118, 135, 142, 42, 10, 156, 153, 78, 69, 138, 35, 128, 96, 165, 63, 177, 171, 68, 111, 87, 61, 137, 105, 101, 107, 24, 158, 79, 81, 85, 71, 84, 99, 134, 162, 170, 168, 141, 82, 65, 30, 51, 90, 36, 157, 9, 144, 117, 58, 130, 45, 28, 13, 140, 66, 159, 8, 95, 46, 57, 94, 97, 124, 132, 104, 16, and 145.

[1516] FIG. **290** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1517] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **290**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 49, 2, 57, 47, 31, 35, 24, 39, 59, 0, 45, 41, 55, 53, 51, 37, 33, 43, 56, 38, 48, 32, 50, 23, 34, 54, 1, 36, 44, 52, 40, 58, 122, 46, 42, 30, 3, 75, 73, 65, 145, 71, 79, 67, 69, 83, 85, 147, 63, 81, 77, 61, 5, 26, 62, 64, 74, 70, 82, 149, 76, 4, 78, 84, 80, 86, 66, 68, 72, 6, 60, 154, 103, 95, 101, 143, 9, 89, 141, 128, 97, 137, 133, 7, 13, 99, 91, 93, 87, 11, 136, 90, 88, 94, 10, 8, 14, 96, 104, 92, 132, 142, 100, 98, 12, 102, 152, 139, 150, 106, 146, 130, 27, 108, 153, 112, 114, 29, 110, 134, 116, 15, 127, 125, 123, 120, 148, 151, 113, 126, 124, 135, 129, 109, 25, 28, 158, 117, 105, 115, 111, 131, 107, 121, 18, 170, 164, 20, 140, 160, 166, 162, 119, 155, 168, 178, 22, 174, 172, 176, 16, 157, 159, 171, 161, 118, 17, 163, 21, 165, 19, 179, 177, 167, 138, 173, 156, 144, 169, and 175.

[1518] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **290**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 49, 56, 3, 62, 103, 136, 150, 148, 18, 159, 2, 38, 75, 64, 95, 90, 106, 151, 170, 171, 57, 48, 73, 74, 101, 88, 146, 113, 164, 161, 47, 32, 65, 70, 143, 94, 130, 126, 20, 118, 31, 50, 145, 82, 9, 10, 27, 124, 140, 17, 35, 23, 71, 149, 89, 8, 108, 135, 160, 163, 24, 34, 79, 76, 141, 14, 153, 129, 166, 21, 39, 54, 67, 4, 128, 96, 112, 109, 162, 165, 59, 1, 69, 78, 97, 104, 114, 25, 119, 19, 0, 36, 83, 84, 137, 92, 29, 28, 155, 179, 45, 44, 85, 80, 133, 132, 110, 158, 168, 177, 41, 52, 147, 86, 7, 142, 134, 117, 178, 167, 55, 40, 63, 66, 13, 100, 116, 105, 22, 138, 53, 58, 81, 68, 99, 98, 15, 115, 174, 173, 51, 122, 77, 72, 91, 12, 127, 111, 172, 156, 37, 46, 61, 6, 93, 102, 125, 131, 176, 144, 33, 42, 5, 60, 87, 152, 123, 107, 16, 169, 43, 30, 26, 154, 11, 139, 120, 121, 157, and 175.

[1519] FIG. **291** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1520] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **291**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 14, 129, 71, 96, 171, 36, 144, 64, 162, 4, 86, 128, 113, 7, 105, 131, 2, 133, 106, 79, 11, 152, 26, 118, 158, 126, 17, 55, 45, 111, 138, 84, 6, 52, 167, 38, 20, 101, 31, 120, 5, 112, 74, 69, 121, 9, 154, 15, 146, 116, 63, 1, 114, 83, 124, 109, 39, 75, 123, 57, 49, 30, 21, 40, 43, 77, 157, 44, 13, 99, 34, 147, 166, 56, 155, 176, 95, 102, 119, 161, 37, 159, 97, 68, 122, 163, 89, 61, 107, 22, 10, 127, 87, 103, 179, 172, 66, 59, 8, 145, 88, 132, 110, 54, 47, 153, 25, 32, 73, 42, 148, 150, 28, 91, 18, 24, 19, 53, 136, 48, 76, 35, 151, 173, 149, 142, 160, 94, 117, 169, 165, 141, 80, 67, 170, 164, 82, 65, 60, 135, 168, 23, 100, 134, 90, 98, 125, 85, 137, 81, 41, 156, 50, 3, 29, 16, 72, 177, 0, 78, 62, 139, 93, 46, 12, 175, 130, 51, 178, 92, 115, 174, 27, 70, 58, 33, 104, 140, 108, and 143.

[1521] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **291**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 14, 131, 138, 9, 49, 176, 10, 153, 76, 164, 41, 175, 129, 2, 84, 154, 30, 95, 127, 25, 35, 82, 156, 130, 71, 133, 6, 15, 21, 102, 87, 32, 151, 65, 50, 51, 96, 106, 52, 146, 40, 119, 103, 73, 173, 60, 3, 178, 171, 79, 167, 116, 43, 161, 179, 42, 149, 135, 29, 92, 36, 11, 38, 63, 77, 37, 172, 148, 142, 168, 16, 115, 144, 152, 20, 1, 157, 159, 66, 150, 160, 23, 72, 174, 64, 26, 101, 114, 44, 97, 59, 28, 94, 100, 177, 27, 162, 118, 31, 83, 13, 68, 8, 91, 117, 134, 0, 70, 4, 158, 120, 124, 99, 122, 145, 18, 169, 90, 78, 58, 86, 126, 5, 109, 34, 163, 88, 24, 165, 98, 62, 33, 128, 17, 112, 39, 147, 89, 132, 19, 141, 125, 139, 104, 113, 55, 74, 75, 166, 61, 110, 53, 80, 85, 93, 140, 7, 45, 69, 123, 56, 107, 54, 136, 67, 137, 46, 108, 105, 111, 121, 57, 155, 22, 47, 48, 170, 81, 12, and 143.

[1522] FIG. **292** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1523] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **292**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 136, 20, 44, 36, 17, 120, 89, 142, 66, 35, 42, 116, 14, 119, 117, 29, 47, 125, 11, 158, 74, 25, 37, 175, 41, 145, 100, 131, 173, 179, 16, 77, 112, 40, 58, 23, 82, 168, 106, 83, 34, 49, 122, 2, 157, 107, 79, 137, 53, 96, 33, 70, 19, 38, 121, 90, 118, 126, 165, 109, 154, 140, 10, 178, 143, 92, 63, 176, 146, 134, 177, 139, 3, 113, 172, 9, 50, 138, 61, 93, 94, 88, 132, 105, 151, 170, 86, 12, 1, 7, 56, 59, 101, 155, 95, 54, 85, 13, 39, 15, 76, 130, 97, 110, 174, 72, 150, 55, 73, 99, 111, 162, 26, 21, 156, 28, 160, 149, 133, 104, 81, 69, 84, 4, 6, 147, 48, 115, 169, 127, 161, 71, 68, 80, 91, 98, 8, 57, 171, 135, 52, 5, 141, 65, 75, 163, 43, 144, 167, 159, 129, 46, 31, 30, 166, 0, 148, 128, 102, 103, 60, 32, 18, 51, 87, 114, 64, 22, 164, 24, 123, 27, 62, 124, 152, 78, 108, 67, 153, and 45.

[1524] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **292**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 136, 29, 16, 107, 154, 9, 56, 72, 81, 98, 129, 114, 20, 47, 77, 79, 140, 50, 59, 150, 69, 8, 46, 64, 44, 125, 112, 137, 10, 138, 101, 55, 84, 57, 31, 22, 36, 11, 40, 53, 178, 61, 155, 73, 4, 171, 30, 164, 17, 158, 58, 96, 143, 93, 95, 99, 6, 135, 166, 24, 120, 74, 23, 33, 92, 94, 54, 111, 147, 52, 0, 123, 89, 25, 82, 70, 63, 88, 85, 162, 48, 5, 148, 27, 142, 37, 168, 19, 176, 132, 13, 26, 115, 141, 128, 62, 66, 175, 106, 38, 146, 105, 39, 21, 169, 65, 102, 124, 35, 41, 83, 121, 134, 151, 15, 156, 127, 75, 103, 152, 42, 145, 34, 90, 177, 170, 76, 28, 161, 163, 60, 78, 116, 100, 49, 118, 139, 86, 130, 160, 71, 43, 32, 108, 14, 131, 122, 126, 3, 12, 97, 149, 68, 144, 18, 67, 119, 173, 2, 165, 113, 1, 110, 133, 80, 167, 51, 153, 117, 179, 157, 109, 172, 7, 174, 104, 91, 159, 87, and 45.

[1525] FIG. **293** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1526] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **293**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 91, 52, 36, 30, 35, 6, 121, 29, 150, 47, 163, 2, 89, 39, 65, 157, 64, 122, 101, 40, 84, 69, 90, 129, 10, 9, 15, 162, 21, 171, 43, 44, 132, 158, 104, 4, 72, 169, 177, 103, 76, 28, 78, 53, 1, 151, 161, 88, 148, 42, 160, 109, 100, 126, 138, 108, 38, 25, 3, 112, 17, 124, 155, 172, 134, 86, 119, 94, 145, 178, 68, 26, 130, 140, 115, 152, 139, 37, 22, 102, 14, 118, 11, 98, 154, 61, 146, 164, 107, 131, 159, 63, 93, 7, 79, 5, 137, 165, 59, 77, 55, 80, 117, 13, 173, 144, 85, 153, 66, 106, 49, 34, 48, 41, 143, 142, 27, 136, 18, 111, 175, 123, 147, 114, 19, 125, 166, 149, 113, 46, 31, 141, 120, 57, 74, 8, 20, 96, 170, 128, 97, 16, 60, 110, 156, 45, 82, 105, 62, 99, 23, 92, 32, 50, 73, 56, 167, 95, 24, 168, 33, 116, 75, 127, 81, 67, 179, 174, 70, 12, 58, 87, 176, 0, 51, 135, 83, 133, 54, and 71.

[1527] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **293**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 91, 157, 43, 151, 17, 152, 159, 144, 175, 8, 23, 67, 52, 64, 44, 161, 124, 139, 63, 85, 123, 20, 92, 179, 36, 122, 132, 88, 155, 37, 93, 153, 147, 96, 32, 174, 30, 101, 158, 148, 172, 22, 7, 66, 114, 170, 50, 70, 35, 40, 104, 42, 134, 102, 79, 106, 19, 128, 73, 12, 6, 84, 4, 160, 86, 14, 5, 49, 125, 97, 56, 58, 121, 69, 72, 109, 119, 118, 137, 34, 166, 16, 167, 87, 29, 90, 169, 100, 94, 11, 165, 48, 149, 60, 95, 176, 150, 129, 177, 126, 145, 98, 59, 41, 113, 110, 24, 0, 47, 10, 103, 138, 178, 154, 77, 143, 46, 156, 168, 51, 163, 9, 76, 108, 68, 61, 55, 142, 31, 45, 33, 135, 2, 15, 28, 38, 26, 146, 80, 27, 141, 82, 116, 83, 89, 162, 78, 25, 130, 164, 117, 136, 120, 105, 75, 133, 39, 21, 53, 3, 140, 107, 13, 18, 57, 62, 127, 54, 65, 171, 1, 112, 115, 131, 173, 111, 74, 99, 81, and 71.

[1528] FIG. **294** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1529] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **294**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 146, 89, 57, 16, 164, 138, 91, 78, 90, 66, 122, 12, 9, 157, 14, 68, 112, 128, 74, 45, 28, 87, 158, 56, 61, 168, 18, 161, 95, 99, 139, 22, 65, 130, 166, 118, 150, 49, 142, 44, 36, 1, 121, 6, 46, 29, 88, 47, 0, 58, 105, 43, 80, 64, 107, 21, 55, 151, 8, 145, 163, 7, 98, 123, 17, 11, 153, 136, 52, 3, 13, 34, 160, 102, 125, 114, 152, 84, 32, 97, 33, 60, 62, 79, 37, 129, 38, 165, 71, 75, 59, 144, 127, 132, 104, 53, 162, 103, 120, 54, 155, 116, 48, 77, 76, 73, 113, 119, 179, 177, 41, 19, 92, 109, 31, 143, 178, 108, 39, 140, 106, 40, 5, 25, 81, 176, 101, 124, 126, 72, 111, 4, 173, 156, 134, 86, 174, 2, 170, 35, 175, 137, 15, 24, 69, 96, 30, 117, 67, 171, 149, 169, 63, 23, 20, 167, 27, 147, 51, 10, 82, 131, 85, 110, 94, 135, 172, 148, 50, 154, 42, 70, 115, 26, 83, 141, 100, 133, 93, and 159.

[1530] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **294**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 146, 68, 139, 29, 163, 114, 59, 73, 106, 86, 149, 135, 89, 112, 22, 88, 7, 152, 144, 113, 40, 174, 169, 172, 57, 128, 65, 47, 98, 84, 127, 119, 5, 2, 63, 148, 16, 74, 130, 0, 123, 32, 132, 179, 25, 170, 23, 50, 164, 45, 166, 58, 17, 97, 104, 177, 81, 35, 20, 154, 138, 28, 118, 105, 11, 33, 53, 41, 176, 175, 167, 42, 91, 87, 150, 43, 153, 60, 162, 19, 101, 137, 27, 70, 78, 158, 49, 80, 136, 62, 103, 92, 124, 15, 147, 115, 90, 56, 142, 64, 52, 79, 120, 109, 126, 24, 51, 26, 66, 61, 44, 107, 3, 37, 54, 31, 72, 69, 10, 83, 122, 168, 36, 21, 13, 129, 155, 143, 111, 96, 82, 141, 12, 18, 1, 55, 34, 38, 116, 178, 4, 30, 131, 100, 9, 161, 121, 151, 160, 165, 48, 108, 173, 117, 85, 133, 157, 95, 6, 8, 102, 71, 77, 39, 156, 67, 110, 93, 14, 99, 46, 145, 125, 75, 76, 140, 134, 171, 94, and 159.

[1531] FIG. **295** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1532] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **295**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 66, 21, 51, 55, 117, 24, 33, 12, 70, 63, 47, 65, 145, 8, 0, 57, 23, 71, 59, 14, 40, 42, 15, 56, 2, 43, 64, 58, 67, 53, 68, 61, 39, 52, 69, 1, 22, 31, 161, 38, 30, 19, 17, 18, 4, 41, 25, 44, 136, 29, 36, 26, 126, 177, 62, 37, 148, 9, 13, 45, 46, 152, 50, 49, 27, 77, 60, 35, 48, 178, 28, 34, 106, 127, 76, 131, 105, 138, 75, 130, 101, 167, 54, 173, 113, 108, 92, 135, 124, 121, 97, 149, 143, 81, 32, 96, 3, 78, 107, 86, 98, 16, 162, 150, 111, 158, 172, 139, 74, 142, 166, 7, 5, 119, 20, 144, 151, 90, 11, 156, 100, 175, 83, 155, 159, 128, 88, 87, 93, 103, 94, 140, 165, 6, 137, 157, 10, 85, 141, 129, 146, 122, 73, 112, 132, 125, 174, 169, 168, 79, 84, 118, 179, 147, 91, 160, 163, 115, 89, 80, 102, 104, 134, 82, 95, 133, 164, 154, 120, 110, 170, 114, 153, 72, 109, 171, 176, 99, 116, and 123.

[1533] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **295**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 66, 57, 68, 41, 46, 131, 97, 158, 100, 157, 84, 133, 21, 23, 61, 25, 152, 105, 149, 172, 175, 10, 118, 164, 51, 71, 39, 44, 50, 138, 143, 139, 83, 85, 179, 154, 55, 59, 52, 136, 49, 75, 81, 74, 155, 141, 147, 120, 117, 14, 69, 29, 27, 130, 32, 142, 159, 129, 91, 110, 24, 40, 1, 36, 77, 101, 96, 166, 128, 146, 160, 170, 33, 42, 22, 26, 60, 167, 3, 7, 88, 122, 163, 114, 12, 15, 31, 126, 35, 54, 78, 5, 87, 73, 115, 153, 70, 56, 161, 177, 48, 173, 107, 119, 93, 112, 89, 72, 63, 2, 38, 62, 178, 113, 86, 20, 103, 132, 80, 109, 47, 43, 30, 37, 28, 108, 98, 144, 94, 125, 102, 171, 65, 64, 19, 148, 34, 92, 16, 151, 140, 174, 104, 176, 145, 58, 17, 9, 106, 135, 162, 90, 165, 169, 134, 99, 8, 67, 18, 13, 127, 124, 150, 11, 6, 168, 82, 116, 0, 53, 4, 45, 76, 121, 111, 156, 137, 79, 95, and 123.

[1534] FIG. **296** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1535] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **296**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 59, 60, 0, 48, 87, 30, 29, 146, 142, 8, 150, 171, 20, 121, 23, 122, 144, 76, 162, 106, 50, 39, 63, 108, 165, 174, 16, 85, 58, 43, 161, 34, 13, 92, 79, 82, 175, 86, 69, 68, 15, 113, 84, 118, 27, 93, 120, 61, 73, 104, 10, 38, 45, 7, 173, 75, 24, 77, 137, 21, 37, 46, 3, 6, 168, 148, 109, 123, 103, 140, 64, 117, 158, 114, 136, 112, 31, 70, 134, 163, 98, 91, 33, 115, 95, 176, 154, 107, 97, 131, 111, 129, 40, 66, 170, 41, 74, 138, 99, 179, 81, 157, 32, 19, 26, 62, 172, 78, 160, 57, 22, 159, 51, 135, 2, 55, 164, 153, 155, 14, 42, 149, 127, 133, 83, 96, 139, 89, 36, 125, 130, 143, 147, 67, 18, 102, 94, 35, 101, 44, 49, 177, 88, 11, 105, 151, 12, 132, 25, 128, 119, 65, 145, 4, 54, 90, 71, 167, 166, 1, 156, 56, 124, 17, 141, 72, 9, 28, 5, 110, 100, 47, 80, 169, 116, 53, 152, 52, 126, and 178.

[1536] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **296**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 59, 122, 161, 93, 37, 112, 111, 62, 42, 102, 119, 72, 60, 144, 34, 120, 46, 31, 129, 172, 149, 94, 65, 9, 0, 76, 13, 61, 3, 70, 40, 78, 127, 35, 145, 28, 48, 162, 92, 73, 6, 134, 66, 160, 133, 101, 4, 5, 87, 106, 79, 104, 168, 163, 170, 57, 83, 44, 54, 110, 30, 50, 82, 10, 148, 98, 41, 22, 96, 49, 90, 100, 29, 39, 175, 38, 109, 91, 74, 159, 139, 177, 71, 47, 146, 63, 86, 45, 123, 33, 138, 51, 89, 88, 167, 80, 142, 108, 69, 7, 103, 115, 99, 135, 36, 11, 166, 169, 8, 165, 68, 173, 140, 95, 179, 2, 125, 105, 1, 116, 150, 174, 15, 75, 64, 176, 81, 55, 130, 151, 156, 53, 171, 16, 113, 24, 117, 154, 157, 164, 143, 12, 56, 152, 20, 85, 84, 77, 158, 107, 32, 153, 147, 132, 124, 52, 121, 58, 118, 137, 114, 97, 19, 155, 67, 25, 17, 126, 23, 43, 27, 21, 136, 131, 26, 14, 18, 128, 141, and 178.

[1537] FIG. **297** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1538] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **297**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 77, 48, 82, 51, 57, 69, 65, 6, 71, 90, 84, 81, 50, 88, 61, 55, 53, 73, 39, 13, 79, 75, 41, 18, 38, 89, 49, 93, 36, 64, 47, 40, 42, 76, 70, 56, 3, 72, 2, 54, 52, 145, 19, 78, 80, 63, 87, 67, 86, 10, 1, 58, 17, 14, 175, 91, 68, 85, 94, 15, 43, 74, 60, 66, 37, 92, 4, 9, 16, 83, 46, 44, 102, 30, 112, 122, 110, 29, 20, 105, 138, 101, 174, 33, 137, 136, 131, 166, 59, 34, 62, 125, 28, 26, 45, 24, 23, 21, 157, 98, 35, 95, 22, 32, 103, 27, 113, 31, 119, 173, 168, 118, 120, 114, 149, 159, 155, 179, 160, 161, 130, 123, 172, 139, 124, 153, 0, 109, 167, 128, 107, 117, 147, 177, 96, 164, 152, 11, 148, 158, 129, 163, 176, 151, 171, 8, 106, 144, 150, 169, 108, 162, 143, 111, 141, 133, 178, 134, 146, 99, 132, 142, 104, 115, 135, 121, 100, 12, 170, 156, 126, 5, 127, 154, 97, 140, 116, 165, 7, and 25.

[1539] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **297**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 77, 55, 47, 63, 43, 122, 62, 27, 130, 164, 108, 121, 48, 53, 40, 87, 74, 110, 125, 113, 123, 152, 162, 100, 82, 73, 42, 67, 60, 29, 28, 31, 172, 11, 143, 12, 51, 39, 76, 86, 66, 20, 26, 119, 139, 148, 111, 170, 57, 13, 70, 10, 37, 105, 45, 173, 124, 158, 141, 156, 69, 79, 56, 1, 92, 138, 24, 168, 153, 129, 133, 126, 65, 75, 3, 58, 4, 101, 23, 118, 0, 163, 178, 5, 6, 41, 72, 17, 9, 174, 21, 120, 109, 176, 134, 127, 71, 18, 2, 14, 16, 33, 157, 114, 167, 151, 146, 154, 90, 38, 54, 175, 83, 137, 98, 149, 128, 171, 99, 97, 84, 89, 52, 91, 46, 136, 35, 159, 107, 8, 132, 140, 81, 49, 145, 68, 44, 131, 95, 155, 117, 106, 142, 116, 50, 93, 19, 85, 102, 166, 22, 179, 147, 144, 104, 165, 88, 36, 78, 94, 30, 59, 32, 160, 177, 150, 115, 7, 61, 64, 80, 15, 112, 34, 103, 161, 96, 169, 135, and 25.

[1540] FIG. **298** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1541] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **298**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 67, 79, 72, 175, 1, 92, 63, 65, 36, 73, 18, 3, 43, 78, 5, 40, 82, 20, 15, 76, 28, 84, 59, 91, 93, 54, 58, 60, 2, 19, 66, 44, 85, 48, 0, 50, 166, 89, 41, 24, 83, 75, 55, 64, 52, 98, 39, 141, 34, 74, 33, 45, 99, 46, 10, 69, 94, 101, 56, 9, 97, 96, 37, 14, 31, 70, 106, 113, 80, 62, 100, 13, 32, 88, 57, 127, 53, 68, 146, 61, 7, 107, 71, 51, 161, 81, 49, 86, 95, 103, 30, 25, 126, 87, 22, 47, 27, 171, 102, 6, 132, 77, 90, 38, 167, 4, 35, 26, 118, 140, 104, 128, 179, 124, 109, 159, 42, 110, 21, 105, 148, 142, 134, 23, 117, 122, 160, 12, 154, 114, 156, 151, 145, 169, 11, 139, 177, 129, 155, 178, 138, 176, 147, 121, 136, 165, 170, 133, 149, 150, 174, 168, 125, 116, 115, 164, 29, 119, 153, 157, 162, 173, 112, 144, 172, 123, 137, 16, 120, 131, 111, 135, 163, 17, 130, 152, 108, 8, 158, and 143.

[1542] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **298**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 67, 40, 66, 98, 97, 127, 30, 4, 148, 139, 174, 123, 79, 82, 44, 39, 96, 53, 25, 35, 142, 177, 168, 137, 72, 20, 85, 141, 37, 68, 126, 26, 134, 129, 125, 16, 175, 15, 48, 34, 14, 146, 87, 118, 23, 155, 116, 120, 1, 76, 0, 74, 31, 61, 22, 140, 117, 178, 115, 131, 92, 28, 50, 33, 70, 7, 47, 104, 122, 138, 164, 111, 63, 84, 166, 45, 106, 107, 27, 128, 160, 176, 29, 135, 65, 59, 89, 99, 113, 71, 171, 179, 12, 147, 119, 163, 36, 91, 41, 46, 80, 51, 102, 124, 154, 121, 153, 17, 73, 93, 24, 10, 62, 161, 6, 109, 114, 136, 157, 130, 18, 54, 83, 69, 100, 81, 132, 159, 156, 165, 162, 152, 3, 58, 75, 94, 13, 49, 77, 42, 151, 170, 173, 108, 43, 60, 55, 101, 32, 86, 90, 110, 145, 133, 112, 8, 78, 2, 64, 56, 88, 95, 38, 21, 169, 149, 144, 158, 5, 19, 52, 9, 57, 103, 167, 105, 11, 150, 172, and 143.

[1543] FIG. **299** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1544] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **299**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 36, 21, 117, 71, 38, 108, 42, 61, 13, 88, 97, 68, 2, 67, 50, 64, 95, 63, 100, 9, 82, 51, 45, 78, 31, 18, 103, 39, 119, 25, 40, 28, 72, 11, 73, 86, 131, 84, 111, 24, 58, 60, 81, 37, 89, 1, 93, 56, 69, 96, 35, 57, 116, 130, 55, 74, 41, 169, 54, 14, 26, 65, 83, 165, 107, 0, 52, 144, 75, 101, 8, 115, 118, 85, 48, 112, 80, 90, 32, 173, 76, 33, 16, 77, 164, 104, 46, 20, 98, 109, 29, 114, 7, 110, 99, 53, 133, 70, 87, 106, 145, 4, 113, 27, 59, 34, 5, 102, 148, 142, 79, 19, 44, 159, 174, 155, 136, 94, 43, 49, 152, 161, 66, 3, 121, 135, 147, 17, 157, 30, 153, 154, 137, 168, 92, 149, 171, 10, 177, 134, 143, 176, 179, 105, 172, 47, 146, 160, 23, 175, 141, 91, 140, 163, 132, 6, 126, 124, 12, 170, 167, 151, 125, 139, 150, 15, 129, 162, 120, 166, 156, 62, 158, 178, 128, 127, 22, 122, 123, and 138.

[1545] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **299**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 36, 64, 40, 1, 26, 112, 29, 34, 152, 149, 141, 15, 21, 95, 28, 93, 65, 80, 114, 5, 161, 171, 91, 129, 117, 63, 72, 56, 83, 90, 7, 102, 66, 10, 140, 162, 71, 100, 11, 69, 165, 32, 110, 148, 3, 177, 163, 120, 38, 9, 73, 96, 107, 173, 99, 142, 121, 134, 132, 166, 108, 82, 86, 35, 0, 76, 53, 79, 135, 143, 6, 156, 42, 51, 131, 57, 52, 33, 133, 19, 147, 176, 126, 62, 61, 45, 84, 116, 144, 16, 70, 44, 17, 179, 124, 158, 13, 78, 111, 130, 75, 77, 87, 159, 157, 105, 12, 178, 88, 31, 24, 55, 101, 164, 106, 174, 30, 172, 170, 128, 97, 18, 58, 74, 8, 104, 145, 155, 153, 47, 167, 127, 68, 103, 60, 41, 115, 46, 4, 136, 154, 146, 151, 22, 2, 39, 81, 169, 118, 20, 113, 94, 137, 160, 125, 122, 67, 119, 37, 54, 85, 98, 27, 43, 168, 23, 139, 123, 50, 25, 89, 14, 48, 109, 59, 49, 92, 175, 150, and 138.

[1546] FIG. **300** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1547] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **300**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 77, 97, 3, 44, 119, 72, 83, 116, 40, 0, 111, 8, 68, 43, 24, 102, 49, 92, 65, 31, 93, 60, 17, 76, 89, 118, 70, 87, 15, 67, 22, 59, 95, 46, 38, 125, 48, 58, 140, 104, 73, 47, 14, 120, 1, 50, 80, 63, 62, 45, 9, 25, 114, 19, 82, 54, 150, 121, 130, 123, 37, 55, 23, 98, 81, 122, 103, 85, 126, 101, 78, 5, 128, 148, 57, 12, 107, 36, 2, 109, 52, 39, 66, 115, 42, 156, 90, 51, 91, 29, 84, 18, 144, 10, 94, 64, 100, 86, 71, 27, 30, 32, 110, 33, 113, 131, 35, 34, 112, 26, 108, 16, 61, 56, 75, 41, 117, 69, 172, 96, 149, 127, 124, 173, 13, 74, 105, 53, 161, 146, 174, 79, 88, 28, 129, 134, 139, 136, 145, 170, 135, 158, 154, 162, 7, 169, 99, 106, 137, 165, 143, 4, 175, 138, 133, 171, 168, 147, 167, 141, 163, 176, 179, 142, 11, 177, 153, 151, 159, 132, 20, 164, 6, 157, 178, 21, 166, 155, 160, and 152.

[1548] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **300**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 77, 102, 22, 50, 37, 12, 84, 131, 149, 134, 143, 177, 97, 49, 59, 80, 55, 107, 18, 35, 127, 139, 4, 153, 3, 92, 95, 63, 23, 36, 144, 34, 124, 136, 175, 151, 44, 65, 46, 62, 98, 2, 10, 112, 173, 145, 138, 159, 119, 31, 38, 45, 81, 109, 94, 26, 13, 170, 133, 132, 72, 93, 125, 9, 122, 52, 64, 108, 74, 135, 171, 20, 83, 60, 48, 25, 103, 39, 100, 16, 105, 158, 168, 164, 116, 17, 58, 114, 85, 66, 86, 61, 53, 154, 147, 6, 40, 76, 140, 19, 126, 115, 71, 56, 161, 162, 167, 157, 0, 89, 104, 82, 101, 42, 27, 75, 146, 7, 141, 178, 111, 118, 73, 54, 78, 156, 30, 41, 174, 169, 163, 21, 8, 70, 47, 150, 5, 90, 32, 117, 79, 99, 176, 166, 68, 87, 14, 121, 128, 51, 110, 69, 88, 106, 179, 155, 43, 15, 120, 130, 148, 91, 33, 172, 28, 137, 142, 160, 24, 67, 1, 123, 57, 29, 113, 96, 129, 165, 11, and 152.

[1549] FIG. **301** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1550] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **301**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 110, 16, 64, 100, 55, 70, 48, 26, 60, 71, 93, 1, 59, 88, 97, 136, 67, 94, 90, 72, 49, 23, 41, 92, 9, 35, 37, 113, 101, 111, 8, 52, 56, 19, 134, 151, 84, 126, 159, 63, 44, 65, 139, 31, 57, 103, 22, 116, 172, 38, 95, 36, 46, 141, 114, 4, 106, 149, 85, 86, 66, 51, 121, 105, 109, 87, 6, 135, 127, 47, 123, 39, 10, 148, 43, 131, 147, 45, 143, 5, 108, 81, 2, 140, 120, 132, 76, 58, 137, 18, 29, 125, 17, 30, 32, 156, 133, 78, 91, 161, 104, 174, 53, 61, 50, 74, 77, 33, 171, 138, 28, 69, 112, 119, 12, 102, 20, 167, 99, 122, 117, 24, 98, 115, 124, 42, 7, 79, 75, 128, 82, 68, 80, 3, 11, 54, 96, 40, 129, 142, 107, 73, 175, 14, 83, 150, 165, 118, 89, 130, 15, 163, 34, 166, 173, 146, 168, 153, 154, 177, 62, 145, 0, 178, 155, 157, 179, 144, 158, 152, 13, 25, 176, 162, 169, 164, 27, 21, 160, and 170.

[1551] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **301**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 110, 136, 8, 103, 66, 131, 29, 74, 117, 54, 15, 157, 16, 67, 52, 22, 51, 147, 125, 77, 24, 96, 163, 179, 64, 94, 56, 116, 121, 45, 17, 33, 98, 40, 34, 144, 100, 90, 19, 172, 105, 143, 30, 171, 115, 129, 166, 158, 55, 72, 134, 38, 109, 5, 32, 138, 124, 142, 173, 152, 70, 49, 151, 95, 87, 108, 156, 28, 42, 107, 146, 13, 48, 23, 84, 36, 6, 81, 133, 69, 7, 73, 168, 25, 26, 41, 126, 46, 135, 2, 78, 112, 79, 175, 153, 176, 60, 92, 159, 141, 127, 140, 91, 119, 75, 14, 154, 162, 71, 9, 63, 114, 47, 120, 161, 12, 128, 83, 177, 169, 93, 35, 44, 4, 123, 132, 104, 102, 82, 150, 62, 164, 1, 37, 65, 106, 39, 76, 174, 20, 68, 165, 145, 27, 59, 113, 139, 149, 10, 58, 53, 167, 80, 118, 0, 21, 88, 101, 31, 85, 148, 137, 61, 99, 3, 89, 178, 160, 97, 111, 57, 86, 43, 18, 50, 122, 11, 130, 155, and 170.

[1552] FIG. **302** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1553] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **302**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 87, 50, 6, 42, 82, 54, 96, 0, 62, 124, 109, 126, 23, 64, 53, 20, 41, 111, 145, 135, 68, 2, 122, 128, 107, 7, 28, 14, 125, 136, 154, 10, 92, 99, 84, 86, 151, 108, 24, 94, 148, 29, 123, 13, 88, 52, 35, 61, 102, 132, 95, 70, 40, 129, 101, 36, 51, 150, 142, 152, 121, 131, 116, 97, 104, 31, 59, 137, 83, 112, 113, 57, 77, 32, 93, 49, 58, 117, 78, 1, 149, 37, 11, 100, 85, 79, 72, 66, 130, 18, 63, 55, 91, 46, 146, 21, 143, 44, 110, 75, 138, 16, 76, 45, 114, 144, 119, 38, 140, 65, 30, 133, 153, 33, 89, 71, 115, 105, 90, 56, 25, 103, 147, 73, 60, 47, 118, 27, 69, 9, 74, 48, 19, 39, 43, 34, 81, 139, 3, 164, 106, 134, 5, 67, 80, 141, 120, 98, 155, 8, 156, 162, 163, 165, 26, 161, 168, 176, 159, 170, 4, 127, 22, 173, 157, 171, 178, 158, 17, 174, 179, 167, 12, 172, 166, 160, 177, 169, 175, and 15.

[1554] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **302**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 87, 20, 154, 52, 121, 49, 63, 144, 25, 34, 156, 171, 50, 41, 10, 35, 131, 58, 55, 119, 103, 81, 162, 178, 6, 111, 92, 61, 116, 117, 91, 38, 147, 139, 163, 158, 42, 145, 99, 102, 97, 78, 46, 140, 73, 3, 165, 17, 82, 135, 84, 132, 104, 1, 146, 65, 60, 164, 26, 174, 54, 68, 86, 95, 31, 149, 21, 30, 47, 106, 161, 179, 96, 2, 151, 70, 59, 37, 143, 133, 118, 134, 168, 167, 0, 122, 108, 40, 137, 11, 44, 153, 27, 5, 176, 12, 62, 128, 24, 129, 83, 100, 110, 33, 69, 67, 159, 172, 124, 107, 94, 101, 112, 85, 75, 89, 9, 80, 170, 166, 109, 7, 148, 36, 113, 79, 138, 71, 74, 141, 4, 160, 126, 28, 29, 51, 57, 72, 16, 115, 48, 120, 127, 177, 23, 14, 123, 150, 77, 66, 76, 105, 19, 98, 22, 169, 64, 125, 13, 142, 32, 130, 45, 90, 39, 155, 173, 175, 53, 136, 88, 152, 93, 18, 114, 56, 43, 8, 157, and 15.

[1555] Example of GW Pattern Set to MODCOD (LDPC Code of 16 k Bits)

[1556] FIG. **303** shows an example of the GW pattern set to the MODCOD which is the combination of the modulation scheme and the LDPC code of 16 k bits.

[1557] Similarly to FIG. **230**, in FIG. **303**, a case where "A"s are described in the MODCODs which are combinations of 4 types of modulation schemes (MODs) and code rates (CR) of 12 types of LDPC codes means that it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and the GW patterns for the block interleaving of the type A are set. A case where "B"s are described means that it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, and the GW patterns for the block interleaving of the type B are set.

[1558] In FIG. **303**, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is QPSK (MOD 2) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 16 k bits are 2/15, 3/15, 4/15, 5/15, 8/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed. Meanwhile, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is QPSK (MOD 2) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 16 k bits are 6/15, 7/15, and 9/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1559] In FIG. **303**, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 16-QAM (MOD 4) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 16 k bits are 2/15, 3/15, 4/15, 5/15, 8/15, 10/15, and 12/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed. Meanwhile, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 16-QAM (MOD 4) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 16 k bits are 6/15, 7/15, 9/15, 11/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1560] In FIG. **303**, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 64-QAM (MOD 6) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 16 k bits are 2/15, 3/15, 4/15, 5/15, 8/15, 10/15, 11/15, 12/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed. Meanwhile, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 64-QAM (MOD 6) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 16 k bits are 6/15, 7/15, and 9/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1561] In FIG. **303**, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 256-QAM (MOD 8) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 16 k bits are 2/15, 3/15, 4/15, 5/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15, 12/15, and 13/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed. Meanwhile, in the MODCODs in which the modulation scheme is 256-QAM (MOD 8) and the code rates r of the LDPC code of 16 k bits are 6/15, and 11/15, it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1562] As stated above, the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A or the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B is set to each MODCOD which is the combination of the modulation scheme and the LDPC code of 16 k bits depending on the assumed type A.

[1563] As mentioned above, when it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type B is performed in the group-wise interleaver **1021**, the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B is rewritten into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A such that a block interleaving effect obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is the same as a block interleaving effect obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed.

[1564] When it is assumed that the block interleaving of the type A is performed in the group-wise interleaver **1021**, the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A is rewritten into the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B such that a block interleaving effect obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is the same as a block interleaving effect obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed.

[1565] As a specific example of the GW pattern set to each MODCOD shown in FIG. **303**, an original GW pattern and a converted GW pattern will be described. The UC or NUC may be applied to the QAM constellation such as 16-QAM.

[1566] In each MODCOD, when the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A is set as an original GW pattern (A), the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B is set as a converted GW pattern (B). By contrast, when the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B is set as an original GW pattern (B), the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A is set as a converted GW pattern (A).

[1567] FIG. **304** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1568] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **304**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[1569] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **304**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1570] FIG. **305** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1571] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **305**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 15, 22, 34, 19, 7, 17, 28, 43, 30, 32, 14, 1, 11, 0, 3, 9, 10, 38, 24, 4, 23, 18, 27, 39, 29, 33, 8, 2, 40, 21, 20, 36, 44, 12, 37, 13, 35, 6, 31, 26, 16, 25, 42, 5, and 41.

[1572] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **305**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 15, 27, 22, 39, 34, 29, 19, 33, 7, 8, 17, 2, 28, 40, 43, 21, 30, 20, 32, 36, 14, 44, 1, 12, 11, 37, 0, 13, 3, 35, 9, 6, 10, 31, 38, 26, 24, 16, 4, 25, 23, 42, 18, 5, and 41.

[1573] FIG. **306** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1574] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **306**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[1575] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **306**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1576] FIG. **307** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1577] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **307**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 35, 7, 29, 11, 14, 32, 38, 28, 20, 17, 25, 39, 19, 4, 1, 12, 10, 30, 0, 44, 43, 2, 21, 5, 13, 34, 37, 23, 15, 36, 18, 42, 16, 33, 31, 27, 22, 3, 6, 40, 24, 41, 9, 26, and 8.

[1578] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **307**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 35, 21, 7, 5, 29, 13, 11, 34, 14, 37, 32, 23, 38, 15, 28, 36, 20, 18, 17, 42, 25, 16, 39, 33, 19, 31, 4, 27, 1, 22, 12, 3, 10, 6, 30, 40, 0, 24, 44, 41, 43, 9, 2, 26, and 8.

[1579] FIG. **308** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1580] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **308**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 7, 4, 0, 5, 27, 30, 25, 13, 31, 9, 34, 10, 17, 11, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 1, 35, 24, 29, 33, 6, 26, 14, 32, 28, 2, 3, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1581] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **308**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 7, 0, 27, 25, 31, 34, 17, 8, 15, 18, 20, 22, 1, 24, 33, 26, 32, 2, 36, 38, 40, 42, 4, 5, 30, 13, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 19, 21, 23, 35, 29, 6, 14, 28, 3, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[1582] FIG. **309** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1583] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **309**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 3, 7, 1, 4, 18, 21, 22, 6, 9, 5, 17, 14, 13, 15, 10, 20, 8, 19, 16, 12, 0, 11, 2, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1584] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **309**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 3, 1, 18, 22, 9, 17, 13, 10, 8, 16, 0, 2, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 7, 4, 21, 6, 5, 14, 15, 20, 19, 12, 11, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[1585] FIG. **310** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1586] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **310**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[1587] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **310**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1588] FIG. **311** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1589] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **311**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0,

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1590] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **311**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[1591] FIG. **312** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1592] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **312**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 1, 4, 5, 6, 24, 21, 18, 7, 17, 12, 8, 20, 23, 29, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 0, 2, 3, 14, 22, 13, 10, 25, 9, 27, 19, 16, 15, 26, 11, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[1593] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **312**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 1, 0, 4, 2, 5, 3, 6, 14, 24, 22, 21, 13, 18, 10, 7, 25, 17, 9, 12, 27, 8, 19, 20, 16, 23, 15, 29, 26, 28, 11, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1594] FIG. **313** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1595] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **313**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[1596] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **313**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1597] FIG. **314** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1598] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **314**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 44.

[1599] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **314**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1600] FIG. **315** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1601] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **315**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 26, 10, 12, 38, 28, 15, 0, 44, 34, 24, 14, 8, 40, 30, 20, 13, 42, 32, 22, 11, 9, 36, 25, 7, 5, 37, 27, 4, 16, 43, 33, 23, 2, 18, 39, 29, 19, 6, 41, 31, 21, 3, 17, 35, and 1.

[1602] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **315**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 26, 25, 10, 7, 12, 5, 38, 37, 28, 27, 15, 4, 0, 16, 44, 43, 34, 33, 24, 23, 14, 2, 8, 18, 40, 39, 30, 29, 20, 19, 13, 6, 42, 41, 32, 31, 22, 21, 11, 3, 9, 17, 36, 35, and 1.

[1603] FIG. **316** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1604] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **316**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 5, 33, 18, 8, 29, 10, 21, 14, 30, 26, 11, 23, 27, 4, 7, 6, 24, 44, 38, 31, 34, 43, 13, 0, 15, 42, 17, 2, 20, 12, 40, 39, 35, 32, 1, 3, 41, 37, 9, 25, 19, 22, 16, 28, and 36.

[1605] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **316**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 5, 23, 13, 32, 33, 27, 0, 1, 18, 4, 15, 3, 8, 7, 42, 41, 29, 6, 17, 37, 10, 24, 2, 9, 21, 44, 20, 25, 14, 38, 12, 19, 30, 31, 40, 22, 26, 34, 39, 16, 11, 43, 35, 28, and 36.

[1606] FIG. **317** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1607] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **317**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 18, 16, 5, 29, 26, 43, 23, 6, 1, 24, 7, 19, 37, 2, 27, 3, 10, 15, 36, 39, 22, 12, 35, 33, 4, 17, 30, 31, 21, 9, 11, 41, 0, 32, 20, 40, 25, 8, 34, 38, 28, 14, 44, 13, and 42.

[1608] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **317**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 18, 19, 35, 32, 16, 37, 33, 20, 5, 2, 4, 40, 29, 27, 17, 25, 26, 3, 30, 8, 43, 10, 31, 34, 23, 15, 21, 38, 6, 36, 9, 28, 1, 39, 11, 14, 24, 22, 41, 44, 7, 12, 0, 13, and 42.

[1609] FIG. **318** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1610] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **318**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 34, 3, 19, 35, 25, 2, 17, 36, 26, 38, 0, 40, 27, 10, 7, 43, 21, 28, 15, 6, 1, 37, 18, 30, 32, 33, 29, 22, 12, 13, 5, 23, 44, 14, 4, 31, 20, 39, 42, 11, 9, 16, 41, 8, and 24.

[1611] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **318**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 34, 40, 18, 14, 3, 27, 30, 4, 19, 10, 32, 31, 35, 7, 33, 20, 25, 43, 29, 39, 2, 21, 22, 42, 17, 28, 12, 11, 36, 15, 13, 9, 26, 6, 5, 16, 38, 1, 23, 41, 0, 37, 44, 8, and 24.

[1612] FIG. **319** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1613] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **319**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 3,

33, 39, 2, 38, 29, 0, 10, 25, 17, 7, 21, 44, 37, 8, 34, 20, 1, 4, 31, 11, 42, 22, 13, 12, 28, 26, 43, 30, 14, 16, 23, 24, 15, 5, 18, 9, 36, 6, 19, 32, 40, 41, 35, and 27.

[1614] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **319**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 3, 21, 22, 15, 33, 44, 13, 5, 39, 37, 12, 18, 2, 8, 28, 9, 38, 34, 26, 36, 29, 20, 43, 6, 0, 1, 30, 19, 10, 4, 14, 32, 25, 31, 16, 40, 17, 11, 23, 41, 7, 42, 24, 35, and 27.

[1615] FIG. **320** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1616] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **320**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 12, 13, 15, 30, 27, 25, 11, 34, 9, 4, 31, 22, 6, 32, 7, 21, 17, 3, 1, 26, 10, 33, 19, 2, 18, 5, 28, 35, 8, 16, 29, 23, 14, 0, 20, 24, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1617] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **320**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 12, 27, 9, 6, 17, 10, 18, 8, 14, 36, 40, 13, 25, 4, 32, 3, 33, 5, 16, 0, 37, 41, 15, 11, 31, 7, 1, 19, 28, 29, 20, 38, 42, 30, 34, 22, 21, 26, 2, 35, 23, 24, 39, 43, and 44.

[1618] FIG. **321** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1619] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **321**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 19, 3, 32, 38, 16, 17, 29, 33, 14, 10, 6, 2, 20, 15, 40, 39, 12, 22, 23, 34, 31, 13, 44, 43, 36, 24, 37, 42, 0, 9, 4, 21, 5, 35, 26, 41, 7, 28, 11, 25, 8, 18, 1, 30, and 27.

[1620] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **321**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 19, 16, 14, 20, 12, 31, 36, 0, 5, 7, 8, 3, 17, 10, 15, 22, 13, 24, 9, 35, 28, 18, 32, 29, 6, 40, 23, 44, 37, 4, 26, 11, 1, 38, 33, 2, 39, 34, 43, 42, 21, 41, 25, 30, and 27.

[1621] FIG. **322** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1622] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **322**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 36, 5, 22, 26, 1, 13, 3, 33, 9, 6, 23, 20, 35, 10, 17, 41, 30, 15, 21, 42, 29, 11, 37, 4, 2, 38, 44, 0, 18, 19, 8, 31, 28, 43, 14, 34, 32, 25, 40, 12, 16, 24, 39, 27, and 7.

[1623] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **322**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 36, 20, 37, 43, 5, 35, 4, 14, 22, 10, 2, 34, 26, 17, 38, 32, 1, 41, 44, 25, 13, 30, 0, 40, 3, 15, 18, 12, 33, 21, 19, 16, 9, 42, 8, 24, 6, 29, 31, 39, 23, 11, 28, 27, and 7.

[1624] FIG. **323** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1625] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **323**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 6, 19, 2, 5, 30, 20, 11, 22, 12, 15, 0, 36, 37, 38, 39, 26, 14, 34, 35, 16, 13, 18, 42, 7, 10, 25, 43, 40, 17, 41, 24, 33, 31, 23, 32, 21, 3, 27, 28, 8, 9, 29, 1, and 44.

[1626] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **323**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 5, 22, 36, 26, 16, 7, 40, 33, 21, 8, 6, 30, 12, 37, 14, 13, 10, 17, 31, 3, 9, 19, 20, 15, 38, 34, 18, 25, 41, 23, 27, 29, 2, 11, 0, 39, 35, 42, 43, 24, 32, 28, 1, and 44.

[1627] FIG. **324** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1628] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **324**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 27, 11, 20, 1, 7, 5, 29, 35, 9, 10, 34, 18, 25, 28, 6, 13, 17, 0, 23, 16, 41, 15, 19, 44, 24, 37, 4, 31, 8, 32, 14, 42, 12, 2, 40, 30, 36, 39, 43, 21, 3, 22, 26, 33, and 38.

[1629] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **324**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 27, 18, 19, 2, 11, 25, 44, 40, 20, 28, 24, 30, 1, 6, 37, 36, 7, 13, 4, 39, 5, 17, 31, 43, 29, 0, 8, 21, 35, 23, 32, 3, 9, 16, 14, 22, 10, 41, 42, 26, 34, 15, 12, 33, and 38.

[1630] FIG. **325** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1631] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **325**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 2, 4, 41, 8, 13, 7, 0, 24, 3, 22, 5, 32, 10, 9, 36, 37, 29, 11, 25, 16, 20, 21, 35, 34, 15, 1, 6, 14, 27, 30, 33, 12, 17, 28, 23, 40, 26, 31, 38, 39, 18, 19, 42, 43, and 44.

[1632] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **325**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 2, 13, 3, 10, 29, 20, 15, 27, 17, 26, 18, 4, 7, 22, 9, 11, 21, 1, 30, 28, 31, 19, 41, 0, 5, 36, 25, 35, 6, 33, 23, 38, 42, 8, 24, 32, 37, 16, 34, 14, 12, 40, 39, 43, and 44.

[1633] FIG. **326** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1634] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **326**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 3, 6, 7, 27, 2, 23, 10, 30, 22, 28, 24, 20, 37, 21, 4, 14, 11, 42, 16, 9, 15, 26, 33, 40, 5, 8, 44, 34, 18, 0, 32, 29, 19, 41, 38, 17, 25, 43, 35, 36, 13, 39, 12, 1, and 31.

[1635] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **326**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 3, 20, 33, 41, 6, 37, 40, 38, 7, 21, 5, 17, 27, 4, 8, 25, 2, 14, 44, 43, 23, 11, 34, 35, 10, 42, 18, 36, 30, 16, 0, 13, 22, 9, 32, 39, 28, 15, 29, 12, 24, 26, 19, 1, and 31.

[1636] FIG. **327** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1637] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **327**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups

12, 7, 20, 43, 29, 13, 32, 30, 25, 0, 17, 18, 9, 1, 41, 42, 6, 33, 28, 14, 16, 11, 39, 40, 15, 4, 23, 5, 2, 24, 22, 38, 10, 8, 19, 34, 26, 36, 37, 27, 21, 31, 3, 35, and 44.

[1638] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **327**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 12, 29, 25, 9, 6, 16, 15, 2, 10, 26, 21, 7, 13, 0, 1, 33, 11, 4, 24, 8, 36, 31, 20, 32, 17, 41, 28, 39, 23, 22, 19, 37, 3, 43, 30, 18, 42, 14, 40, 5, 38, 34, 27, 35, and 44.

[1639] FIG. **328** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1640] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **328**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 7, 11, 4, 38, 19, 25, 2, 43, 15, 26, 18, 14, 9, 29, 44, 32, 0, 5, 35, 10, 1, 12, 6, 36, 21, 33, 37, 34, 3, 31, 20, 16, 40, 23, 41, 22, 30, 39, 13, 24, 17, 42, 28, 8, and 27.

[1641] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **328**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 7, 43, 44, 12, 3, 22, 11, 15, 32, 6, 31, 30, 4, 26, 0, 36, 20, 39, 38, 18, 5, 21, 16, 13, 19, 14, 35, 33, 40, 24, 25, 9, 10, 37, 23, 17, 2, 29, 1, 34, 41, 42, 28, 8, and 27.

[1642] FIG. **329** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1643] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **329**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 19, 34, 22, 6, 29, 25, 23, 36, 7, 8, 24, 16, 27, 43, 11, 35, 5, 28, 13, 4, 3, 17, 15, 38, 20, 0, 26, 12, 1, 39, 31, 41, 44, 30, 9, 21, 42, 18, 14, 32, 10, 2, 37, 33, and 40.

[1644] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **329**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 19, 36, 11, 17, 1, 21, 34, 7, 35, 15, 39, 42, 22, 8, 5, 38, 31, 18, 6, 24, 28, 20, 41, 14, 29, 16, 13, 0, 44, 32, 25, 27, 4, 26, 30, 10, 23, 43, 3, 12, 9, 2, 37, 33, and 40.

[1645] FIG. **330** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1646] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **330**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 41, 34, 32, 37, 5, 8, 13, 15, 30, 31, 22, 25, 42, 20, 23, 17, 1, 40, 44, 12, 6, 43, 7, 29, 33, 16, 11, 0, 35, 4, 14, 28, 21, 3, 24, 19, 18, 36, 10, 38, 26, 2, 39, 27, and 9.

[1647] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **330**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 41, 15, 23, 43, 35, 19, 34, 30, 17, 7, 4, 18, 32, 31, 1, 29, 14, 36, 37, 22, 40, 33, 28, 10, 5, 25, 44, 16, 21, 38, 8, 42, 12, 11, 3, 26, 13, 20, 6, 0, 24, 2, 39, 27, and 9.

[1648] FIG. **331** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1649] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **331**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 25, 44, 8, 39, 37, 2, 11, 7, 0, 12, 4, 31, 33, 38, 43, 21, 26, 13, 28, 29, 1, 27, 18, 17, 34, 3, 42, 10, 19, 20, 32, 36, 40, 9, 41, 5, 35, 30, 22, 15, 16, 6, 24, 23, and 14.

[1650] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **331**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 25, 7, 43, 27, 19, 5, 44, 0, 21, 18, 20, 35, 8, 12, 26, 17, 32, 30, 39, 4, 13, 34, 36, 22, 37, 31, 28, 3, 40, 15, 2, 33, 29, 42, 9, 16, 11, 38, 1, 10, 41, 6, 24, 23, 14.

[1651] FIG. **332** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1652] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **332**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 31, 12, 39, 32, 30, 24, 28, 15, 38, 23, 27, 41, 0, 6, 17, 37, 42, 20, 11, 4, 40, 2, 3, 26, 10, 7, 13, 25, 1, 18, 8, 5, 14, 36, 35, 33, 22, 9, 44, 16, 34, 19, 21, 29, and 43.

[1653] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **332**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 31, 28, 0, 11, 10, 8, 22, 12, 15, 6, 4, 7, 5, 9, 39, 38, 17, 40, 13, 14, 44, 32, 23, 37, 2, 25, 36, 16, 30, 27, 42, 3, 1, 35, 34, 24, 41, 20, 26, 18, 33, 19, 21, 29, and 43.

[1654] FIG. **333** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1655] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **333**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 2, 14, 10, 0, 37, 42, 38, 40, 24, 29, 28, 35, 18, 16, 20, 27, 41, 30, 15, 19, 9, 43, 25, 3, 6, 7, 31, 32, 26, 36, 17, 1, 13, 5, 39, 33, 4, 8, 23, 22, 11, 34, 44, 12, and 21.

[1656] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **333**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 2, 38, 18, 15, 6, 17, 4, 14, 40, 16, 19, 7, 1, 8, 10, 24, 20, 9, 31, 13, 23, 0, 29, 27, 43, 32, 5, 22, 37, 28, 41, 25, 26, 39, 11, 42, 35, 30, 3, 36, 33, 34, 44, 12, and 21.

[1657] FIG. **334** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1658] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **334**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 36, 6, 2, 20, 43, 17, 33, 22, 23, 25, 13, 0, 10, 7, 21, 1, 19, 26, 8, 14, 31, 35, 16, 5, 29, 40, 11, 9, 4, 34, 15, 42, 32, 28, 18, 37, 30, 39, 24, 41, 3, 38, 27, 12, and 44.

[1659] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **334**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 36, 22, 21, 35, 4, 37, 6, 23, 1, 16, 34, 30, 2, 25, 19, 5, 15, 39, 20, 13, 26, 29, 42, 24, 43, 0, 8, 40, 32, 41, 17, 10, 14, 11, 28, 3, 33, 7, 31, 9, 18, 38, 27, 12, and 44.

[1660] FIG. **335** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1661] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **335**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups

21, 5, 43, 38, 40, 1, 3, 17, 11, 37, 10, 41, 9, 15, 25, 44, 14, 27, 7, 18, 20, 35, 16, 0, 6, 19, 8, 22, 29, 28, 34, 31, 33, 30, 32, 42, 13, 4, 24, 26, 36, 2, 23, 12, and 39.

[1662] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **335**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 21, 3, 9, 7, 6, 34, 13, 5, 17, 15, 18, 19, 31, 4, 43, 11, 25, 20, 8, 33, 24, 38, 37, 44, 35, 22, 30, 26, 40, 10, 14, 16, 29, 32, 36, 1, 41, 27, 0, 28, 42, 2, 23, 12, and 39.

[1663] FIG. **336** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1664] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **336**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 14, 22, 18, 11, 28, 26, 2, 38, 10, 0, 5, 12, 24, 17, 29, 16, 39, 13, 23, 8, 25, 43, 34, 33, 27, 15, 7, 1, 9, 35, 40, 32, 30, 20, 36, 31, 21, 41, 44, 3, 42, 6, 19, 37, and 4.

[1665] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **336**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 14, 38, 29, 43, 9, 31, 22, 10, 16, 34, 35, 21, 18, 0, 39, 33, 40, 41, 11, 5, 13, 27, 32, 44, 28, 12, 23, 15, 30, 3, 26, 24, 8, 7, 20, 42, 2, 17, 25, 1, 36, 6, 19, 37, and 4.

[1666] FIG. **337** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1667] According to the original pattern (A) of FIG. **337**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 31, 20, 21, 25, 4, 16, 9, 3, 17, 24, 5, 10, 12, 28, 6, 19, 8, 15, 13, 11, 29, 22, 27, 14, 23, 34, 26, 18, 42, 2, 37, 44, 39, 33, 35, 41, 0, 36, 7, 40, 38, 1, 30, 32, and 43.

[1668] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **337**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 31, 3, 6, 22, 42, 41, 20, 17, 19, 27, 2, 0, 21, 24, 8, 14, 37, 36, 25, 5, 15, 23, 44, 7, 4, 10, 13, 34, 39, 40, 16, 12, 11, 26, 33, 38, 9, 28, 29, 18, 35, 1, 30, 32, and 43.

[1669] FIG. **338** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1670] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **338**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 17, 11, 14, 7, 31, 10, 2, 26, 0, 32, 29, 22, 33, 12, 20, 28, 27, 39, 37, 15, 4, 5, 8, 13, 38, 18, 23, 34, 24, 6, 1, 9, 16, 44, 21, 3, 36, 30, 40, 35, 43, 42, 25, 19, and 41.

[1671] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **338**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 17, 26, 20, 5, 24, 3, 11, 0, 28, 8, 6, 36, 14, 32, 27, 13, 1, 30, 7, 29, 39, 38, 9, 40, 31, 22, 37, 18, 16, 35, 10, 33, 15, 23, 44, 43, 2, 12, 4, 34, 21, 42, 25, 19, and 41.

[1672] FIG. **339** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1673] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **339**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 9, 7, 15, 10, 11, 12, 13, 6, 21, 17, 14, 20, 26, 8, 25, 32, 34, 23, 2, 4, 31, 18, 5, 27, 29, 3, 38, 36, 39, 43, 41, 42, 40, 44, 1, 28, 33, 22, 16, 19, 24, 0, 30, 35, and 37.

[1674] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **339**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 9, 6, 25, 18, 39, 28, 7, 21, 32, 5, 43, 33, 15, 17, 34, 27, 41, 22, 10, 14, 23, 29, 42, 16, 11, 20, 2, 3, 40, 19, 12, 26, 4, 38, 44, 24, 13, 8, 31, 36, 1, 0, 30, 35, and 37.

[1675] FIG. **340** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 2/15.

[1676] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **340**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 31, 3, 38, 9, 34, 6, 4, 18, 15, 1, 21, 19, 42, 20, 12, 13, 30, 26, 14, 2, 10, 35, 28, 44, 23, 11, 22, 16, 29, 40, 27, 37, 25, 41, 5, 43, 39, 36, 7, 24, 32, 17, 33, 8, and 0.

[1677] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **340**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 31, 6, 21, 13, 10, 11, 27, 43, 3, 4, 19, 30, 35, 22, 37, 39, 38, 18, 42, 26, 28, 16, 25, 36, 9, 15, 20, 14, 44, 29, 41, 7, 34, 1, 12, 2, 23, 40, 5, 24, 32, 17, 33, 8, and 0.

[1678] FIG. **341** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 3/15.

[1679] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **341**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 5, 22, 23, 26, 29, 27, 16, 1, 4, 25, 41, 21, 12, 2, 6, 8, 7, 19, 44, 42, 39, 40, 43, 35, 10, 28, 13, 15, 37, 32, 3, 24, 36, 38, 11, 18, 33, 30, 14, 9, 34, 20, 0, 17, and 31.

[1680] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **341**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 5, 27, 41, 8, 39, 28, 3, 18, 22, 16, 21, 7, 40, 13, 24, 33, 23, 1, 12, 19, 43, 15, 36, 30, 26, 4, 2, 44, 35, 37, 38, 14, 29, 25, 6, 42, 10, 32, 11, 9, 34, 20, 0, 17, and 31.

[1681] FIG. **342** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 4/15.

[1682] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **342**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 38, 20, 0, 34, 33, 41, 14, 30, 44, 7, 37, 8, 4, 9, 43, 15, 19, 32, 23, 5, 22, 26, 10, 12, 3, 31, 36, 21, 24, 11, 16, 18, 17, 29, 35, 42, 13, 40, 1, 28, 2, 25, 6, 39, and 27.

[1683] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **342**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 38, 41, 37, 15, 22, 31, 16, 42, 20, 14, 8, 19, 26, 36, 18, 13, 0, 30, 4, 32, 10, 21, 17, 40, 34, 44, 9, 23, 12, 24, 29, 1, 33, 7, 43, 5, 3, 11, 35, 28, 2, 25, 6, 39, and 27.

[1684] FIG. **343** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 5/15.

[1685] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **343**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 4,

23, 3, 6, 18, 5, 0, 2, 7, 26, 21, 27, 39, 42, 38, 31, 1, 34, 20, 37, 40, 24, 43, 25, 33, 9, 22, 36, 30, 35, 11, 10, 17, 32, 13, 12, 41, 15, 14, 19, 16, 8, 44, 29, and 28.

[1686] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **343**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 4, 5, 21, 31, 40, 9, 11, 12, 23, 0, 27, 1, 24, 22, 10, 41, 3, 2, 39, 34, 43, 36, 17, 15, 6, 7, 42, 20, 25, 30, 32, 14, 18, 26, 38, 37, 33, 35, 13, 19, 16, 8, 44, 29, and 28.

[1687] FIG. **344** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 6/15.

[1688] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **344**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 17, 13, 25, 24, 14, 21, 1, 37, 2, 3, 11, 22, 18, 5, 10, 23, 12, 4, 26, 16, 38, 36, 33, 39, 0, 6, 7, 31, 32, 34, 27, 35, 15, 9, 30, 28, 19, 8, 20, 29, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1689] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **344**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 17, 2, 12, 0, 15, 13, 3, 4, 6, 9, 25, 11, 26, 7, 30, 24, 22, 16, 31, 28, 14, 18, 38, 32, 19, 21, 5, 36, 34, 8, 1, 10, 33, 27, 20, 37, 23, 39, 35, 29, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1690] FIG. **345** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 7/15.

[1691] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **345**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 13, 16, 4, 12, 44, 15, 8, 14, 0, 3, 30, 20, 35, 21, 10, 6, 19, 17, 26, 39, 7, 24, 9, 27, 5, 37, 23, 32, 40, 31, 38, 42, 34, 25, 36, 2, 22, 43, 33, 28, 1, 18, 11, 41, and 29.

[1692] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **345**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 13, 15, 30, 6, 7, 37, 38, 2, 16, 8, 20, 19, 24, 23, 42, 22, 4, 14, 35, 17, 9, 32, 34, 43, 12, 0, 21, 26, 27, 40, 25, 33, 44, 3, 10, 39, 5, 31, 36, 28, 1, 18, 11, 41, and 29.

[1693] FIG. **346** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 8/15.

[1694] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **346**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 41, 2, 12, 6, 33, 1, 13, 11, 26, 10, 39, 43, 36, 23, 42, 7, 44, 20, 8, 38, 18, 22, 24, 40, 4, 28, 29, 19, 14, 5, 9, 0, 30, 25, 35, 37, 27, 32, 31, 34, 21, 3, 15, 17, and 16.

[1695] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **346**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 41, 1, 39, 7, 18, 28, 9, 37, 2, 13, 43, 44, 22, 29, 0, 27, 12, 11, 36, 20, 24, 19, 30, 32, 6, 26, 23, 8, 40, 14, 25, 31, 33, 10, 42, 38, 4, 5, 35, 34, 21, 3, 15, 17, and 16.

[1696] FIG. **347** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 9/15.

[1697] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **347**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 5, 7, 9, 22, 10, 12, 3, 43, 6, 4, 24, 13, 14, 11, 15, 18, 19, 17, 16, 41, 25, 26, 20, 23, 21, 33, 31, 28, 39, 36, 30, 37, 27, 32, 34, 35, 29, 2, 42, 0, 1, 8, 40, 38, and 44.

[1698] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **347**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 5, 12, 24, 18, 25, 33, 30, 35, 7, 3, 13, 19, 26, 31, 37, 29, 9, 43, 14, 17, 20, 28, 27, 2, 22, 6, 11, 16, 23, 39, 32, 42, 10, 4, 15, 41, 21, 36, 34, 0, 1, 8, 40, 38, and 44.

[1699] FIG. **348** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 10/15.

[1700] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **348**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 28, 20, 18, 38, 39, 2, 3, 30, 19, 4, 14, 36, 7, 0, 25, 17, 10, 6, 33, 15, 8, 26, 42, 24, 11, 21, 23, 5, 40, 41, 29, 32, 37, 44, 43, 31, 35, 34, 22, 1, 16, 27, 9, 13, and 12.

[1701] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **348**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 28, 2, 14, 17, 8, 21, 29, 31, 20, 3, 36, 10, 26, 23, 32, 35, 18, 30, 7, 6, 42, 5, 37, 34, 38, 19, 0, 33, 24, 40, 44, 22, 39, 4, 25, 15, 11, 41, 43, 1, 16, 27, 9, 13, and 12.

[1702] FIG. **349** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 11/15.

[1703] According to the original GW pattern (B) of FIG. **349**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 8, 13, 0, 11, 9, 4, 36, 37, 16, 3, 10, 14, 24, 20, 33, 34, 25, 2, 21, 31, 12, 19, 7, 5, 27, 23, 26, 1, 18, 22, 35, 6, 32, 30, 28, 15, 29, 17, 39, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1704] According to the converted GW pattern (A) of FIG. **349**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 8, 16, 25, 27, 32, 13, 3, 2, 23, 30, 0, 10, 21, 26, 28, 11, 14, 31, 1, 15, 9, 24, 12, 18, 29, 4, 20, 19, 22, 17, 36, 33, 7, 35, 39, 37, 34, 5, 6, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1705] FIG. **350** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 12/15.

[1706] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **350**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 28, 21, 10, 15, 8, 22, 26, 2, 14, 1, 27, 3, 39, 20, 34, 25, 12, 6, 7, 40, 30, 29, 38, 16, 43, 33, 4, 35, 9, 32, 5, 36, 0, 41, 37, 18, 17, 13, 24, 42, 31, 23, 19, 11, and 44.

[1707] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **350**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 28, 22, 27, 25, 30, 33, 5, 18, 21, 26, 3, 12, 29, 4, 36, 17, 10, 2, 39, 6, 38, 35, 0, 13, 15, 14, 20, 7, 16, 9, 41, 24, 8, 1, 34, 40, 43, 32, 37, 42, 31, 23, 19, 11, and 44.

[1708] FIG. **351** is a diagram showing an example of the GW pattern for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM and the code rate r is 13/15.

[1709] According to the original GW pattern (A) of FIG. **351**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 9,

13, 10, 7, 11, 6, 1, 14, 12, 8, 21, 15, 4, 36, 25, 30, 24, 28, 29, 20, 27, 5, 18, 17, 22, 33, 0, 16, 23, 31, 42, 3, 40, 39, 41, 43, 37, 44, 26, 2, 19, 38, 32, 35, and 34.

[1710] According to the converted GW pattern (B) of FIG. **351**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 9, 6, 21, 30, 27, 33, 42, 43, 13, 1, 15, 24, 5, 0, 3, 37, 10, 14, 4, 28, 18, 16, 40, 44, 7, 12, 36, 29, 17, 23, 39, 26, 11, 8, 25, 20, 22, 31, 41, 2, 19, 38, 32, 35, and 34.

[1711] Relationship Between Original GW Pattern and Converted GW Pattern

[1712] Next, the relationship between the original GW pattern and the converted GW pattern for each code length N of 64 k bits or 16 k bits for each modulation scheme will be described.

[1713] Here, the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) when the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A (hereinafter, described as a GW pattern (A)) is set as the original GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type B (hereinafter, described as a GW pattern (B)) is set as the converted GW pattern (B) will be described.

[1714] For the sake of convenience in the description, only a case where the GW pattern (A) is set as the original GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) is set as the converted GW pattern (B) will be described below, but it is possible to obtained the same relationship in a case where the GW pattern (B) is set as the original GW pattern (B) and the GW pattern (A) is set as the converted GW pattern (A).

[1715] FIG. **352** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK.

[1716] In FIG. **352**, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 177, 178, 179 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1717] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. **352**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 90, 1, 91, 2, 92, 3, 93, 4, 94, 5, 95, 6, 96, 7, 97, 8, 98, 9, 99, 10, 100, 11, 101, 12, 102, 13, 103, 14, 104, 15, 105, 16, 106, 17, 107, 18, 108, 19, 109, 20, 110, 21, 111, 22, 112, 23, 113, 24, 114, 25, 115, 26, 116, 27, 117, 28, 118, 29, 119, 30, 120, 31, 121, 32, 122, 33, 123, 34, 124, 35, 125, 36, 126, 37, 127, 38, 128, 39, 129, 40, 130, 41, 131, 42, 132, 43, 133, 44, 134, 45, 135, 46, 136, 47, 137, 48, 138, 49, 139, 50, 140, 51, 141, 52, 142, 53, 143, 54, 144, 55, 145, 56, 146, 57, 147, 58, 148, 59, 149, 60, 150, 61, 151, 62, 152, 63, 153, 64, 154, 65, 155, 66, 156, 67, 157, 68, 158, 69, 159, 70, 160, 71, 161, 72, 162, 73, 163, 74, 164, 75, 165, 76, 166, 77, 167, 78, 168, 79, 169, 80, 170, 81, 171, 82, 172, 83, 173, 84, 174, 85, 175, 86, 176, 87, 177, 88, 178, 89, and 179.

[1718] FIG. **353** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM.

[1719] In FIG. **353**, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 177, 178, 179 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1720] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. **353**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 45, 90, 135, 1, 46, 91, 136, 2, 47, 92, 137, 3, 48, 93, 138, 4, 49, 94, 139, 5, 50, 95, 140, 6, 51, 96, 141, 7, 52, 97, 142, 8, 53, 98, 143, 9, 54, 99, 144, 10, 55, 100, 145, 11, 56, 101, 146, 12, 57, 102, 147, 13, 58, 103, 148, 14, 59, 104, 149, 15, 60, 105, 150, 16, 61, 106, 151, 17, 62, 107, 152, 18, 63, 108, 153, 19, 64, 109, 154, 20, 65, 110, 155, 21, 66, 111, 156, 22, 67, 112, 157, 23, 68, 113, 158, 24, 69, 114, 159, 25, 70, 115, 160, 26, 71, 116, 161, 27, 72, 117, 162, 28, 73, 118, 163, 29, 74, 119, 164, 30, 75, 120, 165, 31, 76, 121, 166, 32, 77, 122, 167, 33, 78, 123, 168, 34, 79, 124, 169, 35, 80, 125, 170, 36, 81, 126, 171, 37, 82, 127, 172, 38, 83, 128, 173, 39, 84, 129, 174, 40, 85, 130, 175, 41, 86, 131, 176, 42, 87, 132, 177, 43, 88, 133, 178, 44, 89, 134, and 179.

[1721] FIG. **354** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM.

[1722] In FIG. **354**, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 177, 178, 179 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1723] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. **354**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, 1, 31, 61, 91, 121, 151, 2, 32, 62, 92, 122, 152, 3, 33, 63, 93, 123, 153, 4, 34, 64, 94, 124, 154, 5, 35, 65, 95, 125, 155, 6, 36, 66, 96, 126, 156, 7, 37, 67, 97, 127, 157, 8, 38, 68, 98, 128, 158, 9, 39, 69, 99, 129, 159, 10, 40, 70, 100, 130, 160, 11, 41, 71, 101, 131, 161, 12, 42, 72, 102, 132, 162, 13, 43, 73, 103, 133, 163, 14, 44, 74, 104, 134, 164, 15, 45, 75, 105, 135, 165, 16, 46, 76, 106, 136, 166, 17, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 18, 48, 78, 108, 138, 168, 19, 49, 79, 109, 139, 169, 20, 50, 80, 110, 140, 170, 21, 51, 81, 111, 141, 171, 22, 52, 82, 112, 142, 172, 23, 53, 83, 113, 143, 173, 24, 54, 84, 114, 144, 174, 25, 55, 85, 115, 145, 175, 26, 56, 86, 116, 146, 176, 27, 57, 87, 117, 147, 177, 28, 58, 88, 118, 148, 178, 29, 59, 89, 119, 149, and 179.

[1724] FIG. **355** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM.

[1725] In FIG. **355**, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 177, 178, 179 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1726] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. **355**, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 22, 44, 66, 88, 110, 132, 154, 1, 23, 45, 67, 89, 111, 133, 155, 2, 24, 46, 68, 90, 112, 134, 156, 3, 25, 47, 69, 91, 113, 135, 157, 4, 26, 48, 70, 92, 114, 136, 158, 5, 27, 49, 71, 93, 115, 137, 159, 6, 28, 50, 72, 94, 116, 138, 160, 7, 29, 51, 73, 95, 117, 139, 161, 8, 30, 52, 74, 96, 118, 140, 162, 9, 31, 53, 75, 97, 119, 141, 163, 10, 32, 54, 76, 98, 120, 142, 164, 11, 33, 55, 77, 99, 121, 143, 165, 12, 34, 56, 78, 100, 122, 144, 166, 13, 35, 57, 79, 101, 123, 145, 167, 14, 36, 58, 80, 102, 124, 146, 168, 15, 37, 59, 81, 103, 125, 147, 169, 16, 38, 60, 82, 104, 126, 148, 170, 17, 39, 61, 83, 105, 127, 149, 171, 18, 40, 62, 84, 106, 128, 150, 172, 19, 41, 63, 85, 107, 129, 151, 173, 20, 42, 64, 86, 108, 130, 152, 174, 21, 43, 65, 87, 109, 131, 153, 175, 176, 177, 178, and 179.

[1727] FIG. **356** is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 1024-QAM.

[1728] In FIG. **356**, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 177, 178, 179 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1729] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. 356, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 18, 36, 54, 72, 90, 108, 126, 144, 162, 1, 19, 37, 55, 73, 91, 109, 127, 145, 163, 2, 20, 38, 56, 74, 92, 110, 128, 146, 164, 3, 21, 39, 57, 75, 93, 111, 129, 147, 165, 4, 22, 40, 58, 76, 94, 112, 130, 148, 166, 5, 23, 41, 59, 77, 95, 113, 131, 149, 167, 6, 24, 42, 60, 78, 96, 114, 132, 150, 168, 7, 25, 43, 61, 79, 97, 115, 133, 151, 169, 8, 26, 44, 62, 80, 98, 116, 134, 152, 170, 9, 27, 45, 63, 81, 99, 117, 135, 153, 171, 10, 28, 46, 64, 82, 100, 118, 136, 154, 172, 11, 29, 47, 65, 83, 101, 119, 137, 155, 173, 12, 30, 48, 66, 84, 102, 120, 138, 156, 174, 13, 31, 49, 67, 85, 103, 121, 139, 157, 175, 14, 32, 50, 68, 86, 104, 122, 140, 158, 176, 15, 33, 51, 69, 87, 105, 123, 141, 159, 177, 16, 34, 52, 70, 88, 106, 124, 142, 160, 178, 17, 35, 53, 71, 89, 107, 125, 143, 161, and 179.

[1730] FIG. 357 is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 64 k bits when the modulation scheme is 4096-QAM.

[1731] In FIG. 357, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 177, 178, 179 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1732] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. 357, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 179 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 15, 30, 45, 60, 75, 90, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165, 1, 16, 31, 46, 61, 76, 91, 106, 121, 136, 151, 166, 2, 17, 32, 47, 62, 77, 92, 107, 122, 137, 152, 167, 3, 18, 33, 48, 63, 78, 93, 108, 123, 138, 153, 168, 4, 19, 34, 49, 64, 79, 94, 109, 124, 139, 154, 169, 5, 20, 35, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110, 125, 140, 155, 170, 6, 21, 36, 51, 66, 81, 96, 111, 126, 141, 156, 171, 7, 22, 37, 52, 67, 82, 97, 112, 127, 142, 157, 172, 8, 23, 38, 53, 68, 83, 98, 113, 128, 143, 158, 173, 9, 24, 39, 54, 69, 84, 99, 114, 129, 144, 159, 174, 10, 25, 40, 55, 70, 85, 100, 115, 130, 145, 160, 175, 11, 26, 41, 56, 71, 86, 101, 116, 131, 146, 161, 176, 12, 27, 42, 57, 72, 87, 102, 117, 132, 147, 162, 177, 13, 28, 43, 58, 73, 88, 103, 118, 133, 148, 163, 178, 14, 29, 44, 59, 74, 89, 104, 119, 134, 149, 164, and 179.

[1733] FIG. 358 is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is QPSK.

[1734] In FIG. 358, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 42, 43, 44 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1735] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. 358, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 22, 1, 23, 2, 24, 3, 25, 4, 26, 5, 27, 6, 28, 7, 29, 8, 30, 9, 31, 10, 32, 11, 33, 12, 34, 13, 35, 14, 36, 15, 37, 16, 38, 17, 39, 18, 40, 19, 41, 20, 42, 21, 43, and 44.

[1736] FIG. 359 is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 16-QAM.

[1737] In FIG. 359, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 42, 43, 44 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1738] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. 359, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 11, 22, 33, 1, 12, 23, 34, 2, 13, 24, 35, 3, 14, 25, 36, 4, 15, 26, 37, 5, 16, 27, 38, 6, 17, 28, 39, 7, 18, 29, 40, 8, 19, 30, 41, 9, 20, 31, 42, 10, 21, 32, 43, and 44.

[1739] FIG. 360 is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 64-QAM.

[1740] In FIG. 360, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 42, 43, 44 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1741] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. 360, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 16 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 36, 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 37, 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 38, 4, 11, 18, 25, 32, 39, 5, 12, 19, 26, 33, 40, 6, 13, 20, 27, 34, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1742] FIG. 361 is a diagram showing the relationship between the GW pattern (A) and the GW pattern (B) for the LDPC code having the code length N of 16 k bits when the modulation scheme is 256-QAM.

[1743] In FIG. 361, the GW pattern (A) of the GW pattern of 0, 1, 2, . . . , 42, 43, 44 may be rewritten into the GW pattern (B).

[1744] According to the GW pattern (B) of FIG. 361, the arrangement of bit groups 0 to 44 of the LDPC code of 64 k bits is interleaved into the arrangement of bit groups 0, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 1, 6, 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, 36, 2, 7, 12, 17, 22, 27, 32, 37, 3, 8, 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, 38, 4, 9, 14, 19, 24, 29, 34, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44.

[1745] Configuration Example of Bit Deinterleaver 165

[1746] FIG. 362 is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the bit deinterleaver 165 of FIG. 207.

[1747] The bit deinterleaver 165 includes a block deinterleaver 1031 and a group-wise deinterleaver 1032, and performs (bit) deinterleaving on the symbol bits of the symbol which is the data from the demapper 164 (FIG. 207).

[1748] That is, the block deinterleaver 1031 performs the block deinterleaving (reverse processing of the block interleaving) corresponding to the block interleaving performed by the block interleaver 1022 of FIG. 217 on the symbol bits of the symbol from the demapper 164 as a target, that is, the block deinterleaving that returns the positions of (the likelihood of) the code bits of the LDPC code rearranged through the block interleaving to the original positions, and supplies an LDPC code obtained as the result to the group-wise deinterleaver 1032.

[1749] The block deinterleaver 1031 corresponds to the block deinterleaving of the type A or the type B, and can perform the block deinterleaving of the type A or the type B.

[1750] The group-wise deinterleaver 1032 performs the group-wise deinterleaving (reverse processing of the group-wise interleaving) corresponding to the group-wise interleaving performed by the group-wise interleaver 1021 of FIG. 217 on the LDPC code from the block deinterleaver 1031 as a target, that is, the group-wise deinterleaving that returns the arrangement of the code bits to the original arrangement by, for example, rearranging the code bits of the LDPC code in which the arrangement has been changed for every bit group through the group-wise interleaving for every bit group.

[1751] Here, when it is assumed that the block deinterleaving of the type A is performed, the group-wise deinterleaver 1032 rewrites the GW pattern for the block interleaving of the type A into the GW pattern for the block deinterleaving of the type B when the block deinterleaving of the type B is performed. That is, in this case, in the group-wise deinterleaver **1032**, the original GW pattern (A) is rewritten into the converted GW pattern (B).

[1752] When it is assumed that the block deinterleaving of the type B is performed, the group-wise deinterleaver **1032** rewrites the GW pattern for the block deinterleaving of the type B into the GW pattern for the block deinterleaving of the type A when the block deinterleaving of the type A is performed. That is, in this case, in the group-wise deinterleaver **1032**, the original GW pattern (B) is rewritten into the converted GW pattern (A).

[1753] When the parity interleaving, the group-wise interleaving and the block interleaving are performed on the LDPC code supplied to the bit deinterleaver **165** from the demapper **164**, the bit deinterleaver **165** can perform all of the parity deinterleaving (reverse processing of the parity interleaving, that is, the parity deinterleaving that returns the code bits of the LDPC code in which the arrangement has been changed through the parity interleaving to the original arrangement) corresponding to the parity interleaving, the block deinterleaving corresponding to the block interleaving, and the group-wise deinterleaving corresponding to the group-wise interleaving.

[1754] However, in the bit deinterleaver **165** of FIG. **362**, the block deinterleaver **1031** that performs the block deinterleaving corresponding to the block interleaving, and the group-wise deinterleaver **1032** that performs the group-wise deinterleaving corresponding to the group-wise interleaving are provided, but the block that performs the parity deinterleaving corresponding to the parity interleaving is not provided, and the parity deinterleaving is not performed.

[1755] Accordingly, the LDPC code on which the block deinterleaving and the group-wise deinterleaving have been performed and the parity deinterleaving has not been performed is supplied to the LDPC decoder **166** from (the group-wise deinterleaver **1032** of) the bit deinterleaver **165**.

[1756] The LDPC decoder **166** performs the LDPC decoding on the LDPC code from the bit deinterleaver **165** by using the transformation check matrix obtained by performing at least the column permutation corresponding to the parity interleaving on the parity check matrix H of the DVB method using the LDPC encoding by the LDPC encoder **115** of FIG. **8** (or the transformation check matrix (FIG. **29**) obtained by performing the row permutation on the parity check matrix of the ETRI method (FIG. **27**)), and outputs the data obtained as the result as the decoded result of the LDPC target data.

[1757] Configuration Example of Block Deinterleaver **1031** Corresponding to Block Deinterleaving of Type A

[1758] FIG. **363** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of the block deinterleaver **1031** of FIG. **362**.

[1759] The block deinterleaver **1031** corresponding to the block deinterleaving of the type A has the same configuration as that of the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type A described in FIG. **218**.

[1760] Accordingly, the block deinterleaver **1031** includes a storage region called a part **1**, and a storage region called a part **2**, and both of the parts **1** and **2** are configured in such a manner that columns as storage regions which store one bit in the row direction and store a predetermined number of bits in the column direction are arranged by the number C equal to the number of bits m of the symbol.

[1761] The block deinterleaver **1031** performs the block deinterleaving of the type A by writing and reading the LDPC code in and from the parts **1** and **2**.

[1762] In the block deinterleaving of the type A, the writing of the LDPC code (as the symbol) is performed in reading order of the LDPC code performed by the block interleaver **1022** of FIG. **218**.

[1763] Further, in the block deinterleaving of the type A, the reading of the LDPC code is performed in writing order of the LDPC code performed by the block interleaver **1022** of FIG. **218**.

[1764] That is, in the block interleaving of the type A by the block interleaver **1022** of FIG. **218**, although the LDPC code is written in the column direction and is read in the row direction with respect to the parts **1** and **2**, in the block deinterleaving of the type A by the block deinterleaver **1031** of FIG. **363**, the LDPC code is written in the row direction and is read in the column direction with respect to the parts **1** and **2**.

[1765] Configuration Example of Block Deinterleaver **1031** Corresponding to Block Deinterleaving of Type B

[1766] FIG. **364** is a block diagram showing a configuration example of a block deinterleaver **1031** of FIG. **362**.

[1767] The block deinterleaver **1031** corresponding to the block deinterleaving of the type B has the same configuration as that of the block interleaver **1022** corresponding to the block interleaving of the type B described in FIG. **224**.

[1768] Accordingly, the block deinterleaver **1031** includes a storage region called a part **1**, and a storage region called a part **2**.

[1769] The part **1** is configured in such a manner that columns as storage regions which store one bit in the row direction and store a predetermined number of bits in the column direction are arranged in the row direction by the number C equal to the number of bits m of the symbol. The part **2** is configured in such a manner that rows as storage regions which store one bit in the column direction and store a predetermined number of bits in the row direction.

[1770] The block deinterleaver **1031** performs the block deinterleaving of the type B by writing and reading the LDPC code in and from the parts **1** and **2**.

[1771] However, in the block deinterleaving of the type B, the writing of the LDPC code (as the symbol) is performed in reading order of the LDPC code performed by the block interleaver **1022** of FIG. **224**.

[1772] Moreover, in the block deinterleaving of the type B, the reading of the LDPC code is performed in writing order of the LDPC code performed by the block interleaver **1022** of FIG. **224**.

[1773] That is, in the block interleaving of the type B by the block interleaver **1022** of FIG. **224**, since the LDPC code is written in the row direction and read in the row direction with respect to the parts **1** and **2**, in the block deinterleaving of the type B by the block deinterleaver **1031** of FIG. **364**, the LDPC code is written in the row direction and is read in the row direction with respect to the parts **1** and **2**.

[1774] Another Configuration Example of Bit Deinterleaver **165**

[1775] FIG. **365** is a block diagram showing another configuration example of the bit deinterleaver **165** of FIG. **207**.

[1776] In the drawing, the parts corresponding to those in FIG. **362** will be assigned the same reference numerals, and the description thereof will be appropriately omitted in the following description.

[1777] That is, the bit deinterleaver **165** of FIG. **365** has the same configuration as that in FIG. **362** except for the fact that a parity deinterleaver **1011** is newly provided.

[1778] In FIG. **365**, the bit deinterleaver **165** includes the block deinterleaver **1031**, the group-wise deinterleaver **1032**, and the parity deinterleaver **1011**, and performs the bit deinterleaving on the code bits of the LDPC code from the demapper **164**.

[1779] That is, the block deinterleaver **1031** performs the block deinterleaving (reverse processing of the block interleaving) corresponding to the block interleaving performed by the block interleaver **1022** of the transmission apparatus **11** on the LDP code from the demapper **164** as a target, that is, the block deinterleaving that returns the positions of the code bits replaced through the block interleaving to the original positions, and supplies an LDPC code obtained as the result to the group-wise deinterleaver **1032**.

[1780] The group-wise deinterleaver **1032** performs the group-wise deinterleaving corresponding to the group-wise interleaving as the rearranging process performed by the group-wise interleaver **1021** of the transmission apparatus **11** on the LDPC code from the block deinterleaver **1031** as a target.

[1781] The LDPC code obtained as the result of the group-wise deinterleaving is supplied to the parity deinterleaver **1011** from the group-wise deinterleaver **1032**.

[1782] The parity deinterleaving performed by the parity deinterleaver **1011** and the LDPC decoding on the LDPC code performed by the LDPC decoder **166** are the same as those in FIG. **216**, and thus, the description thereof will be omitted below.

[1783] For the sake of convenience in the description, although it has been described in FIG. **365** that the block deinterleaver **1031** that performs the block deinterleaving, the group-wise deinterleaver **1032** that performs the group-wise deinterleaving and the parity deinterleaver **1011** that performs the parity deinterleaving are individually provided, two or more of the block deinterleaver **1031**, the group-wise deinterleaver **1032** and the parity deinterleaver **1011** may be integrally configured similarly to the parity interleaver **23**, the group-wise interleaver **1021** and the block interleaver **1022** of the transmission apparatus **11**.

[1784] Configuration Example of Reception System

[1785] FIG. **366** is a block diagram showing a first configuration example of a reception system to which the reception apparatus **12** can be applied.

[1786] In FIG. **366**, the reception system includes an acquisition unit **1101**, a transmission channel decoding unit **1102**, and an information source decoding unit **1103**.

[1787] The acquisition unit **1101** obtains a signal including the LDPC code obtained by performing at least the LDPC encoding on the LDPC target data such as image data or voice data of a program through a non-illustrated transmission channel (communication channel) such as terrestrial digital broadcasting, satellite digital broadcasting, a CATV network, or other networks other than the Internet, and supplies the obtained signal to the transmission channel decoding unit **1102**.

[1788] Here, when the signal obtained by the acquisition unit **1101** is broadcasted from, for example, a broadcasting station through the terrestrial digital broadcasting, the satellite digital broadcasting, or the cable television (CATV) network, the acquisition unit **1101** is configured as a tuner or a set-top box (STB). When the signal obtained by the acquisition unit **1101** is transmitted using, for example, multicast such as an internet protocol television (IPTV) from a web server, the acquisition unit **1101** is configured as a network interface (I/F) such as a network interface card (NIC).

[1789] The transmission channel decoding unit **1102** corresponds to the reception apparatus **12**. The transmission channel decoding unit **1102** performs transmission channel decoding including at least a process of correcting an error occurring in a transmission channel on the signal obtained by the acquisition unit **1101** through the transmission channel, and supplies a signal obtained as the result to the information source decoding unit **1103**.

[1790] That is, the signal obtained by the acquisition unit **1101** through the transmission channel is a signal obtained by performing at least an error correcting encoding for correcting the error in the transmission channel, and the transmission channel decoding unit **1102** performs the transmission channel decoding such as an error correcting process on the signal.

[1791] Here, examples of the error correcting encoding includes LDPC encoding and BCH encoding. Here, as the error correcting encoding, at least the LDPC encoding is performed.

[1792] In addition, the transmission channel decoding may include decoding on a modulation signal.

[1793] The information source decoding unit **1103** performs information source decoding including at least a process of decompressing compressed information to original information on the signal on which the transmission channel decoding has been performed.

[1794] That is, in order to reduce the amount of data such as image or voice as information, compression encoding that compresses the information may be performed on the signal obtained by the acquisition unit **1101** through the transmission channel, and in this case, the information source decoding unit **1103** performs the information source decoding such as the process (decompression process) of decompressing the compressed information to the original information on the signal on which the transmission channel decoding has been performed.

[1795] When the compression encoding has not been performed on the signal obtained by the acquisition unit **1101** through the transmission channel, the information source decoding unit **1103** does not perform the process of decompressing the compressed information to the original information.

[1796] Here, as the decompression process, there is, for example, a MPEG decoding. The transmission channel decoding may include descrambling in addition to the decompression process.

[1797] In the reception system having the aforementioned configuration, the compression encoding such as MPEG encoding is performed on data such as image or voice in the acquisition unit **1101**, and the signal on which the error correcting encoding such as LDPC encoding has been performed is obtained through the transmission channel and is supplied to the transmission channel decoding unit **1102**.

[1798] In the transmission channel decoding unit **1102**, for example, the same process as that performed by the reception apparatus **12** is performed on the signal from the acquisition unit **1101**, as the transmission channel decoding, and a signal obtained as the result is supplied to the information source decoding unit **1103**.

[1799] In the information source decoding unit **1103**, the information source decoding such as MPEG decoding is performed on the signal from the transmission channel decoding unit **1102**, and an image or a voice obtained as the result is output.

[1800] For example, the reception system of FIG. **366** described above may be applied to a television tuner that receives television broadcasting as digital broadcasting.

[1801] The acquisition unit **1101**, the transmission channel decoding unit **1102** and the information source decoding unit **1103** may be independently configured as one device (hardware (integrated circuit (IC)) or software).

[1802] With regard to the acquisition unit **1101**, the transmission channel decoding unit **1102** and the information source decoding unit **1103**, a set of the acquisition unit **1101** and the transmission channel decoding unit **1102**, a set of the transmission channel decoding unit **1102** and the information source decoding unit **1103**, and a set of the acquisition unit **1101**, the transmission channel decoding unit **1102** and the information source decoding unit **1103** may be independently configured as one device.

[1803] FIG. **367** is a block diagram showing a second configuration example of the reception system to which the reception apparatus **12** can be applied.

[1804] In the drawing, the parts corresponding to those in FIG. **366** will be assigned the same reference numerals, and thus, the description thereof will be appropriately omitted.

[1805] The reception system of FIG. **367** has in common with the reception system of FIG. **366** in that the acquisition unit **1101**, the transmission channel decoding unit **1102** and the information source decoding unit **1103** are provided, and has a difference from the reception system of FIG. **366** in that an output unit **1111** is newly provided.

[1806] The output unit **1111** is, for example, a display unit that displays an image or a speaker that outputs a voice, and outputs an image or a voice as the signal output from the information source decoding unit **1103**. That is, the output unit **1111** displays the image or outputs the voice.

[1807] For example, the reception system of FIG. **367** described above may be applied to a TV (television receiver) that receives television broadcasting as digital broadcasting or a radio receiver that receives radio broadcasting.

[1808] When the compression encoding has not been performed on the signal obtained in the acquisition unit **1101**, the signal output from the transmission channel decoding unit **1102** is supplied to the output unit **1111**.

[1809] FIG. **368** is a block diagram showing a third configuration example of the reception system to which the reception apparatus **12** can be applied.

[1810] In the drawing, the parts corresponding to those in FIG. **366** will be assigned the same reference numerals, and thus, the description thereof will be appropriately omitted.

[1811] The reception system of FIG. **368** has in common with the reception system in FIG. **366** in that the acquisition unit **1101** and the transmission channel decoding unit **1102** are provided.

[1812] However, the reception system of FIG. **368** has a difference from the reception system of FIG. **366** in that the information source decoding unit **1103** is not provided and a recording unit **1121** is newly provided.

[1813] The recording unit **1121** records (stores) the signal (for example, TS packet of TS of MPEC) output from the transmission channel decoding unit **1102** in a recording (storing) medium such as an optical disc, a hard disc (magnetic disc), or a flash memory.

[1814] The reception system of FIG. **368** described above may be applied to a recorder that records television broadcasting.

[1815] In FIG. **368**, the reception system includes the information source decoding unit **1103**, and in the information source decoding unit **1103**, the signal on which the information source decoding has been performed, that is, the image or the voice obtained through decoding can be recorded in the recording unit **1121**.

[1816] Embodiment of Computer

[1817] Next, a series of processes described above may be performed by hardware or may be performed by software. When the series of processes is performed by software, programs constituting the software are installed in a general-purpose computer.

[1818] Here, FIG. **369** shows a configuration example of an embodiment of a computer in which the programs for executing the series of processes are installed.

[1819] The programs may be previously recorded in a hard disc **705** or a ROM **703** as a recording medium embedded in the computer.

[1820] Alternatively, the programs may be temporarily or permanently stored (recorded) in a removable recording medium **711** such as a flexible disc, a compact disc read-only memory (CD-ROM), a magneto-optical (MO) disc, a digital versatile disc (DVD), a magnetic disc, or a semiconductor memory. The removable recording medium **711** may be provided as so-called package software.

[1821] The programs may be installed in the computer from the removable recording medium **711**, may be wirelessly transmitted to the computer from a download site through an artificial satellite for digital satellite broadcasting, or may be transmitted to the computer through a network such as a local area network (LAN) or the Internet in a wired manner. In the computer, the programs transmitted in this manner may be received by a communication unit **708**, and may be installed in the hard disc **705** embedded therein.

[1822] The computer includes a central processing unit (CPU) **702**. An input and output interface **710** is connected to the CPU **702** through a bus **701**, and when an instruction is input by an operation input of an input unit **707** including a keyboard, a mouse or a microphone by a user through the input and output interface **710**, the CPU **702** executes the programs stored in the read-only memory (ROM) **703** in response to the instruction. Alternatively, the CPU **702** downloads the programs stored in the hard disc **705**, the programs which is transmitted from the satellite or the network, received by the communication unit **708** and installed in the hard disc **705**, and the programs which is read from the removable recording medium **711** provided in a drive **709** and is installed in the hard disc **705** in a random-access memory (RAM) **704**, and executes the downloaded programs. Thus, the CPU **702** performs the process according to the flowchart described above or the process performed by the configuration of the block diagram described above. The CPU **702** outputs the processed result from an output unit **706** including a liquid crystal display (LCD) or a speaker through, for example, the input and output interface **710** when necessary, transmits the processed result from the communication unit **708**, or records the processed result in the hard disc **705**.

[1823] Here, in the present specification, processing steps that describe the programs for causing the computer to perform various processes are not necessarily performed in a sequence of time in the order described as the flowchart, and may include processes which are executed in parallel or individual manner (for example, a parallel process or a process by objects).

[1824] Furthermore, the programs may be processed by one computer, or may be processed in a distributed manner by a plurality of computers. Further, the programs may be executed by being transmitted to a remote computer.

[1825] The embodiments of the present technology are not limited to the embodiments described above, and can be variously changed within the scope without departing from the gist of the present technology.

[1826] That is, for example, in (the parity check matrix initial value table of) the new LDPC encoding described above, the communication channel **13** (FIG. **7**) may use a satellite channel, a terrestrial channel, or a cable (wired channel), and other channels. The new LDPC code may be used in data transmission other then digital broadcasting.

[1827] The GW pattern described above may be applied to encoding other than the new LDPC encoding. Moreover, a modulation scheme to which the GW pattern described above is applied is not limited to QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM, 1024-QAM or 4096-QAM.

[1828] The effects described in the present specification are merely examples, and are not limited. Other effects may be obtained.

What is claimed is:

1. A data processing apparatus comprising:

a group-wise interleaving unit that performs group-wise interleaving which interleaves an LDPC code having a code length (N) of 16,200 bits or 64,800 bits for every bit group of 360 bits; and

a block interleaving unit that performs block interleaving in such a manner that an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving is written in m number of columns as storage regions arranged in the row direction, m bits are obtained by respectively reading the LDPC code from m number of columns bit by bit, and the m bits are interleaved into one symbol corresponding to any one of 2^m number of signal points defined by a modulation scheme,

wherein a type of the block interleaving includes a type A in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the column direction of the columns is iteratively performed on m number of columns, and a type B in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the row direction of m number of columns for every bit group is iteratively performed,

wherein a MODCOD which is a combination of the LDPC code and the modulation scheme includes a MODCOD-A which is a MODCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and a MDOCOD-B which is a MDOCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, and

wherein when the block interleaving of the type A is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is obtained, or

when the block interleaving of the type B is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-A, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MDOCOD-A such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is obtained.

2. A data processing method comprising:

group-wise interleaving which interleaves an LDPC code having a code length (N) of 16,200 bits or 64,800 bits for every bit group of 360 bits; and

block interleaving in such a manner that an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving is written in m number of columns as storage regions arranged in the row direction, m bits are obtained by respectively reading the LDPC code from m number of columns bit by bit, and the m bits are interleaved into one symbol corresponding to any one of 2^m number of signal points defined by a modulation scheme,

wherein a type of the block interleaving includes a type A in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the column direction of the columns is iteratively performed on m number of columns, and a type B in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the row direction of m number of columns for every bit group is iteratively performed,

wherein a MODCOD which is a combination of the LDPC code and the modulation scheme includes a MODCOD-A which is a MODCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and a MDOCOD-B which is a MDOCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, and

wherein when the block interleaving of the type A is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B, in the group-wise interleaving, the group-wise interleaving is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is obtained, or

when the block interleaving of the type B is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-A, in the group-wise interleaving, the group-wise interleaving is performed on the LDPC code of the MDOCOD-A such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is obtained.

3. A data processing apparatus comprising:

a block deinterleaving unit that performs block deinterleaving which returns m bits of a symbol obtained from data transmitted from a transmission apparatus to an LDPC code obtained by performing group-wise interleaving; and

a group-wise deinterleaving unit that performs group-wise deinterleaving which returns the arrangement of the LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving on the original arrangement,

wherein the transmission apparatus includes

a group-wise interleaving unit that performs group-wise interleaving which interleaves an LDPC code having a code length (N) of 16,200 bits or 64,800 bits for every bit group of 360 bits, and

a block interleaving unit that performs block interleaving in such a manner that an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving is written in m number of columns as storage regions arranged in the row direction, m bits are obtained by respectively reading the LDPC code from m number of columns bit by bit, and the m bits are interleaved into one symbol corresponding to any one of 2^m number of signal points defined by a modulation scheme,

wherein a type of the block interleaving includes a type A in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the column direction of the columns is iteratively performed on m number of columns, and a type B in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the row direction of m number of columns for every bit group is iteratively performed,

wherein a MODCOD which is a combination of the LDPC code and the modulation scheme includes a MODCOD-A which is a MODCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and a MDOCOD-B which is a MDOCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, and

wherein when the block interleaving of the type A is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is obtained, or

when the block interleaving of the type B is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-A, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MDOCOD-A such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is obtained.

4. A data processing method comprising:

block deinterleaving which returns m bits of a symbol obtained from data transmitted from a transmission apparatus to an LDPC code obtained by performing group-wise interleaving; and

group-wise deinterleaving which returns the arrangement of the LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving on the original arrangement,

wherein the transmission apparatus includes

a group-wise interleaving unit that performs group-wise interleaving which interleaves an LDPC code having a code length (N) of 16,200 bits or 64,800 bits for every bit group of 360 bits, and

a block interleaving unit that performs block interleaving in such a manner that an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving is written in m number of columns as storage regions arranged in the row direction, m bits are obtained by respectively reading the LDPC code from m number of columns bit by bit, and the m bits are interleaved into one symbol corresponding to any one of 2^m number of signal points defined by a modulation scheme,

wherein a type of the block interleaving includes a type A in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the column direction of the columns is iteratively performed on m number of columns, and a type B in which the writing of an LDPC code obtained by performing the group-wise interleaving in the row direction of m number of columns for every bit group is iteratively performed,

wherein a MODCOD which is a combination of the LDPC code and the modulation scheme includes a MODCOD-A which is a MODCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type A is performed, and a MDOCOD-B which is a MDOCOD based on the assumption that the block interleaving of the type B is performed, and

wherein when the block interleaving of the type A is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-B such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type B is performed is obtained, or

when the block interleaving of the type B is performed on the LDPC code of the MODCOD-A, the group-wise interleaving unit performs the group-wise interleaving on the LDPC code of the MDOCOD-A such that the same block interleaving result as the block interleaving result obtained when the block interleaving of the type A is performed is obtained.

* * * * *